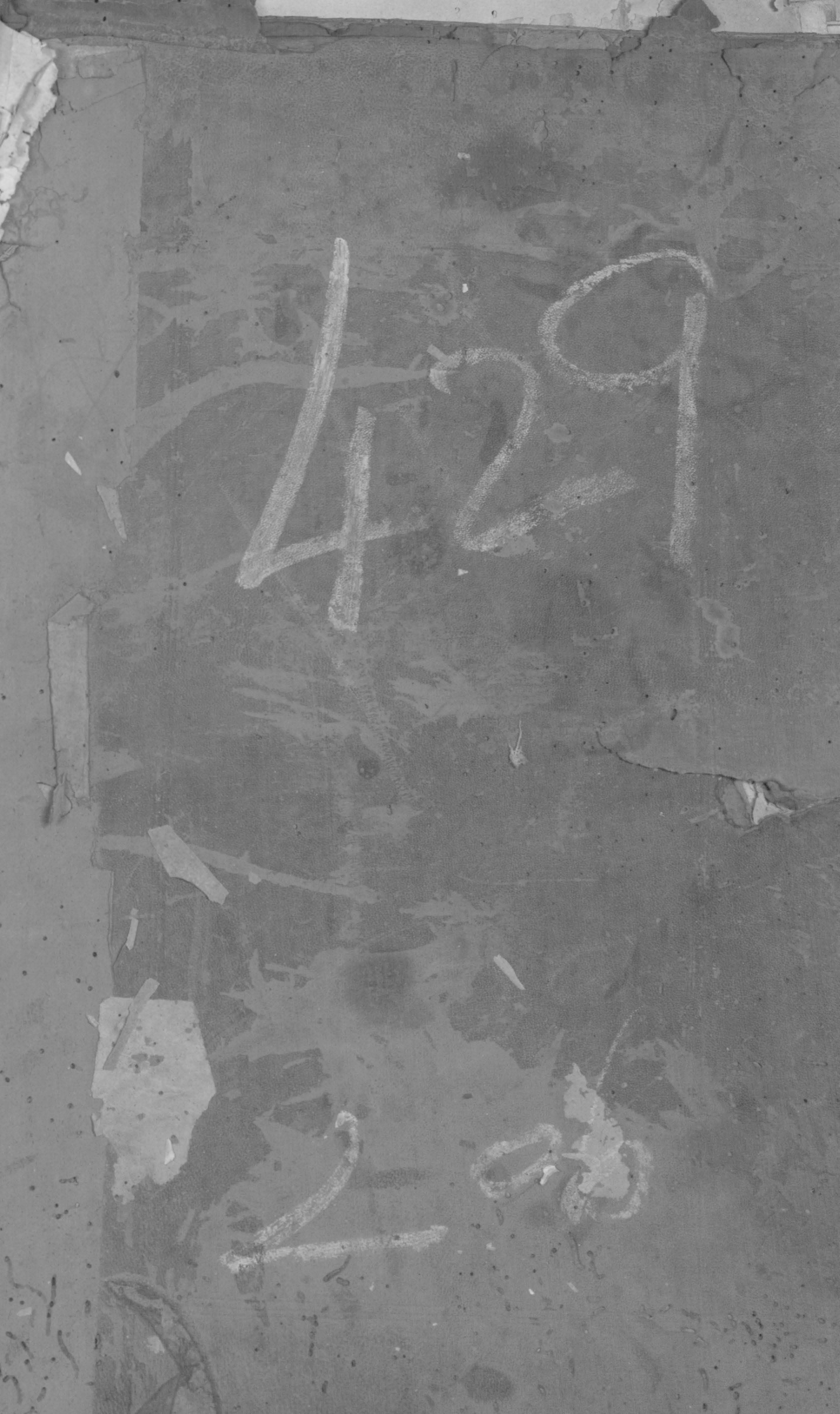

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

Collis agent of His Majesty's Naval Hospital at Madras dated 14th August relative to an arrear due on account of wages to a Seaman in the Honorable Company's Marine named Maloy, and requesting information of the rate of Seaman's wages in the Bombay Ma=rine.

29th August 1810 9251. To the Resident at Travancore - Mentions that orders have been issued that the Paymaster charged with the payment of the Troops in Travancore in future reside at the Head Quarters of the Subsi=diary Force - and states that Cash for the payment of the force is to be sup=plied from the Treasury at the Re=sidency.

9253 From the Officer Commanding the British=ment of His Majesty's 12th Regiment

Forwards

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages.

Forwards a return of a Detachment of His Majesty's Troops arrived on the Honorable Company's Ship Phanix.-

9253 From the Officer Commanding the Detachment of His Majesty's 80th Regiment - Encloses a Return of a Detachment of His Majesty's Troops arrived on the Honorable Company's Ship Preston.-

Ibid From Lieutenant Colonel Davie of the 1st Battalion 8th Regiment Native Infantry.- Requesting that Enquiry may be made concerning a Letter addressed to him which he has not received. Encloses Certificate of the delivery of the letter into the Tappal.-

9254 To the Commander in Chief - Transmits Extracts of a letter received from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 9th August.-

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 continued

Pages

august 1809, together with Copy of the Resolutions passed by the Governor General in Council on the Orders of the Court.-

9254 To the Military Auditor General- Transmits Extract of a letter received from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 21st april 1809, together with Copies of the Resolutions passed by the Governor General in Council, on the orders of the Honorable Court for his information.-

His To the Military auditor General - Forwards Copy of a letter from the Commissioner at Tranquebar 17th Instant, and mentions that his recommendation of the several pensions therein contained is complied with from 15th of Instant.-

His To the Military auditor General.- transmits

extract

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

extract from the Proceedings of Coun-
=cil in this Department dated 20th
Instant, and forwards Copy of a
letter dispatched from the Public De=
=partment to the Board of Trade dated
20th Instant.-

9255 To the Military auditor General- Refer-
=ring for Report Copy of a letter from
the Military Paymaster General dated
25th ultimo.-

Ibid To the Military Paymaster General.-
In reply to his letter of the 10th Instant-
Informing him that the Paymaster of
Vizagapatam's application for a Writer
and Shroff is not acceded to, and forwards
the Military auditor General's Letter on
the subject for his information.-

Ibid To the Acting Military Paymaster Ge-
=neral- In reply to his letter 15th Ins-
=tant

Volume 15th for the year 1810 Continued.

Pages

Instant, authorizing him to accept the
Bill of Exchange therein mentioned.
9255 To the Town Major of Fort Saint George -
Desiring that Orders may be given for
landing His Majesty's Troops mentioned
in returns enclosed.
9256 To the Commissioner at Tranquebar - States
that the several persons recommended
in his letter 17th Instant, are granted
from 15th Instant.
Ibid To the Military auditor General - Transmits
different pay Certificates of Officers permitted
to return to India.
11th Augt 1810 Ibid From the Secretary to the Government of
Bombay - Transmits Copy of a letter
from the Senior Officer of the Staff and
of its enclosures from Captain Staunton
together with the original abstract claims
for Seringapatam Prize money.

From

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

26th August 1810. 9265. From the Military Board - Forwards & recommends payment of several bills. -

9267. Resolution thereon. -

2d April 1810 9268. From the Seringapatam Prize Committee - Reports the various claims of Corps and Detachments of the Bombay army.

19th do do 9319. From the Seringapatam Prize Committee - States the insufficiency of Captain Turner's of the Bombay Marine claim to the Seringapatam Prize. -

31st Augt 1810 9322 To the President and Members of the Seringapatam Prize Committee - Relative to arrangements and distribution of the Seringapatam Prize property and the Troops and officers entitled to share. -

9326 From the Seringapatam Prize Committee - States that as a speedy distribution of the donation of the Troops employed

in

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages

Instant, authorizing him to accept the
Bill of Exchange therein mentioned...

9255 To the Town Major of Fort Saint George -
Desiring that Orders may be given for
landing His Majesty's Troops mentioned
in returns enclosed...

9256 To the Commissioner at Tranquebar - States
that the several persons recommended
in his letter 17th Instant, are granted
from 15th Instant -

Ibis To the Military auditor General - Transmits
different pay Certificates of Officers permitted
to return to India...

11th aug.t 1810 Ibis From the Secretary to the Government of
Bombay - Transmits Copy of a letter
from the Senior Officer of the Staff and
of its enclosures from Captain Staunton
together with the original abstract claims
for Seringapatam Prize money...

From

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810 Continued

	Page.	
25th. August 1810.	9265.	From the Military Board - Forwards & and recommends payment of several bills. -
	9267.	Resolution thereon. -
2. April 1810	9268.	From the Seringapatam Prize Committee - Reports the various claims of Corps and Detachments of the Bombay army.
19th. do. do.	9319.	From the Seringapatam Prize Committee - States the insufficiency of Captain Turner's of the Bombay Marine claim to the Seringapatam Prize. -
31st. Augt. 1810	9322	To the President and Members of the Seringapatam Prize Committee - Relative to arrangements and distribution of the Seringapatam Prize property and the Troops and officers entitled to share. -
	9326	From the Seringapatam Prize Committee - States that as a speedy distribution of the donation of the Troops employed in

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 continued

Pages

in the distribution Travancore no
longer exists / arrangements having been
made to pay the shares of His Majesty's
69th Regiment / suggests that the ori-
=ginal intentions of Government in as
letter of instructions dated 1st of Decem-
=ber 1809 be carried into effect, requests that
claims and prize rolls from Detach-
=ments, Corps, and individuals be called
for - also requests information at which
particular periods the commencement
and suspension of hostilities happened -
Requests to know the determination
respecting the claims that may be sub-
=mitted by His Majesty's Navy the
Officer and men of the Peadmontaise
having co-operated - mentions they are
not prepared to forward a Statement
of the Shares - Lieutenant Colonel
Chalmers

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages

Chalmers may be entitled to previous to the distribution.-

31st Augt 1810 9332. To the President and Members of the Se-
=ringapatam Prize Committee - Acknow-
=ledging the receipt of their letter of the 16th
May 1810 and approving of their calling
for claims and Prize Rolls from such De-
=tachments, Corps and individuals as may
conceive themselves entitled to share in the
Travancore Gratuity.-

3d do do 9334 From the Seringapatam Prize Committee -
Submits letter from the Commanding
Officer His Majesty's 19th Foot regarding
the prize money due that Regiment -
States circumstances relative to the
Rolls forwarded for them by General
Maitland, and recommend being per-
=mitted to pass the Abstracts for the Bom-
=bay Grenadier Battalion and to forward

a

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Page.

a roll of the Officers and men of that
Battalion whose shares are unclaimed.-
31st Augt 1810 9341. To the President and Members of the Secret=
=gapatam Prize Committee - acknowledg=
=ing their letter 3d August with Enclosures
and approving abstracts for the Prize
money still due to His Majesty's 69th
Regiment of Foot from the original Prize
Rolls now in their possession and pas=
=sing them in favor of the Commanding
=ing Officer who should be requested to
transmit acquittance rolls from such
of the claimants as are now present with
the Regiment and to grant his receipt
for the Officers who are dead or have left
it and pay the money into the Treasu=
=ry Fort St George on account of the
Ceylon Government directs that the past
the abstracts for the sum of Pagodas 10997

the

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages

the amount due to the Bombay Gre=
=nadier Battalion of Sepoys on abstracts
sent from Bombay.-

2d May 1810 9343. From the Secretary to the Government of
Bombay.- Forwards Copies of two letters
from the Commander in Chief at that
Presidency 27th ult. of last month with their
original accompaniments requesting deci=
=sion on the claim for participating
in the Seringapatam Prize money
on account of the 1st Battalion 4th Re=
=giment Native Infantry Bombay.-

2d June 1810 9348 From the Secretary to the Government
of Bombay.- Encloses a Roll of non
Commissioned Officers and Privates be=
=longing to the 2d Battalion 9th Regi=
=ment Bombay Native Infantry who
appear to be entitled to a Share in the
Seringapatam Prize money.-

Order

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages.

a roll of the Officers and men of that
Battalion whose shares are unclaimed.-
31st Augt 1810 9341. To the President and Members of the Servi=
=gapatam Prize Committee - acknowledg=
=ing their letter 3rd August with Enclosures
and approving Abstracts for the Prize
money still due to His Majesty's 69th
Regiment of Foot from the original Prize
Rolls now in their possession and pas=
=sing them in favor of the Commanding
=ing Officer who should be requested to
transmit acquittance rolls from such
of the Claimants as are now present with
the Regiment and to grant his receipt
for the Officers who are dead or have left
it and pay the money into the Treasu=
=ry Fort St George on account of the
Ceylon Government directs that the pass
the Abstracts for the sum of Pagodas 10993

the

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued--

Pages

the amount due to the Bombay Gre=
-nadier Battalion of Sepoys on abstracts
sent from Bombay.--

2d May 1810 9343. From the Secretary to the Government of
Bombay.-- Forwards Copies of two letters
from the Commander in Chief at that
Presidency 27th of last month with their
original accompaniments requesting deci=
=sion on the claim for participating
in the Seringapatam Prize money
on account of the 1st Battalion 4th Re=
=giment Native Infantry Bombay.--

2d June 1810 9348 From the Secretary to the Government
of Bombay.-- Encloses a Roll of Non
Commissioned Officers and Privates be=
=longing to the 2d Battalion 9th Regi=
=ment Bombay Native Infantry who
appear to be entitled to a Share in the
Seringapatam Prize money.--

Order

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

9350 Order thereon.-

17th July 1810 9351. From the Officer Commanding at Canna-
=more - Encloses copy of a letter from the
Officiating Master Attendant at Mar-
=galore and a Bill for transporting the
1st Battalion 1st Regiment to Cana-
=more.-

9354. Order thereon.-

9 August 1810. 9355. From the Commissioner at Tranquebar -
Transmits copy of a letter from the Offi-
Commanding the Troops stationed at
Tranquebar together with copy of the
Commissioner's answer relative to the
Government House situated in that
Fort.-

10th Augt 1810. 9366. From the Commissioner at Tranquebar -
Transmits copy of a second letter from
the Officer Commanding of the Troops
together with the Commissioner's answer

thereto

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages

thereto on the Subject of public Quarters.

9376. Minute thereon.-

1st Sept.r 1810 Ibid. To the Officer Commanding at Masulipa-
-tam.- Informing of the intention to
send some Recruits of His Majesty's
Royals and 34th. Regiment to that Sta-
-tion by the Astell and Sovereign and
desiring he will have Boats in readiness
to effect their landing without detention.

17th. Aug.t 1810 9379 From the Envoy at Goa.- In reply to a
dispatch of the 24th. Ultimo.- States
there appears many insurmountable
objections to carry on the proposed ar-
-rangement into effect at Goa as far as
relates to the prohibition of the manu-
-facture of Country Spirits in the vici-
-nity of the British Cantonments.-

9385. From the Town Major of Fort St. George.-
Submits a letter from Mr. Assistant
Surgeon

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

9350 Order thereon.-

17th July 1810 9351. From the Officer Commanding at Canna.
-more- Encloses copy of a letter from the
Officiating Master Attendant at Mar-
-galore and a Bill for transporting the
1st Battalion 1st Regiment to Cana-
-more.-

9354. Order thereon.-

9 August 1810. 9352. From the Commissioner at Tranquebar -
Transmits copy of a letter from the Offi-
Commanding the Troops stationed at
Tranquebar together with copy of the
Commissioner's answer relative to the
Government House situated in that
Fort.-

10th Augt 1810. 9366. From the Commissioner at Tranquebar -
Transmits copy of a second letter from
the Officer Commanding of the Troops
together with the Commissioner's answer
thereto

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages

thereto on the Subject of public Quarters.

9376. Minute thereon.

1st Septr. 1810 Ibid. To the Officer Commanding at Masulipa=
=tam - Informing of the intention to
send some Recruits of His Majesty's
Royals and 34th Regiment to that Sta=
=tion by the Astell and Sovereign and
desiring he will have boats in readiness
to effect their landing without detention.

17th Augt. 1810 9379. From the Envoy at Goa. - In reply to a
dispatch of the 24th Ultimo - States
there appears many insurmountable
objections to carry on the proposed ar=
=rangement into effect at Goa as far as
relates to the prohibition of the manu=
=facture of Country Spirits in the vici=
=nity of the British Cantonments. -

9385. From the Town Major of Fort St. George -
Submits a letter from Mr. Assistant
Surgeon

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages.

Surgeon Mickle of the Bengal Establish-
=ment, for an advance of two hundred
Rupees.-

9375. From the Paymaster at the Presidency
Enclosing an account Sale of three East
Horses the Property of the Honorable
Company.-

Ibid From the Deputy Secretary to the Govern-
=ment at Colombo - Requests that orders
be issued for apprehending one Syrang
and nine Lascars deserted from Trin-
=comallee, in the event of their having
landed at Madras.-

Ibid To the Military Board.- Informing the
several Bills and advances mentioned in
their letter of the 20th Instant has been au-
=thorized for payment.-

Ibid To the Military Auditor General.- Autho-
=rizing Bill of the Master attendant at
Mangalore

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages

Mangalore if conformable to the rates
prescribed by the Marine Board.-
9336. To the Military auditor General.- Desires
he will authorize payment of the Bills
and advances recommended in a letter
from the Military Board dated 20th
Instant.-
Ibid. To the Seringapatam Prize Committee-
Transmits a letter and enclosures received
from the Secretary to the Government
of Bombay respecting claims to share
in the Seringapatam Prize for report.-
Ibid. To the Seringapatam Prize Committee.-
Transmits Copy of a letter from the Se-
-cretary to the Government at Bombay
dated 2d May last, together with copies and
several original enclosures.-
Ibid. To the Commissioner at Tranquebar- Ac:
-knowledges the receipt of his letters dated 9th
and

and 10th Instant, and mentions in the
papers accompanying that it appears
the Officer Commanding at Tranquebar
has quarters assigned him in the Castle,
and the Commissioner occupies the Govern-
-ment House in the Fort, and states that
it having been in use so long, ever since
Tranquebar becoming a British Settle-
-ment, the necessity of now changing the
above System does not appear

9387. To Lieutenant P. Davie of the 8th Regiment
Native Infantry. - In reply to his letter
1st June last, Informing him that the
missing letter therein alluded to, is not
after the most diligent search to be found
in any of the public Offices. -

Ord. From the Military Auditor General - Reports
on the additional Estimates of Cash required
by the Paymaster at Fort St. George

From

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages

9387. From the Purser of the Honorable Company's Ship Mornington.- Encloses an Indent for provisions required for the crew of the Honorable Company's Ship Mornington

Ibid To the Military Paymaster General - Trans=mits Copy of the Military Auditor Gene=ral's report on the two additional esti=mates of Cash required by the Paymaster at Fort St. George.-

9388. From Colonel Close - Submits his wish of embarking on the Ship Fairlie for Europe, in consequence of the permissi=on of the Right Honorable the Governor General to resign his situation of Resident at Poona.-

Ibid. To the Military Board.- Forwards copy of a letter from the Purser of the Hono=rable Company's Ship Mornington de=siring that the Provisions &c. required

may

and 10th Instant, and mentions in the
papers accompanying that it appears
the Officer Commanding at Tranquebar
has quarters assigned him in the Castle,
and the Commissioner occupies the Govern-
-ment House in the Fort, and states that
it having been in use so long, ever since
Tranquebar becoming a British settle-
-ment; the necessity of now changing the
above system does not appear

9387. To Lieutenant P. Davie of the 8th Regiment
Native Infantry. - In reply to his letter
1st June last, Informing him that the
missing letter therein alluded to, is not
after the most diligent search to be found
in any of the public offices. -

Ibid. From the Military Auditor General - Reports
on the additional Estimates of Cash required
by the Paymaster at Fort St. George

From

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages

9387. From the Purser of the Honorable Company's Ship Mornington.- Encloses an Indent for provisions required for the crew of the Honorable Company's Ship Mornington

Ibid To the Military Paymaster General - Trans=mits Copy of the Military Auditor Gene=ral's report on the two additional esti=mates of Cash required by the Paymaster at Fort St. George.-

9388. From Colonel Close - Submits his wish of embarking on the Ship Fairlie for Europe, in consequence of the permissi=on of the Right Honorable the Governor General to resign his situation of Resident at Poona.-

Ibid. To the Military Board.- Forwards copy of a letter from the Purser of the Hono=rable Company's Ship Mornington de=siring that the Provisions &c required

may

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

may be supplied for the use of that Ves-
Vessel conformably to the Indent received
from that Officer.

30th Augt 1810 9389. From the Military Secretary to the Com-
=mander in Chief - Permission for Major
Skairberry to draw his pay requested.

9390. Resolution thereon.

31st Augt 1810. His From the Military Secretary to the Com-
=mander in Chief - advance on account
of His Majestys 24th Regiment, required.
also confirmation of orders placing Ma-
=jor Shaw in command of a Detach-
=ment in Behar.

9395 Order and Resolution thereon.

31st Augt 1810 9396. From the Military Secretary to the Com-
=mander in Chief - Application to re-
=turn Captain Parkinson on the strength
of the 33d Regiment, he having pro-
=ceeded to Europe with dispatches - Claim

to

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

to the command of Cabo by Lieutenant Colonel Richardson - application of the Quarter Master of Brigade in Ba= =vancore for increased allowance, and explanation of the failure of revenues from the Bazars in that province.-

9405 Resolutions and Orders thereon.-

22d Augt 1810 9407 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief.- Forwards Letter from the Officer Commanding at Goa, relative to the transmission of Cash for the use of that Station and proceed= =ings of the Medical Board.-

21st do do 9410 Proceedings of the Medical Board.- rela= =tive to the Opium received from Ben= =gal, forward List of instruments repair= =able and of European Medicines &c. is= =sued to His Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Ship.-

From

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued...

Pages.

29th August 1810 9422 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Submits letter from the Officer Commanding the Centre Division together with the enclosure from Lieutenant Colonel Lang relative to certain allowances payable to the Senior Officer Commanding Vellore during his absence; also proceedings of the Medical Board.:

9426. Order thereon.-

27th Augt. 1810 Ibid Proceedings of the Medical Board - Submits an application for two months leave of absence from the Superintending Surgeon in Malabar and Canara, and letter from the Superintending Surgeon at Palnah recommending the bearers destined for the Carriage of the Sick, being all furnished by the Dooly Corps.-

29th Augt. 1810 9431. From the Asjutant General of the Army - Submits an application from Lieutenant Colonel

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

Colonel Rowles for permission to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate, and requesting that the usual Securities may be dispensed with on the occasion.-

9441. Resolution thereon.-

31st Augt 1810 9442. From the Adjutant General of the Army.- Enclosing applications, one from Captain Thorn of His Majesty's 25th Dragoons, another from Lieutenant Darby of His Majesty's 59th for permission to accompany their Corps on foreign Service without detriment to their present Situations - also one from Lieutenant Napier to proceed to the Cape and eventually to England on Sick Certificate, and an application from Ensign Ferguson to proceed to Sea for the benefit of his health.-

9446 Resolution thereon

From

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages.

3. August 1810 9446. From the Adjutant General of the Army
Transmitting an application from Colonel
Close for leave of absence to Europe.-

9448 Resolution thereon.-

31st Augt. 1810 Ibid. From the Adjutant General of the Army-
Submits a list of Gentlemen Cadets with
recommendation that they be promoted
to the rank of Ensigns, date of Commiss-
-sion to be determined hereafter -

9449. Minute thereon.-

30th Augt. 1810 Ibid. From the Adjutant General of the King's
Troops.- Submits Copy of a letter and
its enclosures from Lieutenant Colonel Forbes
proposing that the Invalids of the 80th
Regiment should be embarked for En-
-gland on the homeward bound Ships from
Bombay.-

9454 Order thereon.-

Ibid. From the Quarter Master General- forward-
-ing

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages.

forwarding Sketches of the limits of the Military Bazar at Mangalore.-

9455 Order thereon.-

1st Septr. 1810 Ibid From the Quarter Master General - alteration of the Tents for European Soldiery suggested - pattern required from Bengal

9459 Minute thereon

31st Augt. 1810. 9460. From the Military auditor General - forwarding a comparative Statement of Pay and allowances to Officers in His Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service - observations on the subject.-

9461 Order thereon.-

20th Augt. 1810 Ibid. From the Military Board - Reports that the artificers who had absented themselves from the arsenal, returned to their duty on the 10th. Instant - Submits Estimate of works which have been recommended by the annual Committee Seringapatam

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

3. August 1810 9446. From the Adjutant General of the army
Transmitting an application from Colonel
Close for leave of absence to Europe.-

9448 Resolution thereon.-

31st. Augt. 1810 Ltr. From the Adjutant General of the army-
Submits a list of Gentlemen Cadets with
recommendation that they be promoted
to the rank of Ensigns, date of Commiss-
-sion to be determined hereafter -

9449. Minute thereon.-

30th. Augt. 1810 Ltr. From the Adjutant General of the King's
Troops.- Submits Copy of a letter and
its enclosures from Lieutenant Colonel Forbes
proposing that the Invalids of the 90th
Regiment should be embarked for Eng-
-gland on the homeward bound Ships from
Bombay.-

9454 Order thereon.-

Ltr. From the Quarter Master General- forward-
-ing

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued..

Pages.

forwarding Sketches of the limits of the Military Bazar at Mangalore..

9455 Order thereon..

1st Septr. 1810 Ltr. From the Quarter Master General - Alteration of the Tents for European Soldiery suggested - pattern required from Bengal

9459 Minute thereon

31st Augt. 1810. 9460. From the Military auditor General - forwarding a comparative Statement of Pay and allowances to Officers in His Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service - observations on the subject.-

9461 Order thereon..

20th Augt. 1810 Ltr. From the Military Board - Reports that the artificers who has absented themselves from the arsenal, returned to their duty on the 10th Instant - Submits Estimate of works which have been recommended by the annual Committee Seringapatam

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

3. Au

Seringapatam for execution - also Extract of the proceedings of that Committee and Copy of a letter from the Superintending Engineer. -

31st A

27th August 1810. 9499. From the Military Board. - Report the decease of Major Evans and recommend that Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher be ap=pointed to the vacant Situation, and details proceedings in consequence of the orders for disposing of the orders for dis=posing of the Stud &c. to Major Evans. -

30th Augt 18

9526. Minutes thereon. -

29th Augt 1810. Ibid. From the Military auditor General - Re=porting unfavorably on Captain Owen application for batta and ward room & money after the Capture of the brig Sea flower which he commanded. -

9530. Minute thereon.

From

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages

30th Augt 1810. 9530 From the Military Auditor General - With the Draft of a General Order for limiting the period for the final adjustment of Pay-masters accounts and the drawing of Indian allowances by officers who have obtained or leave of absence to Europe.

9533 Minute thereon.

3d Sept. 1810. Ibid From the Military Auditor General - Enclosing Copy of a letter from Colonel Barry Close 24th Regiment Native Infantry stating his claim to allowances for 1806-7 and 8 and submits a statement of the amount that may be advanced him.

9536 Order thereon.

30th Augt 1810. Ibid. From the Town Major of Fort Saint George - Submits for sanction several Bills for Articles supplied to Invalids &c proceeding to Sea.

9537 Order thereon.

From

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

3. August. Seringapatam for execution - also Copy of the proceedings of that Committee and Copy of a letter from the Superintending Engineer. -

31st Augt. 1 27th August 1810. 9499. From the Military Board. - Report the decease of Major Evans and recommending that Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher be appointed to the vacant situation; and details proceedings in consequence of the orders for disposing of the orders for disposing of the stud &c. to Major Evans. -

30th Augt. 181 9526. Minutes thereon. -

29th Augt. 1810. 9530. From the Military auditor General. - reporting unfavorably on Captain Evans application for batta and wardroom money after the capture of the brig flower which he commanded. -

9530. Minute thereon.

From

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages

30th Augt 1810. 9530 From the Military Auditor General - With the Draft of a General order for limiting the period for the final adjustment of Pay-masters accounts and the drawing of Indian allowances by Officers who have obtained leave of absence to Europe.-

9533 Minute thereon.-

3d Sept. 1810. Ibid From the Military Auditor General - Enclosing Copy of a letter from Colonel Barry Close 20. Regiment Native Infantry stating his claim to allowances for 1806-7 and 8 and submits a Statement of the amount that may be advanced him.-

9536 Order thereon.-

30th Augt 1810. Ibid. From the Town Major of Fort Saint George - Submits for Sanction several Bills for articles supplied to Invalids &c proceeding to Sea.-

9537 Order thereon.- From

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

30. Augt. 1810 9537 From Major Lambton - Submits for consideration several circumstances as to the Officers on the Survey under Major Lambton's Command - have experienced some difficulties in the performance of their duties, owing to the Office of Audit requiring Muster & Rolls of the Lascars which those Officers are entitled to draw for. -

9540 Minute thereon. -

28. Augt. 1810. Ibid. From Captain W. Comyn 17th Regiment Native Infantry - Mentions that he has proceeded to Madras on his way to Bengal on the William Pitt, and that she has since been engaged as a Transport. -

4. Sept. 1810 9542. From Captain Comyn 17th Regiment Native Infantry Bengal Establishment - Soliciting an advance of Cash, either on account of his passage to Bengal, or his own private account by reason of his unavoidable

Volume 15.th for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages.

unavoidable detention owing to the Ship
in which he was a passenger being en-
=gaged as a Transport.-

9543 Order thereon.-

11.th Aug.t 1810. Ibid. From the Chief Secretary to the Government
at Fort William - Transmitting Certifi-
=cates of the exchange of certain British
Officers, Prisoners of War, known to be
resident at Madras, and requesting that
the names of others in a similar predica-
=ment may be communicated.-

9547 Order thereon.-

14.th Aug.t 1810. Ibid From the Secretary to the Government at
Bombay - Transmits Copies of a letter
from the Military Paymaster General
and its enclosures, and mentions that the
Governor in Council has conformed to it.-

9553 Order thereon.-

16.th Aug.t 1810. Ibid. From the Secretary to the Government of
Bombay

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

30. Augt. 1810 9537. From Major Lambton - Submits for consideration several circumstances as to the Officers on the Survey under Major Lambton's Command - have experienced some difficulties in the performance of their duties, owing to the Office of Audit requiring Muster & Rolls of the Lascars which those Officers are entitled to draw for.-

9540 Minute thereon.-

28th Augt. 1810. 9541. From Captain W. Comyn 17th Regiment native Infantry - Mentions that he has proceeded to Madras on his way to Bengal on the William Pitt, and that she has since been engaged as a Transport.-

4th Sept. 1810 9542. From Captain Comyn 17th Regiment native Infantry Bengal Establishment - Soliciting an advance of Cash, either on account of his passage to Bengal, or his own private account by reason of his unavoidable

Volume 15.th for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages.

unavoidable detention owing to the Ship
in which he was a passenger being en-
=gaged as a Transport.-

9543 Order thereon.-

11.th Augt. 1810. Ibid. From the Chief Secretary to the Government
at Fort William - Transmitting Certifi-
=cates of the exchange of certain British
Officers, Prisoners of war, known to be
resident at Madras, and requesting that
the names of others in a similar predica-
=ment may be communicated.-

9547 Order thereon.-

14.th Augt. 1810. Ibid From the Secretary to the Government at
Bombay - Transmits Copies of a letter
from the Military Paymaster General
and its enclosures, and mentions that the
Governor in Council has conformed to it.-

9553 Order thereon.-

16. Augt. 1810. Ibid. From the Secretary to the Government of
Bombay

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

Bombay - Transmits Copies of &c. Letter from the Senior Officer on the Staff dated 11th Instant and of its accompaniments as containing all the information procureable in respect to the Trial of Ensign Anderson by Court Martial. -

9557. Order thereon

14th Augt. 1810. 9538. From the Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay - Mentions that the Military Board have been instructed to prepare for transmission to Persia 6,000 Stand of arms at the close of the Monsoon and requests that orders may be given to expedite the transmission of those Musquets intended to replace the above. .

9559. Order thereon. -

24th Augt. 1810. Ibid. From the Officer in charge of the Commissioner's Office at Trangjebar - Requests permission to give a Proclamation in

order

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

order that the year's clothing may be served out to the Danish Troops Prisoners of War at Tranquebar it now being due..

27th. Augt. 1810. 9561 From the acting Commissioner at Tranque-bar - applying for authority to repair the Garrison Hospital at Tranquebar..

9562 Order thereon..

4th. Sept. 1810 Ibid. To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Forwards a comparative State of the allowances drawn by the Officers of His Majesty's and the Honora-ble Company's Service, doing duty on this establishment; and states that a copy is also sent to the Commander in Chief in India..

11th. do. do. 9563. From the Secretary to the Government at Bom-bay.. Forwards copy of a letter from the Adjutant General to the King's Troops dated 30th. Ultimo requesting that orders may

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

Bombay - Transmits Copies of &c. Letter from the Senior Officer on the Staff dated 17th Instant and of its accompaniments as containing all the information procureables in respect to the Trial of Ensign Anderson by Court Martial -

9557. Order thereon

14th Augt 1810. 9538. From the Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay - Mentions that the Military Board have been instructed to prepare for transmission to Persia 6,000 Stand of Arms at the close of the Monsoon and requests that orders may be given to expedite the transmission of those Musquets intended to replace the above.

9559. Order thereon -

24th Augt 1810. Ibid. From the Officer in charge of the Commissioners Office at Trangueba - Requests permission to issue a Proclamation in order

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

order that the year's clothing may be served out to the Danish Troops Prisoners of War at Tranquebar it now being due..

27th. Augt. 1810. 9561 From the acting Commissioner at Tranque-bar - applying for authority to repair the Garrison Hospital at Tranquebar..

9562 Order thereon..

4th. Sept. 1810 Ibid. To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Forwards a comparative State of the allowances drawn by the Officers of His Majesty's and the Honora-ble Company's Service, doing duty on this establishment; and States that a copy is also sent to the Commander in Chief in India..

11th. do. do. 9563. From the Secretary to the Government at Bom-bay - Forwards copy of a letter from the Adjutant General to the King's Troops dated 30th. Ultimo requesting that orders may

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

Bombay - Transmits Copies of &c. Letter from the Senior Officer on the Staff dated 17th Instant and of its accompaniments as containing all the information procureable in respect to the Trial of Ensign Anderson by Court Martial -

9557. Order thereon

14th Augt 1810. 9558. From the Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay - Mentions that the Military Board have been instructed to prepare for transmission to Persia 6,000 Stand of Arms at the close of the Monsoon and requests that orders may be given to expedite the transmission of those Musquets intended to replace the above -

9559. Order thereon -

24th Augt 1810. Ibid. From the Officer in charge of the Commissioner's Office at Trangjebar - Requests permission to issue a Proclamation in order

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

order that the year's clothing may be served out to the Danish Troops Prisoners of War at Tranquebar it now being due.-

27th. Augt. 1810. 9561 From the acting Commissioner at Tranque-bar - applying for authority to repair the Garrison Hospital at Tranquebar.-

9562 Order thereon.-

4th. Sept. 1810 Ibid. To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Forwards a comparative State of the allowances drawn by the Officers of His Majesty's and the Honora-ble Company's Service, doing duty on this establishment; and states that a copy is also sent to the Commander in Chief in India.-

11th. do. do. 9563. From the Secretary to the Government at Bom-bay.- Forwards copy of a letter from the Adjutant General to the King's Troops dated 30th. Ultimo requesting that orders may

may be given to the Commanders of the
homeward bound Ships to touch at
Cananore for the purpose of receiving
on board and conveying to England the
Invalids of His Majesty's 80th Regiment
therein adverted to.

4th Sept. 1810 9564. To the Marine Board - Desiring that orders
may be given to a Commander of either
of the Vessels destined for Bengal to receive
on board three Chests of opium now in
readiness.-

4th do do 9565. To the Military auditor General - Mentions
that it having been resolved to grant
to several Officers and Men of His Majes-
-tys Regiments proceeding on Foreign ser-
-vice an advance on account of the Shares
of the Travancore donation directs that he
will authorize Abstracts passed by Secre-
-tary to the Seringapatam Prize Com-
-mittee

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages.

Committee.-

9566. Board's Resolutions on General Letter from England dated 11th April 1810.-

4th Sept: 1810 9569. To the Military Auditor General - approving the Drafts of the Orders proposed for limiting the period for the final adjustment of Pay-masters accounts, and for the drawing of Indian allowances by Officers who may have obtained furlough - and states that the same will be published in General Orders, and that a copy of his letter forwarding the Comparative State of the pay and allowances to Officers in His Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service will be sent to Bengal - Mentions that Captain Owen is considered entitled to the allowances he has applied for, and accordingly authority be given for payment of the amount due to that Officer for such period as elapsed from the

Capture

Volume 15th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages

Captures of the Sea flower until acquitted by
the Sentence of the Court Martial summon=
4th Septr 1810 9570 =ed for the loss of the Vessel under his orders
To the Military Auditor General - Forwards
Copy of a Letter from Major Lambton dated
30th Ultimo - States that a monthly allow=
=ance equal to the pay of Six Lascars at=
=tached to the Officers employed on the Sur=
=vey be allowed them instead of being
drawn for as at present upon abstract -
On the occasions adverted to in the conclu=
=ding para of Major Lambton's Letter,
the Certificate of the Quarter Master Gen=
=eral will be deemed sufficient authority
for admitting the charge of the pay to
the Lascars therein mentioned, and states
that the communication respecting the
Officers be considered to take effect from
date of their being appointed to the general
Survey

Volume 15.th for the Year 1810 Continued

Page.

Survey.-

4th Sept.r 1810. 9572. To Major Lambton.- States that a month-
-ly allowance equal to the pay of six Las-
-cars at present attached to each of the Offi-
-cers employed on the Survey shall in future
be allowed them, and that orders will be
given to the Military Auditor General
to admit the same from the date the Offi-
-cers were severally appointed on the Ge-
-neral Survey-

4th Sept.r 1810. Ibid. To the Secretary to the Government at
Fort William.- Forwards Copy of a letter
from the Quarter Master General of the
Army at this Presidency dated 1st Instant,
and requests orders may be issued for ex-
tent of an approved construction being
forwarded to this Presidency.-

4th Sept.r 1810 9573 To the Secretary to the Government at
Fort William.- Submits Copy of a letter
from

Volume 15th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages

Captures of the Sea flower until acquitted by
the Sentence of the Court Martial summon-
=ed for the loss of the Vessel under his orders
4th Septr. 1810 9570 To the Military Auditor General - Forwards
Copy of a letter from Major Lambton dated
30th Ultimo - States that a monthly allow-
=ance equal to the pay of six Lascars at-
=tached to the Officers employed on the Sur-
=vey be allowed them instead of being
drawn for as at present upon abstract -
On the occasions adverted to in conclu-
=ding para of Major Lambtons letter,
the Certificate of the Quarter Master Ge-
=neral will be deemed sufficient authority
for admitting the charge of the pay to
the Lascars therein mentioned, and states
that the communication respecting the
Officers be considered to take effect from
date of their being appointed to the general
Survey

Volume 15.th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

Survey:-

4th Sept.r 1810. 9572. To Major Lambton -. States that a month-
-ly allowance equal to the pay of six Las-
-cars at present attached to each of the Offi-
-cers employed on the Survey shall in future
be allowed them, and that orders will be
given to the Military auditor General
to admit the same from the date the Offi-
-ficers were severally appointed on the Ge-
-neral Survey-

4th Sept.r 1810. Ibid. To the Secretary to the Government at
Fort William - Forwards Copy of a letter
from the Quarter Master General of the
army at this Presidency dated 1st Instant,
and requests orders may be issued for ex-
tent of an approved construction being
forwarded to this Presidency.-

4th Sept.r 1810 9573 To the Secretary to the Government at
Fort William - Submits Copy of a letter
from

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

from the Secretary to Government at
Bombay dated 14th Instant, intimating
that it is expected an opportunity will
shortly offer for the conveyance of the
Six thousand Stand of arms to replace those
forwarded from the arsenal Bombay.-
4th Sept 1810 9574. To Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher - Informing
him that he
must repair to Mahapore
to take charge of the Cattle and property
appertaining to the Stud, and that he will
report his compliance to the orders of the
Military Board.-
9575 From the Town Major of Fort St. George
Transmits Letters from Gentlemen Cadets
for an further advance of two hundred
Rupees for the Bengal establishment-
9576. From the Town Major of Fort St. George -
Transmits Letters from Gentlemen Cadets
requesting an advance of two hundred
Rupees

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages

Rupees:-

9576. From the Town Major of Fort St. George
Transmits letters from Gentlemen Ca-
-dets of the Bengal establishment for an
further advance of two hundred Rupees.-

Ibid. From the Town Major of Fort St. George.-
Encloses letter from a Gentleman Ca-
-det of the Bengal establishment, re-
-questing an advance of two hundred
Rupees

Ibid. From the Town Major of Fort St. George-
Requests a further advance of two hun-
-dred Rupees for a Gentleman Cadet of the
Bengal Establishment.-

Ibid From the Superintendent of Bazars at
Goa- proposes in consequence of Goa
within itself being destitute of the arti-
-cles of Consumption, beef and Mutton,
that a Native be engaged to supply the
market

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

from the Secretary to Government at
Bombay dated 14th Instant, intimating
that it is expected an opportunity will
shortly offer for the conveyance of the
Six thousand Stand of arms to replace those
forwarded from the arsenal Bombay.-

4th September 9574. To Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher - Informing
him that he
must repair to Ishapore
to take charge of the Cattle and property
appertaining to the Stud, and that he must
report his compliance to the orders of the
Military Board.-

9575 From the Town Major of Fort St. George
Transmits Letters from Gentlemen Cadets
for an further advance of two hundred
Rupees for the Bengal establishment-

9576. From the Town Major of Fort St. George -
Transmits Letters from Gentlemen Cadets
requesting an advance of two hundred
Rupees

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages

Rupees.-

9576. From the Town Major of Fort St. George
Transmits letters from Gentlemen Ca-
-dets of the Bengal establishment for an
further advance of two hundred Rupees.-

Ibid. From the Town Major of Fort St. George.-
Encloses letter from a Gentleman Ca-
-det of the Bengal establishment re-
-questing an advance of two hundred
Rupees

Ibid. From the Town Major of Fort St. George-
Requests a further advance of two hun-
-dred Rupees for a Gentleman Cadet of the
Bengal Establishment.-

Ibid From the Superintendent of Bazars at
Goa- proposes in consequence of Goa
within itself being destitute of the Arti-
-cles of Consumption, Beef and Mutton,
that a Native be engaged to supply the
market

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued..

Pages.

Market, under that Officers immediate
superintendency, and that this Native be
established as soon as the season will ad-
-mit at Hadiaul..

957. To the Military Secretary to the Commander
in Chief.- Forwards Copy of a letter from
the Chief Secretary to Government at Fort
William dated 17th ultimo with the Certifi-
-cates therein alluded to, desiring that a
List of Officers on the establishment prison-
-ers of War on parole may be forwarded for
transmission to Bengal..

Ibid. To the Secretary to the Naval Commander in
Chief- Forwards Certificates of the exchange
of certain Officers in His Majesty's Naval
Service recently received from the Chief Se-
-cretary to the Government at Calcutta, and
Copy of whose letter is also transmitted- re-
-quests his Excellency will be pleased to fur-
-nish

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

furnish the names of such other Offi-
-cers in His Majesty's Navy as may
be Prisoners of War on their parole
for the purposes adverted in the Chief
Secretary's letter.-

957. To the Adjutant General of the Army
Encloses five Brevet Commissions in His
Majesty's Service requesting he will &
transmit them to the respective Officers.-

957. To the Military Board.- Transmits Copy
of a letter from the Secretary to Govern-
-ment at Bombay under date the 14th
Ultimo.-

Ibid. To the Medical Board - Transmits Ex-
-tract of a letter from the Honorable
Court of Directors dated 11th April last,
together with a Copy of the resolutions
passed on their orders.-

Ibid. The same to the Secretary to the Mili-
-tary

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued..

Pages.

Market, under that Officers immediate
Superintendency, and that this Native be
established as soon as the season will ad-
-mit at Hooliaul.--

9577. To the Military Secretary to the Commander
in Chief.- Forwards Copy of a letter from
the Chief Secretary to Government at Fort
William dated 11th ultimo with the Certifi-
-cates therein alluded to, desiring that a
list of Officers on the establishment prison-
-ers of War on parole may be forwarded for
transmission to Bengal.--

Ibid. To the Secretary to the Naval Commander in
Chief- Forwards Certificates of the exchange
of certain Officers in His Majesty's Naval
Service recently received from the Chief Se-
-cretary to the Government at Calcutta; and
Copy of whose letter is also transmitted- re-
-quests his Excellency will be pleased to fur-
-nish

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

furnish the names of such other Offi-
-cers in His Majesty's Navy as may
be Prisoners of War on their parole
for the purposes adverted in the Chief
Secretary's letter.-

957. To the Adjutant General of the Army
Enclosed five Brevet Commissions in His
Majesty's Service, requesting he will
transmit them to the respective Officers.-

958. To the Military Board.- Transmits Copy
of a letter from the Secretary to Govern-
-ment at Bombay under date the 14th
Ultimo.-

Ibid. To the Medical Board - Transmits Ex-
-tract of a letter from the Honorable
Court of Directors dated 11th April last,
together with a Copy of the resolution
passed on their orders.-

Ibid. The same to the Secretary to the Milit-
-tary

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

Military Funds.

9578. To the Military auditor General - Forwards
copy of a letter from the Town Major
Fort Saint George dated 30th ultimo - desir-
-ing payment of the bills therein may be
authorized.

Ibid. To the Military auditor General - Forwards
copy of a letter from Captain Conyn of
the Bengal Establishment, and directing
he will authorize payment in advance
two months pay and allowances of a
Captain in Bengal, and debit that Go-
-vernment.

9579. To the Military auditor General - Inform-
-ing him that authority is given for pay-
-ment of the arrears of the Effectioning
Fund for the periods stated in the ap-
-plication from Colonel Close conforma-
-bly to the rates specified in General Orders

24th

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages

24th. Ultimo.-

9579 To the Military Auditor General.- Trans-
-mits Copy of a letter from the Secretary
to Government Bombay dated 14th. Ul-
-timo, also Copy of a letter from the
Paymaster at the Residency under date
31st. Ultimo.-

Ibid. To the Military Auditor General.- Trans-
-mits the Proceedings of Council in this
Department dated 4th. Instant.-

Ibid. The same to the Accountant General.-

9580. The same to the Military Board.-

Ibid. To the Accountant General.- Transmits Co-
-pies of Correspondence with the Military
Auditor General dated respectively 3d. and
4th. Instant.-

Ibid. To the Military Paymaster General.- Trans-
-mits Extract of a letter from the Honora-
-ble Court of Directors dated 11th. April
last

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

last together with Copy of the Resolution passed on the orders.-

9580. To the Town Major of Fort Saint George -
In reply to his letter 30th Ultimo stating that the Military auditor General has been authorized to pass for payment, the several Bills forwarded therein.

Ibid. To the Acting Judge Advocate General - Furnishing him with a Copy of the reply from the Secretary at Bombay to a letter requesting information relative to Lieutenant Anderson's trial.-

9581. To Captain Conyn - Informing him that authority is given for an advance of two months pay and allowances of a Captain in Bengal to be adjusted hereafter in Bengal.-

Ibid. To the Deputy Secretary to the Government at Columbo. - Informing him that letters will be sent to the Magistrates of the Districts

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages

Zillahs nearest Ceylon, and the Master attendants of the Ports, in order to secure the persons mentioned in his letter 16th Ultimo, but that a more particular description of the persons should be forwarded.-

951 To the Magistrates in the Zillahs of Tinnevelly, Maxura, Trichinopoly, South Arcot Division, Master attendants at Madras, Pondicherry, Nagore, and Commissioner at Tranquebar - Forwards Copy of a letter from the Deputy Secretary to Government at Columbo, dated 16th Ultimo and desiring that in the event of any persons of the descriptions therein mentioned being seen within the limits of their jurisdiction that they be secured, and information given.-

Ibid. To the Officer in charge of the Commissioner's

Office

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

office at Tranquebar - Directs that an
advertisement similar to the one last year
be issued for cloathing the Danish Pri-
=soners of War, and that the repairs re-
=quired to the hospital be completed with
due attention to Economy. -

4th Sept. 1810. 9582. To the Military Board - approving the es-
=timates and authorizing the completion
of the several works which have been re-
=commended by the annual Committee
assembled at Seringapatam - States that
Colonel Fletcher will take charge of the
Stud in consequence of Colonel Evans's de-
=mise, and that orders will be sent him to
refer to them for instruction - desiring
they will report as soon as possible the
mode most expedient to adopt for the
disposal of the remaining property of
the Stud. -

From

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

4th Sept. 1810. 9584 From the Military Secretary to the Com-
-mander in Chief.- Forwards application
for arrears due to recruits of His Majesty's
22d Dragoons.-

9590 Order thereon.-

4th do do 9585 From the Military Secretary to the
Commander in Chief.- Forwarding
applications for advances of Cash to Offi-
-cers in His Majesty's Service, lately ar-
-rived.-

9593 Order thereon.-

7th do do 9594. From the Military Secretary to the
Commander in Chief.- Submits a letter
from Major Vaumorel Commanding
His Majesty's 30th Regiment requesting
that Mr. Assistant Surgeon Griffin may
be obliged to yield half his pay and
allowances to his Wife and Child, and
that the latter two, may be allowed a

passage

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued:

Pages.

passage to Europe - Mr Griffin having through intemperance caused bad health, and in consequence being ordered from his Corps.-

9595. Order and Minute thereon.-

3d Sept. 1810 9596. From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief.- Transmits the proceedings of the Medical Board under date 31st ultimo.-

31st Augt. 1810 9597. Proceedings of the Medical Board.- Reporting the arrival of Mssrs Thomas Swiston, John White and Alexander Rae Assistant Surgeons on this establishment - the latter through mistake has omitted to bring his indenture - The Honorable Board from different circumstances entertain no doubt of Mr Rae's having been appointed to recommend that, he, together with the other two Gentlemen may be admitted

on

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

on the establishment.-

6th Sept. 1810 9599 From the Adjutant General of the Army.-
Encloses an application from Captain
Edmonds of the 10th Native Infantry
for leave to proceed to Europe on Sick
Certificate - also one from Captain &
Mc Leay of His Majesty's 12th Foot to
resign the appointment of Acting
Fort Adjutant and Paymaster of De-
=tachments at Poonamallee.-

9603 Resolution thereon.-

22d Aug. 1810 Ibid. From the Chief Secretary to the Govern-
-ment at Bombay - Transmits Copy of
a letter from the Adjutant General
at Bombay dated 22d August in order
that clothing may be directed to be
provided for His Majesty's 84th Regi-
-ment in the event of the Corps from
Madras employed on the Service having
been

Pages.

been furnished therewith - Mentions that the Corps &c will be dispatched by the ends of August. -

9608. Order thereon. -

21st Augt 1810 His. From the Secretary to the Government of Bom- -bay. - Transmits Copies of a letter from the Resident at Anjengo dated 31st Ultimo - re- =questing payment may be obtained on ac- =count of the Presidency Bombay from the several Officers of the Madras Establishment who appear to stand indebted to the Anjen- =go Residency on account of Stores obtained from that factory. -

9614 Order thereon. -

1st Septr 1810 His. From the Quarter Master General - addition- =al Battalion for the purpose of occupying Mamagoa unnecessary - relief of the Bom- =bay Artillery at Goa to be deferred for the present - Removal of the Companies of the Royal

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages

Royal Regiment from Hyderabad inex=
=pedient - return of a Division of Horse
artillery to that Station suggested.-

9618. Minutes thereon.-

6th Septr. 1810 9619. From the Military Secretary to the Com=
=mander in Chief.- Encloses letter from
Ensign Seeds of the 17th. Regiment Bengal
Native Infantry for an advance of two
more months Pay.-

9621. Order thereon.-

27th. Augt. 1810 Ibid. From the Military Board.- Suggest that
a Company of Lascars be transferred
from the Store Department Seringapa=
=tam to the ordnance Carriage manu=
=factory in consequence of the transfer of
Gun Sheds from the charge of the Com=
=missary of Stores to that of the public
agent - report that on account of troops
Stationed at Cannanore there is not suf
=ficient

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages

Sufficient accommodation for them and re-
=commend that either the house of the Bar-
=rack Master be purchased, or that a build-
=ing be constructed - Submit a Copy of the
Barrack Master's letter containing his tend-
of the house and a plan of the same - also
Copy of the Chief Engineer's report and one
from the Quarter Master General - Submit
for Sanction several Estimates -

966. Minutes thereon.

Ibid. From Lieutenant Colonel Taswell of the 1st.
Regiment Madras Fencibles - Requests to
be permitted to proceed on Furlough with-
=out prejudice to the Commission he holds
in the 1st Regiment Madras Fencibles -

967. Order thereon.

22d Augt 1810 Ibid. From the Officer Commanding St Thomas's
Mount - Stating the expediency of extend-
-ing the limits of the Cantonment to the
distance

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

distance of four miles each way to ascertain the proper places for establishing licensed Arrack Shops

9670 Order thereon..

3d Sept. 1810 His. From Mr. John Garsack assistant Surgeon. Has lost his passage to Bengal on the Phenix and hopes that one will be provided for him on some other Vessel..

His Order thereon..

4th do do 9671. From the Commander of the Ship David Scott - Submits a bill accompanied with the necessary Vouchers for sundry articles supplied His Majesty's Troops on board the David Scott on her Passage..

His. Order thereon..

5th Aug. 1810 9672. From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William.. Contains the observations of the Governor General in Council regarding the Seringapatam Prize..

Order

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

9689. Order thereon..

20th Augt 1810 His From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay.- Mentions that the Marine Stores required for the Boat Department at Goa have been ordered to be forwarded to that Station, and the amount of their value Debited to the Government at Fort Saint George..-

9690. Order thereon..

22. do do His. From the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay.- Forwards Copy of a letter from the Senior Officer on the Staff dated 21st. Instant with its original enclosure being a claim of Captain Donnelly of the 6th Regt. of the Army at Bombay to a share in the Seringapatam Prize.-

9692. Order thereon

7th Septr 1810. 9693 To the Military Board.- desiring to their recommendation relative to the proposed transfer

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

transfer of a Company of Lascars from the Store Department at Seringapatam to that of the public agent for the construction of Gun Carriages, and the Draft of the General Order on this subject has been published - Authorises the purchase of Captain Waugh's house at Cannanore provided the hospital be built and other improvements made at the expense of the Owners, - and mentions that the application of the Superintending Engineer relative to his Commission not entitled to attention - approving the several estimates forwarded and authorizes the execution of the works. -

9694. From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - adverts to a considerable quantity of Clothing belonging to His Majesty's 8th and 24th Dragoons to

remain

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

remain on the Beach in the Black
Town and requests steps may be taken to
send them to Bengal by sea if practi-
=cable.—

9694 From the Town Major of Fort Saint George
Encloses letter from a Gentleman Cadet be-
=longing to the Bengal establishment for
a further advance of 200 Rupees.—

9695. From the Town Major of Fort St. George.—
Transmits a Letter from a Gentleman
Cadet of the Bengal establishment for an
advance of 200 Rupees.—

Ditto. To the Military Board.— Transmits copy of
a letter from Secretary to Government at
Bombay dated 20th ultimo.—

Ditto. To the Board of Revenue.— Forwards copy of
a letter from the Officer commanding at
the St. Thomas's Mount relative to the limits
of the Cantonment Bazars at that station.—

To

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages

9695. To the Marine Board.- Desiring that a passage may be provided for Mr. Assist.=ant Surgeon John Garrack proceeding to Bengal, he having lost his passage on the Phœnix, his determination being altered.-

Ibid. To the Military Auditor General- Forwards Copy of a Letter from the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship David Scott dated 4th Instant forwarding a Bill for Articles supplied to the Troops passengers, on that Vessel from England.-

9696. To the Military Auditor General- Forwards Copy of a Letter from the Secretary to the Naval Commander in Chief in India dated 6th Instant, and desiring that an advance of two months pay may be made to Ensign Seeds on account of the Government at Bengal authorized under

that

that Officer's peculiar circumstances.-

9696. To the Military Auditor General - Transmits
Extract from the Proceedings of Council in
this Department dated 7th Instant.-

Ibid. To the President and Members of the Seringa-
=patam Prize Committee - Forwards
Copy of a letter from the Chief Secretary
to Government at Bengal dated 6th ult.
=mo; also a letter from Chief Secretary to
the Government at Bombay dated 22d
August and desiring that he will report
his opinion upon the applications there-
=in contained.-

Ibid. To Ensign Sed 17th Regiment Bengal Na-
=tive Infantry - Informing him that
authority is given for a further advance
of two months Pay, and that on ap-
=plication to the Military Auditor Gene-
=ral he can receive the same.-

To

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810 Continued..

Pages

969. To the Military Secretary to the Com=
=mander in Chief.- Informing him
that orders have been issued for convey=
=ing to Calcutta the cloathing menti=
=oned in his letter 8th. Instant by one of
the Ships now about to sail.-

Ibis. To the Military Board.- Desiring he will
issue orders for supplying the Comman=
=er of the Astell with ten barrels of Gun=
=powder, and four quires of Cartridge paper
at the regulated price.-

Ibis. To the Military Board- Desiring that im=
=mediate measures may be taken for con=
=veying and Shipping on board the Cloth
mentioned in accompanying letter from
the Military Secretary to the Comman=
=er in Chief.-

Ibis. To the Marine Board- Desiring that im=
=mediate measures may be taken for
supplying

Supplying on board one of the Vessels or
proceeding to Calcutta the Clothing
mentioned in the copy of a letter from
the Military Secretary to His Excellency
the Commander in Chief.-

9692 To the Town Major of Fort Saint George
Desiring that orders may be given for
landing His Majesty's Troops mentioned
in a return transmitted -

Ibid. To the Secretary to the Government at Fort
William - Forwards Copy of a letter from
the Military Secretary to the Command-
-er in Chief in India dated 8th Informing
him that orders have been given for con-
-veying to Calcutta the Cloathing therein
mentioned on board one of the Ships about
to sail for this Port.-

5th Sept. 1810 9699 From the Military Secretary to the Com-
-mander in Chief.- Requests an avance

of

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

of Pay for Lieutenant Stephen Rolleston just arrived from Europe to enable him to join his Corps at Bangalore.—

9700. Order thereon.—

6th Septr 1810. Ibid. From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — Submits a letter from Mr. Assistant Surgeon William Scott of the Madras Volunteer Battalion, requesting that his Brother's allowance of one hundred Pagodas per Mensem may be paid to his order at the Presidency.—

9702 Resolution thereon.—

7th Septr. 1810. 9703. From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief.— Compensation for a horse shot to prevent Contagion applied for by Captain Lieutenant Palmer.—

9704 Order thereon.

7th Septr 1810 9705 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — application for a pass-

-age

Supplying on board one of the Vessels or
proceeding to Calcutta the Clothing
mentioned in the copy of a letter from
the Military Secretary to His Excellency
the Commander in Chief.-

9698 To the Town Major of Fort Saint George
Desiring that orders may be given for
landing His Majesty's Troops mentioned
in a return transmitted -

Ditto. To the Secretary to the Government at Fort
William - Forwards Copy of a letter from
the Military Secretary to the Command=
=er in Chief in India dated 8th Informing
him that orders have been given for con=
=veying to Calcutta the Cloathing therein
mentioned on board one of the Ships about
to sail for this Port.-

5th Sept. 1810 9699 From the Military Secretary to the Com=
=mander in Chief.- Requests an arrange

of

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

of Pay for Lieutenant Stephen Rolleston just arrived from Europe to enable him to join his Corps at Bangalore.—

9700. Order thereon.—

6th Septr 1810. Ibid. From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — Submits a letter from Mr. Assistant Surgeon William Scott of the Madras Volunteer Battalion, requesting that his Brother's allowance of one hundred Pagodas per Mensem may be paid to his order at the Presidency.—

9702 Resolution thereon.—

7th Septr 1810. 9703. From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief.— Compensation for a horse shot to prevent Contagion applied for by Captain Lieutenant Palmer.—

9704 Order thereon.

7th Septr 1810 9705 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — application for a pass-

-age

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

passage to Bengal by two Officers on
Sick Certificate.-

9707. Order thereon

5th Septr. 1810 His. From the Military Secretary to the Com=
=mander in Chief- Forwards proceedings
of the Medical Board dated the 3d September

3d do do 9708. Proceedings of the Medical Board - Medicines
required at Goa - proposes supplies being sent
hereafter from Bombay to that place, and
the Malabar coast - Six months leave to visit
Bengal requiredby Mr Surgeon Campbell.-

7th Septr. 1810. 9713. From the Adjutant General of the army -
Requesting that following applications be
laid before the Governor in Council - 1st from
Lieutenant Waters 1st Battalion 8th Regi=
=ment Native Infantry to proceed to Colom=
=bo on three months leave of absence - 2d
from Lieutenant and Adjutant Gregor
2d Battalion 2d Regiment for leave to
proceed.

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages.

proceed to sea for his health - 3. from Captain Heming D. Garrison Company to resign the Service of the Honorable Company. -

9718. Order thereon. -

2d Sept. 1810. Ibid. From the Adjutant General of the Army. - Officers returned to their duty - Cadets for admission on the Establishment. -

9721. Resolution thereon. -

4th Sept. 1810. 9722. From the Quarter Master General of the Army - Submits Copy of a letter from Captain Gibson late in charge of public Cattle with Lieutenant Colonel Hare's Detachment respecting a Retrenchment - also a Retrenchment made against the late Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army of the same nature. -

9728. Order thereon. -

5th July 1810. Ibid. From the Surgeon on board the French Cartel

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

Cartel Le Creole - application for an in=
=crease of allowance.-

9730. Order thereon.-

6th Septr. 1810 Ibid. From the Paymaster of His Majesty's 34th
Regiment - Mentions that in December
last he received an advance of Cash from
the Bengal Government when he expected
to remain sometime there, but soon after
being ordered to depart, there was not
time to adjust the sum with that Go=
=vernment, in consequence of which he
paid it into the hands of the Honorable
Company's Paymaster, Madras, taking
his receipt for the same.-

9733. Order thereon.-

7th Septr. 1810 Ibid. From W. D. Robertson of the Bombay &
Artillery - Mr. Robertson requests per=
=mission to draw his pay and allowances
on receipt at this Presidency.-

Order

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

9734. Order thereon.-

8th Septr. 1810 Ibid. From the Town Major of Fort St. George.- Requesting to authorize the payment of Mr. Eglan's bill for the entertainment of certain Officers.-

9735 Order thereon.-

24th Augt. 1810. 9736. From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Transmits a letter from the late Paymaster at Poona dated 20th Instant, and requests that an early adjustment of the Paymaster's accounts may be made.-

9737 Order thereon

27th Augt. 1810 9738 From the Military Board - Forward and recommend payment of several Bills and advances of Cash.-

9742 Order thereon.-

5th Septr. 1810 Ibid From the Seringapatam Prize Committee submit a request from the Officer Commanding His Majesty's 59th Regiment

for

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued..

Pages

for an advance on account of the Travancore Donation..

9475 Minute thereon..

11th augt. 1810. Ltr. From the Chief Secretary at Fort William - Requests that the necessary orders may be issued to the Commanders of the Honorable Company's Ships conveying from the Cape to Madras His Majesty's 24th. Regiment that the Corps may be conveyed forward to Bengal..

16th augt. 1810. 9747. From the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William.- Encloses Copy of a Dispatch relative to the Copy of a Cartel for the exchange of Prisoners of War concluded between Admiral Bertie and the Governor of Mauritius..

9752 Order thereon..

27th augt. 1810. 9753. From Colonel Close - Enclosing a Petition from Meer Mahomed Hussain (son in

law

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued..

Pages

law to Syed Mahomed Khan/who acted with so much benevolence towards British Prisoners at Baingalore..-

9759 Resolution thereon..-

5th Sept. 1810 Ibid. From the acting Resident in Mysoor- Refusal of the Agent for Public Cattle to deliver up a portion of lands the property of the Mysore Government: Order requested for the restitution of the same..-

9762. Order thereon..-

3d Sept. 1810 Ibid. From the Officer in charge of the Commissioner's office at Tranquebar- Has allowed Mr. Hermanson's son/late Danish Governor of Tranquebar/to return to Bengal- Wishes to know if he may permit Danes to proceed to Sea in Employ in British Vessels without reference to Government..-

9765 Minute thereon..-

From

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

3d. Septr. 1810. 9765. From the Officer Commanding at Pomanalla
Account of Cloathing for Polygar Prisoners
forwarded for Payment.-

9766. Order thereon.-

11th. Septr. 1810. Ltr To the Chief Secretary to the Government at
Fort William.- States that it is not deemed
adviseable in the present State of the Coast
Army that a Battalion of Native Troops
should be added to the Auxiliary force for the
purpose of occupying the post of Marmagoa

11th. Septr. 1810 9767. To the Secretary to the Government at Fort
William.- States that the Commander of
the Sovereign has been furnished with 100
Stands of Serviceable Arms for her defence
on her passage to Bengal, with directions
to deliver them into the Arsenal at Fort
William on her arrival - and requests au-
=thority be given to the proper Department
for the receipt of the Arms.-

To

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

11th Sept. 1810 9768 To the Military Board:- Desiring that 100 Stand of Serviceable Arms may be furnished for the defence of the Sovereign on her passage to Bengal, the Arms will be delivered into the Arsenal at Fort William on her arrival.-

11th do do 9769 To the Seringapatam Prize Committee- Desiring they will report upon the claim in behalf of His Majesty's 59th. Regiment to share in the Travancore Donation, forwarded in a letter of the 5th. Instant.-

11th do do Ibid. To the Envoy at Goa- States it having been deemed expedient that a survey should be made of the Portuguese territories adjacent to Goa, directing that a communication be made to the Viceroy to know whether there is any objection on the part of the Portuguese Government.-

10th do do 9771 From the Advocate General- In reply to a

letter

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

Letter dated 31st. ultimo on the subject of a communication from the Columbo Prize Agent relative to the transport of Prize Goods for sale to England.

11th. Septr. 1810 9773. To the Acting Resident at Mysore - Inform-ing him that directions have been sent to the agent for public Cattle to deliver over the portion of land claimed by the Mysore Government.-

11th. Septr. 1810. 9774. To the agent for Public Cattle at Seringapa-tam - Desiring that on requisition be-ing made by any person appointed by the Dewan, he will make over to his charge, a piece of land allotted to the gra-zing of Cattle under his charge about twenty Cawdies in extent in the vicinity of Hoonsoor and that he will remove the herds to the spot of ground pointed out in exchange.-

From

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

9775. From the Secretary to the Naval Com-
-mander in Chief.- Requesting that
Superintending Engineer be permitted
to Survey and make estimate of Build-
-ings newly erected, and those now in
progress within the Compound of Na-
-val Hospital.-

Ibid From the Military Auditor General.-
Reports on the additional Estimate of
Cash required by the Paymaster at Fort
Saint George and of the acting Deputy
Paymaster General to the King's Troops.-

9776. From the acting Military Paymaster Ge-
-neral.- Enclosing register of bills drawn
by Paymaster at Poonah on the Presi-
-dency in August 1810.-

Ibid. From P. Venkataroylo - Relative to cer-
-tain Petitions - desires to be informed
whether they are recorded.-

To

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

9776. To the Military Board.- Informing them that authority is given for payment of the several Bills forwarded in their letter 27th Ultimo.-

Ibid. To the Marine Board.- Transmits Extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department dated 11th September.

Ibid. To the Military Auditor General.- Forwards Copy of a letter from Colonel Close dated 27th Ultimo, and informs him of the allowance of the monthly Subsistence (40 Rupees) granted to Meer Mahomed Hoosain.-

Ibid. To the Military Auditor General.- Forwards Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding at Poonamallee desiring the bill therein for cloathing Polygar prisoners may be authorized.-

9777. To the Military Auditor General.- Desiring that he will authorize payment of the bills

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

bills and advances of cash recommend=
=ed in copy of letter from Military Board
27th ultimo.-

9777. To the Military Auditor General.-
With Extract from the Proceedings of
Council in this Department dated 11th
Instant.-

Ibid. To the Military Paymaster General - Trans=
=mits the Military Auditor General's
report on the additional estimates of
Cash required by the Paymaster at Fort
St. George and of the acting Deputy Pay=
=master General to the King's Troops.-

Ibid. To the Town Major of Fort Saint George.-
Transmits copies of correspondence with
Colonel Close dated 27th ultimo and 11th
Instant, relative to the grant of a pension
Monthly (forty Rupees) to Meer Mahomed
Hoosain.-

To

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

9778. To the Town Major of Fort St. George - Desiring that the necessary Orders may be given for landing His Majesty's Troops mentioned in a return transmitted.-

Ibid. To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Informing him that the several Detachments of His Majesty's 24th. Regiment now at this Presidency will be sent to Bengal in the different Vessels about to be dispatched to Calcutta stating the Detachment arrived on board the Euphrates will proceed when the sails.-

Ibid. To Colonel Close.- Informing him that at his recommendation forty Rupees per mensem has been granted to Meer Mahomed Hossain.-

Ibid. To the Officer in charge of the Commissioner's Office at Tranquebar - Approving of the permission

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages

permission given to the Son of Mr. Her-
=manson to proceed to Bengal, and Sta-
=ting that no objection is seen to his
employing the sea faring men to serve
on board British Merchant Vessels
without previous reference, their names
being submitted and their subsistence,
if they receive any from Government,
from that period, stopped.-

9779. To the Officer Commanding at Paonamalle-
Informing him that authority has
been given for the payment of the bill
for clothing the Poligar prisoners under
his charge forwarded in his letter 3rd.
Instant.-

Ibid. To the Town Major of Fort Saint George.-
Informing that the Military Auditor
General has been directed to authorize
payment of the Bill forwarded in his
letter

Volume 15th

Pages. For the Year 1810 Continued

letter of the 8th Instant.-

13th Sept. 1810 9730 Presidents Minute - Proposing several ap-
-pointments

14th Sept. 1810. 9731. Presidents Minute: Contains the Presidents
suggestion to appoint Lieutenant Colonel
John Dighton to command at Wallajahbad

9732. Minute thereon.-

13th Sept. 1810. Ibid. From the Military Secretary to the Com-
-mander in Chief - allowances proposed for
a Clerk to the Superintendent of Transports

9733. Resolution thereon.-

11th Sept. 1810. 9734. From the Military Secretary to the Com-
-mander in Chief - Transmitting for con-
-sideration and decision of Honorable Gover-
-nor, Proceedings of Medical Board bear-
-ing date 7th Current.-

7th Sept. 1810. Ibid. Proceedings of the Medical Board - recom-
-mend an allowance being fixed for the Gar-
-rison Surgeon at Goa - also a Lock Hospital
being

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810 Continued

Page

being established at that Station

10th Sept. 1810. 9789. From the acting Secretary to the Board of Trade.- In reply to Mr. Secretary Peile's letter, directing that immediate measures might be taken for shipping on board one of the Indiamen forwarding to Cal.-cutta a quantity of Cloathing for His Majesty's 7th. and 24th. Regiments of Dra.-goons which has been landed here from the Honorable Company's Ship Preston.-

9791. Order thereon.-

12th. Sept. 1810. 9792. From the Military Auditor General.- Re.-ports on an application from Captain Clason, 2d. Battalion 20th. Native Re.-giment to draw arrears of Regimental Tent allowance for a period on which he was absent from the Coast on Sick Certificate.-

19th. Sept. 1810 9797. From the Military Auditor General.- Re.-ports

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

Report on a bill for Writer and Station-
-ary allowance to Captain J. H. White
acting Assistant Quarter Master General
in the Center Division from the 24th of
april to 24th June; also an application
on the part of Lieutenant Hume 1st Bat.
-talion 9th Native Infantry for arrears of
Sent allowance.-

9799. Orders thereon.-

2d Augt 1810. 9801. From the Military Auditor General - Re-
-questing the orders of Government relative to
the payment of the allowances of the Gar-
-rison staff at Seringapatam during the
period in which it was in opposition to
the Government - Enclosing Copy of a
letter from the Paymaster on the subs-
-ject with extract from the answer to it

9th Septr 1810. 9806. From the Military Auditor General - Sub-
-mits for decision an address from Captain

Knowles

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages

Knowles relative to a charge made by him for Brigadier's allowance as Seni=or Officer at Trichinopoly in the months of January, February, March, and April 1809.–

10th Septr 1810. 9811. From the Military Auditor General – Sub=mits Copy of a letter from Captain Ol=pherts of His Majesty's 59th Regiment of Foot with the original documents being the explanation to a retrenchment against him of Pagodas 46 – 33 – 60 of Brigadier's allowance from the 5th to the 19th Sep=tember 1809.–

10th Septr 1810. 9823. From the Military Auditor General – Sub=mits copies of correspondence between Mi=litary Auditor General and Military Paymaster General Fort Saint George – and Paymaster General and Auditor Ge=neral at Bombay relative to numerous

charges

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

charges contained in bills on account of the Boat Department at Goa amount-
=ing to rupees 1263.-

9831. Minutes thereon.-

13th Septr 1810. Ibid: From the Military auditor General.- Sub-
=mits for decision of Government certain par-
=ticulars respecting a retrenchment against
General Warde from the disbursement of
the Paymaster in Mysore.-

9836. Minute thereon.-

10th do do. Ibid. From the Town Major of Fort Saint George-
Submits a receipt for an advance equal to
a months pay paid by the Town Major
to a Gunner belonging to the Bombay
artillery, who is detained here on his pas-
=sage to Bengal. The Ship Alexander be-
=ing taken up for the expedition on which
he was proceeding on furlough to
Bengal.-

From

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

11th. Septr. 1810. 9338. From the Town Major of Fort Saint George -

Encloses a list of French officers and sea-

=men Prisoners of war landed from the

Hesper Sloop of war 10th. September 1810 - re-

=quests authority to draw the usual Subsist-

=ence allowed to Prisoners of War. -

9340. Order thereon. -

12th do do His From the Seringapatam Prize Committee. -

reporting on the claim in behalf of His

Majesty's 59th. Regiment to share in the

Travancore donation -

9344 Minute thereon. -

11th do do 9345. From the Purser of His Majesty's Sloop Hes-

=per - Encloses two Bills - one for victu-

-alling a Detachment of His Majesty's

Royals on their passage from Madras to

Masulipatam - The other for victual-

-ling 107 Prisoners taken on the coast of

Java. -

Order

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

9346. Order thereon.-

28th Augt 1810. Ibid. From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay.- Transmits Copies of a letter from the Secretary to the Medical Board dated 27th Instant, and of its accompani= =ment, and states that applications from Mr Surgeon Boswell for medicine on ac= =count of the force at Jaulnah have been complied with, and debited to Government of Fort Saint George.-

9349. Order thereon-

3rd Septr 1810 .9350. From the Officer Commanding at Vellore.- Enclosing for Sanction the proceedings of a Committee assembled to report the repair required for Fort Adjutants public quarters- also Superintending Engineers Estimate.-

9353. Order thereon

17th Septr 1810. Ibid. To the Military Auditor General.- inform= =ing him that authority is given for pay= =ment

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

payment to Captain Clason of his Tent allowance during his absence from the Coast on leave without deduction on condition that he certify upon honor that he left the regulated number of Cattle followers to be mustered with his tent- States that there is no objection to his submitting such alteration as he may deem requisite in the regulation for the muster of Camp Equipage if it is not already sufficiently provided for and mentions that Lieutenant Homes case is considered similar with Captain Clason's and that he will consider the decision passed on the latter is applicable to the former.-

11th Sept. 1810 9355. To the Military Board.- Forwarding for their consideration original bills of the Boat master at Goa with Extract of

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

of a letter from the Military Auditor Ge-
=neral on the subject, dated 10th. Instant,
and desiring they will report their opinion
=on on the establishment, it would be pro-
=per to fix for the boat department at Goar-
also referring for consideration Copy of a
letter from the Officer Commanding at
Vellore, and desiring that the repairs ad-
=verted to may be completed if necessary --

14th Sept. 1810. 9856. To the Military Auditor General -- States
that the claim of Captain Knowles for Bri-
=gadier's allowance during the period allu-
=ded to in his letter is deemed inadmissible;
and the retrenchment against that Officer
on this account must in consequence be
enforced - States that the retrenchment
against Captain Oliphants of Hes Majestys
59th. for Brigadier's allowances remitted -
Authorizes the allowance of batta to the
troops

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued..

Pages

Troops stationed at the different places
mentioned in the concluding part of his
letter dated 2d Ultimo, with the exception
of the batta drawn on account of the
European Officers, upon which and the
other subjects referred in his letter, he will
receive instructions hereafter - concludes the
batta drawn by Captain Olpherts has been
admitted while in command of the two
Battalions at Milgattah - authorizing
the admission of the charges in the boat
department at Goa..

14th Sept. 1810 9858. To the Seringapatam Prize Committee -
Desiring that a destribution of the Tra-
-vancore donation to the 1st Battalion of
His Majesty's 59th Regiment under Lieu-
-tenant Colonel Cuppage be made upon
the same principles as attained with res-
-pect to His Majesty's 69th & 12th Regiments.

From

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810 Continued..

Pages

9959. From the Military Auditor General - Reports on the additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymasters of Fort Saint George and at Trichinopoly.-

Ibid. From the Military Paymaster General - mentions his having returned to the Presidency and assumed the duties of his office.-

Ibid. From the Commander of the Vessel Ketch Mahomed Bux - Encloses an order on this Government for three hundred Star Pagodas and requests payment of the same may be made..

9960. From the Commander of the Vessel Maria - Requests payment for Troops brought from Ceylon on board the Maria, and which are landed..

Ibid From the Commander of the Brig Ceylon - Encloses a Certificate from the Officer commanding a detachment of His Majesty's

19th

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

19th Regiment conveyed from Pamben on board the Ceylon frigate - requests freight for the same and forwards receipt.-

9360. From the Deputy Secretary to the Government at Point de Galle.- on the subject of Portuguese Seamen, the remains of the Prisoners taken on board the Portuguese Frigate La Miriane who are ordered to be conveyed to Madras on board the Montezumas.-

Ibid. From the Officer Commanding at Masulipatam - Mentions that the order sent on the 1st. of September on the subject of the debarkation of the troops of His Majesty's Royal and 34th Regiment will be strictly adhered to.-

Ibid. To the Maical Board.- Transmits copy of a letter from the Secretary to Govern-

-ment

Government at Bombay under date 28th Ultimo.—

9361. To the Military Auditor General — Forwards Copies of letters from the Town Major of Fort Saint George dated 10th and 11th Instant informing him he has been authorized to draw the usual subsistence for the Prisoners mentioned in the letter of the latter date- directs that the Town Major may be reimbursed in the amount advanced by him to the Bombay Artillery man, and that the amount be debited to the Bombay Government — Forwards Copy of a letter from the Purser of His Majesty's Ship Hesper and desiring the bills for victualling if correct may be paid.—

Ibid. To the Military Auditor General — Transmits Extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department dated 14th Instant.—

To

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages

9361. To the Accountant General - Transmits Ex-
-tract from a letter received from the Hono-
-rable Court of Directors dated 30th. June 1809.
together with Copy of the resolution passed
by the Governor General on the ordes.-

9362. To the Military Paymaster General.- Trans.
-mits Copy of the Military auditor General's
Report on the additional Estimates of Cash
required by the Paymasters at Fort St. George
and Tichinopoly.-

Ibid. To the Town Major of Fort Saint George.-
Informing him that the Military auditor
General has been directed to authorize pay-
-ment of the sum advanced by him to the
Gunner of the Bombay Artillery, and
authorizing him to draw the usual sub-
-sistence granted to Prisoners of War for
those landed from the Hesper.-

Ibid. To the Secretary to the Naval Command-
-er.

Commander in Chief - In reply to his letter 8th Instant - informing him that the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency has been directed to proceed to the Naval Hospital for the purposes stated, and that a Survey report and estimate of the buildings mentioned will be forwarded when completed -

9963. To the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency - Forwards Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Naval Commander in Chief under date 3d Instant desiring he will proceed to Survey and estimate the buildings required - forwarding a report of the Survey and estimate to the Admiral -

Ibid To the Agent for His Majesty's Naval Hospital In reply to his letter 14th Ultimo stating that Thomas Malloy's bill for wages will be discharged at the General Treasury on account

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

account of the Government of Bombay.-

9863. To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Encloses a general return of the army for the month of August serving under this Presidency.-

Ibid. From the Officer in charge of the Commis=sioner's Office at Tranquebar.- Contains an application from Mr Brunikam a Dutch Merchant for leave to proceed to Pondicherry for one Month on his private affairs - also encloses an application from Mr W. McLeod for Captain Pontappidam a Danish Naval Prisoner of War for leave to be permitted to navigate a small vessel, Mr McLeod's property to the Isle of Bourbon, in consequence of which Cap=tain Pontappidam's subsistence will cease.-

17th Sept. 1810 9864. To the Military Auditor General - Inform=ing

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

Informing him that the Sent allowance
applied for by Major General Ware is ac-
-ceded to when proceeding to Bangalore
to preside at a Court Martial assembled.-

9864. To the Military auditor General.- Transmits
for his information & Copy of a letter
from the agent to the Honorable Com-
=pany at the Cape of Good Hope, dated
28th July last, with the original receipt
referred to...

9865. To the Military auditor General.- Transmits
Copy of a letter from the Commander of
the Brig Ceylon dated 15th Instant, toge-
=ther with original Certificates and receipts
therein referred to, desiring the amount may
be discharged if correct...

Ibid. To the Military auditor General - Transmits
for his information & Copy of a letter from
the acting Military Paymaster General

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

dated 11th. Instant.-

9365. To the Military Auditor General.- Transmits Copies of letters from the Commanders of the Vessels Maria and Ketch Mahomed Bux dated 13th. Instant with the original Certificates referred to, and desiring he will authorize payment.-

13th. Sept. 1810. 9366. From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief- Submits an application from Captain Robison of His Majesty's 24th. Regiment for authority to draw such sums for the subsistence of the Detachment under his orders as may be requisite during its stay at this Presidency.-

9367. Order thereon.-

14th. Sept. 1810. Ibid. From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief.- Transmits letter from Major Travers Commanding His Majesty's 22d. Dragoons with its enclosures on the subject

Subject of a horse received into the ranks
of the above Corps under authority from Co.
=lonel Close.—

9871. Minute thereon.—

15th Septr. 1910. Ibid. From the Military Secretary to the Com.
=mander in Chief— Submits for consideration
two letters from Colonel Gillespie Commanding
=ing at Bangalore containing an applic=
=ation for an allowance as Commanding
at Bangalore.—

9877. Order thereon.—

11th do do Ibid. From the Military Secretary to the
Commander in Chief— Submits a letter
from Captain Balmains Brigade Ma.
=jor to the Troops in Travancore, requesting
to be informed whether the Minute of the
1st of June admits that he may draw the
difference between half and full batta since
the time of his holding the appointment

2

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

of Major of Brigade in Travancore.-

9879 Resolution thereon.-

13th Septr. 1810. Ibid. From the Adjutant General of the Army.-

Submits an application from Captain

Hay 10th. Native Infantry, for leave to

proceed to Sea for the benefit of his health.

15th do do 9881. From the Deputy Adjutant General of the

Army.- Submits an application from

Lieutenant Beaumont Quarter Master

General in Mysore for permission to pro-

-ceed to China for the benefit of his

health.-

9883 Resolution thereon.-

14th do do Ibid. From the Adjutant General to the King's

Troops - States that Lieutenant Castell

of His Majesty's 80th Regiment has been

directed to take charge of the Invalids of

that Corps under orders to proceed to Eu-

-rope on the Ships homeward bound from

Bombay

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

Bombay that are to touch on the Malabar
Coast to receive them.-

9884 Order thereon.-

13th Sept. 1810. His. From the Military Auditor General.-
Reports on an application on the part of
the Town Major Seringapatam for an
allowance on account of expense incurred
in the payment of the Certificates held by
the families of the troops who have pro-
-ceeded on Foreign Service residing at Serin-
-gapatam, respecting which the Military
Auditor General is of opinion that the
Town Major may be allowed ten Pagodas
monthly under the denomination of al
writer and Stationary.-

9885 Resolution thereon.-

14th Sept. 1810 9886. From the Military Auditor General.-
Reports upon an application on the
part of Lieutenant Colonel Ross Lang to
be

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages

be relieved from the demand preferred by Captain Jones to receive the difference be=tween the half Batta of Captain and the full batta of Major for Command=ing the Garrison of Vellore for twenty days - Also an application from the Quarter Master of Brigade to the troops in Travancore to be permitted to draw the difference between the full and half batta as a compensation for the various duties performed by him in that Capacity.-

9390 Order and Resolution thereon..-

15th Sept. 1810. 9391. From the Military Auditor General..

Reports upon a Bill for the expense of conveying the Sick of a Detachment of the 1st Battalion 1st. Native Infan=try when escorting treasure from Goa to Mangalore and returning under the

Pages.

the command of Lieutenant Storey of that
Corps which the Military Auditor Gene-
13 =ral is of opinion may be authorized for
payment..

9892. Resolution thereon..

13 Septr. 1810. Rect. From Lieutenant Robertson of the Bombay
artillery - Enclosed a Letter stating that
Lieutenant Robertson went on board the
Ship Mornington for the benefit of his
health at Bombay, and that since her ar-
=rival at this Port, she has been taken up
as a transport, and solicits that he may
be permitted to continue on board - enclos
a Certificate from the Surgeon of the
Mornington mentioning the necessity of
14. h further Voyage..

9895 Minute thereon..

3. Septr. 1810. Rect. From the Military Board - Submit for
payment several bills - also several ad-

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages

advances of money.-

9899. Resolution thereon.-

3d Sept. 1810 Ibid. From the Military Board.- Report that there are in Store at Chittledroog 97133 lbs of damaged Captured Gunpowder, and that no objection exists against deliver-ing to the Dewan of the Mysore Go-vernment- mention that the water Casks to have arrived on the Cushington from Bombay are not come- Submit Copy of letter from Messrs Scott and Co. Calcutta offering terms for the Supply of this Re-sidency with Country cured provision- also letter from the Officer Command-ing the Subsidiary force at Hydrabad proposing that Rice be supplied for the use of the troops at that place by the Brinjaries to whom he recommends an advance of money to be made, and for-

wards

forwards Colonel Close's letter on the subject
giving his opinion - Expres their concur-
=rence in the above measure and obtain
their recommendation that it be confirmed -
Submit a Minute of the Chief Engineer's
on the condition of the Ditch of the For-
=tres, and forward the papers submitted by
the Chief Engineer on the subject - Sub-
=mit Copy of a Minute of the Quarter Mas-
=ter General and enclosures on the subject
of a retrenchment against the Officer in
charge of the 2d. Battalion 16th. Native
Infantry for house rent drawn for the ac-
=commodation of Staff Serjeants and Stores
of that Battalion when at Trichinopoly -
recommend that the Military Auditor
General be authorized to admit the charge
on that account - Submit extract of a letter
from the publick Agent for the construction

of

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

of Ordnance carriages Seringapatam.

mentioning that 250 new Sandalwood

Carts will be required to replace the numm-

-ber considered to be unserviceable and re-

-commend that the Commercial Depart-

-ment may afford a Cover for them during

the time they are unemployed - and that

Carriages required for commercial pur-

-poses be obtained from some other source

than the Seringapatam Manufactory-

Submit several plans of Chapels.-

16th. Sept. 1810. 9958. To the Military Board.- Desires that the

Officers in charge of the damaged Gun-

-powder Chittledroog may be authorized

to dispose of it at the rate they have re-

-commended to the Dewan of Mysore.

not thinking it advisable to accept the

proposal of Messrs. Scott and Wilson for

the supply of Country cured provision-

approving

forwards Colonel Close's letter on the subject
giving his opinion - Expres their concur-
=rence in the above measure and obtain
their recommendation that it be confirmed -
Submit a Minute of the Chief Engineer's
on the condition of the Ditch of this For-
=tress, and forward the papers submitted by
the Chief Engineer on the subject - Sub-
=mit Copy of a Minute of the Quarter Mas-
=ter General and enclosures on the subject
of a retrenchment against the Officer in
charge of the 2d. Battalion 16th. Native
Infantry for house rent drawn for the ac-
=commodation of Staff Serjeants and Stores
of that Battalion when at Trichinopoly -
recommend that the Military Auditor
General be authorized to admit the charge
on that account - Submit extract of a letter
from the public Agent for the construction

of

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

of Ordnance carriages Seringapatam.
mentioning that 250 new Sandalwood
Carts will be required to replace the num-
-ber considered to be unserviceable and re-
-commend that the Commercial Depart-
-ment may afford a Cover for them during
the time they are unemployed - and that
Carriages required for commercial pur-
-poses be obtained from some other source
than the Seringapatam Manufactory-
Submit several plans of Chapels.-

10th. Sept. 1810. 9958. To the Military Board.- Desires that the
Officers in charge of the damaged Gun-
-powder Chittledroog may be authorized
to dispose of it at the rate they have re-
-commended to the Dewan of Mysore.
not thinking it advisable to accept the
proposal of Messrs. Scott and Wilson for
the supply of Country cured provision-

approving

approving the orders issued relative to the supply of rice for the troops under Colonel Conran's Command.- approves the opinion of the Majority of the Board for cleaning out the Ditch on the Sea line- States that the Military Auditor General has been directed to authorize payment of the charge for house rent incurred by the Officer in charge 16th Regiment 2d Battalion at Trichinopoly; and informs them that payment of the bills and advances recommended in their 2d Letter 3d Instant have been authorized.-

12th Sept. 1810. 9960. From the Military Auditor General Reports upon a Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General dated 25th of July relative to retrenchments on account of Supernumerary Sepoys.-

From

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued..

	Pages.	
12th Sept. 1810.	9964.	From the Military Auditor General.- Acknowledges the receipt of an applica- tion from the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship William Pitt for the maintenance of a Detach- ment of His Majesty's 24th Regiment two days after that Ship arrived in the roads - Suggests that it be referred for the consideration of the Marine Board.. Reports upon a letter from the Military Paymaster General and one from the Town Major of Fort St. George..
13th Sept. 1810.	9968.	From the Military Auditor General.- Reports on an application on the part of the Dispenser of Medicines &c. at the Naval Hospital for an allowance of Batta - also on an application from the Officer Commanding the Escort with the Resident at Nagpoor..

From

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

approving the orders issued relative to the supply of rice for the troops under Colonel Conran's Commands.- approves the opinion of the Majority of the Board for cleaning out the Ditch on the Sea line- States that the Military Auditor General has been directed to authorize payment of the charge for house rent incurred by the Officer in charge 16th Regiment 2d Battalion at Trichinopoly; and informs them that payment of the bills and advances recommended in their P. Letter 3d Instant have been authorized.-

12th Sept. 1810. 9960. From the Military Auditor General Reports upon a Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General dated 25th of July relative to retrenchments on account of Supernumerary Sepoys.-

From

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued..

	Pages.	
12th Sept. 1810.	9964.	From the Military Auditor General.- Acknowledges the receipt of an applica-tion from the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship William Pitt for the maintenance of a Detach-ment of His Majesty's 24th Regiment two days after that Ship arrived in the roads - Suggests that it be referred for the consideration of the Marine Board.. Reports upon a letter from the Military Paymaster General and one from the Town Major of Fort St. George..
13th Sept. 1810.	9968.	From the Military Auditor General.- Reports on an application on the part of the Dispenser of Medicines &c. at the Naval Hospital for an allowance of batta - also on an application from the Officer Commanding the Escort with the Resident at Nagpoor..

From

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

approving the orders issued relative to the supply of rice for the troops under Colonel Conran's Command.- approves the opinion of the Majority of the Board for clearing out the Ditch on the Sea line- states that the Military Auditor General has been directed to authorize payment of the charge for house rent incurred by the Officer in charge 16th Regiment 2d Battalion at Tschiniapoly; and informs them that payment of the bills and advances recommended in their 2d Letter 3d Instant have been authorized.-

12th Sept. 1810. 9960. From the Military Auditor General Reports upon a Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General dated 25th of July relative to retrenchments on account of Supernumerary Sepoys.-

From

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued..

Pages.

12th Septr 1810. 9964. From the Military Auditor General.-
Acknowledges the receipt of an applica-
-tion from the Commander of the
Honorable Company's Ship William
Pitt for the maintenance of a Detach-
-ment of His Majesty's 24th Regiment
two days after that Ship arrived in the
roads - Suggests that it be referred for
the consideration of the Marine Board..
Reports upon a letter from the Military
Paymaster General and one from the
Town Major of Fort St. George..

13th Septr 1810. 9968. From the Military Auditor General..
Reports on an application on the part
of the Dispenser of Medicines &c. at the
Naval Hospital for an allowance of
batta - also on an application from
the Officer Commanding the Escort with
the Resident at Nagpoor..

From

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

15th Septr. 1810 9971. From the Military Auditor General.. Reports upon an application from the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship David Scott..

9973 Resolutions and Order thereon—

13th Septr. 1810. Ibid. From the Secretary to the Naval Commander in Chief- acknowledges the receipt of a letter with Copies of Certificates for the exchange of certain Officers in His Majesty's Naval Service; and mentions that His Excellency is not informed of any Naval Officer in this Country being on his parole..

9975. Order thereon..

16." Septr. 1810. Ibid. From the acting Senior Chaplain of Fort Saint George.. with a letter from the Chaplain at St. Thomas's Mount recommending alterations and improvements of the Chapels at that Station and at

Poonamalle

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages..

Poonamallee.-

9986. Order thereon.-

13th Sept. 1810 Ibid. From Captain Owen - Encloses an ac-
-count for prisoners Victualled on board
the Sea flower, and states that the
circumstance of the Capture of that
Vessel rendered it impossible to furnish
the usual receipt.-

9987. Order thereon..

16th do do Ibid. From Captain Owen.- With a bill
for batta due to him during his Cap-
=tivity, and for two months before.-

9989. Resolution thereon.-

15th do do Ibid. From Messrs. Arbuthnot Dumont and
Co. - Encloses a Certificate under the
hand of the Chief Secretary to Govern-
=ment at Ceylon of an agreement en=
=tered into between that Government
and the Owner of the Wilhelmina

Sloop

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

Sloop for the transport of troops for
this Presidency, and requests authority
for the payment.-

9990. Order thereon.-

19th Septr 1810. Ltr. To the Board of Trade.- Desiring them to
state their opinion upon the proposi-
=tion of the Military Board relative to
the Carts employed in the transport of
Sandal wood.-

Ltr. do do 9991. To the Military Auditor General.-
Forwards Copy of a letter from the Mi-
=litary Board dated 3d. Instant and desires
that payment of the several bills and
advances of Cash may be authorized-
also extract of a letter of the same date
from that Board- desires that the re-
=trenchment therein mentioned may
be removed:-

10th Septr. 1810. Ltr. To the Military Board- Approving the
plan

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages.

plans and estimates of Chapels forwarded in their letter 3d Instant and authorizing the construction of buildings conformably thereto at the several Stations therein mentioned and when finished those buildings to be placed under the charge of the Clergyman of the Station.-

10th Septr 1810. 9992. To the Acting Resident in Mysoor - Informs him that in compliance with the wish of the Dewan the Officer in charge of the Damaga gun powder at Chittledroog has been authorized to dispose of the whole or a portion of it at the rate of £2 - 5s 6d per pound and directing that a certificate be furnished the Officer applying for the same..

10th do do 9993. To the Military Paymaster General.. Informs him that the retrenchments

on

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages.

on account of the Supernumerary Se=
=poys adverted to in his letter 25th July
are remitted - and forwards extract of
the Military Auditor General's report re=
=lative to Mr. De Silva's application for
a pension -

18th Septr. 1810. 9994 To the Acting Resident at Nagpoor. -
Forwards extract of a report from the
Military Auditor General on the Sub=
=ject adverted to in his letter 31st July,
and desires that the accounts required
by that Officer may be forwarded at his
earliest convenience. -

18th do. do. 9995 To the Dispenser of His Majesty's Naval
Hospital - Informs him that his ap=
=plication 13th August is complied with,
and that he is granted the half batta
of a Lieutenant -

18th do. do. Ibid. To the Civil Auditor - Informs him that
the

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

the half batta of a Lieutenant is granted to the Dispenser of His Majesty's Naval Hospital from this date.-

19th Septr. 1810. 9996. To the Commander of the Ship William Pitt.- In reply to his letter 24th August informs him that the Military Auditor General has received instructions to adjust his claim for the maintenance of His Majesty's 24th Regiment therein stated.-

19th Septr. 1810. 9997. To the Commander of the Ship David Scott.- Informs him that the Military Auditor General has been directed to authorize payment of his bill for tea and blankets for the troops outward bound.-

10th Septr. 1810. 9998. To the Military Board.- Referring to their report letter regarding certain Pieces at the Mount and Ponamalle proposed to be converted into places of

public

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued.—

Pages

public Worship, and observing that it
should be calculated to accommodate
the Inhabitants as well as the Military.

10th Septr 1810. 9998. To the Military Auditor General.—Desires that the batta of the Officers belonging to His Majesty's late Sloop Sea Flower may be paid to them for the same time it has been to Captain Owen.—

13th do do 9999. To Messrs Arbuthnot & Co. Informing them that the amount stated in the Certificate forwarded in their letter has been authorized.—

13th do do 1bis. To the late Commander of His Majesty's Sloop Sea Flower.— Informs him that the Military Auditor General has been directed to authorize payment of the amount forwarded in his letter 13th Instant for victualling Spanish prisoners.

Presidents

Volume 15th " for the Year 1810 Continued.—

Pages.

1,001 Presidents' Minute.— Proposes to appoint
Cornet M: C: Chase to act as his aid
de Camp during Captain Barlow's
absence in the room of Lieutenant
Johnson proceeding on foreign service
with the Madras Volunteer Battalion.—
His. Minute thereon.—

19th Sept. 1810. His. To the Military Auditor General.—
Directs that the retrenchments on ac-
=count of the Supernumerary Sepoys
be remitted, adverted to in Captain
Carfrae's letter, and directs that instruc-
=tions be conveyed to that Officer— Also
that the claim of the Officer Command-
=ing the Honorable Company's Ship Wil-
=liam Pitt for subsisting the troops on
board be adjusted— informs him that
the Dispenser of His Majesty's Naval
Hospital is permitted to draw batta at
the

public Worship, and observing that it
should be calculated to accommodate
the Inhabitants as well as the Military.

10th Septr 1810. 9998. To the Military Auditor General.— Desires that the batta of the Officers belonging to His Majesty's late Sloop Sea flower may be paid to them for the same time it has been to Captain Owen.—

13th do do 9999. To Messrs Arbuthnot & Co. Informing them that the amount stated in the Certificate forwarded in their letter has been authorized.—

13th do do 1000. To the late Commander of His Majesty's Sloop Sea Flower.— Informs him that the Military Auditor General has been directed to authorize payment of the amount forwarded in his letter 13th Instant for victualling Spanish prisoners.

Presidents

Volume 15th " for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages.

1,001 President's Minute.- Proposes to appoint
Cornet M: C: Chase to act as his aid
de Camp during Captain Barlow's
absence in the room of Lieutenant
Johnson proceeding on foreign Service
with the Madras Volunteer Battalion.-
His Minute thereon.-
19th Sept. 1810. His. To the Military Auditor General.-
Directs that the retrenchments on ac-
=count of the Supernumerary Sepoys
be remitted, adverted to in Captain
Carfrae's letter, and directs that instruc-
=tions be conveyed to that Officer- Also
that the claim of the Officer Command-
=ing the Honorable Company's Ship Wil-
=liam Pitt for subsisting the troops on
board be adjusted- informs him that
the Dispenser of His Majesty's Naval
Hospital is permitted to draw batta at
the

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages.

the rate he recommended; authorizing pay-
=ment of bills for tea and blankets supplied
to troops on board the David Scott.-

10,003 From the Military Auditor General.-
Reports on the General estimate of Cash
required for the payment of the army for
the month of October.-

Ibid. From the Military Auditor General.-
Reports on the additional estimate of
Cash required by the Deputy Paymaster
General to the King's troops.-

Ibid From the Military Auditor General.-
advances of Cash made on account of Ben-
=gal and Bombay.-

Ibid. From the Officer in charge of the Com-
=missioner's Office at Tranquebar.- mea-
=sures taken to apprehending the Lascars
deserted from Ceylon.-

10,004 To the Military Auditor General.- Direct-
=ing

Volume 15th. for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages.-

Directing the adjustment of the account for victualling Spanish prisoners forwarded by Captain Owen.- Payment of the amount stated in the Certificate forwarded in the letter from Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co authorized.-

10,004 To the Civil auditor.- Forwards Copy of a letter from Captain Owen dated 16th. Instant and desires payment of the Bill may be authorized if correct.-

Ibid. To the Military Paymaster General.- Transmits Copy of the Military auditor General's report on the additional estimates of Cash required by the acting Deputy Paymaster General to the Kings Troops.-

Ibid. To the Military Paymaster General.- Transmits Copy of the Military Auditor Generals report on the additional estimate of Cash required for the payment of the

Army

Volume 15th for the year 1810 Continued

Pages.

army for the ensuing month.-

10,004 To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William.- Forwards copy of a letter from His Excellency the Naval Commander in Chief dated 13th Instant relative to the exchange of certain Officers and others in the Isle of France.-

10,005 To the Officer in charge of the Commissioner's Office at Tranquebar.- States the leave given for Mr. Brownickan to proceed to Pondicherry for one month, and approves the permission granted to Captain Pontaspedan to navigate Mr. McLeod's Vessel to the Isle of Bourbon.-

Ibid. To the Military Auditor General.- Transmits extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department dated 13th Instant

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

Instant.-

10,005 To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay.- Submits Copy of a Letter from the Adjutant General to the King's Troops under date the 14th Instant.-

15th Sept. 1810. 10,006 From the Military Secretary to the Com-=mander in Chief- Transmits Letters and enclosures from Colonel Close on the Subject of Lieutenant Parsons of His Majesty's 22d. Dragoons not being able to draw his allowances during the time he was Brigade Major to a detach-=ment under Major Frazer in consequence of the appointment not having ap-=peared in G. O.-

10,010 Minute thereon.-

10th do do Ld. From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief- Transmits a Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Wilson regarding

Volume 15th for the year 1810 Continued

Pages.

army for the ensuing month.-

10,004 To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William.- Forwards copy of a letter from His Excellency the Naval Commander in Chief dated 13th Instant relative to the exchange of certain Officers and others in the Isle of France.-

10,005 To the Officer in charge of the Commissioner's Office at Tranquebar.- States the leave given for Mrs Brannickan to proceed to Pondicherry for one month, and approves the permission granted to Captain Pontaspedan to navigate Mr McLeod's Vessel to the Isle of Bourbon.-

Ibid. To the Military Auditor General.- Transmits extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department dated 13th Instant

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Page

Instant.-

10,005 To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay.- Submits Copy of a Letter from the Adjutant General to the King's Troops under date the 14th Instant.-

15th Sept. 1810. 10,006 From the Military Secretary to the Com-=mander in Chief- Transmits Letters and enclosures from Colonel Close on the Subject of Lieutenant Parsons of His Majesty's 22d Dragoons not being able to draw his allowances during the time he was Brigade Major to a detach-=ment under Major Frazer in consequence of the appointment not having ap-=peared in G: O.-

10,010 Minute thereon..

10th do do His. From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief- Transmits a Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Wilson regarding

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

regarding the allowance attached to the
Officer Commanding at Hydrabad..

18th Sept. 1810 10,013 From the Military Secretary to the Com-
=mander in Chief- Transmits letter from
Major General Croker, enclosing one from
Mr. Finnes Paymaster of His Majestys
56th Regiment respecting a Memorial
addressed to the Bombay Government
by Captain Capadose of the 56th and
a Copy of the reply to the Memorial
is sent..

10,018 Order thereon.-

15th Sept. 1810. Ibid. From the Military Secretary to the Com-
=mander in Chief- Transmits the pro-
=ceedings of the Medical Board under
date the 14th Current..

14th Sept. 1810. 10,019 Proceedings of the Medical Board - For-
=wards letter from Mr. Dove Surgeon 8th
Native Cavalry for an extension of leave

to

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages.

to reside at St. Helena - Forwards a receipt of three Chests of Opium sent on board the Astel for Calcutta and mentions that three Chests of Opium are not more than sufficient for the demands of the Service in one Year.-

16th Sept. 1810 10,025 From the Adjutant General of the army recommends that several promotions take place in consequence of a number of Officers having by the operation of His Majesty's Brevet been promoted to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel of the army in the East Indies, and states the occurrence of several casualties, and recommends promotions in consequence.-

10,029 Minute thereon.

16th do do 10,030 From the Quarter Master General.- Encloses a bill for the repairs of a perambulator

perambulator and recommends that the Quarter Master General of the Army be authorized to keep Perambulators and Compasses in repair..

10,031 Order thereon..

18th Sept. 1810. 10,032 From the Military Auditor General - Re-ports upon the opinion of the Medical Board - recommending the monthly allowance to be granted to the Garrison Surgeon at Goa to be fixed on the same scale as the Medical allowances which have been fixed for those of the other principal Military Stations under this Presidency..

10,034 Resolution thereon..

18th Sept. 1810. H.C. From the Military Auditor General.. Re-ports regarding the arrears of subsistence claimed by a party of recruits of His Majesty's 22d Dragoons arrived from Europe in

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued..

Pages

in September 1807 on board the Honorable Company's Ships Walpole & Ceylon..

10037. Order thereon..

6th Septr. 1810 Ibid. From the First Assistant in charge of the Residency at Hydrabad.. Encloses copies of correspondence lately passed between the Officer Commanding at Secundrabad and Mr. C. Russell on the subject of the number of bearers attached to Corps of Infantry and Cavalry in general..

10,051 Order thereon

10052. From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief.. Submitting the application of the widow of Major Jones of the 25th Light Dragoons for a passage Home..

10053. Order thereon..

17th do. do. 10,054 From Messrs. Arbuthnot [illegible] te & Co. Forward three Certificat[illegible] 10,061 [illegible]tion to the

the same forwarded on the 15th Instant
under the hand of the Chief Secretary to
Government Ceylon of an agreement
entered into between that Government
and the Owners of the brig Fortune Cey-
-lon and St. anthony for the Transport of
Troops to this Presidency, requests the
amount 1380 Pagodas may be paid to
Arbuthnot & Co. on behalf of the Governor
of Ceylon..

19th Sept. 1810 10,055 From the Commanders of different Ships
Enclosing receipts for money due for the
freight of Troops from Pambeen..

10,059 Order thereon

10th Sept. 1810. 10060. From the Commander of the Ship Alex-
-ander- application for passage &
money on account of two Officers from
Bombay

Minute thereon..

From

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

15th Sept. 1810. 10,061 From the Commander of the Cartel Creole - Submits List of articles re=
-quired for the use of the Cartel - requests orders regarding the Salt meat Shipped in January last

10,063 Resolution thereon. -

29th Augt. 1810. Ibid. From the Officer Commanding the Southern Di=
-vision of the Army - Mentions that the tiled range of European Barracks on the plain at Trichinopoly is uninhabitable in consequence of the roof being out of repair and that the small guard room at Pootoor bridge is in the same State. -

10,064 Resolution thereon. -

Ibid. To the Military Board - Desiring that orders may be issued for the landing and depositing of Provision Stores mentioned in Extract of letter herein forwarded. —

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages.

the one forwarded on the 15th Instant under the hans of the Chief Secretary to Government Ceylon of an agreement entered into between that Government and the Owners of the brig Fortune Ceylon and St anthony for the Transport of Troops to this Presidency, requests the amount 1380 Pagodas may be paid to Arbuthnot & Co. on behalf of the Governor of Ceylon..

19th Sept. 1810 10,055 From the Commanders of different Ships Enclosing receipts for money due for the freight of troops from Pambeen..

10,059 Order thereon

10th Sept. 1810. 10060. From the Commander of the Ship Alexander- application for passage & money on account of two officers from Bombay

Minute thereon..

"

From

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

16th Septr 1810. 10,061 From the Commander of the Cartel Creole - Submits List of Articles re-quired for the use of the Cartel - requests orders regarding the Salt meat Shipped in January last

10,063 Resolution thereon. -

29th Augt 1810. Ibid. From the Officer Commanding the Southern Di-vision of the Army - Mentions that the tiled range of European Barracks on the plain at Trichinopoly is uninhabitable in consequence of the roof being out of repair and that the small guard room at Pootoor bridge is in the same state. -

10,064 Resolution thereon. -

Ibid. To the Military Board - Desiring that orders may be issued for the landing and depositing of Provision Stores mentioned in Extract of letter herein forwarded. ——, for the

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued.-

Pages.

the same forwarded on the 15th Instant
under the hand of the Chief Secretary to
Government Ceylon of an agreement
entered into between that Government
and the Owners of the brig Fortune Cey-
lon and St. Anthony for the Transport of
Troops to this Presidency, requests the
amount 1380 Pagodas may be paid to
Arbuthnot & Co. on behalf of the Governor
of Ceylon..

19th Sept. 1810 10,055 From the Commanders of different Ships
Enclosing receipts for money due for the
freight of Troops from Pambeen..

10,059 Order thereon

10th Sept. 1810. 10060. From the Commander of the Ship Alex-
-ander- application for passage &
money on account of two Officers from
Bombay

Minute thereon..

From

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

15th Sept. 1810. 10,061 From the Commander of the Cartel Creole - Submits List of articles re-quired for the use of the Cartel - requests orders regarding the Salt meat Shipped in January last

10,063 Resolution thereon. -

29th Augt 1810. Ibid. From the Officer Commanding the Southern Di-vision of the Army - Mentions that the tiled range of European Barracks on the plain at Trichinopoly is uninhabitable in consequence of the roof being out of repair and that the small guard room at Pootoor bridge is in the same State -

10,064 Resolution thereon. -

Ibid. To the Military Board - Desiring that orders may be issued for the landing and depositing of Provision Stores mentioned in Extract of letter herein forwarded. — for 100

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages.

the same forwarded on the 15th Instant under the hand of the Chief Secretary to Government Ceylon of an agreement entered into between that Government and the Owners of the brig Fortune Ceylon and St. Anthony for the Transport of Troops to this Presidency, requests the amount 1380 Pagodas may be paid to Arbuthnot & Co. on behalf of the Governor of Ceylon..

19th Sept. 1810 10,055 From the Commanders of different Ships Enclosing receipts for money due for the freight of Troops from Pambeen..

10,059 Order thereon

10th Sept. 1810. 10060. From the Commander of the Ship Alex- =ander- application for passage & money on account of two Officers from Bombay

Minute thereon..

From

Volume 15th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

15th Sept. 1810. 10,061 From the Commander of the Cartel Creole - Submits List of Articles re-quired for the use of the Cartel - requests orders regarding the Salt meat shipped in January last

10,063 Resolution thereon. -

29th Augt. 1810. Ibid. From the Officer Commanding the Southern Di-vision of the Army. - Mentions that the tiled range of European Barracks on the plain at Trichinopoly is uninhabitable in consequence of the roof being out of repair and that the small guard room at Pootoor bridge is in the same state. -

10,064 Resolution thereon. -

Ibid. To the Military Board - Desiring that orders may be issued for the loading and depositing of Provision Stores mentioned in Extract of letter herein forwarded. —, for the

9249

Fort St. George — August 1810.

Diary

The following Minute of the President received from Circulation.

The President proposes to appoint Captain Brice Waterford Lee of the 20th Regiment Native Infantry to be Deputy Post Master at Secunderabad.

President's Minute proposes to appoint Captain Lee 20th Regt Native Infantry to be Deputy Post master at Secunderabad.

(Signed) G. H. Barlow.

Fort St. George 29th August 1810.

Sent the following Letters.

To the Military Auditor General.

Sir,

Para 1st. I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your Letters dated the 22nd and 24th Instant.

2nd. In consideration of the circumstances stated by Captain Walker, the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to admit the whole Charge for working money drawn

To the Military Auditor General. Admitting the whole Charge for working money drawn by Captain Walker for the party of Troops under his Command employed in Conveying guns down the Tambercherry pass. Mentions that a Copy of his Report on the application of the paymaster at Vizagapatam for an additional Writer and Sheriff has been forwarded for that Officer's information thro' the Channel of the Military

Fort St. Ge

28th August

M

the Secretary to Govt.
Bombay - Towards
of a letter from
Collis Agent of His
isty's Naval Hospital
at-

the

9249 : Fort St. George. — August 1810.

Diary

The following Minute of the President received from Circulation.

The President proposes to appoint Captain Brice Waterford Lee of the 20th Regiment Native Infantry to be Deputy Post Master at Secunderabad.—

President's Minute proposes to appoint Captain Lee 20th Regt Native Infantry to be Deputy Post master at Secunderabad.—

Fort St George 29th August 1810. (Signed) G. H. B[illegible]

Sent the following Letters

To the Military Auditor Genera[illegible]

Sir,

Para 1st. I am directed [illegible] the receipt of your Letters dated the [illegible] Instant.

2nd. In consider[illegible] -cumstances stated by Capt[illegible] Honorable the Governor in C[illegible] to admit the whole Charge [illegible]

the purpose [illegible]es may be [illegible]honor to be [illegible] J ca [illegible] H Peile [illegible] Government [illegible]avancore. [illegible]onorable the Governor in

To the Military Auditor General. Admitting the whole Charge for working Money drawn by Captain Walker for the party of Troops under his Command employed in Conveying guns down the Tambercherry pass. Mentions that a Copy of his Report on the application of the paymaster at Vizagapatam for an additional Writer and Sheriff has been forwarded for that Officer's information thro' the Channel of the Military

9250 Fort St. George — August 1810.

Military Paymaster Guerbb. -

Drawn for by that Officer for the party of Troops under his Command employed in Conveying Guns down the Tamberchurry Pass.

3d "

A Copy of your Report upon the Application of the Paymaster at Vizagapatam for an Additional Writer and Shroff has been forwarded, for that Officers' information and guidance through the Channel of the Military Paymaster General.

I have the honor to be

Gentlemen

Your

/Signed/ J. H. Pelle

Secy to Government

Fort St. George.

1st Oct. 1810.

28 L

1

To W. Newnham Esqre

Secretary to the Government at

Bombay.

Sir,

I am directed to forward

To the Secretary to Govt. Bombay. Forwards Copy of a letter from Surgn Collis Agent of Vizagapatam Hospital

1 Accompanying Copy of a letter from Surgn Collis

9251 Fort St. George — August 1810.

at Madras dated 14th August relative to an Arrear due on Account of wages to a Seaman, in the Hon'ble Comp'y's Marine named Maloy, and requesting information of the rate of Seamen's wages in the Bombay Marine.—

Collis Agent of His Majesty's Naval Hospital at this place dated the 14th August, relative to an Arrear due on Account of wages to a Seaman in the Honorable Company's Marine named Maloy; the Claim has been referred to the Consideration of the Marine Board and Reported just; and the Governor in Council is Now only desirous of ascertaining the rates of Seamans' wages in the Marine belonging to the Presidency of Bombay for the purpose of discharging such Amount as may be due to abovementioned Maloy.—

Fort St. George.
28th August 1810.

I have the honor to be
&ca &ca
(Signed) J H Peile
Secry to Government

To The Resident at
Travancore.

Sir,

The Honorable the Governor
in

The Resident at Travancore — mentions.

9252 Fort St George. 30 August 1810.

Mentions that Orders have been issued that the paymaster charged with the payment of the troops in Travancore in future reside at the Head Quarters of the subsidiary force and states that Cash for the payment of the force is to be supplied from the Treasury at the Presidency.—

in Council having deemed it to be expedient that the Paymaster Charged with the Payment of the Troops in Travancore shall in future reside within that province, Orders have in Consequence been issued for that Officer to fix his residence at the Head Quarters of the subsidiary Force. With a view also of obviating the inconvenience resulting from the present mode of providing Cash for the payment of the Force, The Governor in Council has resolved that the paymaster shall be supplied with Money for this purpose from the Treasury of the Residency, and you will Accordingly be pleased to comply with that Officer's Requisitions for Specie upon Bills of Exchange drawn by him on the Military Paymaster General at this Presidency Agreeable to the Rate which obtains at other Residencies in this

Respect-

9253 Fort St. George — August 1810.

respect.-

Fort St. George.
29th August 1810.

I have the honor to be
&ca &ca
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secry to Government

Received and sent the following letters entered in M. B. Nos. 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137.—

From the Officer Commanding the Detachment of his Majesty's 12th Regiment.—

From Major O'Keeffe - Forwards a return of a Detachment of His Majesty's Troops Arrived on the Honorable Company's Ship Phœnix

From the Officer Comd.g the Detachment of His Majesty's 80th Regt.

From Lieutenant Colonel White - Encloses a return of a Detachment of His Majesty's Troops Arrived on the Honorable Company's Ship Preston.-

From Lieut. Colonel P. Davie of the 1st Battalion 8th Regt. N.I.

From Lieutenant Davie - requesting that Enquiry may be made Concerning a letter Addressed to him which he has not received - Encloses Certificate of the delivery of the letter into the Tappal.-

To.

9254 Fort St. George 1st August 1810.

To the Commander in Chief.

To His Excellency Lieutenant General Hewitt. Transmits extracts of a letter received from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 9th August 1809, together with Copy of the resolution passed by the Governor General in Council on the Orders of the Court.

To the Military Aud. General.

To the Military Auditor General. Transmits extract of a letter received from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 25th April 1809, together with Copies of the resolutions passed by the Governor General in Council, on the Orders of the Honorable Court for his information.

To Ditto Ditto.

To Ditto Ditto. Forwards a Copy of a letter from the Commissioners at Tranquebar 17th Instant, and Mentions that his Recommendation of the several positions therein Contained is Complied with from 16th Instant.

To Ditto Ditto.

To Ditto Ditto. Transmits extract from the proceedings of Council in this.

9255 Fort St. George — August 1810.

This Department dated 28th Instant, and forwards Copy of a Letter dispatched from the Public Department to the Board of Trade dated 20th Instant.

To Ditto Ditto — Referring — for Report — Copy of a Letter from the Military Paymaster General dated 23rd Ultimo.

To the Military Paymaster General.

To the Military Paymr General. — In Reply to his Letter of the 10th Instant — informing him that the Paymaster of Vizagapatam's Application for a Writer and Shroff is not acceded to, and forwards the Military Auditor General's letter on the Subject for his information.

To the Acting Military Paymr General.

To the Acting Military Paymaster General — In Reply to his letter 15th Instant, Authorizing him to accept the Bill of Exchange therein Mentioned.

To the Town Major of Fort St. George.

To the Town Major of Fort St. George — Desiring that Orders may be given

9256 Fort St. George 1st August 1810.

given for sending His Majesty's Troops Invent=
=oried in Returns enclosed.-

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar.

To the Commissioner at Tranqr.

=bar. States that the several pensions Recommend=
=ed in his Letter 17th Instant, are granted from
15th Instant.-

To the Military Auditor General.

Sent a Letter to the Military Aud=
=itor General entered in M. B. No. 138. Trans=
=mits different pay Certificates of Officers per=
=mitted to Return to India.-

Received the following Letter.

To Alexander Falconar Esqre
Chief Secretary to the Government at
Fort St. George.

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay - Transmits Copy of a letter from the Senior Officer of the Staff and of its Enclosures from Capt. Staunton, together with the Original abstract Claims for Seringapatam Prize Money.-

With reference to my Letter of the
13th of February last, I am directed by the Hon=
=able the Governor in Council to transmit to
you the accompanying Copies of a Letter from
the Senior Officer on the Staff dated the 9th
Instant

9257 Fort St. George. — August 1810.

Instant and of its enclosure from Captain Staunton together with the Original Abstract Claims for Seringapatam Prize Money.—

Bombay Castle.
11th August 1810.

I have the honor to be.
&c. &c.
(Signed) W. Newnham
Secretary.

To The Honorable Jonathan Duncan Esqr.
President and Governor
&c. &c. &c.
in Council

Honble Sir,

On the 12th February last Abstract, Claims, in Duplicate, were laid before you for Seringapatam Prize, from Captain F. F. Staunton of this Establishment, for the purpose of being forwarded to Fort St. George.—

Captain Staunton now States in the Accompanying Letter, that his Statement was not sufficiently explanatory, whereby

A

9258 Fort St. George 1st August 1810

whereby his Claim has not, as yet been liq-
-uidated, and Requests the accompanying second
B. B. Set of Abstract, more fully setting forth his
Claim may be forwarded which, I request you
will have the goodness to cause to be done.-

Bombay 9th I have the honor to be
August 1810. Dear Sir Dear Sir Dear Sir
Signed K. Macpherson.
M. G.

To Lieutenant Colonel R. Gordon
Dear Sir Dear Sir

Sir,

I have the honor to forward
you (in Duplicate) my Claim to participation in
the property Captured at Seringapatam which
I have to Request you will be good enough to get
forward in the Regular Manner to the Mad-
-ras Government - As I find by Letters from
my Agents, that my former Application was
not Considered sufficiently explanatory which

has

9259 Fort St. George — August 1810.

has, as yet prevented my share being liqui-
-dated.—

Poonah 5th
August 1810.

I have the honor to be
&ca &ca
(Signed) F. F. Staunton
Captain 2/1 N. I.

(True Copy)
(Signed) Robt. Gordon
Adjt. General.

Prize Roll of the undermentioned Officer for participating in the 1st Dividend of the property Captured at Seringapatam.—

Names	Rank & Corps on the 5th May 1799.	Nature of Claim.	Amount.
F. F. Staunton	Ensign	I was doing duty as an Ensign in the 1st or Grenadier Battalion 1st Regi-ment Native Infantry when Serin-gapatam fell in May 1799, and be-longed to them during the whole of that	

9260 Fort St. George 4th August 1810.

Names	Rank and Corps on the 5th May 1799	Nature of Claim	Amount

J. Staunton Esqr. that War having been with
them from my first Appointment
to the Corps in 1798. until Regimental
Rank took place on the 13th May &
Establishment during which period
I did duty with them in Bay, em-
barked with them (on war being
declared against Tippoo) for the
Maratta Country: Remarked
and Accompanied them to Malabar
served with them in taking
of the Canara Country at the
seige of Zennaputtun and on
the Storming party at the first
Assault made on that Fortress
in the year 1799; immediately
after the fall of Seringapatam;
in which I was present with
them on every Occasion that a

that-

9261 Fort St. George. 20 August 1810.

Names	Rank and Corps on the 5 May 1799.	Nature of Claim	Amount.
J. F. Staunton Esquire		a shot was fired by the Corps during that War which may be easily ascertained by reference to the Adjutant General's Office or to such Officers now living and in India that belonged to the Corps at the time.—	

My Name having by some unaccountable Neglect being omitted in the Prize Roll of the Corps has as yet prevented my Share being paid. Lieutenant Colonel Grant who Commanded them during that War expresses his Regret to me for this Mistake that occured in my Name being omitted, and gave me in London a Certificate of which the accompanying is an Attested Copy.

9262. Fort St. George — August 1810.

Names.	Rank and Corps on the 5th May 1799.	Nature of Claim.	Amount.
F. F. Staunton	Ensign	Copy. (the original being now in my possession) to put the matter out of all dispute on my return to India where I but recently arrived and found such omission (for to nothing else can I attribute it) has prevented my receiving what I am so justly entitled to.— I have entered thus fully into the subject on the present occasion as my former application is not I presume (from the answer I have received) considered sufficiently explanatory of my claim.—	1080 " "

Poonah 5th August 1810.

Star Pagodas One Thousand & Eighty

Received the Amount

(Signed) F. F. Staunton.

Captn. 2d Bn. 1st N. Regt. Formerly an Ensign in the 1st or Granadier Bn.—

J.

9263 Fort St. George. 10th August 1810.

I do Hereby Certify that Captain J. F. Staunton of the Bombay Establishment served under my Command as an Ensign in the Bombay Grenadier Battalion during the last War with the late Tippoo Sultaun in India.

Given under my hand in London this 9th day of June. 1808.

(Signed) M Grant.
Lieut.t Colonel.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) C.

Captain 1st Reg.t B.N.I.

" Geo: Grant Lieut.t 1st Reg.t
Bombay N. Infantry

To all whom it may Concern.

9264 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K. B.

Governor in Council

His Excellency

Lieutenant General George Hewitt

Commander in Chief in India

Friday the 31st August 1810.

Thomas Oakes

and

J. H. Casamaijor } Esqres.

Minutes of last Consultation read and Approved.

Read the following letters from the Military Board & Seringapatam Prize Committee.

To

9265

Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

To The Honorable
Sir George Hilaro. Barlow Bt. & K.B.
Governor in Council
&ca &ca &ca

Hon'ble Sir,

We have the honor to forward and to recommend payment of the following Bills Vizt.

From the Military Board forwards and recommends payment of several bills.

No. 1. Bill of the Superintending Engineer with the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force for placing Racks and Pins for 300 Stands of Arms in the European Barracks at Secunderabad Amounting to Pagodas 98. 31. 36.

No. 2 Bill of the Officer Commanding the 1st Battalion 5th Regiment Native Infantry for making up a Set of Chains prickers and brushes for the use of the Corps, Amounting to Pagodas 64. 12. 68.

No. 3. Bill of the Officer Commanding

Fort St. George 31st. August 1810.

Commanding at Wallajahbad for repairs execu=
=ted to the Lock. Hospital at Wallajahbad, Amount=
=ing to Pagodas. 43: 16: 40.

2d. We recommend also payment
of the following Advances of Cash Disb.t

An Advance of Pagodas 10,000
to the Contractors for Spirituous Liquors, on account
of their Contract for the last Official Year.

An Advance of Pagodas 410
to the Superintending Engineer in the South=
=ern division of the Army, being one-third
of the Estimate Authorized by Government
on the 10th Instant for Repairs required to the
public Buildings at Palamcottah.

An Advance of Pagodas 111.
to the Superintending Engineer at Seringapat=
=am, being half the estimated Cost of Con=
=structing two permanent Guard Rooms in the
works of that Station as Authorized on the
10th Instant.

&c.

9267 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

An Advance of Pagodas.

230 to the Superintending Engineer at Arcot being the second third of the Amount of the Estimate for building a Granary for His Majesty's 22nd Regiment Light Dragoons. Authorized on the 17th July 1809.

Fort St George.
20th August 1810.

We have the honor to be
&ca &ca &ca

(Signed) Francis Gowdie
" E. Trapaud.
" T. Clarke.
" P. Bruce.
" J. S. H. Conway.
" V. Blacker.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that payment of the several Bills and Advances of Cash recommended in the foregoing letter be Authorized, and Copy of the same with intimation of the Board's resolution thereon sent for the information and guidance.

9268 Fort St. George 31th August 1810.

guidance of the Military Auditor General.

To The Right Honorable

Gilbert Lord Minto

Governor General in Council

&c &c &c

Fort St. George.

My Lord,

From the Seringapatam Prize Committee Report on the various Claims of Corps and Detachts of the Bombay Army..

1 We have now the honor to offer for the consideration of your Lordship in Council a Report on various Claims from Corps and Detachments of the Bombay Army which have been referred to us at different periods - These Claims are..

1st From Lieutenant Colonel Boye for himself and the 2nd Battalion 4th Regiment of Native Infantry.

2d From Colonel Holmes for himself and the Right Wing of the 2d Battalion 4th Regiment Native Infantry.

9269 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

Infantry.-

3d. The Claim of Captain Butler on his Account, Consequently for the Company of the 2d Battalion 1st Regiment of Native Infantry which he Commanded.

4th. The Claim of Captain Sempse of a Similar Nature with Captain Butler's.

5th. The Claim of Captain M'Donough for himself and the Detachment which served under Captain Wright.

6th. From Captain Hesperan for having served with Captain Wright's Detachment

7th. From Captain Staunton for having served as an Ensign with the Bombay Grenadier Battalion.

8th. From Captain Turner of the Bombay Marine.

Para 2d. We deem it Necessary however before we proceed to submit our Opinion on the foregoing Claims, to offer the following Observation

9270 Fort St. George. 31th August 1810.

Observations, to your Lordship in Council, Regard-
-ing what we conceive the duties of our Committee,
and the purposes for which our Board was original-
-ly assembled.

Para 3d. On the 16th of May 1805 the
Most Noble the Marquis of Wellesley Governor
General in Council at Fort William, in Confor-
-mity with the General Letter of the Honorable
the Court of Directors, dated the 24th of August
1804, and in Reply to a Letter from the Govern-
-ment of Fort St. George. transmitted instruc-
-tions Relative to the Arrangement and distri
-bution of the Seringapatam Prize property,
and directed that the Detachments which
were Commanded by Lieutenant Colonels Brione
and Read, and the Troops and Individuals
therein after detailed should be admitted to
Share — The Troops and Individuals were
the Bombay Grenadier Battalion and several
Officers of the Bengal and Madras Establish-
-ments

9271 Fort St. George 31st August 1810

Establishments who were mentioned by Name. His Lordship at the same time rejected other Claims, included in a List with, them submitted by the Adjutant General of the Madras Army Para 4th

His Lordship, in his instructions before alluded to, desires that a Board of Officers be assembled at Fort Saint George, for the purpose of examining the Accounts of the Prize Agents, of ascertaining the Amount of the Claims of the Corps, Detachments and Individuals before Mentioned and of those Individuals whose Claims might from Accidents or other Causes, not have been considered - and finally for revising the Scale of proportions of Prize to the different Ranks of Officers and Soldiers adopted by the Committee of Prize Officers with the View of providing a Rule on future Occasions.-

5th

His Lordship in Council did not delegate any Authority to receive

or

9272 Fort St. George. 31st. August 1810.

or recommend further Claims for Corps and Detachments; but expressly limited his instructions to the receiving ascertaining and recommending the representations of any Individuals whose claim might from Accident, or other Cause as not at that time have been considered.-

6th. From these Considerations therefore we deem the present Claims from the Bombay Officers to be indemnifiable.-

7th. We have however entered fully into an investigation on the Nature and Merits of those Claims, the Result of which we shall submit for the information of your Lordship in Council.-

8th. The present Claimants say that they were during the Mysoore War similarly Situated with the Bombay Grenadier 12 Battalion and they quote the following Extract from a Report made by our Committee to Government on the 14th December 1808.-

"With

9273 Fort St. George 31st August 1818.

"With respect to the Two Claims for Prize
"Money Referred for our Opinion, Viz, that Lieu=
"tenant-Colonel Boye for himself and the 2nd
"Battalion 4th Regiment Bombay Native
"Infantry and that of Captain George M'Kono=
"chie on his own behalf, we have the honor
"to State that the former appears to be equally
"strong with that of the Bombay Grenadier
"Battalion, and the latter with that of a Do=
"Detachment of the 1st Battalion 15th Regi=
"ment Native Infantry under the Command
"of Major Lindsay, both of which Corps have
"been admitted to Share and were Relatively
"placed in Circumstances precisely the same,
"tho' at variance with those prescribed as
"entitling Corps and Individuals to Share."

9 But the foregoing Opinion
does not Admit the justice of the Claims, and
now more attentively Considering the Subject,
we find there is a difference even in the
Respective

9274 Fort St. George 31st. August 1810.

respective relative situations of the Corps in
for which Claims are now preferred, and
that of the Bombay Grenadier Battalion.
10th By a Letter from the Adjut=
=tant-General of the Bombay Army it ap=
=pears, that after Lieutenant-Colonel Sittie's
Detachment broke up, the Bombay Grena=
=dier Battalion embarked from the Ma=
=ratta Shore, Arrived at Cannanore, and
ascended the Ghauts to join the Grand Army
before Accounts of the Capture of Seringapatam
reached Malabar. The Case of the Grenadier
Battalion was brought before His Excellency
the Governor General in Council, by the in
Government of Fort St. George in the fol=
=lowing words. -

"But it will remain with your
"Lordship in Council to determine, Whether
"for the Service for which the Corps (the
"Bombay Grenadier Battalion) was dis=

=tined

Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

"destined on the Dominions of the Peishwa,
"and its subsequent March for the purpose
"of joining the Army before Seringapatam
"may entitle it to those Considerations on
"which the Detachments of Colonel Brow-
=ne and Lieutenant Colonel Read have
"been included." And it was on these
principles that His Excellency the Governor
General in Council admitted the Grenadier
Battalion to share.—

11th The 2nd Battalion 4th
Regiment and the Flank Companies of the
2nd Battalion 1st Regiment of Native In-
=fantry, never Marched to join the Army
before Seringapatam Consequently do not
come within the principal parts of the
Reason on which His Lordship in Council
permitted the Grenadier Battalion to
share: Viz: its having preceded the Ghauts
before the Accounts of the Capture of Serin-
=gapatam.

9274 Fort St. George 31st. August 1810.

Respective Relative Situations of the Corps on
for which Claims are now preferred, and
that of the Bombay Grenadier Battalion.
10th By a Letter from the Adjut=
=tant-General of the Bombay Army it ap=
=pears, that after Lieutenant-Colonel Littles
Detachment broke up, the Bombay Grena=
=dier Battalion embarked from the Alla=
=pratta Shoals, Arrived at Cannanore, and
ascended the Ghauts to join the Grand Army
before Accounts of the Capture of Seringapatam
Reached Malabar. The Case of the Grenadier
Battalion was brought before His Excellency
the Governor General in Council, by the in
Government of Fort St. George in the fol=
=lowing words. -

"But it will remain with your
"Lordship in Council to determine, Leave
"for the Service for which the Corps (the
"Bombay Grenadier Battalion) was dis=
=tined

9275 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

"destined in the Dominions of the Peishwa,
"and its subsequent March for the purpose
"of joining the Army before Seringapatam
"may entitle it to those Considerations in
"which the Detachments of Colonel Brow-
=ne and Lieutenant Colonel Read have
"been included." And it was on these
principles that His Excellency the Governor
General in Council admitted the Grenadier
Battalion to Share.—

The 2nd Battalion 4th
11th Regiment and the Flank Companies of the
2nd Battalion 1st Regiment of Native In-
=fantry, never Marched to join the Army
before Seringapatam Consequently do not
come within the principal points of the
Reason on which His Lordship in Council
permitted the Grenadier Battalion to
share: Viz: its having ascended the Ghauts
before the Accounts of the Capture of Serin-
=gapatam.

9276 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

Seringapatam reached it: Lieutenant Colonel Little's Detachment broke up, without moving towards Seringapatam and never preferred a Claim for Prize Money- should however the present Claims of the 2nd Battalion 4th Regiment of Native Infantry and the two Companies of the 2nd Battalion 1st Regiment be admitted, the whole of Lieutenant Colonel Little's De=tachment will have an equal right to Share.-

12th With Respect to the Subse=quent duty of the present Claimants. Viz.t their having been employed in tak=ing Possession of Sadasheghur and other places in Conjunction with the Bombay Grenadier Battalion, formed into a Brigade under the Command of Lieute=nant Colonel Wiseman. We have to Observe that the property Captured

at

Fort St. George. 31st. August 1810.

at these places did not form a part of the Seringapatam Prize Funds, and the distribution of it does not consequently come under the Cognizance of our Committee.

13th Captain Turner of the Bombay Marine, was employed with Colonel Wiseemans Detachment and the remarks in the foregoing paragraph therefore apply to his case.-

14th Major Lindsay's Detachment of the 1st Battalion 14th Regiment of Native Infantry, belonged to Colonel Browne's Force, and accordingly shared with it - And at this the Detachment under the Command of Captain Wright, and Captains Wilson and M'Kenzie served for a time with Major Lindsay but do not conceive that their Cases come within the instructions of the Most Noble the Governor General

in

9276 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

Seringapatam reached it - Lieutenant Colonel Little's Detachment broke up, without Moving towards Seringapatam and never preferred a Claim for Prize Money - Should however the present Claims of the 2nd Battalion 4th Regiment of Native Infantry and the two Companies of the 2nd Battalion 1st Regiment be admitted, the whole of Lieutenant Colonel Little's Detachment will have an equal right to Share -

12th With Respect to the Subsequent duty of the present Claimants Viz. their having been employed in taking Possession of Sadasheghur and other places in Conjunction with the Bombay Grenadier Battalion, formed into a Brigade under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Wiseman - We have to Observe that the property Captured

at

Fort St. George. 31st. August 1810.

at these places did not form a part of the Seringapatam Prize Funds, and the distribution of it does not consequently come under the Cognizance of our Committee.

13th. Captain Turner of the Bombay Marine, was employed with Colonel Wiseman's Detachment and the remarks in the foregoing paragraph therefore apply to his case.-

14th. Major Lindsay's Detachment of the 1st. Battalion 14th. Regiment of Native Infantry, belonged to Colonel Bracken's Force, and accordingly shared with it - And at the time the Detachment under the Command of Captain Wright, and Captains Wilson and M'Kenzie served for a time with Major Lindsay we do not conceive that their Cases come within the instructions of the Most Noble the Governor General

in

9278. Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

in Council.—

15th. As Captain Staunton actually served with the Bombay Grenadier Battalion as an Ensign (tho' his Name has by some Mistake been omitted in the returns of that Corps) we are of Opinion that he should now be premitted to receive the Share of a Subaltern.—

16th. Before we conclude this address we deem it our duty to state, that the Funds which have been Appropriated to the Payment of the Seringapatam Prize Money, will not admit of any further demands being Made upon them— And should your Lordship in Council be pleased to decide favorably on the present Claims, the Money will require to be disbursed from the Public Treasury.—

I have the honor to be
&ca &ca
(Signed) J. K. Symons.
Lt. Col. President
(Signed)

Fort St. George.
2d April 1810.

9279 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

(Signed) S. Munro.
" H. Austin.
" F. Thompson.

To The Marquis Wellesley.
Governor General of India

My Lord,

Your Lordship's Commands lately published to the Army explanatory of the Principles on which the Prize Money is to be granted to the Troops who have been employed against the late Tippoo Sultan induce me at this Instance and in behalf of myself, Officers, and Men who served in the Battalion under my Command to lay the following Circumstances with the greatest deference before your Lordship under the impression that the 2d Battalion 4th Regiment Native Infantry will be considered on the above Principles intitled to participate in the Advantages of Prize Money.

in

9280. Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

in Common with the Other Troops engaged in the same Cause with themselves.—

On the 30th January 1991 a Detachment was formed at Bombay, Consist=ing of One Company of European Artillery the Grenadier Battalion of Seapoys and the 2d Battalion 4th Regiment Native Infantry, and Lieutenant Colonel Little appointed to the Command— The Detachment embarked and were landed at Jyghur, and proceeded by land to Sungmasen, with the intention of Cooperating with the Mahrattas, but (altho) a part of this Detachment Ascended the Ambasse Ghaut, the whole were after recalled from the Mahratta Country—

Lieutenant Colonel Little with the Artillery &ca Ordered to the Presidency and the Native Battalions, under my Com=mand were directed to proceed to Cannanore from whence the Grenadier Battalion &c

Marched.

9281 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

Marched to Pondicherry Guard and the 2nd
Battalion 4th Regiment Native Infantry
directed to proceed to Arcott, then our Northern
Boundary where a Brigade was soon formed
of which the Corps, I had the Honor to Command
formed a part - The Brigade entered and took
possession of the Carnara Province. -

The publick services rendered
by these Troops it would be thought presump-
=tion in me to set forth, but I may be permit-
=ted to Mention that the Zeal, and Ardour
for the Common Cause Manifested by every
Individual under my immediate Command
could not be exceeded on any Occasion. -

The Relative assistance each
Corps has Comparatively afforded to the happy
termination of the War would be as difficult
exactly to Ascertain as the proportionate re-
=ward each would have Consequently to receive,
but I do hope from the Liberal Sentiments

of

9282 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

of your Lordship on the subject, that the Station of the Corps on any one particular day will no longer be a Criterion by which our Claim to Prize Money is to be determined but that on the fair and equitable Principles laid down by your Lordship every Corps actually employed, and Contributing its endeavours for the General Success will be considered entitled to an equal Share of the Advantages gained by the happy termination of a Contest on which every Person employed is Conceived to have equally exerted himself to the utmost of his Ability.

Bombay 11th December 1809.

I have the Honor to be
&c &c

(Signed) Charles Boyce
Lieut. Colonel.

(A True Copy)
(Signed) Charles Boyce.

To.

9283 Fort St. George. 31st August 1810.

To The Honorable.
Jonathan Duncan. Esqre

Governor in Council

Gca Gca Gca

Honble Sir,

I have the Honor to forward you an Extract of General Orders issued by the Madras Government relative to the Prize proper=ty Captured at Seringapatam with a view to renew the Claim I formerly Made in behalf of the Officers and Men of the 2nd Battalion 4th Regiment Native Infantry when employed under my Command Against the late Tippoo Sultaun from January 99 to the happy ter=mination of the Mysoore War I beg leave to Observe that when I had the Honor to forward our Claim through General Stuart to Government, I was advised to wait until that of the Grenadier Battalion should be decided, which being now formally determined,

indeed

9284 Fort St. George 31th August 1810.

induces me to request in behalf of myself & Officers and Soldiers Concerned that your Honor=able Board will take the subject Matter into Consideration and represent our pretensions to the Madras Government for participating in the Prize Money together with the Troops engaged in the Common Cause, and grounded on the following services preformed by this Corps during that ever Memorable Campaign: On the 30th January (99) a Detachment was formed at Bombay under Lieutenant Colo=nel Little, consisting of One Company of Euro=pean Artillery, the Grenadier Battalion, and the 2d Battalion 4th Regiment Native Infantry, the Detachment embarked, and were landed at Jyghur, proceeded by land to Sungmasur to Cooperate with the Mah=rattahs, part of the Detachment ascended the Ambum Ghaut; soon after the whole & were recalled from the Mahrattah Country

Lieut.

9285 Fort S. George. 31st August 1810.

Lieutenant Colonel Little with the Artillery,
Ordered to the Presidency and the two Native
Corps under my Command, were directed to
proceed to Cannanore, from whence the
Grenadier Battalion Marched up the Ghaut
and the 2d Battalion 4th Regiment Ordered
to Attill them over Northern Boundry where
a Brigade was formed, of which this Corps
formed a part with it.

I was detached to take
Possession of all the Forts of the late Tippoo
Sultaun, from Nellasaram to Sadasheyhur.
This Corps was also employed in the Reduction
of Sannalabas, Fortified Island, Sadasheyhur
as well as the Hydrughur Ghaut, a Number
of Casualties happened, by many Men of
the Battalion, being killed, and wounded
in Action with the Enemy - From the fore-
=going Brief Narrative of Facts I feel per-
=suaded your Honorable Board will do.

Justice

9284 Fort St. George 31th August 1810

induces me to request in behalf of myself & Officers and Soldiers Concerned that your Honorable Board will take the Subject Matter into Consideration and represent our pretensions to the Madras Government for participating in the Prize Money together with the Troops engaged in the Common Cause, and grounded on the following services performed by this Corps during that ever Memorable Campaign: On the 30th January (99) a Detachment was formed at Bombay under Lieutenant Colonel Little, consisting of one Company of European Artillery, the Grenadier Battalion and the 2d Battalion 4th Regiment Native Infantry, the Detachment imbarked, and were landed at Sydhur, proceeded by land to Sungumasur to Cooperate with the Mahrattahs, part of the Detachment ascended the Ambum Ghaut; soon after the whole were recalled from the Mahrattah Country

Lieut.

9285 Fort St. George. 31th August 1810.

Lieutenant Colonel Little with the Artillery,
Ordered to the Presidency and the two Native
Corps under my Command, were directed to
proceed to Cannanore, from whence the
Grenadier Battalion Marched up the Ghaut
and the 2d Battalion 4th Regiment Ordered
to Attill them over Northern Boundry where
a Brigade was formed, of which this Corps
formed a part with it.

I was detached to take
Possession of all the Forts of the late Tippoo
Sultaun, from Nellasaram to Sadasheyhur.
This Corps was also employed in the Reduction
of Sannalabad, Fortified Island, Sadasheyhur
as well as the Hydrenhur Ghaut, a Number
of Casualties happened, by many Runs of
the Battalion, being killed, and wounded
in Actain with the Enemy - From the fore-
=going Brief Narrative of Facts I feel per-
=suaded your Honorable Board will do.

Justice

9284 Fort St. George 31th August 1810.

induces me to request in behalf of myself & Officers and Soldiers Concerned that your Honor=able Board will take the subject Matter into Consideration and represent our pre~~tensions~~ to the Madras Government for participating in the Prize Money together with the Troops engaged in the Common Cause, and grounded on the following services preformed by this Corps during that ever Memorable Campaign: On the 30th January (99) a Detachment was formed at Bombay under Lieutenant Colo=nel Little, consisting of One Company of Euro=pean Artillery, the Grenadier Battalion, and the 2d Battalion 4th Regiment Native Infantry, the Detachment embarked, and were landed at Jyghur, proceeded by land to Sungmasur to Cooperate with the Mah=rattahs, part of the Detachment ascended the Ambum Ghaut; soon after the whole & were recalled from the Mahrattah Country

Lieut.

9285 Fort St. George. 31st. August 1810.

Lieutenant Colonel Little with the Artillery,
Ordered to the Presidency and the two Native
Corps under my Command, were directed to
proceed to Caimanore, from whence the
Grenadier Battalion Marched up the Ghaut
and the 2d. Battalion 4th. Regiment Ordered
to Attack them over Northern Boundary where
a Brigade was formed, of which this Corps
formed a part with it.

I was detached to take
Possession of all the Forts of the late Tippoo
Sultaun, from Nellasaram to Sadasheghur.
This Corps was also employed in the Reduction
of Jamalabad, Fortified Island, Sadasheghur
as well as the Hydreghur Ghaut, a Number
of Casualties happened, by many Men of
the Battalion, being killed, and wounded
in Action with the Enemy - From the fore-
=going Brief Narrative of Facts I feel per-
=suaded your Honorable Board will do.

Justice

9284 Fort St. George 31th August 1810

induces me to request in behalf of myself & Officers and Soldiers Concerned that your Honorable Board will take the subject Matter into Consideration and represent our pretentions to the Madras Government for participating in the Prize Money together with the Troops engaged in the Common Cause, and grounded on the following services performed by this Corps during that ever Memorable Campaign: On the 30th January (99) a Detachment was formed at Bombay under Lieutenant Colonel Little, consisting of One Company of European Artillery, the Grenadier Battalion, and the 2d Battalion 4th Regiment Native Infantry, the Detachment imbarked, and were landed at Sygheer, proceeded by land to Sungumasur to Coperate with the Mahrattahs, part of the Detachment ascended the Amboun Ghaut; soon after the whole were recalled from the Mahrattah Country

Lieut.

9285 Fort S. George. 31st August 1810.

(Lieutenant Colonel Little with the Artillery,
Ordered to the Presidency and the two Native
Corps under my Command, were directed to
proceed to Cannanore, from whence the
Grenadier Battalion Marched up the Ghaut
and the 2d Battalion 4th Regiment ordered
to Artill then over Northern Boundary where
a Brigade was formed, of which this Corps
formed a part with it.

I was detached to take
Possession of all the Forts of the late Tippoo
Sultaun, from Nellasaram to Sadasheyghur.
This Corps was also employed in the Reduction
of Jamalabad, Fortified Island, Sadasheyghur
as well as the Hydrughur Ghaut, a Number
of Casualties happened, by many Men of
the Battalion, being killed, and wounded
in Action with the Enemy - From the fore-
going Brief Narrative of facts I feel per-
suaded your Honorable Board will do.

Justice

9286 Fort St.n George 31.st August 1810.

Justice to the Claim, which I deem it a duty
peculiarly incumbent on me to State
in behalf of a Corps in which every Indi-
=vidual exerted himself to the utmost of
his ability until termination of the contest,

I have the Honor to be.

Bombay. Sir.

November 12.th 1805. Your Most

Obed.t Humble

/Signed/ Charles Boyce.

Lieut.t Colonel

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ Chas. Boyce.

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ Thos. McLean.

Lieut.t

To Major General Richard Jones.

Commanding Officer of the Force &c.a

Bombay.

Sir,

In Consequence of the Gener
=al Orders issued at Bombay on the 23.d

I.

9287 Fort St. George 31th August 1810.

of October last directing Officers conceiving
themselves entitled to a participation in
Seringapatam Prize Money to forward their
Claims, I consider it my duty as senior Officer
now present in India who Served with the
Right Wing of the 2nd Battalion 5th Regi=
=ment Native Infantry to come forward
in behalf of myself and the other Officers Con=
=cerned conceiving the Claim of the Right Wing
of the 2d Battalion 4th Regiment to be supe=
=rior to that of the Left Wing of the same
Corps or that of the Grenadier Battalion
The Claim of the Right Wing are founded
on the following Facts.—

2. About the 30th January
1799 a Detachment was formed at Bombay
consisting of the Grenadier Battalion the
two Flank Companies of the 2d Battalion
1st Regiment and the 2d Battalion 4th
Regiment with a proportion of Artillery
&c.

9288 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

&ca under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Little - The Detachment embarked and proceed by Water to Jayghar where they were landed and their marched at Sungum=our - Early on the Month of April 1799 the Right Wing of the 2d Battalion 4th Regi=ment was Ordered to March up the Amboosen Ghaut for the purpose of Escorting a Number of Cattle (threatend with interruption) for Lieutenant Colonel Littles Detachment to enable him to proceed Against the Common Enemy - The Right Wing of the 2d Bat=talion 4th Regiment thus Detached March=ed for three Days above the Amboosen Ghaut before they met the Cattle which they Afterwards escorted safly to Lieutenant Colonel Littles Camp - Lieutenant Colonel Little with the Artillery and the two Frank Companies of the 2d Battalion 4th Regi=ment returned to Bombay from Jayg=hur

9289 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

Jayghur and the Command of the Detach=
=ments devolved on the Next Senior Officer
Lieutenant Colonel Boye.

3d. Afterwards the Grenadier
Battalion and 2d Battalion 4th Regiment
provided to Cananore at which place both
Corps were present on the Morning of the 4th
of May 1799. under the Command of Lieute=
=nant Colonel Boye - Shortly after this in
period the 2d Battalion 4th Regiment
provided to our Northern Frontier Artill
and remained there untill they were joined
by the Grenadier Battalion and 1st Bat=
=talion 3d Regiment with a proportion
of Artillery. - The whole of those Troops
were formed into a Brigade under the
Command of Lieutenant Colonel Wise=
=man and Afterwards Marched and took
possession of Mangalore. - Detached of
this Brigade Consisting principally of men
from.

9290 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

From the 2nd Battalion 4th Regiment Native Infantry proceeded to the Northward and took possession of the Low Country as far as the Fort of Sedasheghur which Fort as well as several Others made Considerable Resistance and were not taken possession of without loss on our part Treasure and property to a large Account were taken by the Detachment employed on this Service and delivered over to the Honorable Company without any part whatever being Distributed amongst the Captors —

4th It will appear evident from a Consideration of what is stated above in the 2d Paragraph that on the General principle of distribute as laid down by the Seringapatam Prize Committee the Right to Claim of the 2d Battalion 4th Regiment are entitled to participate equally with the other Troops employed in that Year they having

9291 Fort St. George 31st August 1810

Having ascended the Ghauts on General duty
previous to the fall of Seringapatam
Independent of the Claim
of the Right Wing of the 2nd Battalion 4th
Regiment Native Infantry the whole of that
Battalion have at last an equal if not a Superior
claim to that of the Grenadier Battalion to entitle
them to participate in the Seringapatam Prize
Money both Corps having acted together until the
Day on which Seringapatam fell and after that
Composed parts of the same Brigade from a
which Detachments were formed Consisting prin-
-cipally of Men from 2nd Battalion 4th Regiment
who took possession of Several Forts and Consider-
-able Property &c. as Stated above in the third
Paragraph --

I have the honor to annex
a List of the Names of the Officers who served
with the Right Wing of the 2nd Battalion
4th Regiment with the rank they held on
the

9290 Fort St. George 31st. August 1810.

From the 2nd. Battalion 4th. Regiment
Native Infantry proceeded to the Northward
and took possession of the Low Country as
far as the Fort of Sedasheegheem which Fort
as well as several Others made Considerable
Resistance and were not taken possession
of without loss on our part Treasure and
property to a large Amount were taken by
the Detachment employed on this Service
and delivered over to the Honorable Company
without any part whatever being Destribu-
-ted amongst the Captors —

4th. It will appear evident
from a Consideration of what is stated above
in the 2d. Paragraph that on the General
principle of distribute as laid down by the
Seringapatam Prize Committee the Right
ing of the 2d. Battalion 4th. Regiment
are entitled to participate equally with the
other Troops employed in that Year they

having

9291 Fort St. George 31st August 1810

Having ascended the Ghauts on General duty
previous to the fall of Seringapatam
Independent of the Claim
of the Right Wing of the 2nd Battalion 4th
Regiment Native Infantry the whole of that
Battalion have at last an equal if not a Superior
claim to that of the Grenadier Battalion to entitle
them to participate in the Seringapatam Prize
Money both Corps having acted together until the
Day on which Seringapatam fell and after that
Composed parts of the same Brigade from a
which Detachments were formed consisting prin-
-cipally of Men from 2nd Battalion 4th Regiment
who took possession of Several Forts and Consider-
-able Property &c as Stated above in the third
Paragraph --

I have the honor to annex
a List of the Names of the Officers who served
with the Right Wing of the 2nd Battalion
4th Regiment with the Rank they held on
the

9292 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

the 4th of May 1799.

I trust from the information Con-
tained in this Letter that you will see the property
of the Claims and that they will Meet with your
Support.

I have the honor to be.

Sir Your

Signed G. Holmes.

Lieut. Col. Comg. at

Baroda.

List of Officers of the Right Wing of the 2nd
Battalion 4th Regiment Native Infantry with
the Rank they held on the 4th of May 1799.

1 Major J. Brown Commanding the Right Wing
1 Captain G. Holmes.
1 Lieutenant H. Tolcher.
2 Ditto J. Cunningham.
3 Ditto J. Egan
4 Ditto J. J. Smith

A true Copy Signed Thos. McLean
Secy. to C.

To

9293 Fort St. George 31th August 1810.

To the President of the Seringapatam
Prize Committee &c &c
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have the Honor to address
you upon the Subject of my Claim to Seringapatam
Prize which would have been made earlier had I
known of the resolutions of your Committee in
favor of the 1st or Grenadier Battalion & of the
2d Battalion of the 4th Regiment N. N. I. &
under Date 14th December 1808.-

I have the Honor to Trans-
=mit an Extract from General Orders which I hope
will be Considered a sufficient Document to prove
an equal right to participate with the above
Mentioned Corps & not I shall feel myself very
much Obliged by your pointing out what will
be Necessary to prove my right and it shall be
forwarded without delay.-

Lieutenant G. R. Kemp.

/now

9292 Fort St. George 31st. August 1810.

the 4th of May 1799.

I trust from the information Con-
tained in this Letter that you will see the property
of the Claims and that they will Meet with your
Support.

I have the honor to be.

Sir Your

(Signed) G. Holmes.

Lieut. Col. Comg. 1st
Bard.

List of Officers of the Right Wing of the 2nd
Battalion 4th Regiment Native Infantry with
the Rank they held on the 4th of May 1799.

1 Major J Brown Commanding the Right Wing
1 Captain G Holmes.
1 Lieutenant H. Tolefer.
2 Ditto J Cunningham.
3 Ditto J Egan
4 Ditto J. J. Smith

(A true Copy) (Signed) Thos. McLeane.
Secy. M.M.C.
To

9293 Fort St. George 31th August 1810.

To the President of the Seringapatam
Prize Committee &c &c
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have the honor to address
you upon the Subject of my Claim to Seringapatam
Prize which would have been made earlier had I
known of the resolutions of your Committee in
favor of the 1st or Grenadier Battalion of the
2d Battalion of the 4th Regiment B. N. I. —
under Date 14th December 1808.—

I have the honor to trans-
=mit an Extract from General Orders which I hope
will be considered a sufficient Document to prove
an equal right to participate with the above
Mentioned Corps If not I shall feel myself very
much Obliged by your pointing out what will
be necessary to prove my right and it shall be
forwarded without delay.—

Lieutenant G. R. Kemp.

/now

9294 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

(now Captain) was posted to the 2nd Grenadier Company of the 2nd Battalion 1st Regiment B. N. I. which Company was Commanded by me We Marched and did duty with the Grenadier Battalion until the Service was over.-

I have the honor to be

Yrs &c &c

Camp near Serroor.

August 3rd 1809.

(Signed) C. G. Butler.

Captn 1st Bn 2d Rt B. N. I.

Extract from General Orders.

Bombay Wednesday 30th Jany 1799.

By Government.

Extract from the minutes of Council under date the 29th January 1799.

Resolved that a Detachment be immediately formed at the Presidency and held in readiness for field Service, Composed of the following detail.-

One Company of European Artillery, two Company of Gun Lascars and

1600.

9295 Fort St. George 31st August 1810

1600 Rank and File of Native Infantry with the Compliment of European and Native Officers and that Lieutenant-Colonel John Little be appointed to the Command of it.-

Colonel Bellasis will Complete one Company of European Artillery and two Companies of Gun Lascars to the full Establishment of Officers and Men for the above Service, Six (6) Pounders with their Equipment of Ammunition and Stores are to be held in Readiness to move on the shortest Notice

The Detachment of Native Infantry to be Composed of the 1st or Grenadier or Battalion and the 2nd Battalion 4th Regiment those Corps are to be Completed to the proposed Strength of 1600 Rank and File in the following Manner

The two Flank Companies of the 2nd Battalion 7th Regiment of Native Infantry, Completed as near as possible to the full Establishment of Officers to join and remain

9296. Fort St. George. 31st August 1810

remain attached to the 1st or Grenadier Battalion during the present Service.-

(Signed) A true Extract

Geo: Dewilton

D. A. G.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) G. Butler.

Capt.n 1st/2d Regt N.I.

Prize Roll of the undermentioned Officers for participating in the first Dividend of the property Captured at Seringapatam.-

Name.	Rank & Corps in the 5th May 1799.	Nature of Claim	Amount
G. Grenville Butler	Lieut. 2 Grenadier Company of the 2d Batt.n 1st Regt N.I.	General Orders. Bombay Castle Monday 30th July 1799. Extract from Returns of the 2d Batt.n 1st Regiment N.I. Monthly Return 1st March 1799. Lieut. Butler. "Doing duty with the Grenadier Battalion" By the Morning Reports the Grenadier Companies are returned on Command on the 1st Feb.y 1799. and are returned present on the Morning of the 1st May 1799. (Signed) G Grant Adj.t 2/1st	8.s 4 c. 1080.. .. Star

9297 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

Star Pagodas One Thousand & Eighty

Received the Amount

/Signed/ C. G. Butler.

Capt.n 1st B.n 2d R.t N.I.

/ true Copies /

/Signed/ Thos. McLeane.

Secy A.G.C.

Prize Roll of the undermentioned Officer for participating in the Dividend of the Property Captured at Seringapatam. -

Name.	Rank & Corps on the 5th May 1799.	Nature of Claim & Amount.
		The Nature of my Claim is founded on the following Circumstance Viz.t That of a Detachment from the 2d Battalion 5th Regiment Native Infantry Consisting of ten Subalterns and about

9296 Fort St. George. 31st August 1810

remain attached to the 1st or Grenadier Battalion during the present Service. -

/Signed/ A true Extract

Geo: Dewillon

D. A. G.

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ G. Butler.

Capt.n 1st/2d Regt N. I.

Prize Roll of the undermentioned Officers for participating in the first Dividend of the property Captured at Seringapatam. -

Name.	Rank & Corps on the 5th May 1799.	Nature of Claim	Amount
G. Grenville Butler	Lieut. 2d Grenadier Company of the 2d Batt.n 1st Regt N. I.	General Orders. Bombay Monesday 30th Jany 1799. Extract from Returns of the 2d Batt.n 1st Regiment N. I. Monthly Return 1st March 1799. Lieut. Butler. "Doing duty with the Grenadier Battalion" By the Morning Reports the Grenadier Companies are returned on Command on 1st Feb.y 1799. and are returned present on the Morning of the 1st May 1799. /Signed/ G Grant Adj.t 2/1	1080.. .. Star

9297 Fort St. George 31st. August 1810.

Star Pagodas One Thousand & Eighty

Received the Amount

(Signed) C. G. Butler.

Capt.n 1st B.n 2d R.t N.I.

(true Copies)

(Signed) Thos. Mc Leane.

Secry. Ad. G.

Prize Roll of the undermentioned Officer for participating in the 1/20 Dividend of the Property Captured at Seringapatam. -

Name.	Rank & Corps on the 5th May 1799.	Nature of Claim	Amount
		The Nature of my Claim is founded on the following Circumstance Viz.t That of a Detachment from the D.o Battalion 5th Regiment Native Infantry Consisting of ten Subalterns and about	

9296 Fort St. George. 31st. August. 1810.

remain attached to the 1st or Grenadier Battalion during the present Service.-

/Signed/ A true Extract

Geo: Dewillin

D. A. G.

/A true copy/

/Signed/ G. Butler.

Capt.n 1st/2d Regt N.I.

Prize Roll of the undermentioned Officers for participating in the first Dividend of the property Captured at Seringapatam.-

Name.	Rank & Corps in the 5th May 1799.	Nature of Claim	Amount
		General Orders.	
G. Grenville Butler	Lieut. 2d Grenadier Company of the 2d Batt.n 1st N.I.	Bombay Wednesday 30th Jany 1799.	
		Extract from Returns of the 2d Batt.n 1st Regiment N.I.	
		Monthly Return 1st March 1799.	
		Lieut. Butler. "Doing duty with the Grenadier Battalion"	
		By the Morning Reports the Grand Companies are returned on Command on 1st Feb.y 1799. and are returned present on the Morning of the 1st May 1799. /Signed/ G. Grant Adj.t 2/1st	1080..

Star

9297 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

Star Pagodas One Thousand & Eighty

Received the amount

(Signed) C. G. Butler

Captn. 1st Bn. 2d Rt. N. I.

(true Copies)

(Signed) Thos. McLeane.

Secry. S.H.C.

Prize Roll of the undermentioned Officer for participating in the 1st Dividend of the Property Captured at Seringapatam. –

Name.	Rank & Corps on the 5th May 1799.	Nature of Claim	Amount
		The nature of my Claim is founded on the following Circumstance Vizt. That of a Detachment from the 2d Battalion 5th Regiment Native Infantry Consisting of two Subalterns and about	

9296 Fort St. George. 31st August 1810

remain attached to the 1st or Grenadier Battalion during the present Service. -

/Signed/ A true Extract

Geo: Dewillin

D. A. G.

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ G. Butler.

Capt.n 1st/2d Regt N.I.

Prize Roll of the undermentioned Officers for participating in the first Dividend of the property Captured at Seringapatam. -

Name.	Rank & Corps on the 5th May 1799.	Nature of Claim	Amount
G. Grenville Butler	Lieut. 2d Grenadier Company of the 2d B. 1st 1st N. I.	General Orders. Bombay Wednesday 30th Jany 1799. Extract from Returns of the 2d Batt.n 1st Regiment N.I. Monthly Return 1st March 1799. Lieut. Butler. "Doing duty with the Grenadier Battalion" By the Morning Reports the Grenadier Companies are returned on Command on 1st Feb.y 1799. and are returned present on the Morning of the 1st May 1799. /Signed/ G Grant Adj.t 2/1st	1080.. .. Star Ps 1/ C.

9297 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

Star Pagodas One Thousand & Eighty

Received the amount

(Signed) C. G. Butler.

Captn. 1st Bn. 2d Rt. N. I.

(true Copies)

(Signed) Thos. McLeane.

Secry. S.H.C.

Prize Roll of the undermentioned Officer for participating in the 1st Dividend of the Property Captured at Seringapatam. –

Name.	Rank & Corps on the 5th May 1799.	Nature of Claim	Amount
		The nature of my Claim is founded on the following Circumstance Vizt. That of a Detachment from the 2d Battalion 5th Regiment Native Infantry Consisting of two Subalterns and about	

9298 Fort St. George: 31st August 1810.

Names	Rank & Corps on the 5th May 1799	Nature of Claim	Amount
J. H. Kemp.	Lieutenant in the 2nd Battalion 5th Regt. N.I.	Having been ordered for Field Service and employed in a similar manner to that of Colonels Read and Brown's Detachment in escorting Supplies for the Bombay Army from Erraicor to a Depot situated at Veggul imme-diately above the Pudicherrum Ghaut at which place the Senior Subaltern with One half of the above Detachment was stationed. The re-maining half under	About 150 Rank and File

9299 Fort St. Geo.e 31st August 1810.

Name. Rank & Corps on the 5 May 1799. Nature of Claim Amount

I. A. Ensp. Lieut. in the under my Command
D. B.n. 5th
W. A. I. the Share immediately
Considered as in Charge.
of the Depot at Erracoor
was Nevertheless in Conse-
-quence of a Disturbance
in the Choiceal Rajahs
Districts then whose en-
Country the Supplies en-
Route pass in which
Affray several recovered
Europeans of His Majestys
75 Regiment were Killed
together with a Conductor
and a Serjeant. Depot at
Stoney River taken Possess-
-ion off by the Enemy
Caused a Conjecture that
the Rains and Inopellas
were

9300 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

Name	Rank & Corps on the 6th May 1799.	Nature of Service recommended
Lt. Rempe.	Lieut. in the 2d Batn 5th N.I.	were favorably disposed to aid and assist their friends in the Carnatic and in Consequence a Battalion of the Bombay Army returned to remove such obstacle as might prevent supplies and after performing this duty joined the Army leaving my Detachment for its future protection. The Nature of the Country and intentions of the Inhabitants being well ascertained rendered it absolutely Necessary to Escort the supplies intended for the Army to the

9301

Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

Name. Rank & Corps. on the 5th May 1799. Nature of Claim Amount.

I A Kempe Lieut. in the 1st Battn of Depot at Nuggul and 2d/3rd 3/12th N.I. as this duty devolved on me every three or four days and from the Circumstance of being up the Ghauts my Claim is grounded on for a participation of the property Captured at Seringapatam and Cannot omit Mentioning I think mine a particular Case in Point having Charge of the Sick on the Fall of Seringapatam as was the Case with the Senior Subaltern and other half of the Detachment The Claim of the Bombay Grenadier Battalion has been

9302. Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

Name.	Rank & Corps on the 5th May 1799	Nature of Claim	Amount.
Ld Kempe	Lieut in the 2/18th 3/1st N.I.	Cannot but conceive my Claim but in a similar point of view. Having detailed at length the Nature of the Service on which I was employed as may be substantiated by Provincial & Battalion Records 2/5. Regt to [illegible] being unable further to strengthen my Claim from the death of the Senior Subaltern on this occasion I shall submit my hard case to the Consideration of a Committee of Brother Officers appointed to decide on the Claims of Individuals. Star Pagoda as Total	

/ Signed/ L.t Kempe.

/ A true Copy/

/ Signed/ Wm. M.Leane.

Secy. A.M.C.

Recd

9304

Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

Prize Roll of the undermentioned Officer for participating in the 1st Dividend of the Property Captured at Seringapatam Bombay. November 1st 1808.-

Name	Rank & Corps on the 5th May 1799	Nature of Claims	Amount
G. Mackonichie	Lieut. 1st Bn. 2d Rt. N.I.	About the 10th of April 1799. I was Ordered by Lieute=nant Colonel Romney along with Captain J. Wright with a Detachment of the 1st Bn. 2d Regiment and of the Rajah of Travan=core Troops Consisting of 300 Men and 2 Six Pounders in the Connatiatore Dis=trict and to take up a Position in the Enemy's Country about the 1st of May I was Ordered further	

9304 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

Name	Rank & Corps on the 5th May 1799	Nature of Claims	Amount
G. Mackonochie	Lieut. 1 Bn. 2 Rt. N. I.	further in Advance with 100 Men of the above Detachment and directed to take possession of the Capital of Combatore and wait there for Orders from Colonel Brown which duty I performed & about the 3d of June Colonel Brown Arrived from Seringapatam with a large force and Ordered me back to my former Station at Paulghatcherry There was another De=tachment in Combatore District under Major Lindsay similarly situ=ated as myself which	

I.

9305

Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

Name	Rank & Corps. on the 5th May 1799.	Nature of Claims	Amount.
G. McKonochie	Lt. 1 Bn. 2 Rd. N.I.	I understand have already participated on the Captured property at Seringapatam accompanying I send a letter I wrote to the Prize Agent of the Bombay Army as soon as I heard there was the best probability of Colonel Brown's Detachment sharing with the Captors of Seringapatam I also send a Voucher from the Fort Adjt. at Paulghatcherry at that time — The above Statement will I trust be thought sufficient to substantiate my Claim	1080 " "

(Signed) G. McKonochie
Grenadier Battn.

(A true copy)

(Signed) Thos. McLeane.
Secy. S.A.C.

To

9306 Fort St. George 31st. August 1810.

To Lieutenant Colonel Baillie

acting Prize Agent for Major Price.

Sir,

In Consequence of the probability of Colonel Brown Detachment sharing in the Seringapatam Prize Money I have no time in forwarding to you my claim in behalf of myself and the Estate of Captain Wright and the Detachment that was under his Command in the Coimbatore District at the Period of the Fall of Seringapatam.

The above Detachment was Sent from Paulghautcherry in the Month of April 1799. and directed to place itself under the Directions of Colonel Brown or the Officer Commanding the Madras Army in Coimbatore in Conformity to which Instructions it took up a position in the Enemy's Country which being Calculated for their Annoyance and an immediate Co-operation with the British

9207 Fort St. George. 31st August 1810.

British Army then advancing from Tucki=
=nopoly and as soon as it was deemed Con=
=sistent with Prudence myself with the
Accompanying Detail were advanced
and took possession of the Capital of that
District (Coimbatore) when I remained
till relieved by Colonel Brown on his
Return from Serengapatam a short time
previous to which the Remainder of the
Detachment which had hitherto been
held in Readiness to support my Party
was withdrawn within our own District
of Malabar and soon after Returned to
Paulghaut -

In explanation of
the Claim having been hitherto deferred
in behalf of this Detachment I have
only to observe that the prospect of
Colonel Brown's Army being turn over Do=
=mitted to a Pacification has still now

being

9306 Fort St. George 31st. August 1810.

To Lieutenant Colonel Baillie

acting Prize Agent for Major Price.

Sir,

In Consequence of the probability of Colonel Brown's Detachment sharing in the Seringapatam Prize Money I have no time in forwarding to you my Claim in behalf of myself and the Estate of Captain J. Wright and the Detachment that was under his Command in the Coimbatore District at the Period of the Fall of Seringapatam.

The above Detachment was Sent from Paulghautcherry in the Month of April 1799. and directed to place itself under the Directions of Colonel Brown or the Officer Commanding the Madras Army in Coimbatore in Conformity to which Instructions it took up a position in the Enemy's Country which being Calculated for their Annoyance and the immediate Cooperation with the British

9307 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

British Army then advancing from Tuchi=
=nopoly and as soon as it was deemed Con=
=sistent with Prudence myself with the
accompanying Detail were advanced
and took possession of the Capital of that
District (Coimbatore) where I remained
till relieved by Colonel Brown on his
return from Seringapatam a short time
previous to which the remainder of the
Detachment which had hitherto been
held in readiness to support my Party
was withdrawn within our own District
of Malabar and soon after returned to
Paulghaut –

In explanation of
the claim having been hitherto deferred
in behalf of his Detachment I have
only to observe that the prospect of
Colonel Brown's Army being turn over ad=
=mitted to a Participation has still now

being

9308

Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

been so remote that it was thought Necessary to advance any pretentions to what was Considered must result as an inevitable Consequence shared that Division of the British Army be allowed to share and which I trust will be Satisfactory Explanation.

I enclose you the Certificate of the then Fort Adjutant at Paulghaut, the only Voucher I imagine you will deem necessary to Substantiate my Claim.—

I have the honor to be

Yrs &c

(Signed) G. McKonochie

Captn. Gr. Bn.

I do hereby Certify that a Detachment of Native Infantry under the Command of the late Captain John Wright of the 1st Regiment of Native Infantry quitted Paulghautcherry about the time the Army under General Co Stuart advanced against Seringapatam for

the

9309

Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

the purpose of Giving Countenance and assistance to the Poligar Gowndas of Coimbatore District who were disposed to support the British Interests, and to promote and Carry into Execution any Measures that might be deemed Necessary by the British Commander in the Coimbatore Districts Against the Common Enemy. The Major part of this Detachment including Captain Mackonochie Continued out for a Considerable time after the fall of Seringapatam and were Actually in the Enemy's Province at the time of the Reduction of that Capital.

(Signed) J. B. Burr
Captain.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Thos. McLeane.
Secry S. W. C.

To

9308

Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

been so remote that it was thought Necessary to advance any pretentions to what was Considered must result as an inevitable Consequence shared that Division of the British Army be allowed to share and which I trust will be Satisfactory Explanation.

I enclose you the Certificate of the then Fort Adjutant at Paulghaut, the only Voucher I imagine you will deem necessary to Substantiate my Claim.—

I have the honor to be

Yrs &c

(Signed) G. McKonochie

Captn. Gr. Bn.

I do hereby Certify that a Detachment of Native Infantry under the Command of the late Captain John Wright of the 1st Regiment of Native Infantry quitted Paulghuetcherry about the time the Army under General Co Stuart advanced against Seringapatam for

the

9309

Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

the purpose of Giving Countenance and Assistance to the Poligar Gowndas of Coimbatore District who were disposed to support the British Interests, and to promote and Carry into Execution any Measures that might be deemed Necessary by the British Commander in the Coimbatore Districts Against the Common Enemy. The Major part of this Detachment including Captain Mackonochie Continued out for a Considerable time after the fall of Seringapatam and were Actually in the Enemy's Province at the time of the Reduction of that Capital.

(Signed) J. B. Burr
Captain.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Thos. McLeane.
Secry S. W. C.

To

9310 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

To the Honorable Jonathan Duncan

Governor and President in Council

Honble Sir,

I beg leave to enclose a Claim to share in the Seringapatam Prize property which I request may be forwarded.

I have the Honor to be

Honble Sir

Your most obedt Servt

(Signed) H. Hepsman.

Captain Artillery.

Bombay 8th February 1810.

Prize Roll of the undermentioned Officer for Participating in the 1st Dividend of the Property Captured at Seringapatam

Names	Rank & Corps on the 5th May 1799.	Nature of Claim	Amount.
H. Hepsman.	Lieut. Bombay Artillery.	Decision of the Seringapatam Prize Committee dated 15th December 1808.	Pagodas 1080.

Bombay Jany 1810.

(Signed) H. Hepsman Capt. 1st Battn 1st Regt Bombay Artillery.

9311

Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

I do hereby Certify that Captain Henry Hessman of the Bombay Artillery being at that time a Lieutenant in the same Corps was on the breaking out of the War with the late Tippoo Sultan in the year Seventeen hundred and Ninety Nine detached with a Detail of Artillery and field Ordnance under the Command of the late Captain J Wright of the Bombay Establishment into the District of Coimbatore by Orders of Lieutenant Colonel Romney Commanding the Garrison of Paulghautcherry which Detachment under the Command of Captain Wright was placed under the Orders of Major Lindsey Commanding a Detachment from Lieutenant Colonel Browns Division of the Madras Army.

(Signed) S. B. Bun. Major Infy.
formerly Adjutant Paulghatcherry

(True Copy)
(Signed) Thos. McLeane
Secy. S. H. C.

To

9312 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

To Lieutenant Colonel Gordon

Adjutant General.

Sir,

I have the honor to request you will lay the Accompanying prize Roll before Government to be forwarded to Madras (Colonel Grant having by some oversight, omitted my Name in the General Prize Roll of the Grenadier Battalion) the Attested Copies of the Certificate which Accompany my Claim as well as a reference to the Monthly Return of 1799. in your Office, will Clearly prove the Justice of my Application.—

I have the honor to be

Yca Yca

(Signed) F F Staunton.—

Captn Pd Bn 1st N Rt

Serroor

6th February 1810

Prize

9363 Fort St. George. 31st August 1810.

Prize Roll of the undermentioned Officer
for participating in the 1st Dividend of
the property Captured at Seringapatam.—

Name.	Rank & Corps on the 5th May 1799.	Nature of Claim	Amount.
J. F. Stranton Ensign.		I was during duty with the 1st or Grenadier Battalion 1st Regiment Native Infantry when Seringapatam fell on the 4th May 1799. as will appear by the accompanying Attested Copy of an Original Certificate now in my Possession from the Officer who Commanded the Corps during the war with the late Tippoo Sultaun and by a Reference.	

9314. Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

Name.	Rank & Corps on the 5th May 1799.	Nature of Claim	Amount
F. F. Staunton	Ensign.	reference to the Adjutant-Generals Office for the Monthly return of May 1799.- Lieutenant-Colonel Grant-Having by some neglect omitted inserting my Name in the Prize Roll of the Corps expressed his regret for the Mistake and gave me in London the above Mentioned Certificate, to put my Claim out of all dispute on my return to this Country when I but recently arrived.	1080.

(Signed) F. F. Staunton Capt. 1st 2d Bn. 1st N. R. Formerly Ensign Gr. Bn. Start Pay. One Thousand & Eighty

Received the Amount

(Signed)

Serroor

6th February 1810.

9315

Fort St. George 31st. August 1810.

/Signed/ J. F. Staunton Capt. 2d.

Bn. 1st N. R. formerly an.

Ensign in the Grenadier Bn.

I do hereby Certify that it appears from the return of the Grenadier Battalion Dated the 1st May 1799. that Ensign J. F. Staunton was present doing duty with that Corps Given under my hand at Bombay this 10th Day of February 1810.

/Signed/ Robert Gordon.

Adjt. General.

I do hereby Certify that Captain Francis Fanch Staunton of the Bombay Establishment Served under my Command as an Ensign in the Bombay Grenadier Battalion during the last war with the late Tippoo Sultan in India

To all whom it may Concern.

Given under my Hand in 45 London this 9th day of June 1818.

/Signed/ H. Grant.

Lieut. Colo.

True

9316 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

(True Copy)

(Signed) J H Moore.

Captain Artillery

" H. Cowper.

Captn Lieut. Engineer

(True Copies)

(Signed) Thos. McLeane.

Secry S. H. C.

To The Honorable Jonathan Duncan Esqr.

President & Governor in Council

&ca &ca &ca

Bombay.

Honble Sir

Having very lately come to the knowledge that Claims have been preferred by the Grenadier Battalion and Colonel Charles Boyd for himself, Officers and Men of the 2nd Battalion 4th Regiment Native Infantry, employed against the Possession of the late Tippoo Sultan to participate in Seringapatam Prize Money.

(in

(in which it is said the Captured property in the Province of Canara was Consolidated) the said Claims having received the favorable Report and recommendation of the Seringapatam Prize Committee at Madras, I beg leave most respectfully to submit to your Honorable Board my pretentions to a participation therein.-

2d Permit me to state that I was attached to, and assisted the whole of that Arduous and Eventful Compaign with the Troops belonging to this Establishment under the Command of General Stewart, on Field Allowance, transporting Troops, Battering Guns, ammunition, Provisions & Stores to Alliacore I was Appointed Boat-Master (by General Stuart) to the Brigade under the Command of Colonel Wiseman that was sent to subdue the Forts in the Province of Canara, in possession of the Enemy in which Situation I continued from the Commence-

-ment

9318 Fort St. George 31st August 1814

Commencement until the Complete Reduction of their last Fort Sadashagur, in September 1799. which terminated that Glorious Campaign, under these Circumstances allow me to express an humble hope that the Honorable the Governor in Council will be pleased to take into their Consideration the Merits of my Claim and give it their favorable Support to the end that I may be allowed to share Seringapatam Prize Money with the Officers and Men of this Establishment employed against the Common Enemy. I beg leave further to add to this my respectful address an Extract from the Commands of the Honorable the Court of Directors under date 7th August 1799.

Para 88. "In order to preserve due respect and attention to the Officers of your Marine "who on important occasions, especially in Operations of a Warlike nature, We have resolved "that Certain Ranks should be assigned your "Marine Officers, Corresponding with those of the Military.

9319

Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

"Military, and we therefore direct &ca (3d Clause)
"The Captains of Smaller Vessels, under 28 Guns
"equal rank with Majors in the Army" which
was applicable to the rank I then held.—

Bombay 12th
February 1810.

I have the honor to be.
&ca &ca
(Signed) J Turner.
Acting Commandere of the
Bombay Marine

(True Copies)
(Signed) Thos. McLane.
Secry S. H. C.

Seringapatam Prize Committee.

To The Right Honorable.
Gilbert Lord Minto
Governor General in Council
&ca &ca &ca
Fort St. George.

My Lord.

From do. states the insufficiency

We have the honor to
Acknowledge

9320

Fort St. George 31st. August 1810.

insufficiency of Captain Turners of the Bombay Marine Claim to the Seringapatam Prize.—

We Knowledge the receipt of a Letter dated the 11th Instant, from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department forwarding for our Consideration and Report, the Copy of a Communication from the Secretary to Government at Bombay respecting a Claim preferred by Captain Turner of the Bombay Marine for a Share of Seringapatam Prize Money.—

2d On the 25 Instant we had the Honor to address your Lordship in Council at Considerable length, on the Subject of several Claims for Seringapatam Prize Money preferred by Officers of the Bombay Army—One of those was Captain Turners Claim which with the others, Obtained over full investigation

3. With the Letters now referred for our Consideration, are forwarded two Certificates from Lieutenant Colonels Holmes and Boye which Mention the useful Services performed by Captain Turner, as Boat Master.

9321 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

Master where he was employed with Colonel
Wesemann's Detachment.-

4th We have already given an
Opinion that Colonel Wesemann's Detachment
should not share in the Seringapatam Prize
property, and we have stated our Reasons at
length in our Address of the 2nd Instant; -
and as the Captain Turner's Services were
no doubt Meritorious, the Certificates which
he has now transmitted, do not add the
smallest degree, after the Sentiments
which we have already expressed on the
Merits of his Case.-

Fort St. George
19th April 1810.

We have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most
Obedient
Humble
Servants
(Signed) John R. Symons.
President
J. Munro.
H. Austen.
F. Thompson.
Rec.

9322 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

Ordered that the following

letter be sent in reply.—

To The President and Members

of the Seringapatam

Prize Committee

Gentlemen

To the President and Members of the Seringapatam Prize Committee Relative to the arrangement and distribution of the Seringapatam Prize property and the Troops and Officers entitled to share.—

Para 1st. I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 2d and 19th of April last and to acquaint you that the Governor in Council, considers in Common with you that on the 16th of May 1805 when the Most Noble the Marquis of Wellesley, the Governor General in Council at Fort William in Conformity with the General letter of the Honorable the Court of Directors dated the 24th of August 1804. and in reply to the letter from the Government of Fort St. George transmitted instructions Relative to the Arrangement and distribution

4 O

9323 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

of the Seringapatam Prize property, and directed that the Detachments which were Commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Brown and Read, and the Troops and Individuals therein after detailed should be admitted to share (the troops and Individuals were the Bombay Grenadier Battalion of Sepoys and several Officers of the Bengal and Madras Establishment who were mentioned by Name) and at the same time Rejected other Claims included in a list with them submitted by the Adjutant General of the Madras Army. His Lordship in Council Cared and precluded all further Claims from Corps and Detachments, and expressly limited his instructions, to the receiving Ascertaining and Recommending the Representations of any Individual whose Claim might from Accident or other Cause not at that time have been Considered

From

9324 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

from these Considerations the present Claims of the Bombay Officers with the Exception of Captain Staunton are inadmissible.-

2d The Honorable the Governor in Council does not think, that the Extract from a Report made by your Committee on the same Subject on the 14th of December 1808, pledged Government to admit these Claims; further information has been obtained by you from which it appears, that even these Claims, are not so strong as the Bombay Grenadier Battalion of Sepoys.-

3d This Battalion embarked from the Mahratta Shore arrived at Cannanore, and ascended the Ghauts to join the grand Army, before Accounts of the Capture of Seringapatam reached Malabar whereas the Other Bombay Corps the present Claimants remained in the British Territories and at a Subsequent period, formed part of a Brigade and acted under

the

9325 Fort St. George 31st August 1810

the Command of Lieutenant-Colonel Wiseman which Service gave them no right to participate in the Seringapatam Prize

4 Major Lindsay's Detachment of the 1st Battalion of the 14th Regiment of Coast Native Infantry, belonged to Lieutenant Colonel Browns Detachment which Circumstance brought it within the instructions of the Most Noble the Governor General in Council and it shared on that principle.-

5th As Captain Staunton actually served as an Ensign with the Bombay Grenadier Battalion of Sepoys This Honor in Council permits him to receive the Share of a Subaltern.-

6th The Claim of Captain Turner of the Bombay Marine is not admitted because he served with Lieutenant Colonel Wiseman's Brigade subsequently to

9326

Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

to the Capture of Seringapatam and no property Captured by that Brigade formed part of the Prize fund.-

Fort St. George
31st August 1810.

I am
Yca Yca
(Signed) J H Peile.
Secry to Government

Read the following letter from the Seringapatam Prize Committee

To the Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. and K.B.
Governor in Council
Yca Yca

Hon'ble Sir

1st We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Letters from the Chief Secretary to Government dated the 4th and from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department the 6th and 14th Instant with their several enclosures on the Subject of

From the Seringapatam Prize Committee states that as a speedy distribution of the donation of the troops employed in the disturbances travancore no longer exists / arrangements having been made to pay the shares of H. M. 69 Regiment / suggests that the original intentions of Government in a.

9327 Fort St. George. 31st. August 1810.

a letter of instructions dated 1st of December 1809 be carried into effect, requests that Claims and Prize Rolls from detachments corps and individuals be called for. also requests information at which particular periods the Commencement and Suspension of hostilities happened Requests to know the determination respecting the Claims that may be submitted by H. M. Navy the Officer and Men of the Piedmontaise having Corporated Marines they are not be enjoined to forward a Statement of the Shares Lieut. Co.s Chalmers may be entitled to previous to the distribution.—

of the Donation to be given to the Troops who were employed during the Disturbances in Travancore.

2. In the letter from the Chief Secretary adverting to the Application made by Lieutenant Colonel Macleod of his Majesty's 69. Regiment for an advance on Account of the Donation to the Regiment under his Command we are informed that in Consequence of Certain embarrassments (therein Mentioned) which were likely to occur His Lordship in Council considers it Conveniable that Cash should at once be sent on Opinion founded on the data already in our possession as to the Amount of the donation which we Conceived to be equivalent to the Captured property.

3. In the Letter Lastmentioned of the 6th Instant from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department

it.

9326 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

to the Capture of Seringapatam and no property Captured by that Brigade formed part of the Prize fund.-

Fort St. George
31st August 1810.

I am
Yrs. Yrs.
(Signed) J H Peile.
Secry to Government

Read the following letter from the Seringapatam Prize Committee

To the Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. and K.B.
Governor in Council
Yrs. Yrs.

Hon'ble Sir

1st We have the honor to Acknowledge the receipt of Letters from the Chief Secretary to Government dated the 4th and from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department the 6th and 14th Instant with their several enclosures on the Subject

From the Seringapatam Prize Committee states that as a speedy distribution of the donation of the troops employed in the disturbances travancore no longer exists (arrangements having been made to pay the shares of H. M. 69 Regiment) suggests that the original intentions of Government in a.

J.

9327

Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

a letter of instructions dated 1st of December 1809 be carried into effect, requests that Claims and Prize Rolls from detachments Corps and individuals be called for - also requests information at which particular periods the Commencement and Suspension of hostilities happened Requests to know the determination respecting the Claims that may be submitted by H. M. Navy the Officer and Men of the Pedemontaire having cooperated Mentions they are Not prepared to forward a Statement of the Shares Lieut. Col. Chalmers may be entitled to previous to the distribution.-

of the donation to be given to the Troops who were employed during the disturbances in Travancore.

2d. In the letter from the Chief Secretary adverting to the Application made by Lieutenant Colonel Macleod of his Majesty's 69. Regiment for an advance on Account of the donation to the Regiment under his Command we are informed that in Consequence of Certain embarrassments (therein Mentioned) which were likely to Occur His Lordship in Council Considered it Adviseable that we should at once report our Opinion founded on the date already in our possession as to the Amount of the donation which we Conceived to be equivalent to the Captured property.

3d. In the letter however of the 6th Instant from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department

it.

9328 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

it is intimated to us that his Lordship in Coun-
-cil had determined a sum equal to 1,00,000
Pagodas should be divided Amongst the Troops
Mentioned in a Statement forwarded with
that letter on account of the gratuity proposed
to bee given to the Troops employed in Sup-
-pressing the late disturbances in Travancore
We were therefore desired to prepare without
loss of time a Statement exhibiting the in
Amount of the respective shares of the
Officers and privates of the several Corps
Mentioned as we were informed it was pe-
-culiarly desirable that such of them as
were proceeding on Foreign Service should
if possible receive the Amount due them
before their departure.-

4th The Orders Contained
in this Letter supercede we Conceive in
those Mentioned in the Chief Secretary's
and We are informed by the Secretary's
Letter

9329 Fort St. George 31st. August 1810.

Letter of the 14th Instant that an Arrange-
=ment was made to pay the Shares of
His Majesty's 69th and Detachment
of His Majesty's 12th Regiment that
have proceeded on Foreign Service we are
of Opinion as the Necessity of a speedy
distribution no longer exists that the
Original intentions of Government Res-
=pecting the donation as conveyed to us
in a Letter of instructions from the
Chief Secretary to Government on the
5th of December 1809 may now be carried
into effect

5th With this view we
Request the permission of your Honor in
Council to Call for Claims and Prize
Roll from such Departments Corps and
Individuals as may conceive themselves
entitled to share in the gratuity.

6 We Consider it is to be

the

9330 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

the intention of Government that all the Troops who were in the Territories of the Rajah of Travancore at any period between the dates of the Commencement and suspension of Hostilities shall share in the intended donation but as we are not so certain at what particular periods either of these events happened we request the necessary information on these heads that we may be enabled to decide upon the claims which may be submitted to us.

7th We are aware that a Claim is intended to be preferred on account of the Officers and men of His Majestys Frigate Pedmontaise on the plea of their having cooperated with the land forces and we therefore deem it requisite that we should be informed of the determination of your honor in Council respecting Claims that may be submitted

9331 Fort St. George 31th August 1810.

Submitted to us by His Majesty's Navy.-

8th In the last Paragraph of the letter from the Secretary to Govern=ment in the Military Department of the 6th Instant we are directed to State our Opinion whether any and what Number of Shares should be grant=ed to Lieutenant-Colonel Chalmers who Commanded the Troops employed in Travancore in Addition to the Number of Shares to which he is en=titled as a Lieutenant-Colonel We have received a Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Chalmers in which he Claims one eighth of the whole Sum to be dis=tributed but we are not prepared to State our Sentiments on the Claim of Lieutenant-Colonel Chalmers until it is decided who and what Number of Troops are to be permitted to share.

9330 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

the intention of Government that all the Troops who were in the Territories of the Rajah of Travancore at any period between the dates of the Commencement and suspension of Hostilities shall share in the intended donation but as we are not certain at what particular periods either of these events happened we request the necessary information on these heads that we may be enabled to decide upon the claims which may be submitted to us.

7th We are aware that a Claim is intended to be preferred on account of the Officers and men of His Majesty's Frigate Piedmontaise on the plea of their having cooperated with the land Forces and we therefore deem it requisite that we should be informed of the determination of your honor in Council respecting Claims that may be submitted

9331 Fort St. George 31st. August 1810.

Submitted to us by His Majesty's Navy.-

8th In the last Paragraph of the letter from the Secretary to Govern=ment in the Military Department of the 5th Instant we are directed to State our Opinion whether any and what Number of Shares should be grant=ed to Lieutenant Colonel Chalmers who Commanded the Troops employed in Travancore in Addition to the Number of Shares to which he is en=titled as a Lieutenant Colonel We have Received a Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Chalmers in which he Claims one eighth of the whole Sum to be dis=tributed but we are not prepared to State our Sentiments on the Claim of Lieutenant Colonel Chalmers until it is decided who and what Number of Troops are to be permitted to

share.

9332 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

share.—

We have the honor to be.

Vca Vca

(Signed) J. K. Symons.

Lieut. Col. President

" T. H. S. Conway.

" V. Blacker.

" T. Thompson.

Ordered that the following Letter be dispatched in Reply.—

To the President and Members of the Seringapatam Prize Committee

Gentlemen.

To the President and Members of the Seringapatam Prize Committee Acknowledging the receipt of their letter of the 16th May 1810 and approving of their Calling for Claims and prize Rolls from such detachments Corps and individuals as may conceive themselves entitled to draw in the Travancore gratuity.—

I am Directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to Acknowledge the Receipt of your Letter of the 16th of May 1810. and to Acquaint you that he Approves of your Calling for Claims and Prize Rolls for such Detachments Corps and Individuals as may Conceive

themselves

Fort St. George 31th August 1810

themselves entitled to share in the Travan-
-core gratuity -

2d. It is the intention of
the Honorable the Governor in Council
that all the Troops who were in the Terri
-tories of the Rajahs of Travancore or
Cochin at any Period between the dates
of Commencement and Suspension of
Hostilities shall share in the intended
donation. -

Hostilities Commenced
on the 30th December 1808 the date of
the first Attack made upon Lieutenant-
Colonel Chalmers and Ceased on the
24th February 1809. Agreeably to the in-
-formation received from the Resident

3d Whenever a Claim is
publickly made by the Officers of His
Majesty's Frigate Seducontaine you
will forward it to Government

I.

9334 Fort St. George 3.th August 1810.

Fort St. George
31st August 1810

I am
&c. &c.

(Signed) J H Reile
Secy to Government

Read the following Letter
from the Seringapatam Prize Committee

To The Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George.

Hon'ble Sir,

We beg leave to lay before your Honor in Council the Copy of a Letter lately received by our Secretary from the Officer Commanding His Majesty's 19th Foot regarding the Seringapatam Prize Money due to that Regiment

In our letter to Government of the 20th October 1809 we mentioned that

as

From the Seringapatam Prize Committee Submits letter from the Commanding Officer H. M. 19th Foot regarding the prize money due that Regiment states — Circumstances relative to the Rolls forwarded for them by General Maitland and recommend being permitted to pass the abstracts for the Bombay Grenadier Battalion and to forward a roll of the Officers and men of that Bn. whose shares are unclaimed —

Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

as the 19th Regiment was then employed on the Mysore Establishment we should call on the Commanding Officer to forward to us Rolls of the Officers and Men belonging to the Regiment who were entitled to Seringapatam Prize Money and we expressed our intention of directing the payment of such Claims as were found just —

We accordingly made this Requisition and were informed in Reply by Lieutenant-Colonel Stuart Commanding the Regiment that the Prize Rolls with all the Necessary Documents were forwarded to Madras by His Excellency Lieutenant-General Maitland in the Month of October or November 1808. —

As these Rolls had not reached our Office our President in November last made an Application for them to the

9336 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

the Chief Secretary to Government but we have not been favoured with any Reply to this Letter

Lieutenant Colonel Stuart Mentions that in a letter addressed by him to General Maitland and which he states was forwarded with the other papers to Madras he had expressed his wish in order fully to Comply with the Articles of War that the whole of the Money due to the Regiment whether to Officers or Men dead or alive might be paid to him as he was as Commanding Officer of the Regiment answerable for the effects of the deceased and obliged to transmit them to England.—

We beg leave to State that under the Authority of Government we have already prepared abstracts for the shares of several of the Officers of the 19th Foot in favor of their Constituted Authorities and other legal Representatives and as we

apprehend

9337 Fort St. George 31st. August 1810

apprehend the Prize Rolls which Lieutenant Colonel Stuart mentions to have been transmitted by His Excellency Lieutenant General Maitland may have been Mis= =laid we are of Opinion that Abstracts for the Prize Money still due to the Regi= =ment may be made out from the Origi= =nal Prize Rolls which are in our posses= =sion and proper in favor of the Comman= =ding Officer who would be Required to trans= =mit Acquittance Rolls from such of the Commands as are now present with the Regiment and to grant his Receipt for the Shares of the Officers and Men who are Dead or have otherwise left it.-

Colonel Stuart has re= =quested that the Money may be paid in to the General Treasury of Fort St. George on Account of the Ceylon Government but on this Point we do not presume to an offer.

9338 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

Offer an Opinion -

We take the present Opportunity of Mentioning to your Honor in Council that we are daily receiving Applications from the Officers of the Bombay Establishment who either are or conceive themselves entitled to Shares of Seringapatam Prize Money.

We had the Honor to State our Opinion on the Merits of several Claims from Bombay in a Letter which we addressed to Government on the 2d of October last but we have not yet been favored with the Final decision of your Honor in Council regarding them. -

We have Compared the Abstracts of the Bombay Grenadier Battalion with the Original Rolls in our Office and we have passed with the permission of Government Abstracts for the

9339 Fort St. George. 31st. August 1810.

The State of several Offices who have attor-
-nies at Madras.-

The total Amount due on
Accounts of the Bombay Grenadier Battalion
was Star Pagodas . . . . . 27,912.

Of this there has been paid at Madras . 12,960.

14,952.

The Amount of Abstracts sent from
Bombay which have been compared
and found Correct but not yet passed
on . . . . . 10,992.

Balance unclaimed 3960

We therefore Recommend that
we may be permitted to pass the Abstracts
for the above Sum of Pagodas 10,992. and
that we may be Allowed to submit them
to your Honor in Council for the purpose
of being adjusted with the Bombay Govern-
-ment in the Manner that may be
deemed proper, We Request that we may

To the

at

9340 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

at the same time be allowed to forward a Roll of the Officers and Men belonging to the Grenadier Battalion on whose Account no Claims have yet been preferred for the purpose of being Transmitted to Bombay with the Abstracts.-

Seringapatam Prize Office
Fort St. George. 3d August 1810.

We have the honor to be
&ca &ca &ca

(Signed) J. K. Symons.
Lieut. Col. President
" J. H. S. Conway.
" V. Blacker.
" J. Thomposon.

To the Secretary of the Seringapatam Prize Committee

Sir,

Having never been able to procure the payment of the Seringapatam Prize Money due to His Majesty's 19th Regiment I beg leave to acquaint you that I have

9341

Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

I have applied officially to Lieutenant General Maitland to request that he would adopt some Measures to Obtain it as the Men are very Much discontented about it I trust therefore that Arrangements for the payment of the whole sum will be made without further delay.—

Columbo
7th July 1810.

I have the honor to be
&ca &ca
(Signed) P. Stuart
Lieut. Col. Comg His
Majesty's 19th Foot

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Thos. McLeane.
Secry to Government

Ordered that the following
Reply be sent.

To The President and Members of the
Seringapatam Prize Committee

To the President and members

Gentlemen,

I am directed by the Honble
the

9342 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

Members of the Seringapatam Prize Committee acknowledging their letter 3 August with Enclosures and affirming abstracts for the Prize money still due to H. M. 19th Regiment of Foot from the original Prize Rolls now in their possession and passing them in favor of the Commanding Officer who should be requested to transmit acquittance rolls from such of the Claimants as are now present with the Regiment and to grant his receipts for the officer who are dead or have left it and pay the money into the Treasury Fort St. George on account of the Ceylon Government directs that the pays the abstracts for the sum of Pags. 10992 the amount due to the Bombay Grenadier Battalion of Sepoys on abstracts sent from Bombay—

The Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3d August with enclosures and to acquaint you that he approves your Making out Abstracts for the Prize Money still due to His Majesty's 19th Regiment of Foot from the Original Prize Rolls now in your possession and passing them in favor of the Commanding Officer who should be requested to transmit acquittance Rolls from each of the Claimants as are now present with the Regiment and to grant his receipt for the shares of the Officers and Men who are dead or have otherwise left it and you will pay the Money in to the Treasury at Fort St. George on Account of the Ceylon Government

2d

you will likewise pass the Abstracts for the sum of Pagodas 10,992 the Amount due to the Bombay Grenadier Battalion of Sepoys on Abstracts sent from Bom-

9343 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

Bombay and submit them to the Honorable the Governor in Council to be adjusted with the Bombay Government you will also forward at the same time a Roll of the Officers and Men belonging to the Grenadier Battalion on whose Account no Claims have yet been preferred for the purpose of being transmitted to Bombay with the Abstract.

I am &ca &ca

(Signed)

Fort St. George
31st August 1810.

Read the following letters from the Secretary to the Government at Bombay.

To Alexander Falconar Esqre.
Chief Secretary to the Supreme Government
at Fort St. George.

From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay - Forwards Copies of two letters from the Commander in Chief at that Presidency 28th of last Month with their Original accompaniments requests decision on

Sir,

I have the honor to forward for the purpose of being laid before the Right Honorable the Governor in Council the

9344 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

on the claim for participating in the Seringapatam Prize Money on account of the 1st Battalion 4th Regiment N. I. Bombay

The enclosed Copies of two Letters from the Honorable the Commander in Chief at this Presidency dated the 28th of last Month with their several Original accompaniments and to Request that a Decision may be obtained on the Claims for participating in the Seringapatam Prize Money thus brought forward on account of the 2d Battalion 4th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry.

I have the honor to be

Bombay Castle. 2d May 1810.

&c &c &c

Signed W. Newnham Secretary.

The Honble Jonathan Duncan Esqr President and Governor &c &c &c in Council.

Honble Sir,

I have the honor to lay before you in duplicate, a List of European Officers

9345

Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

No 1. of the 2d Battalion 4th Regiment who served in that Corps, on the 4th day of May 1799. and who claim a participation in Seringapatam Prize

I have also the honor to lay before you the abstract of the Officers or Constituted Authorities in their behalf in Duplicate as follows.-

No 2.- Colonel Charles Boye as Lieut. Col. {fuerlo to Europe attorney Mr. J. Leslie}

No 3- Lieut. Col. John Brown, as Captain {attorney Messrs. Bruce Fawcett & Co.}

No 4- Lieut. Col. George Holmes as Captain.

No 5 Lieut. Col. William East, as Captain

No 6. Major William Boye as Lieutenant

No 7. Major James Smith as Lieutenant

No 8.- Regester in the Court of the Recorder. for the Estate of Lt. J. Inglis

No 9. " " " for the Estate of Lt. Tolcher

No 10. Captn. Andrew Aitcheson as Lieut. {on fuerlo in Europe. attorney Captn. Francis Warden.}

No 11. {Regester in the Court of the Recorder,} for the Estate of Lt. B. Wood

No 12. Captn. Octavius Bond as Lieut. {on fuerlo Europe attorney Mr. H. Wooler.}

No 13. Captn. John Cunningham, as Lieut.

Captn.

9346 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

No 14 – Captain John Jones, Smith as Ensign.

No 15. Captain Kingston Egan, as Ensign.

No 16. – Register in the Court of the Recorder. } for the Estate of Lieut. J. B. Cantellon.

No 17 – Surgeon Andrew Jukes, as Assistant Surgeon.

For the absent Officer, as well as for the Estates of the Deceased Officers, Copy of the proper Authorities accompany the Abstracts. –

I request you will be so good as to forward them to Government at Fort St. George for decision thereon. –

Bombay 28th April 1810.

I have the honor to be &c.

(Signed) J. Abercromby.

M General.

(True Copy)

(Signed) W Newnham Secry.

To the Hon'ble Jonathan Duncan Esqr.

President and Governor &ca &ca in Council. –

Hon'ble Sir,

I have the Honor to lay before you

9347

Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

You the Claims of the Native Officers, and Soldiers of the 2d Battalion, 4th Regiment, Native Infantry, to Seringapatam Prize, in the following Rolls Viz:-

A.— Roll of Survivors now in the Battalion who were on the Strength present with the Corps on the 4th May 1799.; with Abstracts.-

B.— Roll of Casualties, by Desertion, who were on the Strength of the Battalion, on the same day.-

C— Roll of Casualties by death, who were on the Strength of Battalion on the same day.

D.— Roll of Officers and Men who were on the Strength of the Battalion on the 4th May 1799. transferred to other Corps of the line.-

E.— Roll of Men who were on the Strength of the Battalion on the 4th May 1799. Subsequently discharged the Service.-

F Roll of Native Officers and Men who were on the Strength of the Bn on the 4 May 1799 Removed to the Invalid Establishment-

G— Roll of the Native Officers and Men who were on the Strength of the Bn on the 4 May 1799.

9348 Fort St. George 31st August 1810

1799. Remitted to the Pension Establishment

No — Roll of Officers and Men belonging to the 2d Batt.

= talion of 1st Regiment Native Infantry who were on

the Strength of the 2d Battalion 1st Regiment on

the 4th May 1799.—

The whole of the papers are in Duplicate excepting the Roll

I request they may be forwarded to the

Government of Fort St. George for decision thereon.—

Bombay 28th April

1810.

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) John Abercromby Lt. Gen.

(True Copy) (Signed) W. Brownhane Secry.

To

Alexander Falconar Esq.

Chief Secretary to Government

at Fort St. George.

Sir,

I am directed to request you

will Submit to the Hon'ble the Governor

in

From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay Enclosure a Roll of nine Commissioned Officers and privates Belonging to the 2d

9349

Fort St. George 31th August 1810.

2d Battalion 9th Regt. Bombay Native Infantry who appear to be entitled to a share in the Seringapatam Prize Money

2/3.

in Council the enclosed Copy of a Letter from the Honorable the Commander in Chief at this Presidency dated the 26th Ultimo, giving Cover to a Roll in Duplicate of Non Commissioned Officers and Privates belonging to the 2nd Battalion 9th Regiment Bombay Native Infantry, who appear to be entitled to share in the Seringapatam Prize Money.-

Bombay Castle
2d June 1810.

I have the honor to be
&ca &ca &ca
(Signed) W Newnham
Secry

To The Honorable Jonathan Duncan Esqr.
President and Governor &ca &ca &ca
In Council

Honble Sir,

I have the honor to lay before you in Duplicate a Roll of Men surviving in the 2d Battalion 9th Regiment Native Infantry (received yesterday) entitled to share in Seringapatam.

9350 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

Seringapatam Prize as they belonged to the 2nd Battalion 4th Regiment on the 4th Day of May 1799. Abstracts accompany the Rolls I request they may be forwarded to Fort St. George

Bombay 26th May 1810.

I have the honor to be

&ca &ca

(Signed) J Abercromby

M Gl.

(True Copy)

(Signed) W Newnham

Secretary

Order thereon

Ordered that Copies of the foregoing letters be sent for the Consideration and Report of the Seringapatam Prize Committee

Read the following letters from the Officer Commanding at Cannanore Commissioners at Tranquebar.

To

9351 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

The Secretary to Government.

Military Department

Sir,

From the Officer Commanding at Cannanore - Encloses Copy of a letter from the Officiating Master Attendant at Mangalore and a Bill for transporting the 1st Battalion 1st Regiment to Cannanore.-

I have the honor to forward for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council Copy of a Letter from the Officiating Master Attendant at Mangalore explanatory of his former Charge for Freight in transports of the 1st Battalion 1st Regi=ment to Cannanore together with his bill for the Same including Camp Followers of the European and Native Commissioned Officers at the rates suggested by the Marine Board

I have the honor to be

&ca &ca

(Signed) B. Forbes.

Lieut. Col.

Commanding

Head Quarters

Cannanore 17 July.

1810.

To.

9352 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

To The Major of Brigade.

in the Province of Malabar and Canara

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd Instant with its enclosures relative to the Conveyance of the 1st Battalion 5 Regiment from Tellicherry to Cannanore.-

It was with much Concern I learned the Marine Board's disapproval of my Charge for that service, and feeling it an unpleasant Circumstance I state the Liberty of Requesting as a particular Favor that the Officer Commanding in the Provinces will again refer the Business with explanation, the want of which in all Probability occasioned the former Decision.-

As the Number of People actually transported, exceeds that entered in

my

9353 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

my former Bill, I now enclose another with the Charges Made Conformable to what has been suggested by the Marine Board: and it is Accompanied by an Authentic Voucher of the Number of the People.

For the Boards information and to efface the Impression of my having Made a high Charge, it is Necessary to State that four large Boats were employed Measuring Unitedly More than 560 Candies or 1120 Tons and that the whole of this was occupied by the People Ammunition, Stores and Baggage of the Corps - I wish also to Mention as a Precedent of Pattacars being paid for that in the latter end of the year 1804. about 2000 Persons being the Sepoys and Pattacars of One Battalion, were transported from hence to Bombay in a Voyage of 7 or 8 Days only and paid for at 25 Rupees each by the Agreement.

9354 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

Agreement of that Government

Sam

Mangalore
12th July 1810

Do. Do. Do.

/Signed/ Philips Skelton

Officiating Master Attendant

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ A Walker.

Major Mal. Camera

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be Sent to the Military Auditor General with Directions to authorize payment of the Bill forwarded therein if Conformable to the Rates formerly Communicated for his information and guidance.

To Alexander Falconar Esqre

Acting Chief Secretary to the Government

Fort St. George.

Sir

I have the Honor to transmit for the information of the Honorable

the

From the Commissioner at Tranquebar. Transmits Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding the Troops stationed at Tranquebar together with Copy of the Commissioners answer relative to the Government Vessels stationed in that Port.

9355

Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

the Governor in Council, Copy of a Letter from the Officer Commanding the Troops stationed at this place and Copy of my Answer Relative to the Government house situated in the Fort of Tranquebar with Copies of some private notes which passed between Captain Loftie and myself, on the Same subject.—

I have the honor to be
&ca &ca

Tranquebar
Commissioner's Office
9th August 1810.

(Signed) A H Hamilton
Commissioner

To A. H. Hamilton
Commissioner at
Tranquebar.

Sir,

Agreeably to the Regulations of the Madras Government, at all Stations where there are public Quarters one of them is allotted for the Accommodation of the Commanding Officer A part of the Castle has been appropriated

9356 Fort St. George 31st. August 1810.

appropriated by you as a Commissioners Office.
the Remaining part is not habitable - You are in
possession of the Government Garden House -
that which is Situated on the parade in the Fort
is vacant - and has been so ever since my Ar-
=rival Therewith the exception of the few days
I was in it On the 21st Ultimo nearly three
weeks ago I received a Note from you requesting
me to leave the House in question in Conse-
-quence of your having Reason to suppose the
Arrival of your successor would be immediate
I accordingly quitted the House the same day
in Order to accommodate him between the
period of his Arrival and your Departure
but I have not yet heard of a New Commissioner
having been even appointed.

As you as Commissioner, are
now occupying the Government Garden
House and that which is situated inside
the Fort is uninhabited, it is my intention

to

9357 Fort St. George 21st. August 1810.

to make application to a Superior Authority for permission to reside there, if I am not now allowed to enter it, as I consider myself entitled to that Quarter, when, as at present it is not appropriated to any public purpose

/Signed/ W.H. Loftie.

Captain Commanding

Tranquebar 8th August 1810.

To Captain Loftie.

Commanding a Detachment

Tranquebar

Sir,

I have received your letter of this date, and, probably from an erroneous idea, I have been nearly as much surprised by it, as I was by your former Note on the subject of the Government House in the Fort.-

2 By the accompanying extract of a letter from the Government- you will observe what I presume you have not

9358 Fort St. George 31st. August 1810.

not to learn that every house here which is public property is at the disposal of the Commissioner and from this circumstance I can conceive that any Application pertaine to these houses should be made through the Channel of this Office.—

3. When I requested you on the 21st. Ultimo to quit the Government House which you have taken possession of without waiting for my permission or even before it there was time for the Servants in Charge of it to receive my Orders, I certainly thought my Successor was between Madras and this place on his way to Bellore me, but that I have been mistaken is no fault of Mine.—

4 I believe that part of the Castle inhabited by you is by far preferable to the small part occupied by me as an Office — With respect to its being uninhabitable I have only to state that all your predecessors

9359 Fort St. George 31st August 1810

predecessors, two of whom were married Men.
lived in the Castle without ever to my knowledge, complaining although the Government House has been vacant the greatest parts of the time since the Capture of Tranquebar I always understood till the Receipt of your Letter to which I am now Replying, that Officers were not entitled to Public Quarters and was therefore induced to suppose that the Officers who were formerly Stationed here, thinking they had their's by the courtesy of the Commissioner were Content with what they got.-

5. The Garden House in which I at present, Reside, being uninhabitable in the Rainy Season the Commissioner will of Course, as I have done make the Government House in the Fort his residence during that Period.-

6 It is material for several Reasons.

9360 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

reasons that the Government House in the
Fort should not be occupied on the arrival of
my Successor and although I remained patient
I assuredly could not approve of the Manner
in which you took possession of it It was
of less Consequence as you declared it to be
your intention to Remain in it only till
you could procure another or at all events
till you found that my Successor was on
the Road hither. In the latter Case I must
testify to your Readiness in Complying with
my Request but had you used endeavours,
there was abundance of time from the 11th
to the 25th Ultimo to procure another as
House, which, however from the purport
of your present letter it appears you have
not yet done.-

In justice to the Situation
of Commissioner, and more particularly,
to the Gentlemen who may fill it I
will

9361 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

will directly lay Copy of this Correspondence as will as Copies of our private Note on the same subject before the Government. This intention will Account for the full and explicit details I have Observed in this letter and my early departure will free me from the Suspicion of having any Interest in the determination.—

Tranquebar.
Commissioners Office
8th August 1810.

I am
&ca &ca &ca
(Signed) Alexr. H Hamilton.
Commissioner

(True Copies)
(Signed) Alexr. H Hamilton
Commissioner

Alexander H. Hamilton Esqre.
&ca &ca &ca

Dear Sir,

Finding the Quarter allotted to the Officer Commanding here extremely

9362 Fort St. George 31st. August 1810.

extremely unpleasant as also very inconvenient for the accommodation of both Mrs. Wright and myself and the Government House being vacant- may I request permission to reside in the latter until I can procure.- You may de- -pend upon every care being taken of it.-

Fort 10th July 1810.

Yours very Obediently

Signed W H Leslie.

Captain Leslie.

Dear Sir,

Where I to remain here I should have much pleasure in accommodating you with the Government House for a few days till you could procure another but in the expectation of being Relieved on an early day it would be inconvenient to have the Government House Occupied on the Arrival of my Successor

Sam Yr. Yr.

10th July.

Signed A H Hamilton

A.

9363 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

A. H. Hamilton Esqre
&c &c &c

Dear Sir,

As the approaching Arrival of your Successor, as Commissioner appears to be your only Objection to my occupying the Government-House, for the present, I shall take Possession of it immediately.

Such a Measure can be attended with no inconvenience whatever as I shall be ready to quit it immediately on sending that Sir is on the road hither.-

Fort 10th July 1810.

Yours very Obedt.
(Signed) W.H. Loftie.

A H Hamilton Esqre
&c &c &c

Dear Sir,

Your Head Writer has just now.

9364 Fort St. George 31st. August 1810.

now Acquainted me that he has Received your Orders to look up the Officers Apartments in the Castle I trust that you will not Consider such a proceeding Necessary at present as Lieutenant Wright is living there and part of my baggage Remains there also.

I beg you to understand that the only Object I had in view in Regard to the Government House, was a temporary Accommodation for myself only until I might Succeed in procuring Another and as I consider myself liable to be Called upon to quit this House at a Moments Notice I should wish the Cattle to be Kept open.

I have passed my Receipt for the Furniture in the Castle and have placed a Guard there to protect it.

Fort 11th July 1810.

I Remain

Yr. Ob.

(Signed) W.H. Loftie.

Capt.

9365 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

Captain Loftie.

Dear Sir,

Having Reason to Suppose that the Arrival of my Successor will be immediate I request the favor of you to remove from the Government-House in the Course of today.-

Office 21st July 1810. Your's Faithfully

/Signed/ A H Hamilton

A. H. Hamilton Esq.
&c &c &c

Dear Sir,

I shall remove my Baggage from the Government-House in the Course of the Day Agreeably to your Request.

Saturday Morning. Your's Obed.t

/Signed/ W.H. Loftie.

/True Copies/

/Signed/ A H Hamilton

Commissioner

&c.

9366 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.

Acting Chief Secretary to the Government

Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have the Honor to transmit

from the Commissioner at Tranquebar transmitting Copy of a second letter from the officer Commanding of the troops together with the Commissioners answer thereto on the subject of public Quarters

to be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council, Copy of a second Letter from the Officer in Command of the Troops, with a Copy of my Answer thereto on the subject of public Quarters.

2. It is in Justice to Captain Loftie that Copy of this second letter is transmitted, but while I decline further Correspondence with him on the subject it will be allowed me to make a few explanatory Remarks on its Contents.-

3. I never asserted that Officers were not entitled to public Quarters but I simply stated that I understood such to be the Case till the receipt of

Captain

9367 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

Captain Loftie's letter I never saw, and probably never may have an Opportunity of seeing, the Government Order referred to by that Officer from the 6th Paragraph of the Chief Secretary's letter to my predecessor dated the 7th May 1808 I certainly Considered that every person occupying a public quarter here held it "by the Courtesy of the Commissioner"

4th The Quarters termed the Castle are Considered, by every one with whom I have spoken relative to them, as perfectly efficient in point of Strength and it will be evident that they are so when it is known that the Walls are more than two feet thick and a Roof is Constructed in the Manner generally termed Bomb-proof. They have been always deemed one of the Most agreeable residences in the Fort for Coolness and pureness of Air and their situation on the Fort will close

to

9366 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

To. Alexander Falconar Esqr.

Acting Chief Secretary to the Government

Fort St. George.

Sir,

From the Commissioner transmits a copy of a second letter from the Officer Commanding the Troops together with the Commissioners Answer thereto on the Subject of Public Quarters.

I have the honor to transmit to be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council, Copy of a second letter from the Officer in Command of the Troops, with a Copy of my Answer thereto on the Subject of Public Quarters.

2. It is in Justice to Captain Loftie that Copy of his second letter is transmitted, but while I decline further Correspondence with him on the Subject it will be allowed me to make a few explanatory Remarks on its Contents.—

3. I never asserted that Officers were not entitled to public Quarters but I simply stated that I understand such to be the Case till the receipt of

Captain

9367 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

Captain Lefteé letter I never saw, and probably never may have an Opportunity of seeing, the Government Order referred to by that Officer from the 6th Paragraphs of the Chief Secretary's letter to my predecessor dated the 7th May 1808 I certainly considered that every person occupying a public quarter here held it "by the Courtesy of the Commissioner"

4th The Quarters termed the Castle are considered, by every one with whom I have spoken relative to them, as perfectly efficient in point of strength and it will be evident that they are so when it is known that the Walls are more than two feet thick and a Roof is constructed in the Manner generally termed Bomb-proof. They have been always deemed one of the most agreeable residences in the Fort for coolness and freeness of Air and their situation on the Fort will, also

to

Fort St. George 31th August 1810.

to the beach is sufficiently convincing that they must be so.

5th I really cannot conceive in what point of View Captain Loftie considers the Castle either insufficient or uninhabitable I have shewn it to be perfectly strong and its size surely cannot be any Objection as I believe, he has in all 6 or 7 Rooms of sufficiently large dimensions. The part occupied by me as an Office contains only one Room in which could by any possibility be added to the other part the rest being three Apartments more entitled to the name of Closets than Rooms in two of which are deposited the Records of the Danish Government. In the Room abovementioned I transact public business as I was positively forced by the heat from the House so much Crowded by Captain

Loftie

9369 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

Loftie. The Government-house is well calculated for the monsoon and it is fortunate that it is at any time comfortable, since neither of the Government-Garden houses can be inhabited in that season and it is one of the hottest houses in Tranquebar at all other times.-

6. In my Letter to Captain Loftie I have stated that all his predecessors occupied the Castle without ever to my knowledge, complaining. They were Captain Marett and family, Captain Seward and family Lieutenant Kinnin and Lieutenant Hume.-

7th. The only Object I had in view by forwarding Captain Loftie's private Notes was to place the Matter in as clear light as possible and to avoid entering into Explanations which were thereby rendered unnecessary.-

Captain.

9370 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

8. Captain Loftie concludes with observing that he claims only an indul=gence whereas I have perhaps erroneously considered him, in every other parts of his letters, as asserting what he deemed his right.—

Tranquebar.
Commissioner's Office
10th August 1810.

I have the honor to be
&ca &ca
(Signed) A H Hamilton
Commissioner

To A. H. Hamilton Esqre
Commissioner at
Tranquebar.

Sir,

Para 1st In reply to your second letter of yesterday in answer to mine of the same date, regarding the Public Quarters, I have to state as follows.—

2d I am perfectly aware that the public property at this place is under

9371 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

under your Charge--but I am Still of Opini-
-on that as Commanding Officer of this
Garrison, I am entitled to occupy a public
Quarter, without being under Obligations to
the Courtesy of the Commissioner and Re-
-garding this point I beg leave to refer
you to the Government Orders of the 27th
May 1806.-

3d I could adduce many
instances of public Quarters being to Oc-
-cupied but I consider that point to
clearly proved by the Order Abovementi-
-oned as well as by the Custom of the
Service that it must be unnecessary
to urge more on that Head.

4. Your insinuation as
that I have not endeavoured to procure
private Accommodations Are entirely with-
-out foundation as I can prove that
I have used my utmost endeavours to do so.

Haugh

9372 Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

though not under the Idea that I possessed no right to a public Quarter.-

5th Respecting the disposal of the Public quarters being vested in you — I conceive it never could have been the intention of Government that the Commissioner should Appropriate to himself the two best houses - and at the same time even one of them should be empty - Whilst the Officer Commanding the Troops is not furnished with a Serviceable Quarter as by the Regulations of the 27th May 1806 — he is certainly entitled to - And particularly whilst several Public quarters are at this Moment Occupied by Danish Officers.-

6. Regarding the efficient state of the Castle to Afford Accommodation for the Commanding Officer - I do not think it Necessary in this place to enter into any Argument - That as you deny my right

to.

93/93

Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

to any quarters would be entirely foreign to the subject.-

7th " On the Seventh and last Paragraph of your Letter permit me to observe that I can consider myself very little indebted to the Courtesy of the Commissioner when he states officially to me, that the private Notes which have passed between him and myself will be laid before Government. However Sir, as I am conscious of the Rectitude of my Conduct you have my permission to do so - I shall only beg leave to lay a explain Statement of facts before my Superiors but I do not Consider myself obliged to do so exactly in the Manner prescribed in the 2d Paragraph of your Letter.-

8th In the reference which you state it to be your intention to make to the Government, I beg you will not omit the last Paragraph

of

9374

Fort St. George 31st August-1810.

of my first Letter, in which I have explain=ed to you, (whether might be the in=tention of Government in framing the regulations before referred to - or however they Might or Might not be disposed to grant indulgences to Officers in Command of Stations by Allowing them to Occupy as public Quarters) I have only claimed the indulgence of a Quarter which is not appropriated to any public purpose.-

(Signed) W. H. Loftie.
Captn. Commanding

Tranquebar 9th
August-1810.

To Captain Loftie.
Commanding a Detachment of Troops
at Tranquebar.

Sir,

I have to Acknow=ledge the receipt of your Letter of yes=terday's date Relative to public Quarters.

9375

Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

Quarters.—

2d. Anxious as I am to mention harmony with every person and more particularly with an Officer whose Public duty is intimately Connected with my Own I must now decline & further Correspondence with you on the Subject in question.—

3d. I cannot refrain & expressing the regret I feil that you seemingly Consider the point at issue more as a private altercation than a difference of Opinion on public Matters.

I am

Yrs. Yrs. Yrs.

(Signed) A H Hamilton

Commissioner

Tranquebar.
Commissioner's Office
10th August 1810.

(True Copies)

(Signed) A H Hamilton

Commissioner

The

9376

Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

Minute thereon

The Board deem it unnecessary that the existing Arrangements with regard to the Public buildings as at Tranquebar should be Changed and that a Communication to this effect be made to the Commissioner for his information and guidance.—

Ordered that the following letter be dispatched.—

To The Commanding Officer
at
Masulipatam

Sir,

To the Officer Commanding at Masulipatam Informing of the intention to send some recruits of H. M. Royals and 34th Regt. to the satisfaction by the Astell and Sovereign and during he will have boats in readiness to effect their landing without detention.

It being the intention of the Honorable the Governor in Council to Order some recruits for His Majesty's Royal Regiment and the 34th Regiment According to the

9377

H.M. Ships Sceptre 1 Letter
Otter 5 Agent
Ships 6 Victualler
Sir. Hyde — " 5 1 1 102 7

Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

the Statement specified in the
Margin) to be embarked on the
Honorable Company's Ships as Bille
and Sovereign in Order to be landed
from these Ships at Manelipatam
on their passage to Bengal. I
am directed to desire that you
will take the necessary Measures
for having boats in Readiness for
the embarkation of the Troops,
immediately as the Ships appear
off the port - so as to prevent any
unnecessary detention -.

The Indiaman
will sail from Madras about
the 8th Instant - and will wait -

a.

9376

Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

Minute thereon

The Board deem it unnecessary that the existing Arrangements with regard to the Public buildings or at Tranquebar should be Changed and that a Communication to this effect be made to the Commissioner for his information and guidance.—

Ordered that the following letter be dispatched.—

To The Commanding Officer
at
Masulipatam

Sir,

To the Officer Commanding at Masulipatam Informing of the intention to send some recruits of H. M. Royals and 34th Regt. to the satisfaction by the Astell and Sovereign and during he will have booth in readiness to effect their landing without dentiont.

It being the intention of the Honorable the Governor in Council to Order some recruits for His Majesty's Royal Regiment and the 34th Regiment According to the

9377

Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

the Statement specified in the
Margin) to be embarked on the
Honorable Company's Ships as Pilot
and Sovereign in Order to be landed
from these Ships at Masulipatam
on their passage to Bengal. I
am directed to desire that you
will take the necessary Measures
for having boats in Readiness for
the embarkation of the Troops,
immediately as the Ships appear
off the port - so as to prevent any
unnecessary detention -

The Indiaman
will sail from Madras about
the 8th Instant - and will hoist
a.

H.M. Ships Sceptre / 5
Sir E. Hughes / 5
Albion / 74
Ajax / 74
Orion / 74
Africaine / 64

9378

Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

a blue Jack each at their main top gallant Mast head.—

Fort St. George.
1st September 1810.

I have the honor to be
&ca &ca
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secry to Government

G H Barlow

Wakes
J A Wasamayor

Offia Set.

9379 Fort St. George. 8 September 1810.

Diary

Received the following Letter. -

1.

To A. Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the Receipt of your Dispatch under date the 24th Ultimo with its several enclosures, and in reply thereto, have the honor to state that as there appear to me to be various insurmountable objections to carrying the proposed arrangement into effect at Goa as far as relates to the prohibition of the manufacture of Country spirits in the vicinity of the British Cantonments which do not seem to have been contemplated by the Honorable the Governor in Council, I have thought it advisable to submit them to his Notice previously to making the desired application to His Excellency the viceroy - These I have drawn up in the form of a Memorandum, to which I have been happy to have

From the Envoy at Goa - In reply to a dispatch of the 24th Ultimo - States that there appear many insurmountable objections to carrying the proposed arrangement into effect at Goa as far as relates to the prohibition of the Manufacture of Country Spirits in the vicinity of the British Cantonments.

9378

Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

a blue Jack each at their main top gallant Mast head.—

Fort St. George.
1st September 1810.

I have the honor to be
" &ca &ca
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secry to Government

" G H Barlow
"
" Oakes
" J. W. Casamayor

Office Set.

9379

Fort St. George. — September 1810.

Diary

Received the following Letter. —

1.

To A. Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the Receipt of your Dispatch under date the 24th Ultimo with its several enclosures, and in reply thereto, have the honor to state that as there appear to me to be various insurmountable objections to carrying the proposed arrangement into effect at Goa as far as relates to the prohibition of the Manufacture of Country Spirits in the vicinity of the British Cantonments which do not seem to have been contemplated by the Honorable the Governor in Council, I have thought it advisable to submit them to his Notice previously to making the desired application to His Excellency the viceroy. These I have drawn up in the form of a Memorandum, to which I have been happy to have

From the Envoy at Goa — In reply to a dispatch of the 24th Ultimo. States that there appears many insurmountable objections to carrying the proposed arrangement into effect at Goa as far as relates to the prohibition of the Manufacture of Country Spirits in the vicinity of the British Cantonments.

9378

Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

a blue Jack each at their main top gallan
Mast head.—

Fort St. George.
1st September 1810.

I have the honor to be
" &ca &ca
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secry to Government

" G H Barlow
"
" Oakes
J. A. W. Casamayor

9379

Fort St. George. 1st September 1810.

Diary

Received the following Letter. -

1.

To A. Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the Receipt of your Dispatch under date the 24th Ultimo with its several enclosures, and in reply thereto, have the honor to state that as there appear to me to be various insurmountable objections to carrying the proposed arrangement into effect at Goa as far as relates to the prohibition of the manufacture of Country spirits in the vicinity of the British Cantonments which do not seem to have been contemplated by the Honorable the Governor in Council, I have thought it advisable to submit them to his Notice previously to making the desired application to His Excellency the viceroy - These I have drawn up in the form of a Memorandum, to which I have been happy to

have

From the Envoy at Goa - In reply to a Dispatch of the 24th Ultimo - States that there appear many insurmountable objections to carrying the proposed arrangement into effect at Goa as far as relates to the prohibition of the manufacture of Country Spirits in the vicinity of the British Cantonments.

9378

Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

a blue Jack each at their main top gallant Mast head.—

Fort St. George.
1st September 1810.

I have the honor to be
" &ca &ca
(Signed) J. H. Pelle
Secry to Government

" G H Barlow
"
" Oakes
J. A. W. Casamayor

9379

Fort St. George. 1st September 1810.

Diary

Received the following Letter. -

1.

To A. Falconar Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Envoy at Goa - In reply to a dispatch of the 24th Ultimo - States that there appear many insurmountable objections to carrying the proposed arrangement into effect at Goa as far as relates to the prohibition of the Manufacture of Country Spirits in the vicinity of the British Cantonments.

I have to acknowledge the Receipt of your Dispatch under date the 24th Ultimo with its several enclosures, and in reply thereto, have the honor to state that as there appear to me to be various insurmountable objections to carrying the proposed arrangement into effect at Goa as far as relates to the prohibition of the Manufacture of Country Spirits in the vicinity of the British Cantonments which do not seem to have been contemplated by the Honorable the Governor in Council, I have thought it advisable to submit them to his Notice previously to making the desired application to His Excellency the viceroy - These I have drawn up in the form of a Memorandum, to which I have been happy to

have

9378

Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

a blue Jack each at their main top gallan
Mast head.—

Fort St. George.
1st September 1810.

I have the honor to be
" &ca &ca
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secry to Government

" G H Barlow
"
" Oakes
J. A. W. Casamayor

Office Set.

9379 Fort St. George. — September 1810.

Diary

Received the following Letter. —

1.

To A. Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Envoy at Goa — In reply to a dispatch of the 24th Ultimo — States that there appears many insurmountable objections to carrying the proposed arrangement into effect at Goa as far as relates to the prohibition of the Manufacture of Country Spirits in the vicinity of the British Cantonments.

I have to acknowledge the Receipt of your Dispatch under date the 24th Ultimo with its several enclosures, and in reply thereto, have the honor to state that as there appear to me to be various insurmountable objections to carrying the proposed arrangement into effect at Goa as far as relates to the prohibition of the Manufacture of Country spirits in the vicinity of the British Cantonments which do not seem to have been contemplated by the Honorable the Governor in Council, I have thought it advisable to submit them to his Notice previously to making the desired application to His Excellency the viceroy — These I have drawn up in the form of a Memorandum, to which I have been happy to

have

9378

Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

a blue Jack each at their main top gallant Mast head.—

Fort St. George.
1st September 1810.

I have the honor to be
&ca &ca
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secry to Government

" G H Barlow
"
" Oakes
" J. A. W. Casamayor

Office Set.

9379

Fort St. George — September 1810.

Diary

Received the following Letter. —

1.

To A. Falconar Esqre.

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the Receipt of your Dispatch under date the 24th Ultimo with its several enclosures, and in reply thereto, have the honor to state that as there appear to me to be various insurmountable objections to carrying the proposed arrangement into effect at Goa as far as relates to the prohibition of the Manufacture of Country spirits in the vicinity of the British Cantonments which do not seem to have been contemplated by the Honorable the Governor in Council, I have thought it advisable to submit them to his Notice previously to making the desired application to His Excellency the viceroy — These I have drawn up in the form of a Memorandum, to which I have been happy to have

From the Envoy at Goa — In reply to a dispatch of the 24th Ultimo — States that there appears many insurmountable objections to carrying on the proposed arrangement into effect at Goa as far as relates to the prohibition of the Manufacture of Country Spirits in the vicinity of the British Cantonments.

9380

Fort St. George - September 1810

have it in my power to add various other circumstances /principally with respect to the situation of the European Troops/ which render the measure by no means so absolutely necessary here as I regret to understand it is at the other Stations of the Army. I have conversed fully with Colonel Adams on the subject and he perfectly coincides in opinion with me on both points, indeed on the latter I am chiefly indebted to him as far as regards the interior economy of the Regiment he has the honor to command ___

As I am accustomed to communicate freely and confidentially on most topics with the Portuguese Adjutant General Colonel Correa, having a perfect reliance in his integrity and attachment to the British Interests, I was anxious also before I addressed you to have his sentiments on the subject in question, and although he assured me of the anxiety of His Excellency the Acting viceroy to do whatever is in his power to contribute to the welfare of the British Troops, yet he expressed his conviction of the utter impracticability

9381

Fort St. George the September 1810.

impracticability of carrying the proposed arrangement into effect, assigning most of the reasons herein submitted by me for the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council—

I have the honor to be

Gen. Gen.

Goa
17th August 1810.

/Signed/ Court Schuyler

Envoy

Memorandum

The Island of Goa on which the 78th Regiment is Cantoned is about 12 Miles in length with a population of 30,000 Souls, on every part of which at all favorable to the growth of the Coco-nut Tree, they are planted, appearing in many places even through the Roofs of the Houses.—

The impossibility of enforcing a regulation Against Country Liquor in a place of the Nature described above, and Consequent inadequacy of any prohibition Against its Manufacture by the

9380

Fort St. George — September 1810.

have it in my power to add various other circumstances /principally with respect to the situation of the European Troops/ which render the measure by no means so absolutely necessary here as I regret to understand it is at the other Stations of the Army. I have conversed fully with Colonel Adams on the subject and he perfectly coincides in opinion with me on both points, indeed on the latter I am chiefly indebted to him as far as regards the interior economy of the Regiment he has the honor to command —

As I am accustomed to communicate freely and confidentially on most topics with the Portuguese Adjutant General Colonel Correa, having a perfect reliance in his integrity and attachment to the British Interests, I was anxious also before I addressed you to have his sentiments on the subject in question, and although he assured me of the anxiety of His Excellency the Acting viceroy to do whatever is in his power to contribute to the welfare of the British Troops, yet he expressed his conviction of the utter impracticability

9381 Fort St. George — September 1810.

impracticability of carrying the proposed arrangement into effect, assigning most of the reasons herein submitted by me for the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council —

I have the honor to be

Gen. Gen.

Goa
17th August 1810.

[Signed] Court Schuyler
Envoy

Memorandum ::

The Island of Goa on which the 78th Regiment is Cantoned is about 12 Miles in length with a population of 30,000 Souls, on every part of which at all favorable to the growth of the Coco-nut Tree, they are planted, appearing in many places even through the Roofs of the Houses. —

The impossibility of enforcing a regulation Against Country Liquor in a place of the Nature described above, and Consequent inadequacy of any prohibition Against its Manufacture by

the

9382

Fort St. George — September 1810.

the viceroy. ——

The heavy loss that would Arise to the Landholders if such a prohibition could be enforced, great part of whose Revenue is derived from the Manufacture sale and Exportation of Arrack. —

The Poverty of the Inhabitants which would entirely incapacitate them from purchasing a Drop of Company's Arrack while that Manufactured at Goa is procurable at a remarkably cheap rate, at the same time that it is an Article which the great body of the Inhabitants / being Christians / cannot dispense with. —

The Cantonments of the Sepoys and Bazars are situated in the Centre of a Cocoanut Tope of at least a Mile in extent, and there is no other place for a Cantonment without relinquishing the most Commanding Situation in the Island, This however is not the case with His Majesty's 78th Regiment whose Barracks are on

a

a Peninsula which does not produce Any Toddy Trees and which is seperated from the Other part of the Island by a high wall beyond which no Soldier is Allowed to go without a pass first Signed by the Officer of his Company as being Convinced the Man has Business that requires it, and secondly by the Command-ing Officer limiting those passes to men properly dressed, and if going to a distance to be accompanied by a Non-Commissioned Officer.—

The extent of the Peninsula Affords sufficient room for Air and Exercise, swimming &c. There is a Small Bazar with-in the lines, and a Regimental Canteen under excellent Regulations—

The licensed liquor Shops in the Bazars are not only under a Penalty on selling Li-quor to an European Soldier. but are also most-strictly prohibited from Allowing Any to be Car-ried Away. It is certainly impossible to Assert that none finds its way to the 78th Regiment but

I can

9384 Fort St. George — September 1810.

I can with Confidence say, that scarce an instance has ever Occurred of one of the Men of that Corps having been seen staggering about the Cantonments.—

The Artillery are stationed within the Fort of Agoada and are under much the same regulation with regard to Passports as the 78th. Regiment. within the Lines of Agoada are Cultivated about 5,600 Cocoanut Trees, 600 yielding Toddy, the whole of which has been for a long period Manufactured exclusively for the British Bazars, the Gentleman who owns the Estate, having engaged to sell it to none but the Contractor on Condition of his taking the whole, and this was found to be the Only method of Keeping it from the 86th. Regiment whose Cantonment was within those lines.—

/Signed/ Court Schuyler

Envoy

17th August 1810

Received and sent the following letters entered in M. B. Nos. 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8.

9-10—

From

9385 Fort St. George 1st September 1810.

From the Fawn Major of Fort St. George.—

From Lieutenant Colonel Barclay Submits a letter from Mr. Assistant Surgeon Nickle of the Bengal establishment, for an advance of 200 Rupees.—

From the Paymaster at the Presidency—

From Mr. Greenhill — Enclosing Account Sale of three East Horses the property of the Honorable Company.—

From the Deputy Secy. to the Govt. at Colombo—

From Mr. Blasket — Requests that orders be issued for apprehending one Syrang and nine Lascars deserted from Trincomallee in the event of their having landed at Madras.—

To the Military Board.—

To the Military Board — Informing the several Bills and advances mentioned in their letter of the 20th Instant has been authorized for payment.—

To the Military Auditor General—

To the Military Auditor General. Authorizing Bill of the Master attendant at Masulipatam if conformable to the rates prescribed by the Marine Board.—

To

Fort St. George — September 1810.

To Do.

To Ditto — Desires he will authorize payment of the Bills and advances recommended in a letter from the Military Board dated 20th Instant —

To the Seringapatam Prize Committee —

To the Seringapatam Prize Committee. Transmits a letter and enclosures received from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay respecting claims to share in the Seringapatam Prize for report —

To Ditto —

To Do. — Transmits copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Government at Bombay dated 2d May last, together with copies and several original enclosures —

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar —

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar. Acknowledges the receipt of his letters dated 9th and 10th Instant, and Mentions in the papers accompanying that it appears the officer Commanding at Tranquebar has quarters assigned him in the Castle, and the Commissioner occupies the Government House in the Fort, and states that it having been in use so long, ever since Tranquebar becoming a British settlement, the necessity of now changing the

9287 Fort St. George — September 1810.

the above System does not appear. —

To Lieutenant P. Davie — In reply to

To Lieut.t P. Davie of the 8.th Regiment N.I. —

his letter 1.st June last, Informing him that the Missing letter therein alluded to, is not after the most deligent search to be found in any of the public offices. —

Received and sent the following

letters entered in M. B. No.s 11-12-13 —

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce.

From the Mil.y Auditor General

Reports on the two additional Estimates of Cash required by the Paymaster at Fort St. George —

From Mr. John Parke - Encls-

From the Purser of the H.C. Ship Mornington -

-ses an Indent for provisions required for the crew of the Honorable Company's Ship mornington —

To the Military Paymaster General

To the Mil.y Pay.r Gen.l -

Transmits Copy of the Military Auditor General's re-

-port on the two additional estimates of Cash required by the Paymaster at Fort St. George. —

Received and Sent the following

letters entered in M. B. No.s 14-15 —

From

9388

Fort St. George — September 1810.

From Colonel Close —

From Colonel Close — submits his wish of embarking on the Ship Fairlie for Europe, in consequence of the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor General to resign his situation of Resident at Poona. —

To the Military Board — Forwards

To the Military Board. —

copy of a letter from the Purser of the H. C. Ships Mornington desiring that the Provisions &c. required may be supplied for the use of that Vessel conformably to the Indent received from that officer. —

C44

9389

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. K.B.

Governor in Council

His Excellency Lieutenant General George Hewett

Commander in Chief in India

Tuesday the
4th. September 1810.

Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamajor
} Esqrs.

Minutes of last Consultation

read and Approved.—

Read the following letters

from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the

Commander in Chief in India. —

To J. H. Peile Esqre.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

His Excellency the Commander

From Military
Secy. to Comr.
in

9388

Fort St. George — September 1810.

From Colonel Close —

From Colonel Close — Submits his wish of embarking on the Ship Fairlie for Europe, in consequence of the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor General to resign his situation of Resident at Poona. —

To the Military Board —

To the Military Board — Forwards copy of a letter from the Purser of the H. C. Ship Mornington desiring that the Provisions &c. required may be supplied for the use of that Vessel conformably to the Indent received from that officer. —

9389

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. K.B.

Governor in Council

His Excellency Lieutenant General George Hewett

Commander in Chief in India

Tuesday the 4th September 1810.

Thomas Oakes and J. H. Casamajor Esqrs.

Minutes of last Consultation

read and Approved.—

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India.—

To J. H. Peile Esqre.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

His Excellency the Commander

in

From [illegible] Military Secy. [illegible] Commr. in

9390

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

Comr. in Chief - permission for Major Frearberry to draw his pay requested -

Comr. in Chief. has directed me to request you will be pleased to obtain the Authority of the Honorable the Governor in Council for Major Frearberry of the 1st. Battalion 9th. Regiment Native Infantry being permitted to draw his Pay from the date on which he was returned Absent without leave, he having Satisfactorily explained the Cause of his absence and directed to be readmitted upon the Strength of his Corps. —

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
30th. August 1810.

I have the honor to be
Dr. Sir
[Signed] P. Carey
Mily. Secy.

Resolution thereon.

Resolved in compliance with the recommendation of the Commander in Chief that Major Frearberry be permitted to draw his pay from the date specified in the foregoing letter. —

To J. H. Peile Esqre.
Secy. to Government

From the Military Secy.

Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the

9391

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

Subj. to the Com.r in Chief's Advance on account of His Majesty's 24 Regiment required. Also confirmation of order placing Major Shawe in command of a Detachment in Berar—

the Commander in Chief to request you will be pleased to obtain the orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council upon the accompanying application from Major Forster of His Majesty's 24th Regiment for permission to draw upon this Government such sums as may be necessary for the subsistence of the Detachment under His orders during its continuance at this Presidency.—

His Excellency has also directed me to transmit you the enclosed Letter and its enclosures from Major Shaw of the 1st Battalion 10th Regiment Native Infantry, requesting the confirmation of Government of the Detachment orders placing him in the Command of the Detachment which was serving in Berar in October and November last to enable him to draw the Allowances attached to that Command, and to request you will be pleased to lay them before the Honorable the Governor in Council for His

Order

9392 Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

orders thereon.—

Fort St. George
Comm.r in Chiefs Office
31th. August 1810.

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir
Your
[Signed] P. Carey
Mily. Secy.

Lieutenant Colonel
Sir William G. Keir
Adjutant General

Dear Sir Dear Sir Dear Sir

I beg you will do me the honor to submit to His Excellency the Commander in Chief my request that he will be pleased to obtain for me the proper authority for drawing upon the Madras Government for such sums as may be necessary for the subsistence of the detachment under my orders, during its continuance at this Presidency.—

Fort St. George
28th. August 1810.

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir
Your
[Signed] W. Forster
Major 24th. Regt.

The

9393

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

The Military Secretary
to His Excellency the
Commander in Chief in India
Fort St. George

Sir,

The Military Auditor General having required the confirmation of Government of the Detachment Orders placing me in the Command of the Detachment which was serving in Berar in October and November last previous to his passing my Bill for the Allowances attached to that Command, I take the liberty of forwarding the Bill to you with the Vouchers, and the Extract of the Military Auditor General's Letter respecting it, and beg you will do me the favor to lay them before the Commander in Chief in India with my respectful request that His Excellency will do me the honor to procure the authority required for the charge being paid. ——

I beg leave to state for His Excellency

9394 Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

Excellency's information that the cause of my not having presented my Bill for these Allowances within the limited period of three Months after they became due was my having been ordered suddenly from Saulnah to Bangalore (as will appear by the Extracts of Orders attached to the Bill) and not having had it in my power to procure the necessary Vouchers to accompany it until my return to my Corps in May last.——

(Signed) W. Shaw

Major 1st. Bn. 10th. Regt.

Secunderabad

20th. August 1810.

To Major Shaw

1st. Battn. 10th. Regt.

Sir,

Your Brigade Staff Abstract for October and November 1809 is herewith returned with a Copy of the Military Auditor Generals' remarks upon it. "The Detachment order appointing Major Shaw "to the Command of the Detachment in Berar requires "the Confirmation of Government, previous to his being "authorized to draw the allowance annexed to that of

Command

9395 Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

"Command."—

"The pay to 6 Lascars for Car-
-"rying the Flag Staff included in Major Shaw's Abstract
"is wholly inadmissible, having been drawn for the
"same period in the Abstracts of the Quarter Master
"of Brigade."—

(Signed) H. Cooper
Acting Paymr.

Secunderabad
1st August 1810.

Order & Resolution thereon

Ordered that the advance recom-
-mended in the foregoing letter be granted, and that
an Extract therefrom with intimation of the Board's
resolution on Major Forster's application be sent
for the information of the Military Auditor Ge-
-neral, with directions to authorize payment of
such sums as may be drawn for by that Officer for
the use of H. M. 24th Regiment, and to make arrange-
-ments for adjusting the accounts of the same with
the Supreme Government which is to be debitted
with the amount.—

Resolved in conformity to the
recommendation

9394 Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

Excellency's information that the cause of my not having presented my Bill for these Allowances within the limited period of three Months after they became due was my having been ordered suddenly from Saulnah to Bangalore (as will appear by the Extracts of Orders attached to the Bill) and not having had it in my power to procure the necessary Vouchers to accompany it until my return to my Corps in May last.——

(Signed) W. Shaw

Major 1st Bn. 10th Regt.

Secunderabad

20th August 1810.

To Major Shaw

1st Battn. 10th Regt.

Sir,

Your Brigade Staff Abstract for October and November 1809 is herewith returned with a Copy of the Military Auditor General's remarks upon it. "The Detachment order appointing Major Shaw "to the Command of the Detachment in Berar requires "the Confirmation of Government, previous to his being "authorized to draw the allowance annexed to that of

Commandg

9395 Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

"Command."—

"The pay to 6 Lascars for Car-
-"rying the Flay Staff included in Major Shaw's Abstract
"is wholly inadmissible, having been drawn for the
"same period in the Abstracts of the Quarter Master
"of Brigade."—

/Signed/ H. Cooper
Acting Paymr.

Secunderabad
1st August 1810.

Order & Resolution thereon

Ordered that the advance recom-
-mended in the foregoing letter be granted, and that
an Extract therefrom with intimation of the Board's
resolution on Major Forster's application be sent
for the information of the Military Auditor Ge-
-neral, with directions to authorize payment of
such sums as may be drawn for by that Officer for
the use of H. M. 24th Regiment, and to make arrange-
-ments for adjusting the accounts of the same with
the Supreme Government which is to be debitted
with the amount.—

Resolved in conformity to the
recommendation

9396

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

recommendation of the Commander in Chief that the orders placing Major Shaw in command of the Detachment serving in Berar therein alluded to, be confirmed and that intimation of this resolution be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor Genl.—

J. H. Peile Esqre.

Secy. to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to transmit you the accompanying Papers with a request that you will be pleased to lay them before the Honorable the Governor in Council for the consideration and decision of Government

A Letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Gore Commanding His Majesty's 33d. Regiment of Foot for the Authority of the Honorable the Governor in Council for Keeping Captain Parkinson of that Corps Deputy Adjutant General to the Troops at Berbaun on the strength of the Regiment and to draw His Pay and Allowances, He having proceeded to Europe on

Duty

From the Secy. to the Commander in Chief — Application to return Capt. Parkinson on the strength of the 33d. Regiment, he having proceeded to Europe with dispatches — claim to the command of Cats by Lieut. Colo. Richardson — application of the 2d. Mr. of Brigade in Trabancore for increase allowance, and explanation of the failure of revenue from the Bagars in that provinces. — No 1

9397 Fort St. George 14th September 1810.

Duty in charge of Dispatches, announcing the surrender of the Isle of Borbaun to the British Troops.—

N2 A Letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Adams Commanding the Troops at Goa giving cover to one from Lieutenant Colonel Richardson of the 1st Battalion 18th Native Infantry Regiment claiming the Command of the Station of Cabo.—

N3 A Letter from Lieutenant Colo. H. Hall Commanding in Travancore enclosing an application from Captain Osborn of the 2d. Native Regiment for encrease of Allowance as Quarter Master of Brigade to the Troops in that Country.—

N4 A Letter from Captain Ives of the 2d. Battalion 14th. Regiment of Native Infantry explaining the cause that prevented the realization of any Revenue from the Bazars in Travancore which He was called upon to afford as directed in the Minutes of the Honorable the Governor in Council bearing date the 20th Ultimo.—

I have

9396 Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

recommendation of the Commander in Chief that the orders placing Major Shaw in command of the Detachment serving in Berar therein alluded to, be confirmed and that intimation of this resolution be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor Genl.—

I. H. Peile Esqre.

Secy. to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to transmit you the accompanying Papers with a request that you will be pleased to lay them before the Honorable the Governor in Council for the consideration and decision of Government

A Letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Gore Commanding His Majesty's 33d Regiment of Foot for the Authority of the Honorable the Governor in Council for Shewing Captain Parkinson of that Corps Deputy Adjutant General to the Troops at Borbaun on the strength of the Regiment and to draw His Pay and Allowances, He having proceeded to Europe on

Duty

From the Mil. Sec. to the Commander in Chief — Application to return Capt. Parkinson on the strength of the 33d Regiment, he having proceeded to Europe with dispatches — claim to the command of Cats by Lieut. Col. Richardson — application of the 2d Mr. of Brigade in Travancore for increased allowances, and explanation of the failure of revenue from the Bagars in that provinces — No 1

9397 Fort St. George 14th September 1810.

Duty in charge of Dispatches, announcing the surrender of the Isle of Borbam to the British Troops.—

N2 A Letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Adams Commanding the Troops at Goa giving cover to one from Lieutenant Colonel Richardson of the 1st Battalion 18th Native Infantry Regiment claiming the Command of the Station of Cabo.—

N3 A Letter from Lieutenant Colo. H. Hall Commanding in Travancore enclosing an application from Captain Osborn of the 2d. Native Regiment for encrease of Allowance as Quarter Master of Brigade to the Troops in that Country.—

N4 A Letter from Captain Ives of the 2d. Battalion 14th. Regiment of Native Infantry explaining the cause that prevented the realization of any Revenue from the Bazars in Travancore which He was called upon to afford as directed in the Minutes of the Honorable the Governor in Council bearing date the 20th Ultimo.—

I have

9398 Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

Commr. in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
31th August

I have the honor to be
&ca &ca
(Signed) P. Carey
Mil. Sec.

Lieutenant Colonel Carey
Mil. Secretary.

Sir,

Captain Parkinson of the 33d Regiment Deputy Adjutant General to the Troops at Bourbon having proceeded to Europe under an Order as enclosed issued by Lieutenant Colonel Keating I request authority of the Governor in Council for keeping him on the Strength of the Regiment in India on Duty for the Paymaster to draw allowances for him accordingly —

Seringapatam
24th August 1810.

I have the honor to be
&ca &ca
(Signed) A. Gore
Lieut. Col. 33d Regt.

St. Dennis, Isle de Bourbon
16th July 1810.

G. O. By Government

The Commandant of the Forces having

9399

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

having signified to the Governor his intention of charging Captain Parkinson of H. M. 33d Regiment and Dy. Adjutant General with his dispatches announcing the surrender of the Isle of Bourbon to the British Troops Captain Parkinson is authorized to draw the Establish-
-ed advance of pay and allowances, and three Hundred pounds to defray the expense of his passage home-
Captain Parkinson having left security for the said sum being refunded in case of the disapprobation of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.—

By Order of the Commandant of the Forces.—

/Signed/ A. Bany
Chief Secy to Govt

/Signed/ E. Parkinson
D. a. g.

A True Copy
/Signed/ E. Parkinson
D. a. g.

The

9400 Fort St. George 14th September 1810.

The Military Secretary
to His Excellency the
Commander in Chief

Fort St. George

Sir.

I have the Honor to forward a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Richardson Senior Officer of the Troops stationed at Cabo, claiming the Command of that Station as explained in His letter — I should have forwarded this some days sooner, had I not been on an excursion up the river to examine Ground for the pasturage of the Public Cattle, and to ascertain the practicability of a road from Agoada to the Ghauts without crossing the river which surrounds the Island of Goa. —

H.M. 2d. Regt. Goa Auxy. Force.
Cabo 14th August 1810.

(Signed) A. Adams
Lieut.t Col.e Comg.

The Military Secretary to His Excellency
the Commander in Chief

Sir,

Lieut.t Col.e Adams Commanding
the

9401

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

the Auxiliary Forces in the Territories of Goa, as next Senior Officer at Cabo I beg leave to Submit my claim to Command the Troops in this Cantonment. I should not have so long deferred a reference to His Excellency, but from a belief that occasion'd probably by the recent Transfer of this Station from subject to Bombay to the Madras Government it had unintentionally been omitted in the 6th Paragraph of the G. O. of the 1st May last, and therefore waited its being noticed in a Subsequent Order, but in the General Intercourse of Business it may have escaped the recollection of Government, I trust shall not be held Officious by Introducing the subject for Consideration. ——

(Signed) P. Richardson.
Lieut. Col. 1st Bn.
18th Regiment

Cantonment at Cabo
7th August 1810.

To Lieutenant Colonel P. Carey
Mil. Sec. to His Excellency the
Commander in Chief, &c. &c. &c.

Sir,

At the request of Captain
Lieut.

9402

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

Lieutenant Osborn, Quarter Master of Brigade, I beg leave to forward an address to His Excellency from that Officer for an increase of Allowance for reasons stated in his letter. Permit me to add that he is an attentive good Officer that performs all duty chearfully, - and that he has a great charge of Draft and Carriage Cattle belonging to Government to which he pays great attention —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) H. Hall
Lieut. Col. Commg.
in Travancore

Quilon
20th August 1810.

To His Excellency Lieut. Genl. Hewitt
Commander in Chief in India
&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

I trust I shall be pardoned intruding on you the perusal of a Statement relative to the Staff Allowance I receive as Quarter Master of Brigade to the Troops in Travancore; the amount of which does not Exceed fifty Pagodas P. Mensem, out of which sum I have to find myself in a Horse, Stationary, a Clerk and Office this I humbly beg leave

9403

Fort St. George 14th September 1810.

leave to state to you falls far short of the expence and
responsibility attached to the Office I hold - I can with
Safety advance that no Assistant Quarter Master -
General of Division has his time more fully employed
than I have in making communications relative to
the Quarter Master General's Department, in short
few in that Situation have the General superintend -
ance of a larger Establishment of Public Cattle, Camp
Equipage &c., and this I am inclined to think the -
Quarter Master Generals of the Army will testify the
truth of. —

Assistant Quarter Master Generals
of Divisions have no Returns or any other com -
munication to make, but to the Head of the Depart -
ment whilst I, on the other hand have similar
Reports to make to the Assistant Quarter Master
General of the Southern Division also I do not
complain of this as a hardship, on the contrary -
feel happy at all times in the execution of my
Duty, but I hope it will not be thought pre -

- sumptive

9402

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

Lieutenant Osborn, Quarter Master of Brigade, I beg leave to forward an address to His Excellency from that Officer for an increase of Allowance for reasons stated in his Letter. Permit me to add that he is an attentive good Officer that performs all duty cheerfully, - and that he has a great charge of Draft and Carriage Cattle belonging to Government to which he pays great attention —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
[Signed] H. Hall
Lieut. Col. Commg.
in Travancore

Quilon
20th August 1810.

To His Excellency Lieut. Gen. Hewitt
Commander in Chief in India
&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

I trust I shall be pardoned intruding on you the perusal of a Statement relative to the Staff Allowance I receive as Quarter Master of Brigade to the Troops in Travancore; the amount of which does not Exceed fifty Pagodas pr. Mensem, out of which sum I have to find myself in a Horse, Stationary, a Clerk and Office this I humbly beg leave

9403

Fort St. George 14th September 1810.

leave to state to you falls far short of the expence and responsibility attached to the Office I hold - I can with Safety advance that no Assistant Quarter Master - General of Division has his time more fully employed than I have in making communications relative to the Quarter Master General's Department, in short few in that Situation have the General superintend - ance of a larger Establishment of Public Cattle, Camp Equipage &c., and this I am inclined to think the - Quarter Master General of the Army will testify the truth of. —

Assistant Quarter Master General's

of Divisions have no Returns or any other com - munication to make, but to the Head of the Depart - ment whilst I, on the other hand have similar Reports to make to the Assistant Quarter Master General of the Southern Division - also I do not complain of this as a hardship, on the contrary - feel happy at all times in the execution of my Duty, but I hope it will not be thought pre - sumptive

9404

Fort St. George 4th September 1810

presumptive my soliciting you to lay before the Hono-
-rable the Governor in Council my request to be placed
in regard to Allowances on the same footing as the Major
of Brigade to this Force - I feel confident the Ho-
-norable the Governor in Council will be graciously
pleased to extend the same indulgence to me as he
has done on a recent occasion to that Officer, the
extent of duty and responsibility in both situations
being so very similar.—

Travancore
20th August 1810.

(Signed) Ed. Osborn
Captn. Lieut. 2d. N. Rt.
Dr. Mr. of Brigade

To the Military Secretary
to His Excellency
The Commander in Chief in India

Sir,

Agreeable to your letter of the
26th of July calling upon me for an explanation of
the cause which has prevented the Realization of
any Revenue from the Bazars in Travancore - I beg
leave

9405

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

Leave to state for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India that I conceive the reason of no Revenue being realized during the period I acted as Superintendent of Bagars was entirely owing to the prohibition of the Sale of Spirituous Liquors by the Officer Commanding the Troops Colonel Gardon and the British Resident Lieutenant Colonel Macauly: this prohibition took place in the Month of January 1810, and remained in force until the 1st of April when Lieutenant Colonel Hall again ordered it to be put on.—

/Signed/ J. Ives
Capt.n 2d. Batt.n 14th Rt.

Cochin
1st August 1810.

Resolution & orders thereon

Resolved in consideration of the circumstances under which Captain Parkinson has proceeded to Europe from the Isle of Bourbon that he be continued on the strength of His Majesty's 33d. Regiment, and permitted to draw the regulated allowances of his rank.—

The station of Cabo having ceased

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

ceased to be a seperate command since the transfer of the Military Establishment at Goa to this Presidency, the Board consider the application of Lieutenant Colo. Richardson on this subject to be inadmissible.—

Ordered that an Extract of the foregoing letter relative to the encrease of allowance applied for by the Dy. Master of Brigade in Travancore be referred for the consideration and report of the Military Auditor General.—

The Board deem the explanation of Captain Ives regarding the failure of revenue from the Bazars in Travancore satisfactory, and direct that the Commander in Chief be requested to ascertain from the Officer Commanding in Travancore whether the prohibition against the sale of spirituous liquors adverted to by Captain Ives did not in fact suspend the functions of the Superintendent of Bazars and to require a report generally on the duties of that Officer during the period of the

prohibition.

9407

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

prohibition above mentioned.—

To J. H. Peile Esqre.

Secy. to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief—Forwards letter from the Officer Commanding at Goa, relative to the transmission of Cash for the use of that Station and proceedings of the Medical Board.—

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will be pleased to submit to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council the enclosed Letter from Lieut. Colonel Adams Commanding the Troops at Goa.—

His Excellency has also directed me to transmit you the accompanying Proceedings of the Medical Board under date the 24th. Instt. for the purpose of its being laid before the Hono- -rable the Governor in Council for consideration.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most obedt. Servt.
(Signed) P. Carey
Mil. Secy.

Comm.r. in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
28th. August 1810.

The

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

ceased to be a seperate command since the transfer of the Military Establishment at Goa to this Presidency, the Board consider the application of Lieutenant Colo. Richardson on this subject to be inadmissible.—

Ordered that an Extract of the foregoing letter relative to the encrease of allowance applied for by the Dy. Master of Brigade in Travancore be referred for the consideration and report of the Military Auditor General.—

The Board deem the explanation of Captain Ives regarding the failure of revenue from the Bazars in Travancore satisfactory, and direct that the Commander in Chief be requested to ascertain from the Officer Commanding in Travancore whether the prohibition against the sale of spirituous liquors adverted to by Captain Ives did not in fact suspend the functions of the Superintendant of Bazars and to require a report generally on the duties of that Officer during the period of the

prohibition.

9407

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

prohibition above mentioned.—

To J. H. Peile Esqre.

Secy. to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief—Forwards letter from the Officer Commanding at Goa, relative to the transmission of Cash for the use of that Station and procedings of the Medical Board.—

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will be pleased to submit to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council the enclosed Letter from Lieut. Colonel Adams Commanding the Troops at Goa.—

His Excellency has also directed me to transmit you the accompanying Procedings of the Medical Board under date the 24th Instt. for the purpose of it's being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council for consideration.—

Commr. in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
28th August 1810.

I have the honor to be
&ca. &ca.
(Signed) P. Carey
Mily. Secy.

The

9408 Fort. St. George 4th September 1810.

The Military Secretary

to His Excellency

the Commander in Chief

Fort St. George.

Sir,

The great expence and trouble inci-
dent to the mode hitherto adopted in supplying this Station
with cash, Vizt. by monthly Land Carriage from Man-
galore during the fair season and one large remittance
also by land, during the Month of May to serve for
the Monsoon, occasions me to request you will trouble
His Excellency the Commander in Chief with some ob-
servations on it.——

A Detachment of Troops sent from
hence to Mangalore to escort treasure is absent nearly
two Months - This occasions great wear of Camp
Equipage, great expence in Batta and great fati-
gue to the Troops while the expence of Cooly hire
for the Cash, latterly almost entirely silver
bears also a very heavy proportion - The last re-
mittance of four lacs of rupees in May cost no

less

9409 Fort St. George 14th September 1810.

less than six hundred and Ninety Star Pagodas —

The Expence of Batta and Camp Equipage and the fatigue of the Troops, would be much lessened, were the remittances always made in three or large sums, to last for the Demands of four Months, but the expence of posterage can only be diminished in two ways - one by remitting Gold instead of silver, which may not always be easy, the other by Water Carriage, which I apprehend might always be used, particularly if one of the small Armed Pattamars of the Bombay Marine were employed in it once in three or four Months, and it is to be observed that some of them are always stationed off the Malabar, about 30 Miles from hence, and come here for provisions &c. all the fair season. —

/Signed/ Alex.r Adams
Lieut.t Col.o Comg.

H.d Q.rs Goa Ass.t Force
Cabo 15th August 1810.

Ordered that an Extract from the foregoing letter relative to the mode of supplying cash for the use of the Troops stationed at Goa be referred —

Mem.
Orders thereon

9410

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

referred for the consideration and report of the Accountt. General. —

The Board proceed to read and pass orders on the Proceedings of the Medical Board forwarded in the foregoing letter. —

Proceedings of the Medical Board relative to the Opium received from Bengal forward — List of Instruments recievable and of European Medicines to be issued to Hospitals and the W. I. Ships.

Resolutions of the Honorable the Governor in Council — dated 4th. Septr. 1810.

Medical Board 24th. August 1810.

1 The Medical Board have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Piries Letter of the 1st. Instant with its accompanyments, and of his Letter of the 18th. Instant with its enclosures. —

Ordered that 2 On receiving the first the Medical Board communication, acquainting the be directed to hold Board of the orders that had been in readiness for giving by the Supreme Government immediate embar- for the supply of fresh Opium & -kation the Chests for this Establishment, in lieu of of Opium adverted to the Opium reported unfit, the Medical

9411

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

to in these proceedings, Medical Board deemed it ad-
and to deliver the - -viseable to delay reply. Till or-
same to such person - ders were given for the disposal
as the Marine Board of the 3 Chests of Patna Opium
may direct to receive of the Manufacture of 1,801-2-
them for the purpose and 3. that had been received
of their being shipped and were recommended to be
for Cacutta.- also returned.—

that the Medical 3 The Government of
Board be required Fort William having been plea-
to state the reason- ed to direct, that these three
for so large a supply Chests of opium may be re-
of this drug as three - turned to that Presidency by
Chests being necessary. the first convenient opportunity,

the Medical Board have
directed the Storekeeper, to -
have them packed and in rea-
-diness, and request Government
will be pleased to give the
necessary order, for their being
Shipped

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

shipped, and addressed to the pro-
-per authority in Bengal, that
the first opportunity for Cal-
-cutta may be embraced ——

4 The Medical Board
are sorry, that so much should
have been deemed necessary to
be stated by the Inspectors of
Opium of the efficacy of these
three Chests of Opium, and of
the means that might have
been adopted to separate the
opium even in its hardened
state from the impurities of
its envelope ——

5 In the report of the
Committee here, one principal
reason for the recommending
its being returned, was the
necessity of separating it from
the

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

the envelope, which would have caused an unnecessary expense to Government, that would not have been repaid - the - specimen being issued here to the Regimental Surgeon free of impurities, at a fixed price ₹r. 1t. In its soft state the seperation is easily made, and, with little loss; and allowance is always had to its effects, in a dried or misft state - the Medical Board or have deemed this explanation necessary from so much having - said on the subject in Bengal

Ordered that 6. The Medical Board the Statement asserted having stated in their Proce- to in this para be - dings of the 3d. Instant, that sent for the information the Medical Storekeeper of would

Fort St. George 4th September 1810

of the Honorable Court would be directed to forward a Statement of all Medicines sold from the 1st August 1809 to the 1st August 1810 for the more full satisfaction of the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Medical Board have now the honor to transmit this Statement to Government, whereby it will appear that all the sums received on the above account, by the Medical Storekeeper, have been regularly brought to the credit of Government in his accounts at these Periods.——

7 The Medical Board having also stated in these Proceedings that the Medical Storekeeper would be directed to make out a List of all unser-

9415

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

Ordered that the unserviceable Instruments in
List of Instruments - Stores capable of repair, and
herein mentioned be others useless from being incom-
sent to the Military a- plete. the Board have now
Board with directions the honor to forward the List
to state their opinion as of them received from them,
to the possibility of pro- and leave to solicit. that or-
- curing the repair of - ders may be given for their
them at this Presidency being received on Board the
By Order of the first Ship to be dispatched
Honorable the Governor from this to England. in
in Council. —— compliance with the wishes
/Signed/ J. H. Peile of the Honorable the Court
Sec.y to Govt. of Directors - the Medical
Storekeeper having been direct-
to have them properly packed
and in readiness. ——

Alex.r Watson M. D.
2d. Member Med.l B.

And.w Berry.
3d. Member Me. B.

Amount

9416

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

Amount of European Medicines Instruments and Medical Stores Issued on Indent to His Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Ships from 1st August 1809 to 31st July 1810. Specifying the Months in which the Sums received were placed to the Credit of Govt. in the Accounts of the Medical Storekeeper.

			Ps.	fs.	C.	Ps.	fs.	C.
1809 August	8th	Amount of Medicines supplied to His Majesty's Naval Hospital	6	39	30	Credited in my Account for August 1809.		
	21st	" " to His Majesty's Ship Cutter Sylvia	6	39	30			
	28th	" " the reverend Mr. Rottler on account of Mr. Rechde and Klein at Tranquebar	66	"	"			
September	4th	" " to His Majesty's Sloop Victor	"	40	34			
	5	" " to Mr. Harrington and Co. for the use of the Ship Ganges	15	5	50			
	7th	" " His Majesty's Naval Hospital	6	39	30			

9417

Fort St George 4th September 1810

	9th	"	"	His Majesty's Naval Hospital	1	19	36
	20th	"	"	His Majesty's Ship Clorinde	59	37	59
	25th	"	"	His Majesty's Ship Diomede	70	19	0
		"	"	His Majesty's Ship Modeste	4	18	4
	29th	"	"	His Majesty's Ship Cornwallis	82	22	40
	30th	"	"	His Majesty's Ship Belliqueux	123	33	60
October	5th	"	"	His Majesty's Ship Sir Francis Drake	80	21	40
	11th	Amount of Medicines Supplied to His Majesty's Sloop Rattlesnake			44	"	"
	"	"	"	" to the Honorable Company's Ship Providence	3	25	72
	"	"	"	His Majesty's Ship Belliqueux	22	30	75

Credited in my Account for October

Credited in my Account for November

9418

Fort St. George 4th September 1810

October	11th	"	"	His Majestys Naval Hospital	1	19	74	Credited in my Account for November
	12th	"	"	Honorable Companys Ship Providence	4	24	11	
	"	"	"	Honorable Companys Ship Boyne	17	19	64	
	"	"	"	His Majesty's Ship Rattle-Snake	9	15	56	
	"	"	"	to the Honorable Company's Ship Genl. Stuart	5	22	40	
1810	"	"	"	His Majesty's Ship Cornwallis	1	40	6	
Jany.	25th	"	"	Honorable Companys Ship Marquis Wellesly	31	2	9	Credited in my account for Jany 1810
Feby.	6th	"	"	Honorable Companys Ship Devonshire	12	23	7	Credited in my Account for February
	12th	"	"	His Majesty's Naval Hospital	"	43	29	
	20th	"	"	His Majesty's Ship Russel	133	41	48	
	"	"	"	His Majesty's Naval Hospital	5	4	36	

9419

Fort St George 4th September 1810.

March	9th	"	"	Do	Do Naval Hospital	"	37	12	Credited in my Acct. for June.
April	13th	"	"	Do	Do Naval Hospital	"	33	3	Do Do Do
June	11th	"	"	Do	Do Naval Hospital	2	9	2	Contents received and to be Credited my account in for August
July	7th	"	"	Do	Do Naval Hospital	5	28	57	not received yet
	9th	"	"	His Majesty's Ship Cornelia		1	29	24	Contents received in 9th August, and to be credited in my account for August.
						830	21	78	

(Signed) Jnt. Goldie

Medl. Storekeeper

List

			To His Majestys Naval Hospital		1	19	7¼	
October	11th	"	To Honorable Company's Ship Providence		4	24	11	
	12th	"	To Honorable Company's Ship Boyne		17	19	6¾	Credited in my Account for November
	"	"	To His Majesty's Ship Rattle-Snake		9	15	56	
	"	"	To the Honorable Company's Ship Genl. Stuart		5	22	40	
	"	"	To His Majestys Ship Cornwallis		1	40	6½	
1810	"	"	To Honorable Company's Ship Marquis Wellesley		31	2	9	Credited in my account for Jany 1810
Jany	25th	"	To Honorable Company's Ship Devonshire		12	23	7	
Feby	6th	"	To His Majesty's Naval Hospital		"	43	29	Credited in my Account for February
	12th	"	To His Majesty's Ship Russel		133	41	48	
	20th	"	To His Majesty's Naval Hospital		5	4	36	
	"	"						

Sept. 1st 1810

9419

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

March	9th	"	"	Do.	Do. Naval Hospital	"	37	12	Credited in my Acct. for June.
April	13th	"	"	Do.	Do. Naval Hospital	"	33	3	Do. Do. Do.
June	11th	"	"	Do.	Do. Naval Hospital	2	9	2	Contents received and to be Credited my account in for August
July	7th	"	"	Do.	Do. Naval Hospital	5	28	57	not received yet.
	9th	"	"	His Majesty's Ship Cornelia		1	29	24	Contents received in 9th August, and to be credited in my account for August.
									830 - 21 - 78.

(Signed) Int. Goldie

Medl. Storekeeper

List

9420

Fort St. George 4th September 1810

List of Unserviceable Instruments in the Medical Stores at Madras in a State capable of being repaired in Europe and also of Unserviceable Electrical Machines.—

Saw Potts	No:	32
" Amputating		94
Amputating Knives		30
Catlins		9
Spring Forceps		17
Extracting D°		33
Tourniquets		9
Croked Needles		125
Spring Trephines		35
Crowns		105
Perforators		47
Keys		37
Elevators		46
Senticulars		48
Scull Forceps		48
Scalpels		42

9421

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

Raspatorys	No. 53
Seton Needles	16
Long Seton Needles	4
Andrews Trocars	36
Flat Do.	5
Steel Directors	16
Probes	14
Small Forceps	7
Abscess Lancets	7
Bleeding Do.	13
Gum Do.	2
Forceps for Extracting Teeth	17
Punch or Levers	23
Tenaculums	30

Electrical Machines — 8 Packed up Seperately —

/Signed/ Jno. Goldie
Medl. Storekeeper

N.B. The above Instruments are packed in a Chest measuring 3 feet in length by 1 3/4 in breadth and 1/2 in depth —

The Electrical machines will each make a Small Package in its own Case —

To

9424 Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

is the case in addition to the difference of Allowances deducted from his receipts, for which he is held responsible to the Officer, who during such absence is placed in Charge of his Corps - Should His Excellency the Commander in Chief concur in the propriety of Colonel Lang's claims on this Head. I shall feel obliged by his bringing the same to the notice of the Honorable the Governor in Council. —

I have the honor to be

Dear Sir

Your

Arcot

25th August 1810.

(Signed) J. Hare

Coll. Commg. C. D.

of the Army —

To the Military Secretary

to His Excellency

the Commander in Chief.

Fort St. George

Sir,

Captain Jones 3d. Garrison Com-

-pany having applied to me for the Sanction of Go-

-vernment to draw the Superior Allowances during the

Service

9425 Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

period of his temporary Command of this Garrison
whilst I was absent on leave being from the 9th to the
28th July last, both days inclusive, I have to request you
will obtain the same for that Officer—

These Allowances I suppose are not intended by Government to be paid from what I receive as Commanding Vellore, as they will amount for the Twenty days to Seventy five Pagodas, whereas my Receipts as holding a Government Command (Vizt. Superior Batta for a whole Month) are only Forty Eight— As Commanding Officer of the Battalion and entitled to the full Batta of my rank, I have made up the difference of allowances to Captain Woulfe, who for the period above mentioned was as Senior Officer in charge of the 2d Battalion 11th Regiment N. I.— I have therefore to request His Excellency will submit the above circumstances to Government with his support.—

(Signed) Rob. Lang
Lieut. Col. Comg.

Vellore
21st August 1810.

Ordered

9424

Fort St. George 14th September 1810.

is the case in addition to the difference of Allowances deducted from his receipts, for which he is held responsible to the Officer, who during such absence is placed in Charge of his Corps - Should His Excellency the Commander in Chief concur in the propriety of Colonel Lang's claims on this Head. I shall feel obliged by his bringing the same to the notice of the Honorable the Governor in Council. —

I have the honor to be

Dear Sir

Your

Arcot

25th August 1810.

(Signed) J. Hare

Col. Commg. C. D.

of the Army —

To the Military Secretary

to His Excellency

the Commander in Chief.

Fort St. George

Sir,

Captain Jones 3d Garrison Company having applied to me for the Sanction of Government to draw the Superior Allowances during the period

9425 Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

period of his temporary Command of this Garrison whilst I was absent on leave being from the 9th. to the 28th. July last, both days inclusive, I have to request you will obtain the same for that Officer—

These Allowances I suppose are not intended by Government to be paid, what I receive as Commanding Vellore, as they will amount for the Twenty days to Seventy five Pagodas, whereas my Receipts as holding a Government Command /Vizt. Superior Batta for a whole Month/ are only Forty Eight— As Commanding Officer of the Battalion and entitled to the full Batta of my rank. I have made up the difference of allowances to Captain Wauffe, who for the period above mentioned was as Senior Officer in Charge of the 2d. Battalion 11th. Regiment N. I.— I have therefore to request His Excellency will submit the above circumstances to Government with his support.—

/Signed/ Ross Lang
Lieut. Colo. Comg.

Vellore
21st. August 1810.

Ordered

9424

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

is the case in addition to the difference of Allowances deducted from his receipts, for which he is held responsible to the Officer, who during such absence is placed in Charge of his Corps - Should His Excellency the Commander in Chief concur in the propriety of Colonel Lang's claims on this Head. I shall feel obliged by his bringing the same to the notice of the Honorable the Governor in Council. —

I have the honor to be

Dear Sir

Your

Arcot

25th August 1810.

(Signed) J. Hare

Col. Commg. C. D.

of the Army —

To the Military Secretary

to His Excellency

the Commander in Chief.

Fort St. George

Sir,

Captain Jones 3d Garrison Com-

-pany having applied to me for the Sanction of Go-

-vernment to draw the Superior Allowances during the

period

9427

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

Monsoon, he is unable to visit the Subordinate Stations. the Board beg leave to recommend his request. to the favorable consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief. and Government.—

Resolved that the proposition of the Superintending Surgeon at Jaulnah relative to Dooley Bearers be referred to the Commander in Chief with a request that His Excellency will state his opinion on that subject for the Board's information.

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council (Signed) J. H. Piele Sec. to Govt.

2 The Superintending Surgeon at Jaulnah. having Stated to the Medical Board an improvement in the Establishment of Dooly Bearers attached to the Force at Jaulnah in having the whole Bearers from the Dooly Corps instead of a considerable proportion of them hired. which Mr. Boswell says not only occasions an enormous expense but does not afford the same certainty

9426

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that an Extract of the fore-going letter relative to the Allowances payable to the next senior Officer in Command of Vellore be referred for the consideration and report of the Military Auditor Gen.

The Board proceed to read and pass orders on the Proceedings forwarded in the foregoing letter.—

Proceedings of the Med. Board—submitting an application for two Months leave of absence from the Superintending Surgeon on Malabar and Canara; and letter from the Superintending Surgeon at Salem recommending the bearers desirous for the Carriage of the Sick, being all furnished by the Dooley Corps.—

Resolution of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council—

dated 4th September 1810.

Resolved that leave of absence be granted to Mr. George Baillie for the period of two months to visit the Presidency and that the same be published in G. O.—

Medical Board

27th August 1810.

having received from the Superintending Surgeon of Canara, and Malabar an application for two Months leave of Absence to the Presidency, on urgent private Business; and Mr. George Baillie having forwarded the sanction of the Commanding Officer of those Provinces, and stated that during the Monsoon

9427

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

Monsoon, he is unable to visit the Subordinate Stations, the Board beg leave to recommend his request, to the favorable consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and Government.—

Resolved that the proposition of the Superintending Surgeon at Jaulnah relative to Dooley Bearers be referred to the Commander in Chief with a request that His Excellency will state his opinion on that subject for the Board's information.

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council

(Signed) J. H. Piele
Sec. to Govt.

2 The Superintending Surgeon at Jaulnah, having stated to the Medical Board an improvement in the Establishment of Dooly Bearers attached to the Force at Jaulnah in having the whole Bearers from the Dooly Corps instead of a considerable proportion of them hired, which Mr. Boswell says not only occasions an enormous expense but does not afford the same certainty

9428

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810

certainty of being effective, the Board from what Mr. Boswell has stated in the accompanying Extract from his Letter of the 14th. Instant, beg leave to recommend this his suggestion to the consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief and Government, and the Board have also the honor of forwarding a Copy of his Return of the Sick Carriage attached to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, both to shew the number of hired Bearers as to point out the Number wanted to complete the Establishment.——

/Signed/ Alexr. Watson M.D.
2d. Member M. B.
Andw. Berry
3d. Member Med. Bd.

9429

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

Extract of a Letter from the Superintending Surgeon of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force dated 14th. August 1810.—

The Sick Carriage of this Force being under my immediate Management and Control I consider it my duty to state to your Board, what I conceive would be an improvement in that branch of my Department. You will perceive by the enclosed Return, that there are two descriptions of Dooly Bearers, one hired, and the other belonging to the Regular Dooly Corps. My proposal therefore is that the whole Field Establishment of Bearers for this Force should be furnished from the Dooly Corps as greater dependence could be placed on their Services, and as by that means the hired Bearers occasioning an enormous expence might be discharged. Should this suggestion be forwarded to Government with the approbation of your Board, I have no doubt but it will meet with favorable

consideration

9430

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

consideration.—

True Extract

(Signed) W. Horseman

Secy. Medl. Board

Return of the Sick Carriage attached to the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force Jaulnah 1st August 1810.

	Doolies	Bullocks	Head Mastries	Petty Mastries	Bearers	Total
Honorable Companys Dooly Corps	"	"	6	17	544	567
Hired Dooly Bearers	"	"	"	9	328	337
Attached to the Force (Present)	142	125	"	"	"	"
Total Present with the Force	142	125	6	26	872	904
Wanting to Complete the Establesht.	25	"	"	1	102	103
Establishment	167	125	6	27	974	1007

(Signed) Alexr. Boswell

Supy. Surgeon H.S.F.

True Copy

(Signed) W. Horseman

Secy. M. Bd.

Read

9431

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

Read the following letters from the

Adjutant General of the Army—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George.

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying application from Lieutenant Colonel Rawles of the 3d Garrison Company for permission to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate. His Excellency further recommends the case of Lieutenant Colonel Rawles as set forth in his address to the favorable consideration of Government—

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

(Signed) T. H. S. Conway

Adjt. Genl. of the Army

Fort St. George
29th August 1810.

From the Adjutant General of the Army— Submits an Application from Lieut. Colo. Rawles for permission to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate— and requesting that the usual Ceremonies may be dispensed with on the occasion—

9432

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

To the Honorable

The Governor in Council

Fort St. George

Honorable Sir.

I have the Honor to submit a Medical Certificate of the necessity of my going to Europe, for the recovery of my health. But I am unfortunately unable to accompany this Application with the Certificate from the Pay Department being absolutely unable to procure the Security required to be deposited with the Military Paymaster General, as stated in my letter to that Officer a copy of which I have the honor to attach as also of the Reply of the Military Auditor General.—

I beg to lay before you, that I am really in a very bad state of health. from a most distressing Complaint that is rapidly gaining ground from the influence of Climate, on account of which I venture earnestly to entreat that you may be pleased to grant me permission to proceed to England.

And

94333

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

and that you may be pleased to dispense with the Security required to be deposited with the Military Paymaster General, upon my Pay Abstracts up to the date of my embarkation, being examined and passed as stated in the Military Auditor Generals letter /copy annexed/ to have been done in other similar instances.——

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
/Signed/ J. Rowles
Lieut. Col. 3d. Garrison
Company Invalids.

Bangalore
20th. August 1810.

To the Military Paymaster General
Fort St. George

Sir,

I Being obliged to leave India on account of my state of health I find it is necessary that my application to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and the Honorable Government should be Accompanied by a Certificate from you, and

From

9434. Fort St. George 14th September 1810.

from the Military Auditor General, that there are no public Demands Against me, and that you may give such Iam required to furnish you with a similar Cer-tificate from the Paymaster by whom Iam paid and in case of the Paymasters Account not being Audited to the time to which Iam paid that Iam then to furnish him with a Security.—

2 Having drawn my pay as it has fallin due Iam aware the Paymasters account cannot be Audited to the time Ihave been paid and having endeavoured to obtain such Security my agents required from me—that Ishould deposit in their hands the Amount for which I wish them to become my Security—This being an Ar-rangement Absolutely out of my Power and pre-venting Altogether my proceeding to Europe—how-ever urgently necessary to my state of health without some other means of getting over this difficultty—I beg your Consideration of the Case and also that of the Military Auditor—

General—

9435 Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

General, to whom I request of you to submit this letter in
the hope that he will be able to grant me relief in some
way or other and for which purpose I am ready to fur-
-nish Copies on Oath if required of all my Abstracts since
the period to which the Paymasters Accounts by whom
I have been paid shall Appear to have been already
Audited and immediately to make good any Retrenchi-
-ments that may be ordered, and to prevent further
difficulty to me - perhaps the Military Auditor General
will have the kindness to permit me to forward
to be laid before him for his Sanction previous to
payment my future Abstracts to the time of my Em-
-barkation in the same manner as is usual in many
other instances -

3d. I must here lay before you and
the Military Auditor General a prior circumstance
of such peculiar Severity as well I am Confident in-
-duce yourself and the Military Auditor General
to give me your particular attention and such Assist-
-ance as may be in any manner within your power -

On

9434. Fort St. George 14th September 1810.

from the Military Auditor General, that there are no public Demands Against me, and that you may give such Iam required to furnish you with a similar Cer- -tificate from the Paymaster by whom Iam paid and in case of the Paymasters Accounts not being - Audited to the time to which Iam paid that Iam then to furnish him with a Security.—

2 Having drawn my pay as it has fallen due Iam aware the Paymaster's account cannot be Audited to the time Ihave been paid and having endeavoured to obtain such Security my agents required from me - that Ishould deposit in their hands the Amount for which I wish them to become my Security — This being an Ar- -rangement Absolutely out of my Power and pre- -venting Altogether my proceeding to Europe - how- -ever urgently necessary to my state of health without some other means of getting over this difficultty - Iby your Consideration of the Case and also that of the Military Auditor -

General —

9435 Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

General, to whom I request of you to submit this Letter in the hope that he will be able to grant me relief in some way or other and for which purpose I am ready to furnish Copies on Oath if required of all my Abstracts since the period to which the Paymasters Accounts by whom I have been paid shall Appear to have been already Audited and immediately to make good any Retrenchments that may be ordered, and to prevent further difficulty to me - perhaps the Military Auditor General will have the Kindness to permit me to forward to be laid before him for his Sanction previous to payment my future Abstracts to the time of my Embarkation in the same manner as is usual in many other instances.—

3d. I must here lay before you and the Military Auditor General a prior circumstance of such peculiar Severity as will I am Confident induce yourself and the Military Auditor General to give me your particular attention and such Assistance as may be in any manner within your power.—

On

9434. Fort St. George 14th September 1810.

from the Military Auditor General, that there are no public Demands Against me, and that you may give such Sum required to furnish you with a similar Cer-tificate from the Paymaster by whom I am paid and in case of the Paymasters Account not being Audited to the time to which I am paid that I am then to furnish him with a Security.—

2 Having drawn my pay as it has fallen due I am aware the Paymasters account cannot be Audited to the time I have been paid and having endeavoured to obtain such Security my agents required from me — that I should deposit in their hands the Amount for which I wish them to become my Security — This being an Ar-rangement Absolutely out of my Power and pre-venting Altogether my proceeding to Europe — how-ever urgently necessary to my state of health without some other means of getting over this difficulty — I beg your Consideration of the Case and also that of the Military Auditor —

General —

9435 Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

General, to whom I request of you to submit this letter in
the hope that he will be able to grant me relief in some
-way or other and for which purpose I am ready to fur-
-nish Copies on Oath if required of all my Abstracts since
the period to which the Paymasters Accounts by whom
I have been paid shall Appear to have been already
Audited and immediately to make good any Retrench-
-ments that may be ordered, and to prevent further
difficulty to me - perhaps the Military Auditor General
will have the Kindness to permit me to forward
to be laid before him for his Sanction previous to
payment my future Abstracts to the time of my Em-
-barkation in the same manner as is usual in many
other instances.—

3d. I must here lay before you and
the Military Auditor General a prior circumstance
of such peculiar Severity as will I am Confident in-
-duce yourself and the Military Auditor General
to give me your particular attention and such Assist-
-ance as may be in any manner within your power.—

On

9436 Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

4th. An a former Occasion being oblig-
-ed to go to Europe a similar Security was required
from me. In Order to Obtain which I applied to my
Agents. I had at that time closed my Accounts with
them and taken their Bills on England - but on my
asking this Security from them, they stated that I
must then Keep an Open Account with them, that
they might have money of mine in their hands to -
-meet such Demands as might be made on them -
To this I was Obliged to accede, taking only a small
bill from them - during the time - I was in England
the house of Agency failed, and I lost the money I
left in their hands being several Thousand Pagodas,
All I had in the world; and I not only thus lost
every thing I had But a bill I had drawn on them
from England for (500 £) Pound being protested. I had
to make good besides the principal, a damage of
(250 £) Pound incurred by the protest - In this
manner from the result of the Security thus re-
-quired of me, and the state in which I was in

Consequence

9437

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

consequence obliged to place my private Affairs, I found myself in addition to the misery of a very bad state of health in the streets of London not only a beggar, but in debt, and however I was fortunately able to find friends to Assist me, as well in this necessity as further to enable me to get back to India, I was obliged to enter into a very heavy specialty debt to them and which remains hanging over me.—

5th. I beg your Consideration that the above statement is no rodomantade or Idle story, but a Simple relation of a plain matter of fact, and the Effects of which Continue to operate as a princ-ipal Embarrassment in the way of my Ability, to procure any present security. That the bills of my Agents had I retained them would have been paid I know, because that of them which I did retain was duly paid, as also all their other bills at the same time given to many other Individuals.—

6th. I beg yourself and the Military Auditor Genral will be assured I would not un-=

=necessarily

94938

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

unnecessarily give you or him this trouble but to deposit any Sum of money is quite out of my Power and to have the means of going to Europe.—

7th. Thus Circumstanced I am Confident the Military Auditor General will not refuse to step aside possibly a little out of the usual course of his Office in my Consideration. And if the mode I have suggested should not be approved by him, to point out to me such other plan as may be within my Power.—

8th. My state of health being such that I am Advised to lose no time in leaving India and as I shall have an Opportunity by the private ships that sail in August, Allow me to ask the particular favor of yourself and of the Military Auditor General, to give me your attention with as little delay as may be possible, in order that I may be in time in my Application to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and to the Honble Government

9439

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

Government.—

Bangalore
26th June 1810.

[Signed] J. Rowles
Lieut. Col. 3d Gr. Corps
Invalids—

Lieutenant Colonel Rowles
Bangalore

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit you annexed, Copy of the Military Auditor General's Letter to me of the 3d Instant inconsequence of my having submitted for his consideration a Copy of your letter of the 26th Ultimo.—

Fort St. George
4th July 1810

I am &c.
[Signed] L.G.H. Murray
Mily. Pay. Genl.

Military Paymaster General's Office -

To the Military Paymaster General
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th Ultimo with its enclosure

9440 Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

enclosure from Lieutenant Colonel Rowles in reply to which I have to observe that I cannot take upon myself to deviate from the established regulations of the Service as Government however have been pleased on former oc-casion to dispence with the Security required to be deposited with the Military Paymaster General by Officers returning to Europe in Cases Similar to that of Lieutenant Colonel Rowles upon their pay Abstracts up to the date of their embarkation being first examined and passed I would recommend his stating the Circum-stances mentioned in his letter to the Commander in Chief for the favorable Consideration of Government—

Mily. Audr. Genls. Office
Fort St. George
3d. July 1810.

/Signed/ P. Bruce
M. A. Genl.

True Copy
/Signed/ L. G. R. Murray
Mily. Pay. Genl.

We Simon Steward Garrison, and senior Surgeon Bangalore, and Thomas Sutton Assist-ant Surgeon 2d. Battalion 13th. Regiment Native Infantry

9441

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

Infantry do hereby declare on Oath. that we are of Opi-
nion it is absolutely necessary that Lieutenant Colonel
James Rowles of the 3d. Garrison Company Invalid
Establishment should leave this Country and go to
Europe for the recovery of his health.—

/Signed/ S. Steward
Surgeon
T. Sutton
Asst. Surgeon

Bangalore
20th. August 1810.

Sworn before me at Bangalore
this 20th. day of August 1810.

/Signed/ R.R. Gillespie
Col. Comg.

In consideration of the circumstances
Resolution thereon
stated by Lieut. Colonel Rowles in the foregoing
letter, the Board resolve to dispense with the security
usually required from Officers proceeding to Europe;
and in complying with Lieutenant Colonel Rowles'
application for permission to proceed to England, direct
that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the
authority
Military Auditor General with to examine and pass
for payment up to the date of embarkation such
Abstracts

9440 Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

enclosure from Lieutenant Colonel Rowles in reply to which I have to observe that I cannot take upon myself to deviate from the established regulations of the Service as Government however have been pleased on former occasion to dispense with the Security required to be deposited with the Military Paymaster General by Officers returning to Europe in Cases Similar to that of Lieutenant Colonel Rowles upon their pay Abstracts up to the date of their embarkation being first examined and passed I would recommend his stating the Circumstances mentioned in his letter to the Commander in Chief for the favorable Consideration of Government.

/Signed/ P. Bruce
M. A. Genl.

Mily. Audr. Genls. Office
Fort St. George
3d. July 1810.

True Copy
/Signed/ L. G. R. Murray
Mily. Payr. Genl.

We Simon Steward Garrison, and senior Surgeon Bangalore, and Thomas Sutton Assistant Surgeon 2d. Battalion 13th. Regiment Native Infantry

9441

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

Infantry do hereby declare on Oath. that we are of Opi-
nion it is absolutely necessary that Lieutenant Colonel
James Rowles of the 3d. Garrison Company Invalid.
Establishment should leave this Country and go to
Europe for the recovery of his health.—

/Signed/ S. Steward
Surgeon
T. Sutton
Assist. Surgeon

Bangalore
20th. August 1810.

Sworn before me at Bangalore
this 20th. day of August 1810.

/Signed/ R. R. Gillespie
Col. Comg.

Resolution thereon

In consideration of the circumstances
stated by Lieut. Colonel Rowles in the foregoing
letter, the Board resolve to dispense with the security
usually required from Officers proceeding to Europe;
and in complying with Lieutenant Colonel Rowles'
application for permission to proceed to England, direct
that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the
Military Auditor General with authority to examine and pass
for payment up to the date of embarkation such
Abstracts

9442

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

Abstracts for pay &c. as Lieutenant Colonel Rawles may submit for that purpose.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Adjutant General of the Army—Requesting application from Captn. Thorn of His Majesty's 25th. Dragoons, another from Lieut. Darby of H.M. 59th. for permission to accompany their Corps on foreign Service without detriment to their present situations—also one from Lieut. Napier to proceed to the Cape and eventually to England on sick certificate—and an application from Ensign Ferguson to proceed to Sea for the benefit of his health.—

Captain Thorn of His Majesty's 25th. Regiment Light Dragoons Brigade Major to the Troops at Bangalore and Lieutenant Darby of His Majesty's 59th. Regiment Fort Adjutant of Bangalore. having requested to accompany their Corps on Foreign Service, His Excellency the Commander in Chief has directed me to request you will state his recommendation to the Honorable the Governor in Council. that they may be permitted to proceed without detriment to their respective situations, and in the event of the Honorable the Governor in Council concurring in this recommendation. His Excellency requests that Lieutenant Temple of His Majesty's 25th. Regiment Light Dragoons may act as Brigade Major to the Troops at Bangalore during Captain Thorn's absence, and that Lieutenant S. M'Cormick

of

9443 Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

of the 2d Battalion 17th Regiment may act for Lieutenant Darby as Fort Adjutant of Bangalore, also that these temporary Appointments may be published in General Orders.—

I have the honor by desire of His Excellency the Commander in Chief to transmit, to be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council the following Applications from Military Officers.—

1st Application from Lieutenant Napier Adjutant 2d Battalion 15th Regiment for permission to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope, or Eventually to England, on Sick Certificate.—

2d Application from Ensign Furgusson 2d Battalion 20th Regiment for permission to proceed to Sea for the recovery of his health.—

I have the honor to be

&c &c

(Signed) T. H. S. Conway

Adjt. Genl. of the Army—

Adjutant General's Office

31st August 1810.

To

9464 Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

To the Right Honorable

the Governor in Council

Sir.

Enclosed I have the honor to transmit a Certificate on oath from two Surgeons at this station, stating the necessity of my proceeding to the Cape of Good Hope and eventually to Europe for the recovery of my Health, and have the honor to request that I may be permitted to proceed accordingly.—

(Signed) J. Napier
Lieut. and Adjt.
15th. Regiment

Madras
29th. August 1810.

We the undersigned. do hereby declare upon Oath. that we are of opinion that it is absolutely necessary for Lieutenant Napier of the 15th. Regiment N. I. to leave this Country and proceed to the Cape of Good Hope, and eventually to Europe for the recovery of his Health.—

(Signed) W. Ard
Surgeon

Madras 28th. August 1810

Sworn before me
(Signed) L. K. Sterling
Justice of Peace

" A. Campbell
Assist. Surgeon

To

9445 Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

To the Honorable

The President in Council

Sir,

I have the honor to address you relative to the obtainment of your permission to proceed to sea for the benefit of my health for which purpose I enclose you the required certificate.—

[Signed] John Fergusson

Madras

29th. August 1810.

Lieut. 2d. Bn. 20th. N. Infantry.

I do hereby Certify that Lieutenant Fergusson of the 2d. Battalion 20th. Regiment Native Infantry was attacked about 8 months ago with a severe Fever which reduced him to a state of extreme debility from which he slowly recovered. Since that period he has experienced about once a month a relapse of this Fever which continues for many days, and entirely incapacitates him for Duty; under these circumstances I am of opinion that a Voyage is absolutely necessary for the restoration of his

Health

9464 Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

To the Right Honorable

the Governor in Council

Sir.

Enclosed I have the honor to transmit a Certificate on oath from two Surgeons at this station, stating the necessity of my proceeding to the Cape of Good Hope and eventually to Europe for the recovery of my Health, and have the honor to request that I may be permitted to proceed accordingly.—

(Signed) J. Napier

Lieut. and Adjt. 2d. Bn.
15th. Regiment

Madras
29th. August 1810.

We the undersigned. do hereby declare upon Oath. that we are of opinion that it is absolutely necessary for Lieutenant Napier of the 15th. Regiment N. I. to leave this Country and proceed to the Cape of Good Hope, and eventually to Europe for the recovery of his Health.—

(Signed) W. Ard
Surgeon

Madras 28th. August 1810

Sworn before me
(Signed) L. K. Sterling
Justice of Peace

" A. Campbell
Asst. Surgeon

To

9445

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810

To the Honorable

The President in Council

Sir,

I have the honor to address you relative to the obtainment of your permission to proceed to sea for the benefit of my health for which purpose I enclose you the required certificate.—

[Signed] John Fergusson

Madras
29th. August 1810.

Lieut. 2d. Bn. 20th.
N. Infantry.

I do hereby Certify that Lieutenant Fergusson of the 2d. Battalion 20th. Regiment Native Infantry was attacked about 8 months ago with a severe Fever which reduced him to a state of extreme debility from which he slowly recovered. Since that period he has experienced about once a month a relapse of this Fever which continues for many days, and entirely incapacitates him for Duty; under these circumstances I am of opinion that a Voyage is absolutely necessary for the restoration of his

Health

9446 Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

Health. and recommend that he take the first opportunity of proceeding to Sea. —

(Signed) W. Ord

Surgeon

Madras

28th. August 1810.

Resolved in conformity to the recommendation of the Commander in Chief that Captain Thom and Lieutenant Darby be permitted to proceed with their respective Corps on foreign service without detriment to their present situation, and that Lieutenants Temple and M.Cormick be appointed to act for them during their absence - also that the several other applications forwarded in the foregoing letter be complied with, and published in G. O. —

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George.

Sir,

From D.o transmitting an application from Col.o below for leave of Absence to Europe

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request that the enclosed application for leave of absence to Europe from Col.o Close of the 20th. Regement Native Infantry may be laid before the Honorable the Governor

in

9447 Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

In Council —

Adjutant General's Office
3d. August 1810.

I have the honor to be
Wm. Wm.
I Signed I T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilario Barlow Kt. B.
Governor in Council
Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

The General tranquillity which prevails at this juncture added to a consideration of the long period which has elapsed since my Arrival in India induced me to solicit the indulgence of leave of absence to England in order to proceed in a Ship of the present Season. This request I have the honor to prefer in the assurance that the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council will be pleased to acquiesce in an application which I have made for the permission of His Lordship

to

9448 Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

to resign my Situation as Resident at Poonah.—

I have the honor to be

Gen. &c.

Madras

28th. August 1810.

(Signed) B. Close

Resident at Poonah

Resolved that Colonel Close's applic-

Resolution thereon

-ation for leave to proceed to England be complied with, and published in G. O.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir.

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India to request you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council his Recommendation that the undermentioned Gentlemen Cadets may be promoted to the Rank of Ensign date of Commission to be determined hereafter.—

From the Adjt. Genl. of the Army Submits a list of Gentlemen Cadets with recommendation that they be promoted to the rank of Ensign, date of Commission to be determined hereafter.

Engineers

Messrs. John Coventry

Alexr. Anderson

9449 Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

Infantry

Messrs. Alexr. Burnett

John Laurie

James Porter

John Gibbings

Robert Gibbings

Adjutant General's Office
31st. August 1810.

I have the honor to be
Gentn. &c.
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

The Board Approve and authorize the promotions recommended in the foregoing letter, and direct the same to be published in G. O.

Read the following letter from the Adjutant General to the Kings' Troops.

Alexander Falconar Esqre.
Chief Secy. to Government.

Fort St. George

Sir,

By direction of the Commander

Minute thereon

From the Adjt. Genl. of the Kings' Troops - Submits Copy of a letter and its enclosures from Lieut. Col.

9450

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

Col.o Forbes proposing that the Invalids of the 80th. Regiment should be embarked for England on the homeward bound Ships from Bombay.—

in Chief I have the Honor to transmit herewith the Copy of a Letter & of its enclosure from Lieutenant Col.o Forbes of His Majesty's 80th. Regiment which you will be pleased to submit to the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council.——

I have the honor to be

Sir &c.

(Signed) W. Grant Freer

Adjt. General

Head Quarters

Madras 30th. August 1810.

To the Adjutant General King's Troops

Madras

Sir.

I have the Honor to forward herewith the Proceedings of a Committee of surgeons who examined the Men of His Majesty's 80th. Regimen- who were deemed fit subjects to be Invalided. at the same time I request you will represent to His Excellen- cy the Commander in Chief that as most of them are old Soldiers worn out in the Service and would require Doolies to carry them to Poonamallee were they ordered there. it would be a great saving of

Expence.

9457

Fort St. George 14th September 1810

Expence to Government and of fatigue to the Men to Obtain an Order from the Madras Government for their reception on board the Homeward bound Bombay Ships as they pass down the Coast which will not detain them above a few hours, as the Invalids shall be kept ready to Embark at a moments warning as was the case in March 1807 when 94 Invalids of the Regiment where sent Home on Board the Honorable Company's Ship Lord nelson. —

Should the Invalids be ordered to Embark from this Coast, I beg leave to recommend Lieut.o Castle of the 80.th Regiment who has already received His Excellency The Commander in Chiefs permission to proceed to Europe to take charge of them. —

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) B. Forbes
Lieut.t Col.o Comd.g 80th Regt.

Cannanore
August 1810

A true Copy
(Signed) W. Grant Keir
adj.t Gen.l
Proceedings

9450

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

Colr. Forbes proposing that the Invalids of the 80th Regiment should be embarked for England on the homeward bound Ships from Bombay.—

in Chief I have the Honor to transmit herewith the Copy of a Letter & of its enclosure from Lieutenant Colr. Forbes of His Majesty's 80th Regiment which you will be pleased to submit to the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) W. Grant Keir

Adjt. General

Head Quarters

Madras 30th August 1810.

To the Adjutant General King's Troops

Madras

Sir,

I have the Honor to forward herewith the Proceedings of a Committee of surgeons who examined the Men of His Majesty's 80th Regimen who were deemed fit subjects to be Invalided at the same time I request you will represent to His Excellency the Commander in Chief that as most of them are old Soldiers worn out in the Service and would require Doolies to carry them to Poonamallee were they ordered there, it would be a great saving of

Expence

9457

Fort St. George 4th September 1810

Expence to Government and of fatigue to the Men to Obtain an Order from the Madras Government for their reception on board the Homeward bound Bombay Ships as they pass down the Coast which will not detain them above a few hours, as the Invalids shall be kept ready to Embark at a moments warning as was the case in March 1807 when 94 Invalids of the Regiment where sent Home on Board the Honorable Company's Ship Lord nelson. —

Should the Invalids be ordered to Embark from this Coast, I beg leave to recommend Lieut.t Castle of the 30th Regiment who has already received His Excellency The Commander in Chiefs permission to proceed to Europe to take charge of them. —

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
Most Obed.t Humble Servant
(Signed) B. Forbes
Lieut.t Col.l Comg. 30th Regt

Cannanore
August 1810

A true Copy
(Signed) W. Grant Keir
adj.t Gen.l
Proceedings

9452

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

Proceedings of a Committee held by Order of Lieutenant Colonel Forbes 80th Regiment as may be deemed unfit for further Service

Mr. William Brown Surgeon of H. M.
Mr. Assist. Surgeon Dick H. M. 80th Regiment Mr. Assist.
The Committee having examined the undermentioned men are of

No.	Rank and Names	Age	Period of Service In India		In Europe		Total	
		Years	Months	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	
1	Quarter Masters Serjeant Wm. Gray	59	"	19	3	"	10	20	1
1	Serjeant John M.c Dermott	34	"	6	4	1	"	7	4
1	Private Arch.d Reath	41	"	18	11	1	1	20	6
	" Thos. Wilkins	53	"	13	7	3	6	17	1
	" John Hughes	50	"	27	1	2	8	29	9
	" Robert Stevenson	35	"	8	"	6	4	14	4
5	" George Deane	36	"	14	"	4	7	18	7
	" John Craig	48	"	27	11	1	2	29	1
	" Robert Sly	56	"	13	7	2	9	16	4
	" William Heath	49	"	13	8	3	2	16	10
10	" Joseph Cooper	30	"	14	8	1	"	15	8
	" James Brewen	34	"	13	7	1	"	14	7
	" James Rowland	33	"	13	7	3	5	17	"
	" Thos. Connolly	30	"	13	7	3	3	16	10
	" John Pitt	39	"	8	4	1	"	9	4
15	" Patrick M.c Surley	26	"	13	2	3	9	16	11
	" Patrick M.c Dermott	33	"	9	4	1	2	10	6
	" Thos. Barnett	26	"	13	7	1	10	15	5
	" David Cuningham	44	"	8	8	2	4	11	"
	" John Heard	38	"	24	2	1	2	25	4
20	" Thos. Morris	37	"	8	"	4	5	12	5
	" Wm. Ross	40	"	13	7	5	"	18	7
	" Alex.r Sutherland	43	"	19	1	1	"	20	1
	" Joseph Toomey	44	"	19	"	6	9	25	9
	" Dun. Drummond	49	"	19	1	1	"	20	1
	" Dan.l Brooks	24	"	23	3	1	"	24	3
	" Will.m Moorhouse	27	"	5	2	"	8	5	10
27	" John Jenney	34	"	6	3	"	10	7	1
			"	2	1	1	"	3	1

/ Signed / B. Forbes
Lt. Col.
Com.g 80th Regt.

9453

Fort St. George 4th September 1810

Commanding the Provinces for the Examendation of such men of His Majestys Cannanore 11th August 1810 —

80th Regiment President

Surgeon Anderson of the 2d Battn 3d Regiment N. I. Members —

Opinion that they are fit Subjects to be Invalided for the causes marked opposite each man's name —

In what Corps	Cause of being deemed unfit for Active Service	Remarks
75th & 80th Regt.	Infirm from old Age and long Service	
80	Rheumation and general debility occasioned by a Veneral Complaint	
71st 73d and 94th	Weak Sight & general debility from long Service in India	
80th	Infirm & unfit for Field Service from old age & long Service in India	
1st 36th 72d & 80th	Do from long Service in a Tropical Climate —	
48th & 80th Regt.	Is subject to Epleptic Fits —	
107th 52d & 80th	Debility brought on by Drunkness, irregularity & Severe punishment in Consequence	
101st 78th 72d & 80th	Infirm from long Service in a Tropical Climate —	
112th and 80th	Unfit for Field Service from Debility and old Age	
80th	Do Do Do & constitutionally weak —	
78th & 80th	Rheumatic Pains and general Debility	
80th	Rheumatism Scrophula Asthmatic and Deafness —	
80th	Rheumatic Pains.	
94th and 80th	Do Do occasioned by Veneral	
88th & 80th	Debility and subject to Complaints in his Bowels.	
80th	Debility and Subject to Diarrha and Dropsical	
80th	Rheumatic Pains and Scrophous Ulcers —	
112 & 80th	Rheumatic Pains —	
61st & 80	Do Do	
71st	Infirm from Old Age and Long Service	
Dillon's & 80th	Rheumation and asthma	
14th & 80th	Chronic Rheumatism and left Arm nearly useless —	
75th & 80th	Infirm from old Age and long Service —	
72d 75th & 80th	Do Do Do and weak Sight —	
72d & 80th	Rheumatism and general Debility from long Service in India	
73d and 94th	Infirm from old Age and long Service —	
80th	weakely & constantly subjects to attacks of sever Compt. & Dysentery	
80th	Dropsical & extremely debilitated from long illness occasioned by a Fever.	
80th	Constantly ill of a Bowel Complaint since his arrival in India in 1808 —	

(Signed) W. Brown
Surgeon 80th Regt. & President

" J. Dick Assistt. Surgeon 80th Regt. & Member

Wm. S. Anderson
Assistt. Surgeon 2d Bn 3d Regt.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) W. Grant Heir
A. Gt.

Ordered

9452

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

Proceedings of a Committee held by Order of Lieutenant Colonel Forbes 80th Regiment as may be deemed unfit for further Service

Wm. Williams Brown Surgeon of H. M.
Wm. Assist. Surgeon Dick H. M. 80th Regiment Mr. Assist.
The Committee having examined the undermentioned men are of

No.	Rank and Names	Age Years	Age Months	Period of Service In India Yrs.	In India Mts.	In Europe Yrs.	In Europe Mts.	Total Yrs.	Total Mts.
1	Quarter Master Serjeant Wm. Gray	59	"	19	3	"	10	20	1
1	Serjeant John M.c Dermott	34	"	6	4	1	"	7	4
1	Private Arch.d Reath	41	"	19	11	1	1	20	6
	" Thos. Wilkins	53	"	13	7	3	6	17	1
	" John Hulet	50	"	27	1	2	8	29	9
	" Robert Stevenson	35	"	8	"	6	4	14	4
5	" George Deane	36	"	14	"	4	7	18	7
	" John Craig	48	"	27	11	1	2	29	1
	" Robert Sly	56	"	13	7	2	9	16	4
	" William Heath	49	"	13	8	3	2	16	10
	" Thos. Dobson	39	"	14	8	1	"	15	8
10	" Joseph Cooper	30	"	13	7	1	"	14	7
	" James Brennen	34	"	13	7	3	5	17	6
	" James Rowland	33	"	13	7	3	3	16	10
	" Thos. Connolly	30	"	8	4	1	"	9	4
	" John Pitt	39	"	13	2	3	9	16	11
15	" Patrick M.c Surley	26	"	9	4	1	2	10	6
	" Patrick M.c Dermott	33	"	13	7	1	10	15	5
	" Thos. Barnett	26	"	8	8	2	4	11	"
	" David Cuningham	44	"	24	2	1	2	25	4
	" John Heard	38	"	8	"	4	5	12	5
20	" Thos. Morris	37	"	13	7	5	"	18	7
	" Wm. Ross	40	"	19	1	1	"	20	1
	" Alex.r Sutherland	43	"	19	"	6	9	25	9
	" Joseph Toomey	44	"	19	1	1	"	20	1
	" Dun. Drummond	49	"	23	3	1	"	24	3
	" Dan.l Brooks	24	"	5	2	"	8	5	10
	" Willm. Moorhouse	27	"	6	3	"	10	7	1
27	" John Jenney	34	"	2	1	1	"	3	1

/ Signed / B. Forbes
Lt. Col.
Com.g 80th Regt.

9453 — Fort St. George 4th September 1810

Commanding the Provinces for the Examination of such men of His Majestys
Cannanore 11th August 1810—
80th Regiment President
Surgeon Anderson of the 2d Battn 3d Regiment N. I. Members—
Opinion that they are fit Subjects to be Invalided for the causes marked
opposite each Man's name—

In what Corps	Cause of being deemed unfit for Active Service	Remarks
75th & 80th Regts	Infirm from old Age and long Service	
80	Rheumatism and general debility occasioned by a Venereal Complaint	
71st 73d and 94th	Weak Sight & general debility from long service in India	
90th	Infirm & unfit for Field Service from old age & long Service in India	
1st 36th 72d & 80th	Do from long Service in a Tropical Climate—	
48th & 80th Regts	Is subject to Epileptic Fits—	
107th 52d & 80th	Debility brought on by Drunkness, irregularity & Severe punishment in Consequence	
101st 78th 72d & 80th	Infirm from long Service in a Tropical Climate—	
112th and 80th	Unfit for Field Service from Debility and old Age	
80th	Do Do Do & constitutionally weak—	
78th & 80th	Rheumatic Pains and general Debility	
80th	Rheumatism Scrophula Asthmatic and Deafness—	
80th	Rheumatic Pains.	
94th and 80th	Do Do occasioned by Venereal	
88th & 80th	Debility and subject to Complaints in his Bowels.	
80th	Debility and Subject to Diarrha and Dropsical	
80th	Rheumatic Pains and Scrophous Ulcers—	
112 & 80th	Rheumatic Pains—	
81st & 80	Do Do.	
71st	Infirm from Old Age and Long Service	
Dillons & 80th	Rheumatism and asthma	
14th & 80th	Chronic Rheumatism and left Arm nearly useless—	
75th & 80th	Infirm from old Age and long Service—	
72d 75th & 80th	Do Do Do and weak sight—	
72d & 80th	Rheumatism and general Debility from long Service in India	
73d and 94th	Infirm from old Age and long Service—	
80th	weakly & constantly subjects to attacks of severe Comps & Dysentery	
80th	Dropsical & extremely debilitated from long illness occasioned by a Fever.	
80th	Constantly ill of a Bowel Complaint since his arrival in India in 1808—	

(Signed) W. Brown Surgeon 80th Regt & President
" J. Dick Assist Surgeon 80th Regt
" Jas S. Anderson Assist Surgeon 2d Bn 3d Regt & Member

(Attest Coper)
(Signed) W. Grant Lieut
A. G.

Ordered

9454

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that a communication be made to the Government at Bombay on the subject adverted to in the foregoing letter, with a request that the Ships homeward bound from that Presidency may be directed to touch on the Malabar Coast and receive on board the Invalids of H.M. 30th Regement. The Board request the Commander in Chief would recommend the Officer he may deem it necessary to send in charge of the Invalids.—

Read the following letters from the Quarter Master General of the Army.—

To J. H. Pole Esqre

Secy. to Govt.

Mily. Department

Sir,

I have the honor of enclosing to your address by order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, Plans in duplicate exhibiting the proposed Limits for the Mily. Cantonment at Mangalore.—

From the 2d Mr. Genl. forwarding Sketches of the limits of the Military Bazar at Mangalore.—

I have the honor to be &c.

(Signed) V. Blacker

2d Mr. G.

Fort St. George
31st August 1810.

Ordered

9455

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that one copy of the Sketches forwarded in the foregoing letter be sent to the Medical Department for transmission to the Magistrate in Canara, and another returned to the Commander in Chief with a request that H. E. will be pleased to forward the same for the information and guidance of the Officer Commanding at Mangalore in all points relative to the limits of the Military Bazar at that Station.——

To the Secretary of Government
in the Military Department

Sir,

I have the honor of transmitting

From D°. alteration of the Tents for Europeans Chiefs suggested pattern received from Bengal——

-rable the Governor in Council a Report which has been submitted to His Excellency the Commander in Chief on the subject of the Camp Equipage of European Troops——

I have been directed to express

His Excellency's Recommendation of the Adoption

of

9456 Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

of the Plan, which has been executed in Bengal for the Cover of European Troops in the Field and should it meet with the Sanction of Government the Commander in Chief would suggest that a Tent of the proposed pattern should be procured from Calcutta in order that those for this Presidency might be made in exact Conformity with a Model which has stood the Test of experience.—

Fort St. George
1st. September 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) V. Blacker
D. A. Gen.l

To His Excellency
Lieutenant General Hewitt
Commander in Chief in India
&c. &c. &c.

Report from the Quarter Master General
Fort St. George 10th August 1810.

The Quarter Master General begs
leave to obtrude on the Consideration of His Excellency

the

9457

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

the Commander in Chief, a suggestion on the Subject of the Camp Equipage of European Troops.—

The Quarter Master General had an Opportunity of hearing when lately in the Camp of Lieutenant Colonel Martindells Detachment in Mulva, a most favorable Report of a Regulation on the Bengal Establishment which provided for the Cover of European Troops in the Field, by Means of a Superior description of Tents furnished with a fly and walls.—

The subject will be in the recollection of His Excellency, under whose orders this Beneficial arrangement took place, and the Quarter General will therefore confine himself on the present occasion, to the expression of a Hope, that there will appear to His Excellency sufficient Arguments of Oeconomy efficiency and Humanity to induce the recommendation to Government of the adoption of the Same System on the Madras Establishment which appears to have succeeded so well in the Bengal

9458 Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

Bengal.—

The Indents for Camp Equipage which have been already Sanctioned by Government are equal to the present Dificiency of Camp Equipage. but before - they can be made up and transported to Stations new de- - ficiencies will have occurred; and Should it be deemed advisable to adopt here the Bengal System of tenting the European Troops it may perhaps be Considered pro- - per to Commence at an early period on its gradual - Introduction.—

It may be proper further to - remark that the proposed arrangement will furnish Comfortable Accommodation for the Sick of Detach- - ments of Europeans, whereas the Tent Regulations at present provide Hospital Tents for the Head Quarters of Corps only Extra Tents for the Sick will further become unnecessary which is an object of some Im- - portance as they are extremely unwieldy cannot be carried on an Emergency by Bullocks, and require the attendance of 4 Lascars each—

The

9459

Fort St George 4th September 1810.

The Quarter Master General gave particular attention to the Dimensions and Construction of the Tents in question, and could now inspect the preparation of one similar, it would however be perhaps advisable to procure one from Bengal as a Pattern, should this Suggestion be adopted. —

[Signed] V. Blacker
D. M. Gen.l

The Board entirely concur in the opinion of the Commander in Chief respecting the superior advantages of the proposed improvement in the tents of the European Troops recommended in the foregoing letter, resolved in consequence that the suggestions of His Excellency on this subject be adopted; and that application be made to the Supreme Government for a pattern of a Tent of approved construction. —

Read the following letter from the Military Auditor General —

To

9458 Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

Bengal.—

The Indents for Camp Equipage which have been already Sanctioned by Government are equal to the present Deficiency of Camp Equipage. but before they can be made up and transported to Stations new deficiencies will have occurred; and Should it be deemed advisable to adopt here the Bengal System of tenting the European Troops it may perhaps be Considered proper to Commence at an early period on its gradual Introduction.—

It may be proper further to remark that the proposed arrangement will furnish Comfortable Accommodation for the Sick of Detachments of Europeans, whereas the Tent Regulations at present provide Hospital Tents for the Head Quarters of Corps only Extra Tents for the Sick will further become unnecessary which is an object of some Importance as they are extremely unwieldy cannot be carried on an Emergency by Bullocks, and require the attendance of 4 Lascars each.—

The

9459

Fort St George 4th September 1810.

The Quarter Master General gave particular attention to the Dimensions and Construction of the Tents in question, and could now inspect the preparation of one similar; it would however be perhaps advisable to procure one from Bengal as a Pattern, should this Suggestion be adopted. —

[Signed] V. Blacker
D. M. Genl.

Minute thereon

The Board entirely concur in the opinion of the Commander in Chief respecting the superior advantages of the proposed improvement in the tents of the European Troops recommended in the foregoing letter, resolved in consequence that the suggestions of His Excellency on this subject be adopted; and that application be made to the Supreme Government for a pattern of a Tent of approved construction. —

Read the following letter from the Military Auditor General —

To

9460

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

To the Honorable

Sir George Heilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Mily. Aud. General - forwarding a comparative Statement of Pay and Allowces to Officers in H. M. and the H.C. Service - observations on the subject -

1 I have the honor to submit here-with a Comparative Statement of the Pay and Allowances drawn by Field Officers and Officers Commanding Troops and Companies in His Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service under this Presidency as required by Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 17th Instt. - your Honorable Board will perceive by this Statement that the only difference between the Pay and Allowances of the Officers abovementioned is an account of the non Effective and Contingent Allowances drawn by the Kings Officers as noticed in the three last Columns of the Statement. ——

2 The Pay and Allowances to the Kings and Company's Officers were equalized many Years ago and the former receive an Allowance under-

9461

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

under the head of "Difference of Pay" to put them on a footing with the latter and where their Pay exceeded that of the Company's Officers a deduction equal to the amount of the excess was made from their Batta or Gratuity, but it does not appear that the Non Effective and Contingent Allowances drawn by the Kings Officers were taken into consideration at that time.——

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) P. Bruce

Military Audr. General

Military Audr. General's Office

Fort St. George 31st. August 1810.

Comparative

9462 Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

Comparative Statement of all the Pay and Allowances drawn by Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service under the Presidency

Kings Officers	Comp.ys Officers	Ranks	Subsistence	Difference between Kings & Comp.ys Pay			Batta		
		Cavalry							
1		Colonel	124 35 6	"	"	"	233	31	60
	1	Ditto	124 9 6	"	"	"	234	15	60
1		Lieut.t Colonel	87 18 46	"	"	"	93	10	70
	1	Ditto	86 39 76	"	"	"	93	31	40
1		Major	73 7 57	"	"	"	69	37	10
	1	Ditto	72 31 57	"	"	"	70	13	10
1		Captain	55 18 62	"	25	63	28	5	20
	1	Ditto	56 2 45	"	"	"	28	5	20
		Infantry							
		Colonel	87 7 70	9	28	70	234	15	60
1		Ditto	96 36 60	"	"	"	234	15	60
	1	Lieut.t Colonel	61 28 35	15	34	45	93	31	40
1		Ditto	77 21 .	"	"	"	93	31	40
	1	Major	54 24 5	3	23	15	70	13	10
1		Ditto	58 5 20	"	"	"	70	13	10
	1	Captain	36 20 45	2	10	75	28	5	20
1		Ditto	38 31 40	"	"	"	28	5	20

N B. The Monthly Sum of Pagodas 10-18-60 included above Allowance to a Captain of Cavalry in the Kings Service is at the rate of Dragoons but the Sum of £ 70 P.r Annum is drawn by and admitted being Conformable to Kings Regulations and the Establishment Captains of the latter Corps, the Sum of Pagodas 14-25-20 Captain of Cavalry in the Company's Service receives.—

9463

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

Field Officers and Officers Commanding Troops and Companies in His of Fort St. George for one Month —

Gratuity			Horse Allowce			Tent Allowce			Total			Non Effective	Allowance		Contingent and Non Effective	Allowances		Difference in favor of the Things Officers		
									Ps.	f.	c.							Ps.	f.	c.
"	"	"	36	"	"	35	"	"	429	24	66	4	7	40	"	"	"	4	7	40
"	"	"	36	"	"	35	"	"	429	24	66	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	36	"	"	30	"	"	246	29	36	4	7	40	"	"	"	4	7	40
"	"	"	36	"	"	30	"	"	246	29	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	36	"	"	30	"	"	209	2	67	4	7	40	"	"	"	4	7	40
"	"	"	36	"	"	30	"	"	209	2	67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	10	40	24	"	"	18	"	"	137	18	25	"	"	"	10	18	60	10	18	60
11	10	40	24	"	"	18	"	"	137	18	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	366	10	40	4	7	40	"	"	"	4	7	40
"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	366	10	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	201	10	40	4	7	40	"	"	"	4	7	40
"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	201	10	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	158	18	30	4	7	40	"	"	"	4	7	40
"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	158	18	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	96	5	20	11	34	50	11	34	50	11	34	50
11	10	40	"	"	"	18	"	"	96	5	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	10	40	"	"	"															

as the Non Effective and Contingent of £50 per Annum as drawn in the 22d to the Captains in the 25th Dragoons, of the Regiment which gives the more per Month each than a —

Mily. Audr. Genl. Office
Fort St. George
31st August 1810.

(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily. Audr. Genl.

Ordered

9464 Fort St. George 14th September 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the forego-ing letter be sent to the Commander in Chief conformably to the directions contained in a letter from the Sec.y to the Government at Fort William, under date the 14th July last.—

Read the following letters from the Military Board - Military Auditor General - Town Major of Fort St. George - Superint.t of the General Survey - Captain Conyn - Chief Secretary to the Go-vernment at Fort William - Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Officer in Charge of the Commissioners' Office at Tranquebar. —

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Mil.y Board - Reports that the Artificers who had absented themselves from

Para 1 We have the honor to acknow-ledge the receipt of three letters from the Secretary

of

9465

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

from the Arsenal returned to their duty on the 18th. Instant. Submitted Estimates of Works which have been recommended by the Annual Committee Seringapatam for execution — also Extract of the proceedings of that Committee and Copy of a letter from the Superintending Engineer —

of Government in the Military department under date the 10th. and 17th. Instant, and to state that we have given the necessary orders in consequence. —

2 We have the satisfaction to report for the information of your Honor in Council, that the Artificers who had absented themselves from the Arsenal in consequence of the dispute which lately prevailed amongst the people of the right and left hand Cast at Madras returned to their duty on the 16th. Instant and that the operations of that department are again carried on in the usual manner —

3 With reference to our report of the 17th. May we have now the honor to submit estimates for works which have been recommended for execution by the late Annual Committee at Seringapatam, and being of opinion that the whole are necessary, we beg leave to recommend them for the sanction of your Honor in Council. We submit at the same time

Fort St. George 4th September 1810

time for the information of Government, an Extract from the procedings of the Annual Committee, and a Copy of a letter from the Superintending Engineer with which was forwarded the estimates in question.—

N°1 Estimate (with a plan accompa-nying) of the expense of repairing the sewer leading from the European Barracks and Hospital, and for rebuilding that part of the fausebray + + + + through which it runs into the ditch The amount is Pagodas 168-5-74.—

N°2 Estimate of the expense of re-pairing the public necessaries in the 1st line of Works at the N.E. angle of the fortress, amounting to Pag.s 38-23-63—

N°3. Estimate of the expense of se-curing the standing bridge in front of the Bangalore gateway, in the second line of works, amounting to Pagodas 38-12-0—

N°4 Estimate of the expense of re-pairing the doors and securing with screens the light

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

light holes of the grand Magazine in this fortress amounting to Pagodas 38-41.——

N5. Estimate of the expense of constructing light holes to the Magazines N. 3, 4 6- and 8 and securing the same with shutters and screens amounting to Pagodas 157.——

N6. Estimate of the expense of taking off the old, and of giving a new roof to the Laboratory at Seringapatam, a work which we consider to be indispensably necessary. The Amount is Pagodas 955-3-37- against which however will be written the amount for which the materials of the old roof may be disposed of.——

N7 Estimate of the expense of annexing to the Laboratory at Seringapatam an expense Magazine, mealing room, boiling room, two godowns and a shed, the whole amounting to Pagodas 1159-34-38. The want of these buildings has long been much felt at Seringapatam, and they are considered to be

9468.

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

be extremely necessary to the operations of the Ordnance de-
-partment at that place In the above sum is included the
sum of Pagodas 2.67-30-33- for the construction of a com-
-pound Wall to enclose the whole of the Laboratory build-
-ings represented in the plan which accompanies the este-
-mate. The same plan shews the arrangement of the work
proposed in estimate N°6. ——

We have the honor to be

Fort St. George
20th. August 1810.

Dr. Dr. Dr.

(Signed) Fr. Gowdie
C. Trapaud
T. Clarke
P. Bruce
T. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker

Extracts from the report of the Annual Committee
of Survey held on the Fortifications and Public Build-
-ings at Seringapatam from 1st to 4th March 1810.

It has been already been stated that
the Sewer from the European Barracks and Hospital is

nearly

9469 Fort St. George 4th September 1810

is nearly choacked up in the Fausse Bray on the North Face by the Wall having fallen in. As this evil is likely to increase, the Committee recommend it being repaired without delay."—

"As a speedy repair to the revet-ment of the Cavalier E will in all probability prevent much additional injury to this work, it is recommended that it be undertaken at the same time with that required to the Fausse Bray wall."—

"The publick Necessaries in the 1st line of Works near the N.E. Angle, are, from the circumstances remarked in the report, not only a nuisance, but the stagnant water below is considered injurious to the health of the Garrison, the Committee therefore recommend that the Necessaries be repaired, which may be done at a trifling expence, and that a lower channel of communication with the Ditch on the North face be constructed, with a Sluice Door to open and

9470

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

and shut as circumstances may render necessary."—

The Standing Bridge attached to the Bangalore Gateway in the 2d. line should immediately be made secure which may be done at a very small expence."—

"The Magazines 3-4-6-8- may be rendered perfect by the admission of light, which the Committee conceive may be effected at a small expense and in a safe manner. Hitherto Lanthorns have from necessity been used when powder has been removed - nearly all these Magazines are now empty."—

"The Doors of the Grand Magagene N°. 7 should be immediately made to fix close to the frame when shut. in their present state they leave an open space which is considered by the Committee to be highly dangerous: the addition of Screens to the light holes appears necessary as they will add materially to the security of the powder - at present there are only wooden Shutters, besides the perforated Copper plates"—

Ignorant

9471

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

"Ignorant of what may be the ultimate decision of the Supreme Authorities on the subject of the proposed reform to the Fortifications of this Garrison, the Committee refrain from adding to their report on the state of the Laboratory, any remarks further than, that in their opinion, the Stores lodged there being from the inefficiency of the building ill secured, most disastrous consequences may be appre-hended.—

True Extracts

(Signed) Thos. Macleane

Deptg. Secy. M.B.

To the Commanding Officer

at

Seringapatam

Sir,

In consequence of orders from the Military Board bearing date 17th of May last, and communicated to me by the late Lieu-tenant Colonel Arrok, I have the honor of trans-mitting

9470 Fort St. George 14th. September 1810.

and shut as circumstances may render necessary."—

The Standing Bridge attached to the Bangalore Gateway in the 2d. line should immediately be made secure which may be done at a very small expence."—

"The Magazines 3-4-6-8- may be rendered perfect by the admission of light, which the Committee conceive may be effected at a small expense and in a safe manner. Hitherto Lanthorns have from necessity been used when powder has been removed - nearly all these Magazines are now empty."—

"The Doors of the Grand Magazine N°. 7 should be immediately made to fix close to the frame when shut. in their present state they leave an open space which is considered by the Committee to be highly dangerous: the addition of Screens to the light holes appears necessary as they will add materially to the security of the powder - at present there are only wooden Shutters, besides the perforated Copper plates"—

Ignorant

9471

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

Ignorant of what may be the ultimate decision of the Supreme Authorities on the subject of the proposed reforms to the Fortifications of this Garrison, the Committee refrain from adding to their report on the state of the Laboratory, any remarks further than, that in their opinion, the Stores lodged there being from the inefficiency of the building ill secured, most disastrous consequences may be appre-hended.—

True Extract

(Signed) Tho.s Macleane

Depy. Secy. M.B.

To the Commanding Officer

at

Seringapatam

Sir,

In consequence of orders from the Military Board bearing date 17th of May last, and communicated to me by the late Lieu-tenant Colonel Arrok, I have the honor of trans-mitting

9472 Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

transmitting the following Estimates—

N°1 For Repairing the Sewer from the European Barracks and Hospital, and rebuilding that part of the Fausse Bray in the North Face through which it runs, and which has fallen down.—

2 For Repairing the Public Necessaries in the 1st. line of works at the North East Angle.—

3 For Securing the standing Bridge in front of the Bangalore Gateway in the 2d. line of works.—

4 For constructing light holes to the Magazines 3. 4. 6 and 8 and securing them with Shutters and Screens.—

5 For repairing the Doors and securing with Screens, the light holes of the grand Magazine.—

6 For repairing the Laboratory.

7 For annexing to the Laboratory an Expence Magazine, Sealing Room, Boiling Room

04793

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

Room, 2 Godowns and a Shed, and for enclosing the whole.——

In Estimate N°1. I have been induced to adopt the most secure mode of construction from an impression that works of this description should invariably be composed of the best materials and the very great and frequent falls of rain to which this part of the Country is subject being inimical to those cemented with Clay. I conceive that Brick and Chunam. though now involving a greater expence will ultimately prove the cheapest and although the Estimated Cost of the side Walls of the Sewer, which are proposed to be of Stone in Chunam is 8/ Fr. Cubic foot — the reverse would. I imagine. be the case in the construction of the retaining wall, both on account of there not being a sufficient quantity of Stone on the spot for that work, as well as the additional labor which their irregular form will require to place them properly in the wall, the

Drawing

9474 Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

Drawing which accompanies this Estimate will I trust afford every further necessary Explanation.—

In Estimate N°2. I have proposed a thin Wall of brick in Chunam as such is better suited to the purpose and infinitely more durable than those of Bamboos and Clay, which have hitherto been adopted.—

The amount of Estimate N°3 is considerably increased in consequence of the very inefficient appearance of the supporters to the standing bridge attached to the Bangalore Gateway in the 2d. Line, they being perforated in various places with cracks which are of late much enlarged.— standing upon Common Ground without any support from Masonry, and the Rock being about 3 feet below the surface, their stability is extremely precarious and as danger is to be averted, I have framed my Estimate upon this principle.—

In making the Estimates 4 and 5 my first object was security, my next economy.—

As the Estimated cost of repairs to the

9475

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

the Laboratory is considerable, I beg leave to describe the
state of that building. —

The walls are entirely of mud. the
Terrace is also of the same material excepting the Superfi-
-cial part which is Jelly and Chunam. the whole is laid
upon Planks and small Joists. the latter placed frame-
-ways and supported by Wooden posts throughout. There
are numerous Cracks which admit the rain, and white
Ants are rapidly distroying the wood work. —

Convinced, from the above mode of
construction, that no Partial repair can accomplish ef-
-fectually the desired good. I have Estimated for new
Beams, Joists and Terracing throughout unfortunately
the existing Timbers are too small to diminish the
expence further than the amount for which they may
be disposed of by Public Auction. To the Estimate
I have the honor to annex an explanatory Drawing, in
which are introduced proposed additional Buildings
which are considered by the Commissary of Stores —
essentially necessary to the operations of this branch of
his

0476

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

his Department. to the security of the Stores. of the La-
-boratory itself, and. consequently. of the Persons of those
employed in it- for these I have framed a separate Estimate
which is marked No 7

The Passage over the 3d Ditch on
the South face being in so bad a state as to require a
renewal altogether. I shall have the honor of transmitting
to you shortly, a Plan, Elevation, and Estimate of the
proposed New Work.

/Signed/ W. Garrard
Sup.g Engineer

Seringapatam
13th July 1810.

True Copy
/Signed/ Thos. Macleane
Dep.y Sec.y Mil.y Bd.

Estimate

9477

Estimate of the probable expence of repairing the Sewer from the European Barrack and Hospital, and Rebuilding that part of the Fausse Bray on the North face thro which it runs and which has fallen down. ——

Measurement

Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup. ft. Sq. ft.	Sup. ft. Cub. ft.	Nature of Work	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
					Sewer						
12	16	10	"	"	1920. Removing and replacing the Earth of the Fausse Bray wall	"	"	15 Pr. Cub. ft.	8	24	"
21	4¾	"	"	99¾	" Paving the Sewer with Stone and Chunam and Jelly underneath / Stones on the Spot	6	"	" Pr. Sq. ft.	5	41	30
44	¾	1½	"	"	49½ 2 Side Walls Stone in Chunam	"	2	40. Pr. C. ft.	2	39	60.
					Carried Over				17	21	10

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

9476

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

his Department. to the security of the Stores. of the La-
boratory itself, and, consequently of the Persons of those
employed in it. for these I have framed a separate Estimate
which is marked No 7.

The Passage over the 3d Ditch on
the South face being in so bad a state as to require a
renewal altogether. I shall have the honor of transmitting
to you shortly, a Plan, Elevation, and Estimate of the
proposed New Work.

/Signed/ W. Garrard
Sup.g Engineer

Seringapatam
13th July 1810.

True Copy
/Signed/ Thos. Macleane
Dep.y Sec.y Mily. Bd.

Estimate

9477

Estimate of the probable expence of repairing the Sewer from the European Barrack and Hospital, and Rebuilding that part of the Fausse Bray on the North face thro which it runs and which has fallen down. ——

Measurement

Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup. ft. Sq. ft.	Sup. ft. feet	Cub. feet	Nature of Work	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
						Sewer						
12	16	10	"	"	1920	Removing and replacing the Earth of the Fausse Bray wall	"	"	15	P. Cub. ft.	8	24 "
21	4 3/4	"	"	99 3/4	"	Paving the Sewer with Stone and Chunam and Jelly underneath / Stones on the Spot	6	"	"	Pr. Sq. ft.	5	41 30
44	3/4	1 1/2	"	"	49 1/2	2 Side Walls Stone in Chunam	"	2	40	Pr. C. ft.	2	39 60
						Carried Over					17	21 10

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

9478 Fort St. George 4th September 1810

Measurement

Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup. Ft. Sq. Ft.	Sup. Ft. Feet	Cub. Ft.		Pag.	Fan.	Cash		Pagodas	Fan.	Cash
						Brought Over					17	21	10
						Making and fixing 4 Strong Iron bars	"	10	40	Ea.	1	"	"
12	4½	"	"	54	"	Covering the Sewer with Stone and Chunam	4	"	"	Pr. Sq. Ft.	2	6	57
2	4¾	2¼	"	"	21¼	Foundation of projection to Secure the exterior Revetment							
7	4½	1	"	"	31½	Wall of Ditto							
			Total		52¾	Stone in Chunam	"	2	40	P. Cub. Ft.	3	5	70
						Interior Revetment of the Tausse Bray wall							
61.8	2½	3½	"	"	539½	Clearing away the ruins and excavating for Foundation	"	"	15	Do.	2	17	12
61.8	2½	3	"	"	462½	Foundations of retaining Wall							
2¼	2½	2½	"	"	140½	Do. Do. of 10 Counterforts							
					603								

No. 479

Fort St George 4th September 1810.

				33¾	Deduct for the passage of the Sewer						
			Total –	569¼	Foundations						
61.8	7½	2	" "	925	Retaining Wall						
2	7	1/8	" "	233¼	10 Counterforts						
			Total –	1727½	Foundations Walls and Counterforts Brick in Chunam	"	2	70	Pr. Do.	118	10	45
24	4¼	3	" "	306	Taking down part of the Parapet	"	"	30	Pr. Do.	2	30	60
24	4¼	3	" "	306	Rebuilding in Brick in Chunam to Do. – Do.	"	2	70	Pr. Do.	20	39	60
					Total Star Pagodas					168	5	74

(Signed) W. Garrard
Supg. Engr.

Seringapatam
30th June 1810.

N. B. As the exterior Revetment of the Fausse Bray Wall may perhaps admit of an opening being made in it for the Sewer without removing the Superstructure no charge is now made on this account further than for taking down and building a part of the Parapet –

(Signed) W. Garrard
Supg. Engr.

True Copy
(Signed) Thos. MacGeane
D. S. M. B.

9480

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

Estimate of the probable expence of repairing the Public Necessaries in the first line of Works at the North East Angle of the Fortress of Seringapatam —

Measurement: Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.ce Sq.re	Sup.ce feet	Cub.ft	Nature of the Work	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
226¼	4	4½	"	"	339¼	Rebuilding the exterior Screen wall, with Brick in Chunam	"	2	70	F.C.ft	23	9	27
452½	4	"	18	10	"	Plastering D.o - D.o - with one Coat of Chunam	"	31	40	F.Sq.re	13	24	12
45	1	¾	"	"	33¾	Repairing interior D.o Brick in Clay	"	1	70	F.C.ft	1	21	22
70	1	"	"	70	"	Pointing D.o in Chunam and in various places	"	15	60	F.Sq.re	"	11	2
						Total Star Pagodas					38	23	63

(Signed) W. Garrard
Supp.o Eng.r

Seringapatam
3d July 1810.

True Copy
(Signed) Thos. MacLeane
D.S.M.B.

9481

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

Estimate of the probable Expence of securing the Standing Bridge in front of the Bangalore Gateway in the 2d. line of works of the Fortress of Seringapatam —

Measurement: Length	Breadth	Thickness	Supd. Sqrs.	Supd. feet	Cubft.	Nature of the Work	Pags.	fans.	Cash		Pags.	fans.	Cash
3	2	2	"	"	36	Foundations of Stone in Chunam for 3 upright Beams	"	3	"	℔ Cft.	2	24	"
20	1	1	"	"	60	3 New Beams } Mortised							
16	1½	15	"	"	20	1 Do. Joists } Mortised							
			Total		80	Beams and Joists wrought and put up	"	15	"	℔ Do.	28	24	"
						Securing the above with 6 Iron Clamps	"	15	"	ea	2	6	"
						Scaffolding Ropes &c. &c.	"	"	"		5	"	"
						Total Star Pagodas					38	12	"

(Signed) W. Garrard
Supd. Engr.

Seringapatam
4th July 1810.

True Copy
(Signed) Thos. MacLeane
D. S. M. B.

9482

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

Estimate of the probable Expence of repairing the Doors and securing with Screens the light holes of the Grand Magazine in the Fortress of Seringapatam –

Measurement													
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.ce Sq.re	Sup.ce feet	Cub. ft.	Nature of the Work	Pagodas	fanams	Cash	Pagodas	fanams	Cash
7/8	5 1/2	1 3/4				1 Pair of Batten Doors –						
7/8	1 4					Putting on one Batten lengthways and taking off and replacing with two Battens across				2	"	"
4/8	1 10					Melting the Old brass bolt and making and refixing a new one				1	21	"

4	4	1/4		Putting up 5 Strong sliding wooden Screens to the light holes with frames and Staples Complete	6	21 "	each	32	21 "
			125	Painting the above with 3 Coats of Country Oil and paint	"	1 "	℔ Supf.ᵗᵉ	2	41 "

Total Star Pagodas ..... 38 41 "

(Signed) W. Garrard
Sup.g Eng.r

Seringapatam
4th July 1810.

A true Copy
(Signed) Thos. MacTeane
D. S. M. B.

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

9483

9482

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

Estimate of the probable Expence of repairing the Doors and securing with Screens the light holes of the Grand Magazine in the Fortress of Seringapatam –

Measurement													
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.ce Sq.re	Sup.ce feet	Cub. ft.	Nature of the Work	Pagodas	fanams	Cash	Pagodas	fanams	Cash
7/8	5 1/2	1 3/4				1 Pair of Batten Doors –						
7/8	1 4					Putting on one Batten lengthways and taking off and replacing with two Battens across				2	"	"
4/8	1 10					Melting the Old brass bolt and making and refixing a new one				1	21	"

4	4	1/4		Putting up 5 Strong sliding wooden Screens to the light holes with frames and Staples Complete	6	21 "	each	32 21 "
			125	Painting the above with 3 Coats of Country Oil and paint	"	1 "	℔ Supf.te	2 41 "

Total Star Pagodas ..... 38 41 "

(Signed) W. Garrard
Sup.g Eng.r

Seringapatam
4th July 1810.

A true Copy
(Signed) Thos. MacTeane
D. S. M. B.

94 83

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

9484

Fort St. George 4th September 1810

Estimate of the Probable Expence of constructing light holes to the Magazines No. 3-4-6-8- in the Fortress of Seringapatam and Securing them with shutters and Screens—

Measurement						Nature of the Work	Pag.	fan.	Cash		Pagodas	fan.	Cash
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.e Sq.re	Sup.e feet	Cub.ft.								
4	4	4½	"	"	864	Cutting apertures in the Walls for 12 light holes—	"	"	40	F.C.ft.	10	12	"
3	3	"	"	"	"	Perforating and fixing 12 Copper plates/the Plates to be supplied from the Arsenal/—	"	10	40	each	3	"	"
3	3	"	1	8	"	Making and putting up 12 pairs of Shutters Complete	"	13	.	F.Sup.ft.	33	18	"

9485

Fort St George 4th September 1810.

						Do. . . Do. 12 Strong sliding Screens with frames and Staples Complete	6	21	"	each	78 " "
4	4	1/4	"	"	"	12 Brass Padlocks to Do.	1	21	"	each	18 " "
"	"	"	6	"	"	Painting the above with 3 Coats of Country Oil and paint	"	1	"	℔ Supfs.	14 12 "

Total Pagodas ——— 157 " "

(Signed) W. Garrard
Supg. Engr.

Seringapatam
4th July 1810.

A true Copy
(Signed) Thos. MacLeane
D. S. M. B.

9486

Fort St George 1st September 1810

Estimate of the Probable Expence of taking off the Old and putting a New Terrace Complete to the Laboratory in the Fortress of Seringapatam.

Measurement: Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.ce Sq.re	Sup.ce Feet	Cub.ft	Nature of Work	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pag.s	Fanams	Cash
94	46	1	"	"	4324	Taking off the Old Terrace and removing the Posts Joists and Planks	"	"	20 Ft.s	25	31	"
3	4½	3½	"	"	236¼	Excavating for Foundations of 5 Pillars	"	"	15 Ft.s D.o	1	2	23
3	4	3	"	"	180	Foundation of 5 Pillars						
8½	3	2	"	"	255	Shafts of D.o						
			Total		435	5 Pillars Brick in Chunam	"	2	70 Ft.s D.o	29	32	50
172	3	2	"	"	1032	Brick and Chunam on the Top of the Walls						
74	1	1			74							

9487

Fort St George 4th September 1810.

			Total — 1106				"	2	70			
87	1	1.2	"	"	101 1/2	Beams						
171	1/2	1/2	"	"	42 3/4	Summers fixed on the Walls						
20	1/5	3/4	"	"	750	120 Joists						
			Total —		894 1/4	Beams Summers and Joists wrought and put up	"	15	"	℔ Do	319	15 60
94	46	"	43	24	"	Terracing Complete wt Terrace bricks Jelly flat Tiles and Chunam	11	15	"	℔ Sqve	491	3 38
10	8 1/2	"	4	25		Plastering 5 Pillars wt 1 Coat of Chun	"	31	40	℔ Do	3	7 70
130	4	1	"	"	520	Repairing wall in different places	"	"	40	℔ Cft	6	8 "
392	8 1/2	"	33	32	"	Whitewashing		3	60	℔ Sqve	2	40 76
						Total Star Pagodas					955	3 57

(Signed) W. Garrard
Supg. Engr.

Seringapatam
5th July 1810.

A true Copy
(Signed) Thos. MacLeane
D. S. M. B.

9486

Fort St George 4th September 1810

Estimate of the Probable Expence of taking off the Old and putting a New Terrace Complete to the Laboratory in the Fortress of Seringapatam.

Measurement: Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.ce Sq.re	Sup.ce Feet	Cub.ft	Nature of Work	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pag.s	Fanams	Cash
94	46	1	"	"	4324	Taking off the Old Terrace and removing the Posts Joists and Planks	"	"	20 Ft.s	25	31	"
3	4½	3½	"	"	236¼	Excavating for Foundations of 5 Pillars	"	"	15 Ft.s D.o	1	2	23
3	4	3	"	"	180	Foundation of 5 Pillars						
8½	3	2	"	"	255	Shafts of D.o						
			Total		435	5 Pillars Brick in Chunam	"	2	70 Ft.s D.o	29	32	50
172	3	2	"	"	1032	Brick and Chunam on the Top of the Walls						
74	1	1			74							

9487

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

			Total — 1106				"	2	70			
87	1	1.2	"	"	101 1/2	Beams						
171	1/2	1/2	"	"	42 3/4	Summers fixed on the Walls						
20	15	3/4	"	"	750	120 Joists						
			Total — 894 1/4			Beams Summers and Joists wrought and put up	"	15	"	F. Do.	319	15 60
94	46	"	43	24	"	Terracing Complete wt. Terrace bricks Jelly flat Tiles and Chunam	11	15	"	F. Sqre.	491	3 38
10	8 1/2	"	4	25		Plastering 5 Pillars wt. 1 Coat of Chun.	"	31	40	F. Do.	3	7 70
130	4	1	"	"	520	Repairing wall in different places	"	"	40	F. Cft.	6	8 "
392	8 1/2	"	33	32	"	Whitewashing		3	60	F. Sqre.	2	40 76
						Total Star Pagodas					955	3 7 57

(Signed) W. Garrard
Supg. Engr.

Serengapatam
5th July 1810.

A true Copy
(Signed) Thos. MacLeane
D. S. M. B.

9488

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

Estimate of the probable Expence of annexing to the Laboratory at Seringapatam an Expence Magazine Mealing room, Boiling room, two Godowns and a Shed and of enclosing the whole —

Measurement Length	Breadth	Thickness	Supr. Sqr.	Supr. feet	Cubic ft.	Nature of the Work	Pagd.	fand.	Cash	Pagd.	fand.	Cash	Pagd.	fand.	Cash
						Expence Magazine									
22	20	4½	"	"	1980	Excavating									
32	3	4	"	"	384	Do. for Foundations									
26	3	3	"	"	234	Do. ---- Do.									
10	2	1½	"	"	30	Do. Do.									
90	1½	2	"	"	270	Do. Do. of retaining Wall to the trench									
			Total		2898	Excavating in rocky ground ———	"	"	20	P Cft.	17	10	40		
32	3	4	"	"	384	Foundations									
26	3	3	"	"	234	Do.									

9489

Fort St George 4th September 1810.

10	2	1½	"	"	30	Do
90	1½	2	"	"	270	Do of retaining wall to the trench
				Total -	918	Foundations
32	1½	3¼	"	"	156	Basement of Walls
26	1½	2¼	"	"	87¾	Do
10	1½	1	"	"	15	Do
32	5	3	"	"	480	Walls
26	8	2	"	"	416	Do
10	9	¾	"	"	67½	Do
90	4½	1½	"	"	607½	Do of the trench
					2747¾	
					57	Deduct for Doors and Window
				Total -	2690¾	Foundations Basement and walls

Brick in Chunam } " 2 70 ℔ Cfs 184 7 72

Carried Over - - 3 10 " 201 18 32

9488

Fort St. George, 4th September 1810.

Estimate of the probable Expence of annexing to the Laboratory at Seringapatam an Expence Magazine Mealing room, Boiling room, two Godowns and a Shed and of enclosing the whole —

Measurement Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.ce Sq.re	feet	Cub.ft	Nature of the Work	Pag.s	fan.s	Cash	Pag.s	fan.s	Cash	Pag.s	fan.s	Cash
						Expence Magazine									
22	20	4½	"	"	1980	Excavating									
32	3	4	"	"	384	Do for Foundations									
26	3	3	"	"	234	Do ... Do									
10	2	1½	"	"	30	Do Do									
90	1½	2	"	"	270	Do Do of retaining Wall to the trench									
		Total			2898	Excavating in rocky ground ———	"	"	20	P Cft	17	10	40		
32	3	4	"	"	384	Foundations									
26	3	3	"	"	234	Do									

9489

Fort St George 4th September 1810

10	2	1½	"	"	30	Do
90	1½	2	"	"	270	Do of retaining wall to the trench
			Total	-	918	Foundations
32	1½	3¼	"	"	156	Basement of Walls
26	1½	2¼	"	"	87¾	Do
10	1½	1	"	"	15	Do
32	5	3	"	"	480	Walls
26	8	2	"	"	416	Do
10	9	¾	"	"	67½	Do
90	4½	1½	"	"	607½	Do of the trench
					2747¾	
					57	Deduct for Doors and Window
			Total	-	2690¾	Foundations Basement and walls

Brick in Chunam } " 2 70 ℔ Cfs 184 7 72

Carried Over . . . 3 10 " 201 18 32

Fort St George 4th September 1810

Measurement Length	Breadth	Thickness	Supf. Sq. Ft.	Supf. Feet	Cub. Ft.		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	fanams	Cash	Pagodas	fanams	Cash
						Brought Over	"	3	10		201	18	32			
10	17½	2½	"	"	437½	Arch work										
[illegible]	6	2	"	"	156	Do.										
			Total		593½	Arch work in Chunam	"	3	40	℔ Cf.	49	19	20			
68	5½	"	"	3	74	" Plastering the walls										
16	9½	"	"	1	52	" Do.										
12	15½	"	1	[illegible]	86	" Do.										
84	4½	"	3	78	"	Do. retaining Wall of the trench										
		Total	10	90	"	Plastering with 1 Coat of Chunam	"	31	40	℔ Sq. Ft.	8	7	28			
14	23	"	4	82	"	Do. the roof of magazine with 2 Coats of	1	21	"	℔ Do.	7	9	53			
16	10															
14	10	"	1	40	"	Flooring with Jelly and Chunam	1	10	40	℔ Do.	1	31	40			
6	4	"	"	48	"	2 Strong Batten doors with frames	"	13	"	℔ Supf.	14	36	"			
						2 Pairs of Brass hinges and 2 Do. bolts (the brass supplied from the Arsenal)	"	"	"		4	"	"			

Fort Hyrwge 4th September 1810.

						2 Brass Padlocks	1	21	"	each	3	"	"			
3	3	"	"	9	"	Perforating and fixing a Copper Plate to the window	"	"	"	"	"	10	40			
3	3	"	"	9	"	1 Pair of Shutters with frame & Brass hinges Complete	"	13	"	℔ Sup. ft.	2	33	"			
4	4	1/4	"	"	"	1 Strong extr. Sliding Screen with frame Complete	"	"	"	"	6	21	"			
						1 Brass Padlock to Do.	"	"	"		1	21	"			
24	4	"	1	36	"	Painting the Doors and Screen with 3 Coats Country paint	"	1	"	℔ Sup. ft.	3	10	"	304	7	53
10	4					Mealing Room										
58	2	2 1/2	"	"	290	Excavating for foundations	"	"	20	℔ Cft.	1	30	40			
58	2	2	"	"	232	Foundations										
58	1/2	1 3/4	"	"	50 3/4	Basement of Walls										
58	8	1 1/2	"	"	696	Walls										
					978 3/4											
					54	Deduct for 1 Door and 2 Windows										
						Foundations and Walls Brick in Chunam	"	2	70	℔ Cft.	63	12	52			
					Total — 924 3/4											
						Carried Over					65	1	12	304	7	53

9492

Fort St George 4th September 1810

Measurement Length	Breadth	Thickness	Supd. Square	Supd. Feet	Cubic Ft.		Pagodas	fanams	Cash		Pagodas	fanams	Cash	Pagodas	fanams	Cash
						Brought forward					65	1	12	304	7	53
17	1/4	1/8	"	"	"	8 Joists	1	10	40	each	10	"	"			
17	15	"	2	55	"	Tarracing Complete	11	15	"	⅌ Sqre	28	40	28			
14	12	"	1	68	"	Culing with Bamboos and Chunam plaster	2	"	"	⅌ Do	3	15	10			
64	8 1/2	"	5	44	"	Plastering the Walls										
52	8	"	4	16	"	Do										
	Total		9	60	"	Plastering with 1 Coat of Chunam	"	31	40	⅌ Sqre	7	8	32			
14	12	"	1	68	"	Flooring with Jilly and Chunam	1	10	40	⅌ Do	2	4	16			
6	4	"	"	24	"	1 Pair of Batten Doors with frame and brass hinges Complete	"	15	40	⅌ Supfce	8	36	"			
						1 Brass Lock and Pair of Brass bolts to Do	"	"	"	"	4	"	"			

9493

Fort George 4th September 1810.

5	3	"	"	"	"	2 Window with frames Glazed doors and Shutters Complete	9	21	"	each	19	"	"	
"	"	"	1	20	"	Painting the Door and windows with 3 Coats Country paint	"	1	"	℔ Sf.	2	36	"	
														151 15 18

Boiling Room

44	2	2½	"	"	220	Excavating for Foundations	"	"	20	℔ Cf.	1	13	"	
44	2	2½	"	"	220	Foundations Stone in Clay	"	1	"	℔ Do.	5	10	"	
44	½	2	"	"	44	Basement of Walls								
16½	7	1½	"	"	173¼	Walls								
27½	10½	1½	"	"	433	Do.								
					650¼									
					39	Deduct for door and Window								
				Total	611¼	Walls Brick in Clay	"	1	70	℔ Cf.	27	12	7.	

Carried Over

9492

Fort St. George 4th September 1810

Measurement Length	Breadth	Thickness	Supd. Square	Supd. Feet	Cubic Ft.		Pagodas	fanams	Cash		Pagodas	fanams	Cash	Pagodas	fanams	Cash
						Brought forward					65	1	12	304	7	53
17	1/4	1/8	"	"	"	8 Joists	1	10	40	each	10	"	"			
17	15	"	2	55	"	Tarracing Complete	11	15	"	℔ Sq.re	28	40	28			
14	12	"	1	68	"	Ceiling with Bamboos and Chunam plaster	2	"	"	℔ D.o	3	15	10			
64	8 1/2	"	5	44	"	Plastering the Walls										
52	8	"	4	16	"	D.o										
	Total		9	60	"	Plastering with 1 Coat of Chunam	"	31	40	℔ Sq.re	7	8	32			
14	12	"	1	68	"	Flooring with Jilly and Chunam	1	10	40	℔ D.o	2	4	16			
6	4	"	"	24	"	1 Pair of Batten Doors with frame and brass hinges Complete	"	15	40	℔ Supd.e	8	36	"			
						1 Brass Lock and Pair of Brass bolts to D.o	"	"	"	"	4	"	"			

9493

Fort George 4th September 1810.

5	3	"	"	"	"	2 Window with frames Glazed doors and Shutters Complete	9	21	"	each	19	"	"		
"	"	"	1	20	"	Painting the Door and windows with 3 Coats Country paint	"	1	"	℔ Sf.	2	36	"		
														151	15 18

Boiling Room

44	2	2½	"	"	220	Excavating for Foundations	"	"	20	℔ Cf.	1	13	"		
44	2	2½	"	"	220	Foundations Stone in Clay	"	1	"	℔ D.	5	10	"		
44	½	2	"	"	44	Basement of Walls									
16½	7	1½	"	"	173¼	Walls									
27½	10½	1½	"	"	433	D.									
					650¼										
					39	Deduct for door and Window									
				Total	611¼	Walls Brick in Clay	"	1	70	℔ Cf.	27	12	7.		

Carried Over

9494

Fort St. George 4th September 1810

Measurement Length	Breadth	Thickness	Supl. Sqre.	Supl. Feet	Cubic Ft.		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
						Brought Over										
20	17	"	3	40	"	Roofing with Summers Cambooms tiles and Chunam	4	21	"	Ft. Sq.	15	12	48			
16½	½	¾	"	"	"	1 Beam	"	"	"		1	21	"			
33	7	"	2	31	"	Plastering the Walls										
55	10½	"	5	77½	"	Do.										
		Total -	8	8½	"	Plastering with 1 Coat of Chunam	"	31	40	Ft. Sq.	6	2	54			
15	12	"	1	80	"	Flooring with Jelly and Clay	"	10	40	Ft. Do.	"	18	72			
10	14	3	"	"	420	Fougongs and Chimney brick in Clay	"	1	70	Ft. Cf.	18	31	40			
6	4	"	"	24	"	1 Batten Door										
5	3	"	"	15	"	1 Window										
		Total -		39	"	Door and Window with frames and Shutters Complete	"	13	"	Ft. Sq.	12	3	"			
														87	40	61

2 Godowns -

126½	2	2½	"	"	632½	Excavating for foundations		"	20	₹bft.	3	32 10
126½	2	2½	"	"	632½	Foundations Stone in clay		"	1	"	₹d.	15 2 40
126½	2	2½	"	"	632½	Basement of Walls						
126½	½	2	"	"	126½							
126½	10	1½	"	"	1897½	Walls						
					2024							
					162	Deduct for doors and Windows						
			Total	—	1862	Basement and Walls brick in clay	—	"	1	₹o	₹bft.	93 5 20
89	8½	"	7	56½	"	Roofing with Summers bamboones Tiles and Chunam borders	4	21	"	₹bft.	34 1 63	
							2	"	"		8	" "
14	½	¾	"	"		4 Beams						
247	9¾	"	24	8¼		Plastering with 1 Coat of Chunam	"	31	40	₹dft.	18 2 47	
40	12	"	4	80		Flooring with Jelly and Chunam	1	10	40	₹d.	6 " "	
6	4	"	"	48		2 Pair of Batten Doors						
5	3	"	"	60		4 Do Windows						
			Total	—	108	"	Doors and Windows with frames & Shutters Complete	"	13	"	₹dft.	33 18 "
								"	10	40	each	1 " "
						Fixing musquet barrel bars to 4 Windows		1	"	"	each	2 " "
						2 Padlocks						
					216	"	Painting Doors and windows with 3 Coats Country paints	"	1	"	₹dft.	5 6 " — 209 26 20
											Carried Over	₹50 5 ₹2

Rs 95 Ins. Sheet Sept. 1st Sept. 1910.

9494

Fort St. George 4th September 1810

Measurement Length	Breadth	Thickness	Supl. Sqre.	Supl. Feet	Cubic Ft.		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
						Brought Over										
20	17	"	3	40	"	Roofing with Summers Cambooms tiles and Chunam	4	21	"	Ft.	15	12	48			
16½	¼	¾	"	"	"	1 Beam	"	"	"		1	21	"			
33	7	"	2	31	"	Plastering the Walls										
55	10½	"	5	77½	"	Do.										
		Total -	8	8½	"	Plastering with 1 Coat of Chunam	"	31	40	Ft. Sqre.	6	2	54			
15	12	"	1	80	"	Flooring with Jelly and Clay	"	10	40	Ft. Do.	"	18	72			
10	14	3	"	"	420	Fougongs and Chimney brick in Clay	"	1	70	Ft. Cft.	18	31	40			
6	4	"	"	24	"	1 Batten Door										
5	3	"	"	15	"	1 Window										
		Total -		39	"	Door and Window with frames and Shutters Complete	"	13	"	Ft. Sft.	12	3	"	87	40	61

2 Godowns -

9495

Fort George 4th September 1810.

126½	2	2½	"	"	632½	Excavating for foundations	"	"	20	℔ Cfs	3	32	10			
126½	2	2½	"	"	632½	Foundations Stone in Clay	"	1	"	℔ Do	15	2	40			
126½	½	2	"	"	126½	Basement of Walls										
126½	10	1½	"	"	1897½	Walls										
					2024											
					162	Deduct for doors and Windows										
			Total		1862	Basement and Walls brick in Clay	"	1	70	℔ Cfs	83	5	20			
89	8½	"	7	56½	"	Roofing with Summers Cambooms Tiles and Chunam borders	4	21	"	℔ Sqrs	34	1	63			
14	½	¾	"	"		4 Beams	2	"	"		8	"	"			
247	9¾	"	24	8¼		Plastering with 1 Coat of Chunam	"	31	40	℔ Sqrs	18	2	47			
40	12	"	4	80		Flooring with Jelly and Chunam	1	10	40	℔ Do	6	"	"			
6	4	"	"	48		2 Pair of Batten Doors										
5	3	"	"	60		4 Do Windows										
		Total		108	"	Doors and Windows with frames & Shutters Complete	"	13	"	℔ Sfs	33	18	"			
						Fixing musquet barrel bars to 4 Windows	"	10	40	each	1	"	"			
						2 Padlocks	1	"	"	each	2	"	"			
				216	"	Painting Doors and windows with 3 Coats Country paints	"	1	"	℔ Sfs	5	6	"	209	26	20
						Carried Over								750	5	72

9494

Fort St. George 4th September 1810

Measurement																
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Supl. Sqre.	Supl. Feet	Cubic Ft.		Pagd.	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
						Brought Over										
20	17	"	3	40	"	Roofing with Summers Cambooms tiles and Chunam	4	21	"	Ft.	15	12	48			
16½	¼	¾	"	"	"	1 Beam	"	"	"		1	21	"			
33	7	"	2	31	"	Plastering the Walls										
55	10½	"	5	77½	"	Do.										
		Total -	8	8½	"	Plastering with 1 Coat of Chunam	"	31	40	Ft. Sqre.	6	2	54			
15	12	"	1	80	"	Flooring with Jelly and Clay	"	10	40	Ft. Do.	"	18	72			
10	14	3	"	"	420	Fougongs and Chimney brick in Clay	"	1	70	Ft. Cft.	18	31	40			
6	4	"	"	24	"	1 Batten Door										
5	3	"	"	15	"	1 Window										
		Total -		39	"	Door and Window with frames and Shutters Complete	"	13	"	Ft. Sft.	12	3	"			
														87	40	61

2 Godowns -

9495 Fort Hyeorge 4th September 1810.

126½	2	2½	"	"	632½	Excavating for foundations	"	"	20	Pcf.	3	32	10	
126½	2	2½	"	"	632½	Foundations Stone in Clay	"	1	"	Pd.	15	2	40	
126½	½	2	"	"	126½	Basement of Walls								
126½	10	1½	"	"	1897½	Walls								
					2024									
					162	Deduct for doors and Windows								
			Total		1862	Basement and Walls brick in Clay	"	1	70	Pcf.	83	5	20	
89	8½	"	7	56½	"	Roofing with Summers Cambooms Tiles and Chunam borders	4	21	"	Psq.re	34	1	63	
14	½	¾	"	"		4 Beams	2	"	"		8	"	"	
247	9¾	"	24	8¼		Plastering with 1 Coat of Chunam	"	31	40	Psq.re	18	2	47	
40	12	"	4	80		Flooring with Jelly and Chunam	1	10	40	Pd.	6	"	"	
6	4	"	"	48		2 Pair of Batten Doors								
5	3	"	"	60		4 D.o Windows								
		Total		108	"	Doors and Windows with frames & Shutters Complete	"	13	"	Psf.	33	18	"	
						Fixing musquet barrel bars to 4 Windows	"	10	40	each	1	"	"	
						2 Padlocks	1	"	"	each	2	"	"	
				216	"	Painting Doors and windows with 3 Coats Country paints	"	1	"	Psf.	5	6	"	209 26 20
						Carried Over								750 5 72

9494

Fort St. George 4th September 1810

Measurement Length	Breadth	Thickness	Supl Sqre	Supl Feet	Cubic Ft		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
						Brought Over										
20	17	"	3	40	"	Roofing with Summers Cambooms tiles and Chunam	4	21	"	Ft Sr	15	12	48			
16½	¼	¾	"	"	"	1 Beam	"	"	"		1	21	"			
33	7	"	2	31	"	Plastering the Walls										
55	10½	"	5	77½	"	Do										
		Total -	8	8½	"	Plastering with 1 Coat of Chunam	"	31	40	Ft Sqre	6	2	54			
15	12	"	1	80	"	Flooring with Jelly and Clay	"	10	40	Ft Do	"	18	72			
10	14	3	"	"	420	Fougongs and Chimney brick in Clay	"	1	70	Ft Cft	18	31	40			
6	4	"	"	24	"	1 Batten Door										
5	3	"	"	15	"	1 Window										
		Total -		39	"	Door and Window with frames and Shutters Complete	"	13	"	Ft Sft	12	3	"			
														87	40	61

2 Godowns -

9495 Fort Hyde George 4th September 1810.

126½	2	2½	"	"	632½	Excavating for foundations	"	"	20	Pcf.	3	32	10			
126½	2	2½	"	"	632½	Foundations Stone in Clay	"	1	"	Pd.	15	2	40			
126½	½	2	"	"	126½	Basement of Walls										
126½	10	1½	"	"	1897½	Walls										
					2024											
					162	Deduct for doors and Windows										
			Total		1862	Basement and Walls brick in Clay	"	1	70	Pcf.	83	5	20			
89	8½	"	7	56½	"	Roofing with Summers Camboons Tiles and Chunam borders	4	21	"	Psq.re	34	1	63			
14	½	¾	"	"		4 Beams	2	"	"		8	"	"			
247	9¾	"	24	8¼		Plastering with 1 Coat of Chunam	"	31	40	Psq.re	18	2	47			
40	12	"	4	80		Flooring with Jelly and Chunam	1	10	40	Pd.	6	"	"			
6	4	"	"	48		2 Pair of Batten Doors										
5	3	"	"	60		4 D.o Windows										
		Total		108	"	Doors and Windows with frames & Shutters Complete	"	13	"	Psf.	33	18	"			
						Fixing musquet barrel bars to 4 Windows	"	10	40	each	1	"	"			
						2 Padlocks	1	"	"	each	2	"	"			
				216	"	Painting Doors and windows with 3 Coats Country paints	"	1	"	Psf.	5	6	"	209	26	20
						Carried Over								750	5	72

9494

Fort St. George 4th September 1810

Measurement Length	Breadth	Thickness	Supl Sqre	Supl Feet	Cubic Ft		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
						Brought Over										
20	17	"	3	40	"	Roofing with Summers Camboons tiles and Chunam	4	21	"	Ft Sr	15	12	48			
16½	¼	¾	"	"	"	1 Beam	"	"	"		1	21	"			
33	7	"	2	31	"	Plastering the Walls										
55	10½	"	5	77½	"	Do										
		Total -	8	8½	"	Plastering with 1 Coat of Chunam	"	31	40	Ft Sqre	6	2	54			
15	12	"	1	80	"	Flooring with Jelly and Clay	"	10	40	Ft Do	"	18	72			
10	14	3	"	"	420	Fougongs and Chimney brick in Clay	"	1	70	Ft Cft	18	31	40			
6	4	"	"	24	"	1 Batten Door										
5	3	"	"	15	"	1 Window										
		Total -		39	"	Door and Window with frames and Shutters Complete	"	13	"	Ft Sft	12	3	"	87	40	61

2 Godowns -

126½	2	2½	"	"	632½	Excavating for foundations				1	"	20	₹bf. 3 32 10
126½	2	2½	"	"	632½	Foundations Stone in clay				"	1	"	₹D. 15 2 40
126½	½	2	"	"	126½	Basement of Walls							
126½	10	1½	"	"	1897½	Walls							
					2024								
					162	Deduct for doors and Windows							
			Total	—	1862	Basement and walls brick in clay	—	"	1	70	₹bf.	83 5 20	
89	8½	"	7	56½	"	Roofing with Summers Camboons Tiles and Chunam borders	}	4	21	"	₹sq.ᵉ	34 1 63	
14	½	¾	"	"		4 Beams		2	"	"		8 " "	
247	9¾	"	24	8¼		Plastering with 1 Coat of Chunam	—	"	31	40	₹sq.ᵉ	18 2 47	
40	12	"	4	80		Flooring with Jelly and Chunam	—	1	10	40	₹D.	6 " "	
6	4	"	"	48		2 Pair of Batten Doors							
5	3	"	"	60		4 D.ᵒ Windows							
			Total	—	108	"							
						Doors and Windows with frames & Shutters Complete	}	"	13	"	₹sf.ᵉ	33 18 "	
						Fixing musquet barrel bars to 4 windows		"	10	40	each	1 " "	
						2 Padlocks		1	"	"	each	2 " "	
					216	Painting Doors and windows with 3 Coats Country paints	—	"	1	"	₹sf.ᵉ	5 6 "	209 26 20
												Carried Over	₹50 5 72

Rec.ᵈ Rupees Five Hundred & Seventy Two Only
Ag.ᵗ Septembers 1810.

9496

Fort St George 4th September 1810.

Measurement Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sqr. Sqr.	Sqr. feet	Cubic Cubic		Pagodas	fans.	Cash		Pagodas	fanams	Cash	Pagodas	fanams	Cash
						Brought forward								753	5	72
						Shed										
77	2	2½	"	"	385	Excavating for foundations of Walls										
2½	2	2½	"	"	62½	Do for Do of 5 Pillars										
				Total	447½	Excavating	"	"	20	₱ Cft.	2	27	70			
77	2	2½	"	"	385	Foundations of Walls										
2½	2	2½	"	"	62½	Do of 5 Pillars										
				Total	447½	Foundation Stone in Clay	"	1	"	₱ Cft.	10	27	40			
77	2	2	"	"	308	Basements of Walls										
77	10	1½	"	"	1155	Walls										
				Total	1463	Basement and walls brick in Clay	"	1	70	₱ Do	65	13	10			

9497

Fort Ft George 4th September 1810

1	2	2	"	"	20	Basement of 5 Pillars									
10	1½	1½	"	"	112½	5 Pillars									
			Total	—	132½	Basement and Pillars brick in Chunam	"	2	70	P.D.	9	2	75		
94	8½	"	7	99		Roofing with Summers Bamboos tiles and Chunam borders	4	21	"	P.Sq.re	35	40	8		
14	½	¾	"	"		4 Beams	2	"	"	each	8	"	"		
154	10¼	"	15	78½		Pointing the Walls in Chunam on both Sides	"	15	60	P.Sq.re	5	38	49		
42½	13	"	5	52½		Flooring with Jilly and Clay	"	10	40	P.D.	1	16	1	138	40	13
						Compound Walls.									
217¾	2	2½	"	"	1088¾	Excavating for foundations	"	"	20	P.Cf.	6	20	15		
217¾	2	2½	"	"	1088¾	Foundations Stone in Clay	"	1	"	P.D.	25	38	60		
213¾	2	2	"	"	855	Basement of Walls									
213¾	10	1½	"	"	3206¼	Walls									
			Total	—	4061¼	Basement and walls brick in clay	"	1	70	P.Cf.	181	12	67		
						Carried Over	"	3	10	"	213	29	62	892	4	5

9496 Fort St George 4th September 1810.

Measurement Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.ce Sq.re	Sup.ce feet	Cubic.ts		Pagodas	fans.	Cash		Pagodas	fanams	Cash	Pagodas	fanams	Cash
						Brought forward								753	5	72
						Shed										
77	2	2½	"	"	385	Excavating for foundations of Walls										
2½	2	2½	"	"	62½	Do for Do of 5 Pillars										
			Total		447½	Excavating	"	"	20	₱ Cft.	2	27	70			
77	2	2½	"	"	385	Foundations of Walls										
2½	2	2½	"	"	62½	Do of 5 Pillars										
			Total		447½	Foundation Stone in Clay	"	1	"	₱ Cft.	10	27	40			
77	2	2	"	"	308	Basements of Walls										
77	10	1½	"	"	1155	Walls										
			Total		1463	Basement and walls brick in Clay	"	1	70	₱ Do	65	13	10			

9497

Fort Sydney 4th September 1810

1	2	2	"	"	20	Basement of 5 Pillars									
10	1½	1½	"	"	112½	5 Pillars									
			Total	—	132½	Basement and Pillars brick in Chunam	"	2	70	P.D.	9	2	75		
94	8½	"	7	99		Roofing with Summers Bamboos tiles and Chunam borders	4	21	"	P.Sq.re	35	40	8		
14	½	¾	"	"		4 Beams	2	"	"	each	8	"	"		
154	10¼	"	15	78½		Pointing the Walls in Chunam on both Sides	"	15	60	P.Sq.re	5	38	49		
42½	13	"	5	52½		Flooring with Jilly and Clay	"	10	40	P.D.	1	16	1		
														138	40	13
						Compound Walls.									
217¾	2	2½	"	"	1088¾	Excavating for foundations	"	"	20	P.Cf.	6	20	15		
217¾	2	2½	"	"	1088¾	Foundations Stone in Clay	"	1	"	P.D.	25	38	60		
213¾	2	2	"	"	855	Basement of Walls									
213¾	10	1½	"	"	3206¼	Walls									
			Total	—	4061¼	Basement and walls brick in clay	"	1	70	P.Cf.	181	12	67		
						Carried Over	"	3	10	"	213	29	62	892	4	5

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

949

Measurement Length	Breadth	Thickness	Supd. Sqre.	Supd. Feet	Cubic Ft.		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
						Brought Over —	"	3	10	"	213	29	62	892	4	5
4	1	2	"	"	8	Basement of 2 Gate pillars										
20	2	2	"	"	80	2 Gate Pillars										
			Total —		88	2 Gate Pillars brick in Chunam	"	2	70	7 Cft.	6	1	"			
427½	11	"	47	2½	"	Painting in Chunam both Sides of Compound Wall	"	15	60	7 Sqre.	17	26	51			
7½	10	"	"	75	"	Making and putting up a pr. of Strong Gates ½ Pannelled and above, Musquet barrels bars with Iron work complete (iron Supplied from the Stores —	"	17	"	7 Sqre.	30	15	"			
														267	30	33
						Total Star Pagodas —								1159.	34.	38

Seringapatam
5th July 1810.

(Signed) W. Garrard
Supg. Engr.

True Copy
(Signed) Thos. MacLeane
Depy. Secy. Mily. Board.

9499

Fort St. George 14th September 1810

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. & K. B.

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board - Reports the Decease of Major Evans, and recommends that Lieut. Col. Fletcher be appointed to the vacant Situation, and details proceedings in consequence of the orders for disposing of the Stud &c. &c. to Major Evans.

1 We are sorry to report for the information of your Honor in Council, the death of Major Evans, the Superintendant of the late stud at Chatterpoor, a circumstance, which obliges us to lay before the Government, the further papers connected with the proposal of that Officer for the purchase of the remainder of the cattle of that institution, in a different shape from what was intended by us, or expected by your Honor in Council.

2 We are of opinion that it has become necessary to appoint an Officer without loss of time, to take charge of the public property of the late stud [illegible] It is not usual for the Military Board to point out any particular Officer for specific duties. but considering Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher as particularly

9500 Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

particularly qualified for the charge, as well as for assisting us in carrying into effect any further orders of the Government for the disposal of the stud cattle, we have taken the liberty of mentioning him for the present duty and as he is now stationed at Vizianagram, in the district of Vizagapatam, we have to trust that it may without inconvenience, be practicable to employ him on the duty to which we have now alluded.—

3 We shall take into our immediate consideration, the means which in our judgement may appear to be the best adapted for the disposal of the remainder of the Stud cattle under existing circumstances, and we shall at an early moment submit our sentiments on that subject to your Honor in Council. It appears however in the mean time to be necessary that we should report for the information of the Government the steps which have been followed in carrying into effect the orders of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council contained in a letter of the 21st. of April last, from the Secretary of Government in the Military department.—

An

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

4. On the receipt of that letter which informed us that the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council had concurred in our recommendation for the disposal of the remaining part of the Honorable Company's stud at Chatterpore, we lost no time, in acquainting Major Evans with the decision of His Lordship in Council, detailing at the same time for his guidance every particular of the terms on which it had been resolved that he should be permitted to purchase the remaining Stock, and of the terms on which the loans of money which he required to assist in carrying into effect the plan he had proposed, would be made to him by the Government. A Copy of the letter which we caused on that occasion to be addressed to Major Evans accompanies this report.—

5. We also on the receipt of the letter from the Secretary in the Military Department under date the 21st. of April, made application* to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, for the appointment of a Committee of Officers, to ascertain the

* Letter to the Adjt. Genl. No. 2.

Fort St. George 14th. September 1810.

the exact state of the Stock as it might stand on the 30th. of April, the period from which it was proposed that the public expences of the Stud should cease. We also requested that the same Committee should be ordered to ascertain the state of the public buildings of the late Stud, which the Right Honorable the Governor in General Council had determined should be occupied by Major Evans, on the condition of his maintaining them in repair, and liable to be appropriated at any time for the public service.—

6 The proceedings of the Committee on the Stock and public buildings reached us on the 20th. Ultimo, but not having at that time received from Major Evans, any reply to our communication referred to in the 4th. paragraph of this report, we were obliged to defer the consideration of them. We take the present opportunity of laying these proceedings before your Honor in Council, which will afford a correct view of the present state of the Stud cattle.—

7 Major Evans's reply, which is dated the 13th. Ultimo did not come before us until this

9563

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

this day, as some time had elapsed before he could get the name of one of his sureties filled up, and we had but just proceeded on the consideration of the subject when we received intelligence of his death. These circumstances will account for the delay which has occurred in bring- -ing the subject before the Government. It is now of little importance to state the objections which were made by Major Evans to the periods of payment for the young Stock, but having laid before the Government the whole of the papers which [illegible] we think it proper to submit the reply which we re- -ceived from him, to our letter of the 23d. of April —

We have the honor to be

Gen. Gen.

F. Gowdie
E. Trapaud
T. Clarke
P. Bruce
T. W. S. Conway
V. Blacker

/ Signed /

Fort St. George
27th. August 1810.

To

9504 Fort St. George 14th. September 1810.

To Major H. Evans

Superintendent of the late Stud in

the Provence of

Ganjam

Sir,

1 I am directed by the Military
Board to inform you that, your proposals for the purchase
of the remainder of the stock of the late stud, as ex-
-pressed in your several letters dated the 2d. 23d. and
30th. Ultimo have been submitted for the consideration
and decision of the Right Honorable the Governor
General in Council. —

2 His Lordship in Council has ac-
cordingly resolved, that you shall be permitted to pur-
chase the remaining Stock, as it may stand on the
30th. of April 1810 according to a valuation which
shall be made by the Military Board, on the
following principles Vizt. —

First That the whole of the Colts
and fillies shall be devided into three Classes

the

Fort St. George 14th September 1810.

the first as yearlings, the second as two years old and the third as three years old Colts and fillies, and that each of those classes shall be valued according to the expence which the stud Cattle of those descriptions may have actually cost the publick. That is a Colt in the first year has been ascertained to cost the Honorable Company 6 Rupees per Month or 72 Rupees when it has completed its first year. A Colt in the second year costs the Company 9 rupees per Month, and its actual cost at the completion of its second year is equal to 180 rupees. In like manner, a colt in its third year costs 10 Rupees per Month, and its actual cost at the completion of its third year will be 300 rupees.—

Secondly In regard to the fillies it has been ascertained that the expense of each in its first year is equal to 6 rupees per Month or 72 Rupees at the completion of its first year, and as the expense of a filly does not increase according to its age like that of a colt, but continues

to

9506

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810

to be the same every Month. the expense of a filly at the completion of its second year is exactly double the amount of its expense during the first year or 144 rupees and at the completion of its third year. it will have actually cost the public the sum of 216 rupees.—

Thirdly With respect to the unserviceable Stallions and old brood Mares remaining at the Stud; my letter to you dated the 26th. of March stated to you the opinion of the Military Board that they should be valued according to the average of the sales of such Cattle at the Presidency Masulipatam &c. deducting therefrom the average expense of transportation. you have already in your letter of the 30th. of that month stated your concurrence in that mode of valuation. and the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council having approved of it, I have been directed to inform you that the estimate of those Cattle as they may stand on the 30th. Instant. shall be regulated accordingly.—

3 As the above terms correspond exactly

9507 Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

exactly with those to which you have already given your consent, it will only remain to fix the exact value of the stock on the 30th of April from which period the Government have determined, that the public shall be relieved from all further charges on account of the late Stud under your Superintendence, and with that view the Military Board have taken steps for assembling a Committee at Chatterpore for the purpose of ascertaining the exact state of the Stock on that day. A valuation will then be prepared and laid before the Government, in order that the Law Officers of the Honorable Company may be directed to prepare for execution, the instruments which may be necessary.—

I am next directed to state to

4

you, that the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council has been pleased to accept of the security which you have offered in your letters of the 2d and 23d of March, for the payment of the value of the Stock Viz. your personal bonds for the full amount of it and the Mortgage of your plantations build-

-ings

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810

buildings &c. &c. &c. It will be necessary however that you should state the particulars of the property proposed to be mortgaged to the Government, for the guidance of the Law Officers in the preparation of the papers above alluded to. The Government have agreed to receive payment for the Stock by instalments and have directed the Military Board to fix their amount and the periods of payment. It has accordingly been determined that the amount of the stock shall be paid by three equal instalments, that the first shall be paid on the 30th. of April 1811, the second on the 30th. of April 1812, and the third on the 30th. of April 1813 and you will observe that these payments are not to depend on the sale of the young Cattle as proposed in your letter of the 2d. of March, nor upon any other contingency whatsoever. —

5 Your concurrence with all these particulars which differ but very immaterially from those to which you have already agreed, will enable the Military Board to con-

-clude

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

conclude every arrangement which relates to the transfer
and payment of the remaining Stock, and I am now
to convey to you the determination of Government, with
respect to the loans required to enable you to support
the young Cattle until they shall have attained a
sufficient Age to be brought to Market. The Right
Honorable the Governor General in Council has re-
solved that you shall receive a loan from the public
treasury to the amount of Pagodas 1,000 per Month
during the first year, that is from the 1st of May 1810
to the 30th April 1811; and also a loan of Pagodas 500
per Month for the second year, Viz.t from the 1st of
May 1811 to the 30th of April 1812, amounting in all
to the sum of Pagodas 18,000 and his Lordship in Coun-
cil has further resolved that you shall in addi-
tion to your own personal bond produce substantial
Collateral security for the whole or such part of
that amount as you may actually receive. I am
therefore directed to request that you will state
what collateral security you may propose to
offer

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810

buildings &c. &c. &c. It will be necessary however that you should state the particulars of the property proposed to be mortgaged to the Government, for the guidance of the Law Officers in the preparation of the papers above alluded to. The Government have agreed to receive payment for the Stock by instalments and have directed the Military Board to fix their amount and the periods of payment. It has accordingly been determined that the amount of the stock shall be paid by three equal instalments, that the first shall be paid on the 30th. of April 1811, the second on the 30th. of April 1812, and the third on the 30th. of April 1813 and you will observe that these payments are not to depend on the sale of the young Cattle as proposed in your letter of the 2d. of March, nor upon any other contingency whatsoever. —

5 Your concurrence with all these particulars which differ but very immaterially from those to which you have already agreed, will enable the Military Board to con-

-clude

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

conclude every arrangement which relates to the transfer
and payment of the remaining Stock, and I am now
to convey to you the determination of Government, with
respect to the loans required to enable you to support
the young Cattle until they shall have attained a
sufficient Age to be brought to Market. The Right
Honorable the Governor General in Council has re-
solved that you shall receive a loan from the public
treasury to the amount of Pagodas 1,000 per Month
during the first year, that is from the 1st of May 1810
to the 30th April 1811; and also a loan of Pagodas 500
per Month for the second year, Viz.t from the 1st of
May 1811 to the 30th of April 1812, amounting in all
to the sum of Pagodas 18,000 and his Lordship in Coun-
cil has further resolved that you shall in addi-
tion to your own personal bond produce substantial
Collateral security for the whole or such part of
that amount as you may actually receive. I am
therefore directed to request that you will state
what collateral security you may propose to
offer

9510 Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

offer in order that it may be approved of by the Govern-
-ment previously to the preparation of the law papers
which it will be necessary to execute.—

6 It has been determined with regard
to the repayment of these loans that all transactions con-
-nected with them, shall be considered perfectly distinct
from those which may relate to the payment of the
Stock, and you will be required to pay back the
sum of Pagodas 8000 on the 30th. of April 1811, which
is the sum you have yourself proposed in your letter
of the 2d. Ultimo. The remaining sum of Pagodas 10,000 will be required to be repaid by two
equal instalments. Viz. on the 30th. of April 1812 when
Pagodas 5000 will be required to be repaid by you, and
on the 30th. of April 1813 when the remaining part of
the loans or the sum of Pagodas 5000 must be paid
up.—

7 With respect to the public build-
-ings erected at Chatterpore, I am directed by the
Military Board to inform you, that the Right Hon-
-ourable the Governor General in Council has been
pleased

9511

Fort St. George 14th September 1810.

pleased to permit them to be occupied by you, on the
condition of your maintaining them in a state of re-
pair and liable to be appropriated at any time for
the public service, in the event of such a measure
becoming necessary. The Military Board have accord-
ingly considered it their duty to ascertain the present
state of those buildings, and a Committee of Officers will
be appointed for that purpose.—

(Signed) W. Morrison

Secy. Mily. Board

Fort St. George
23d. April 1810.

A true Copy

(Signed) Thos. MacLeane

Depy. Secy. to B.

To the Adjutant General
of the Army

Sir,

As it has been determined
by the Right Honorable the Governor General in
Council, to dispose of the remaining part of the late
breeding Stud in the province of Guzjam on the
30th

9572 Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

30th. April 1810, according to a valuation which will be prepared by the Military Board, on principles which have been approved of by His Lordship in Council and as it has become necessary for that purpose, to ascertain the exact state of the stock as it may stand at that period, I have been directed to request that you will obtain the sanction of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, for assembling a Committee for the execution of that duty —

The Right Honorable the Gover-
-nor General in Council having also resolved that
Major Evans who is permitted to become the purchaser
of the Stock in question, shall be authorized to occupy
the public buildings of the late Stud at Chatterpore
on the condition of his maintaining them in a state
of repair and liable to be appropriated at any
time for the public Service in the event of such
a measure becoming necessary; I have been di-
-rected to request that the same Committee who
may be ordered to assemble for the purpose of as-
-certaining —

9563 Fort St. George 1st. September 1810.

ascertaining the state of stock, shall also be directed to
prepare a minute report of the public buildings spe-
-cifying their number, extent, and their present state of
repair, for the information of the Military Board. —

/Signed/ H. Morrison

Fort St. George
23d. April 1810.

Sec. & B.

True Copy
/Signed/ Thos. MacLeane
Depy. Secy. to B.

Head Quarters Northern
Division of the Army

To the President and Members
of the Military Board
Fort St. George

Gentlemen,

Agreable to instructions contain-
-ed in a letter from the Adjutant General's Office
under date the 30th. of May. I do myself the honor
to forward the Procedings of the Committee which
assembled at Chatterpore, to examine the state of
the

9572 Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

30th April 1810, according to a valuation which will be prepared by the Military Board, on principles which have been approved of by His Lordship in Council and as it has become necessary for that purpose, to ascertain the exact state of the stock as it may stand at that period, I have been directed to request that you will obtain the sanction of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, for assembling a Committee for the execution of that duty —

The Right Honorable the Gover-
-nor General in Council having also resolved that
Major Evans who is permitted to become the purchaser
of the Stock in question, shall be authorized to occupy
the public buildings of the late Stud at Chatterpore
on the condition of his maintaining them in a state
of repair and liable to be appropriated at any
time for the public Service in the event of such
a measure becoming necessary, I have been di-
-rected to request that the same Committee who
may be ordered to assemble for the purpose of as-
-certaining —

9563

Fort St. George 1st. September 1810.

ascertaining the state of stock, shall also be directed to prepare a minute report of the public buildings specifying their number, extent, and their present state of repair, for the information of the Military Board. —

/Signed/ H. Morrison

S. M. B.

Fort St. George

23d. April 1810.

True Copy

/Signed/ Thos. MacLeane

Depy. Secy. M. B.

Head Quarters Northern Division of the Army.

To the President and Members

of the Military Board

Fort St. George

Gentlemen,

Agreeable to instructions contained in a letter from the Adjutant General's Office under date the 30th. of May. I do myself the honor to forward the Procedings of the Committee which assembled at Chatterpore, to examine the state of the

9514 Fort St. George 4th September 1810

the stock at the late stud. and to report on the state of the Public buildings at that station —

A letter from Major Evans to the Committee accompanies the proceedings —

Gollapollam
8th July 1810.

(Signed) Ald.r Taylor
Lieut.t Col.o Com.t
Com.g N. D. of the Army

Proceedings of a Committee assembled at Chatterpoor, on Monday the 18th of June 1810. and continued by Adjournment there, and at Itchapoore, by order of the Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the Army for the purpose of ascertaining the exact state of the remaining part of the late Breeding Stud, and to report the Number extent and state of repair of the Public Buildings, as the same may have stood on the 30th April 1810.

Major Muat President

Capt.n Jolly of the 2d Batt.n 4th Native Regiment — } Members { Capt.n Baker of the 2d Batt.n 4th Native Regiment

The Committee having assembled

Major

9515

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

Major Evans late Superintendant of the Stud. lays before them a letter and present state /vide N°1 and 2/ of the Stock as it stood on the 30th April 1810.

The Committee proceed to the examination of the stock which they find to correspond with the annexed statement N°2 with the exception of one Colt which Major Evans states to have died in the present month.—

On examination. the Committee find 8 Colts and 17 Fillies in the disabled state as described in Major Evans letter N°1.—

The Committee on examination find the Public Buildings to consist as follows.—

The 1st or Stallion lines contain three ranges of 20 Stalls each Stall 14 feet by 12 and in perfect repair.—

The 2d lines for Brood Mares consisting of 11 Ranges of 20 Stalls. each of the same dimensions as above and the whole forming an enclosed Square with a large gate in the center of each face requiring some trifling repairs which were occasioned by the

9514 Fort St. George 4th. September 1810

the stock at the late stud. and to report on the state of the Public buildings at that station —

A letter from Major Evans to the Committee accompanies the proceedings —

Gollapollam
8th. July 1810.

I Signed Ald.r Taylor
Lieut.t Col.o Com.t
Com.g N. D. of the Army

Proceedings of a Committee assembled at Chatterpoor, on Monday the 18th. of June 1810; and continued by adjournment there, and at Itchapoore, by order of the Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the Army for the purpose of ascertaining the exact state of the remaining part of the late Breeding Stud, and to report the Number extent and state of repair of the Public Buildings, as the same may have stood on the 30th. April 1810.

Major Mcnat President

Capt.n Jolly of the 2d. Batt.n — 4th. Native Regiment — } Members { Capt.n Baker of the 2d. Batt.n — 4th. Native Regiment

The Committee having assembled

Major

9515

Fort St. George 1st. September 1810.

Major Evans late Superintendant of the Stud. lays before them a letter and present state (vide N°1 and 2) of the Stock as it stood on the 30th. April 1810.

The Committee proceed to the examination of the stock which they find to correspond with the annexed statement N°2 with the exception of one Colt which Major Evans states to have died in the present month.—

On examination. the Committee find 8 Colts and 17 Fillies in the disabled state as described in Major Evans letter N°1.—

The Committee on examination find the Public Buildings to consist as follows.—

The 1st. or Stallion lines contain three ranges of 20 Stalls each Stall 14 feet by 12 and in perfect repair.—

The 2d. lines for Brood Mares consisting of 11 Ranges of 20 Stalls, each of the same dimensions as above and the whole forming an enclosed Square with a large gate in the center of each face requiring some trifling repairs which were occasioned by the

Fort St. George 1st. September 1810.

the late rains, and which we perceive they are now undergoing by Major Evans.—

The 3d. Lines for Brood Mares are of the same form and extent as the former. and the same Remark is applicable to their state of repairs.—

The Homery or 4th. Lines for Brood Mares and young Cattle are found to consist of 12 Ranges of 40 Stalls each with a considerable space in the Center leaving 20 Stalls on each side of the same dimensions as in the former lines and the whole forming an enclosed Square of considerable extent with a large gate in the center of three of its faces— These Buildings ap-pear good in a perfect state of repair.—

A line for Sick Horses consisting of 20 Stalls of the same dimensions as the former, appears to be in a good state of repair. A range of Buildings con-structed for a Store House a Gram boiling and Cooling Houses, are also found to be in a good state of repair— These with a Guard room for the troopers which is likewise in a good state of repair comprize

the

9577

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

the whole of the Public Buildings at Chatterpore.—

The Committee having adjourned to Ittchapoor to examine the Stock and Public Buildings at that Station find the latter to consist of an enclosed Square containing 114 Stalls with a Gram Godown and Cooling House in the center and which appear in good repair.—

Chatterpore
27th June 1810.

[Signed]

G. A. Muat
Major and President

Wab: Jolly
Captain 4th Bn. Members

B. Baker
Capt. Lieut. V Members

To the President and Members
of the Committee Assembled
for the Examenation of the
remaining Stock and Public
Buildings of the late Chatterpore
Stud. —

Gentlemen,

I have the honor to lay before
you

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

the late rains, and which we perceive they are now undergoing by Major Evans.—

The 3d. Lines for Brood Mares are of the same form and extent as the former, and the same Remark is applicable to their state of repairs.—

The Homery or 4th. Lines for Brood Mares and young Cattle are found to consist of 12 Ranges of 40 Stalls each with a considerable space in the Center leaving 20 Stalls on each side of the same dimensions as in the former lines and the whole forming an enclosed Square of considerable extent with a large gate in the center of three of its faces— These Buildings appear good in a perfect state of repair.—

A line for Sick Horses consisting of 20 Stalls of the same dimensions as the former, appears to be in a good state of repair. A range of Buildings constructed for a Store House a Gram boiling and Cooling houses, are also found to be in a good state of repair— These with a Guard room for the troopers which is likewise in a good state of repair comprize

the

9577

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

the whole of the Public Buildings at Chatterpore.—

The Committee having adjourned to Itchapoor to examine the Stock and Public Buildings at that Station find the latter to consist of an enclosed Square containing 114 Stalls with a Gram Godown and Boiling House in the center and which appear in good repair.—

Chatterpore
27th June 1810.

[Signed]
G. A. Muat
Major and President
Wal: Jolly
Captain 4th Regt. Member
B. Baker
Capt. Lieut. Member

To the President and Members
of the Committee Assembled
for the Examenation of the
remaining Stock and Public
Buildings of the late Chatterpore
Stud. —

Gentlemen,

I have the honor to lay before
you

9518 Fort St. George 4th September 1810

you the present state of the Remaining stock of the Honorable Company's late Chatterpore Stud, as it stood on the 30th of April and shall with pleasure proceed to bring them to your immediate observation for inspection, as well as the Public Buildings and afford every information on those subjects which you may deem necessary as the object of the Committee investigation ——

When at Madras I proposed to Government to become the purchaser of this Stock from consideration which I feel must become of great public importance. It was not known to me however, until my return that some of the Young Stock had got weak in their loins a complaint to which Horses are subject in India during my absence (which was about ten Months) and having made no reservation in my Proposal for such unfortunate occurrence, I must consider myself bound to pay for them as well as for the other stock. It is however my intention to submit this circumstance to the consideration

9519

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

consideration of the Board, and I beg leave to request that the Committee may be pleased to inspect eight Colts and Seventeen Fillies which I shall bring to your notice as weak in their Loins, and on which I would request the Committee to report their opinion. —

Chatterpore
18th June 1810.

/ Signed / W. Evans
Major late Supt.
of the Stud —

Present State of the Remaining part of the Stock of the Honorable Company's Stud on the 30th April 1810.

Brood Mares	59.
Fillies one, two, and three year old	235
Colts one two and three year old	191
Total	485

/ Signed / W. Evans
Major late Supt. of the
Stud.

True Copies

/ Signed / Thos. MacLeane
D. S. M. B.
For

9518 Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

you the present state of the Remaining stock of the Honorable Company's late Chatterpore Stud, as it stood on the 30th of April and shall with pleasure proceed to bring them to your immediate observation for inspection, as well as the Public Buildings and afford every information on those subjects which you may deem necessary as the object of the Committee investigation ——

When at Madras I proposed to Government to become the purchaser of this Stock from consideration which I feel must become of great public importance, It was not known to me however, until my return that some of the Young Stock had got weak in their loins a complaint to which Horses are subject in India during my absence (which was about ten Months) and having made no reservation in my Proposal for such unfortunate occurrence, I must consider myself bound to pay for them as well as for the other stock, It is however my intention to submit this circumstance to the consi-

-deration

9579 Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

consideration of the Board, and I beg leave to request that the Committee may be pleased to inspect eight Colts and Seventeen Fillies which I shall bring to your notice as weak in their Loins, and on which I would request the Committee to report their opinion. —

/ Signed / W. Evans
Major late Supt.
of the Stud —

L. Chatterpore
18th June 1810.

Present State of the Remaining part of the Stock of the Honorable Company's Stud on the 30th April 1810.

Brood Mares	59.
Fillies one, two, and three year old	235
Colts one two and three year old	191
Total	485

/ Signed / W. Evans
Major late Supt. of the
Stud.

True Copies
/ Signed / Thos. MacLeane
D. S. M. B.
To

9520 Fort St. George 4th. September 1810

To the Secretary Military Board
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge your letter of the 23d. of April, stating that my proposals for the purchase of the remaining Stock of the late Stud had been submitted by the Military Board for the consideration of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, and that his Lordship in Council had resolved that I should be permitted to purchase the remaining Stock as it stood on the 30th. of April 1810, according to a valuation to be made by the Military Board &c. &c.

In consequence of your letter communicating the orders of the Board, I have taken upon myself all the expences of the Establishment on the 1st day of May, and the Company will therefore have no further expence or charge on the score of the Stud from the 30th. of April 1810.

With

9521

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810

With the valuation of the Stock as proposed by the Military Board and every other arrangement proposed with respect to this subject, I agree in the fullest manner; save only one point, which relates to the payment of the Amount to be fixed for the whole of the Stock in three years, in my letter to the Board dated 2d. March on this subject, paragraphs 6th. and 7th. I proposed to pass a seperate Bond for this Stock / Mares and Fillies / to be paid for from the Sale of their produce by four instalments—

At the same time, proposed to pay the amount which should be fixed for the value of the Colts, and the full amount of the Advances I requested to be made me, in three years, by instalments and this I will certainly perform, in the manner ordered by the Board as stated in your letter.—

I could not however venture to promise payment for the whole of the Stock in that period, I see no possibility by any means within

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

within my reach, or expectation, which could enable me to do so, and I hope that the Board will take into consideration the heavy expence I subject myself to, by undertaking a project of this nature which has as its chief object the introduction of an important Plan amongst the Natives of British India, and which must ultimately prove of the greatest possible benefit to the Public Service, by introducing a system for breeding horses amongst them and which I have no doubt I shall see within a few years extend its operations throughout the Circars.—

The Board are pleased to say that payment for the Stock shall not depend upon the sale of the young Cattle nor upon any other Contingency, I therefore beg leave to submit for the consideration of the Board,— what I hope may, under all the circumstances of the case be granted to me, after the payment of the value of the Colts and the Advances, / which shall be fully accomplished according to the plan laid down in your letter/ I will promise to pay the full amount fixed, as the value of the Mares and Fillies, by three equal instalments,

the

9523

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

the next three years after the above payments to have been completed, and I am led to hope at the recommendation of the Military Board that Government would be pleased to accede to this, which I should certainly be able to effect.

The property which I propose to Mortgage to the Company as security for the value of the Stock, which the Board desire I should specify, consists of my House, Offices and improvements at Chatterpore on forty Acres of ground, for which I have a grant from Government for ninety years, and the whole of my Cocoanut plantations on the Farm consisting of one lack of Trees, together with four extensive and well built Indigo Factories with suitable Offices drying and boiling houses Do. Do., two of which are erected in the Poobacondah Purganah, one at Cunchoor, and the other at Muckundapore, one in the Tennestaun Purganah at Countapilly, and the fourth in the Itchapore District at Canty in Woodanum.

In respect to the Loans which Government

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

within my reach, or expectation, which could enable me to do so, and I hope that the Board will take into consideration the heavy expence I subject myself to, by undertaking a project of this nature which has as its chief object the introduction of an important Plan amongst the Natives of British India, and which must ultimately prove of the greatest possible benefit to the Public Service, by introducing a system for breeding horses amongst them and which I have no doubt I shall see within a few years extend its operations throughout the Circars —

The Board are pleased to say that payment for the Stock shall not depend upon the sale of the young Cattle nor upon any other Contingency, I therefore beg leave to submit for the consideration of the Board, — what I hope may, under all the circumstances of the case be granted to me, after the payment of the value of the Colts and the Advances, which shall be fully accomplished according to the plan laid down in your letter, I will promise to pay the full amount fixed, as the value of the Mares and Fillies, by three equal instalments

the

9523

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

the next three years after the above payments have been completed, and I am led to hope at the recommendation of the Military Board that Government would be pleased to accede to this, which I should certainly be able to effect.

The property which I propose to Mortgage to the Company as security for the value of the Stock, which the Board desire I should specify, consists of my House, Offices and improvements at Chatterpore on forty acres of ground, for which I have a grant from Government for ninety years, and the whole of my Cocoanut plantations on the Farm consisting of one lack of Trees, together with four extensive and well built Indigo Factories with suitable Offices drying and boiling houses Do. Do., two of which are erected in the Poobacondah Purganah, one at Cunchoor, and the other at Muckundapore, one in the Terrestaun Purganah at Countapilly, and the fourth in the Itchapore District at Canty in Woodanum.—

In respect to the Loans which Government

9524 Fort St. George 14th September 1810.

Government have been pleased to grant me I propose to — offer Mr. Ogilvie of the Madras Civil Service and Mr. John Binny as security for the payment of it / in the manner stated in your letter of the 23d. April / into the Company's Treasury.—

I shall keep the Stables in a per- -fect state of repair, and deliver them over in like man- -ner as they now stand. when Government may find it necessary to make any other use of them.—

The Committee have assembled for the examenation of the Stock and the inspection of the Buildings, and I brought every part of the Estta- -blishment to their notice.—

It was with concern that I produ- -ced for their inspection 8 Colts and 17 Fillies, which had gone weak in their loins. this is a Complaint which horses sometimes get in India and for which there is no possible way of accounting, nor have I seen any ever recovered, yet the Natives attempt it and may purchase those at trifling prices. at Auction.—

My

9525

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

My absence for so long a time at Madras left me uninformed on this head, saving only a few which were effected before left this, but in my proposals to purchase the Stock I made no exception and consequently I must consider myself, accountable for their purchase if the Board desire it, but as they are unsound and unfit for any purpose, I beg leave to submit the case to the consideration of the Military Board and I shall abide by their determination. —

Three Colts and Fillies which are weak may be classed as the others, one-third, as yearlings, one-third two years, and one-third as three years old, this is as nearly as possible the state of those which I produced to the notice of the Committee —

I Signed I. Evans
Major late Supt. of the Stud —

Chatterpore
13th July 1810.

True Copy
I Signed Thos. MacLeane
D. S. M. B.

The

9524 Fort St. George 14th September 1810.

Government have been pleased to grant me I propose to — offer Mr. Ogilvie of the Madras Civil Service and Mr. John Binny as security for the payment of it / in the manner stated in your letter of the 23d. April / into the Company's Treasury.—

I shall keep the Stables in a per- -fect state of repair, and deliver them over in like man- -ner as they now stand. when Government may find it necessary to make any other use of them.—

The Committee have assembled for the examenation of the Stock and the inspection of the buildings, and I brought every part of the Estta- -blishment to their notice.—

It was with concern that I produ- -ced for their inspection 8 Colts and 17 Fillies, which had gone weak in their loins. this is a Complaint which horses sometimes get in India and for which there is no possible way of accounting, nor have I seen any ever recovered. yet the Natives attempt it and may purchase those at trifling prices. at Auction.—

My

9525

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

My absence for so long a time at Madras left me uninformed on this head, saving only a few which were effected before left this, but in my proposals to purchase the Stock I made no exception and consequently I must consider myself, accountable for their purchase if the Board desire it, but as they are unsound and unfit for any purpose, I beg leave to submit the case to the consideration of the Military Board and I shall abide by their determination. —

Those Colts and Fillies which are weak may be classed as the others, one-third, as yearlings, one-third two years, and one-third as three years old, this is as nearly as possible the state of those which I produced to the notice of the Committee —

/Signed/ H. Evans
Major late Supt. of the Stud —

Chatterpore
13th. July 1810.

True Copy
/Signed/ Thos. MacLeane
D. S. M. Bs.

The

9526

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

Minutes thereon

The Board approve and authorize the Estimates for the several works recommended for execution by the Annual Committee at Seringapatam.—

The Board approve the recommendation of Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher for the temporary charge of the Stud property at Itchapoor, and direct that he be ordered to proceed and take charge of the same, obeying such orders on the subject as he may from time to time receive from the Military Board. It is further directed that the Military Board be instructed to devise a mode for the disposal of the property abovementioned.—

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Audr. Genl. — Reporting unfavorably on Captain Owen's application for batta and ward room money, after the capture of the brig Lee-flower which he commanded.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from the Chief Secretary to Government under date the 25th Instant, with which was transmitted

9527

Fort St. George 4th September 1810

transmitted for consideration and Report, Copy of an Application from Captain Owen late Commander of His Majesty's Brig Sea Flower—

2 I have accordingly to state that the present application from Captain Owen is to be permitted to draw during the time he was a Prisoner of War at the Isle of France, after the Capture of the Brig Sea Flower of which he had been Commander, the Monthly Allowance of Pagodas 52-3-40 being equal to £ 250 per Annum which the Honorable Company grant to the Officers of His Majesty's Navy under the denomination of Batta when Commanding vessels of that Force—

3 And also soliciting the Countenance of the Monthly Allowance for the Mess of the Officers of the Ward Room of the Brig Sea Flower during the same period being Pagodas 17-29-60 or £ 75 per Annum—

4 This indulgence is solicited upon the principle stated to be the rule in His Majesty's Navy

-9528

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

Navy that Officers in all cases when Prisoners of War leave their Pay continued during their Captivity and until the sentence of a Court Martial declares them innocent or Guilty —

5 And also upon the plea that Officers in the Honorable Company's Service have their Allowances continued under certain modifications when similarly situated —

6 With respect to the first point it may be observed that there is a distinction to be drawn between an Officer who has after a length of Service attained a certain rank upon an Establishment drawing the regulated Subsistence of that rank whether he is employed or not, and an Officer when holding a situation in which the performance of duty is required and for which he receives an Extra Allowance as a Compensation — Whether such Compensation should be continued when that Officer is deprived of the power of performing that duty It is a matter also requiring to be known, as connected with this point whether an

Officer

9529

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

Officer of His Majesty's Navy receives full Pay, when not in the actual Command of a ship or only the Half pay of his rank.—

And with respect to the second Q. Officers in the Honorable Company's Service being permitted to draw their Indian Allowances when Prisoners of War.— It may be proper to state that from July 1796. half Batta being an Authorized fixed Allowance granted to all Officers serving under the three Presidencies, it may in a great degree be considered as a part of their Monthly pay receivable by them whether employed on duty or not, and not an Extra Allowance granted on particular Occasions, consequently when Military Officers in the Honorable Company's Service have had the misfortune to be captured and to be detained Prisoners of War at the Isle of France it was deemed just and reasonable by Government to authorize their drawing that allowance when so situated.—

As

9528

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

Navy that Officers in all cases when Prisoners of War leave their Pay continues during their Captivity and until the sentence of a Court Martial declares them innocent or Guilty. —

5 And also upon the plea that Officers in the Honorable Company's Service have their Allowances continued under certain modifications when similarly situated. —

6 With respect to the first point it may be observed that there is a distinction to be drawn between an Officer who has after a length of Service attained a certain rank upon an Establishment drawing the regulated Subsistence of that rank whether he is employed or not, and an Officer when holding a situation in which the performance of duty is required and for which he receives an Extra Allowance as a Compensation — Whether such Compensation should be continued when that Officer is deprived of the power of performing that duty It is a matter also requiring to be known, as connected with this point whether an

Officer

9529

Fort St George 4th September 1810.

Officer of His Majesty's Navy receives full Pay, when not in the actual Command of a ship or only the Half pay of his rank.—

And with respect to the second Officers in the Honorable Company's Service being permitted to draw their Indian Allowances when Prisoners of War.— It may be proper to state that from July 1796, half Batta being an Authorized fixed Allowance granted to all Officers serving under the three Presidencies, it may in a great degree be considered as a part of their Monthly pay receivable by them whether employed on duty or not, and not an Extra Allowance granted on particular Occasions, consequently when Military Officers in the Honorable Company's Service have had the misfortune to be captured and to be detained Prisoners of War at the Isle of France it was deemed just and reasonable by Government to authorize their drawing that allowance when so situated.—

A.

9530

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

8 As no Precedent it is believed can be adduced of the request now solicited, having been granted, and as the Parallels which have been represented and the Inferences drawn from them do not appear sufficiently applicable to the present case, perhaps your honor in Council may not deem it expedient to grant the Indulgence which has been solicited on the present Occasion.—

Mily. Audr. General's Office
Fort St. George 29th August 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily. Audr. Genl.

Minute thereon

The Board deem Captain Owen entitled to the allowances claimed by that Officer, and direct that the Military Auditor General be authorized to pay the amount.—

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & Th. B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

From the Mily. Auditor General - With the Draft of a G. O. for limitting the period for the final adjustment

Honorable Sir,

1 In Obedience to your commands conveyed

9531

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

Adjustment of Paymrs Accounts and the drawing of Indian Allowances by Officers who have obtained leave of furlough to Europe —

conveyed in Mr. Secretary Pitts letter of the 7th Instant, I have the honor to submit the Draft of a General Order for the purpose of limitting the time for the final Adjustment of Paymasters Accounts, in which the period of two years is specified, subsequent to their resignation which I consider will prove a sufficient time. —

By the 3d Paragraph of the Draft,

2.

the space of three Months, subsequent to the date of the Order granting Furlough, as prescribed by the G. O. of 26th Septr 1802 is fixed for Officers proceeding to Europe from either of the three Presidencies to draw their Indian Allowances except in cases of Certified Sickness which may be submitted for the consideration of Government. —

I have the honor to be

&c &c

Mily. Audr. Genls. Office
Fort St. George 30th August
1810.

/ Signed / T. Bruce
Mily. Audr. Genl.

Fort St. George
4th September 1810

G. O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council

9530

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

8 As no Precedent it is believed can be adduced of the request now solicited, having been granted, and as the Parallels which have been represented and the Inferences drawn from them do not appear sufficiently applicable to the present case, perhaps your honor in Council may not deem it expedient to grant the Indulgence which has been solicited on the present Occasion.—

Mily. Audr. General's Office
Fort St. George 29th August 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily. Audr. Genl.

Minute thereon

The Board deem Captain Owen entitled to the allowances claimed by that Officer, and direct that the Military Auditor General be authorized to pay the amount.—

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & Th. B.
Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

From the Mily. Auditor General with the Draft of a G. O. for limitting the period for the final adjustment

Honorable Sir,

1 In Obedience to your commands conveyed

9531

Adjustment of Paymrs Accounts and the drawing of Indian Allowances by Officers who have obtained leave of Absence to Europe —

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

To

Mily. Audr. Genl's Office

Fort St. George 30th August 1810.

Sir

I have the honor to submit the Draft of a General Order conveyed in Mr. Secretary Piles letter of the 7th Instant, for the purpose of limitting the time for the final Adjustment of Paymasters Accounts, in which the period of two years is specified, subsequent to their resignation which I consider will prove a sufficient time. —

2. By the 3d Paragraph of the Draft, the space of three Months, subsequent to the date of the Order granting Furlough, as prescribed by the G. O. of 26th Septr 1802 is fixed for Officers proceeding to Europe from either of the three Presidencies to draw their Indian Allowances except in cases of Certified Sickness which may be submitted for the consideration of Government. —

I have the honor to be

Sir &c.

(Signed) T. Bruce

Mily. Audr. Genl.

Fort St. George

4th September 1810

G. O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council

9532 Fort St. George 14th. September 1810.

Council is pleased to direct, in conformity to orders from the Honorable Court of Directors that in future every Paym.r resigning his appointment shall be required to adjust the whole of his accounts finally within the period of two years from the date of his resignation, after which period no appeal to Government will be received.—

2 This order is not however to interfere in the smallest degree with the regulation which directs that a Paymaster previous to relinquishing his office shall close his accounts of Retrenchments by refunding or by giving security for the Payment of the amount of Retrenchments that may stand against him.—

3 The Honorable the Governor in Council is also pleased to direct that no Officer who may proceed to Europe on Furlough from either of the other Presidencies, shall draw Indian Allowances beyond three Months from the date of the Order announcing the Furlough, Conformable to the G.O. 26th. September 1802 except in Cases of

Certified

9533

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

Certified sickness which must be submitted to the Consideration of Government.—

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

(Signed) J. H. Piele
Secy. to Govt.

Minute thereon

The Board approve the Draft of the Order forwarded in the foregoing letter and direct that the same be published in G. O.—

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.
Governor in Council
&ca &ca &ca

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General Enclosing Copy of a Letter from Colo. Barry Close 20th Regt. N.I. stating his Claim to offreckonings for 1806-7-8 and 9 and Submits a Statement of the amount that may be advanced him.—

1 I have the honor to enclose a Copy of a letter which I have received from Colonel B. Close Commanding 20th Regiment N.I. under date the 31st Ultimo regarding his Offreckonings for the years 1806-1807-1808 and 1809 and to enclose a Statement of the Amount that may be advanced to that Officer agreeably

9536

Fort St. George 14th September 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that the Military Auditor General be directed to authorize payment of the arrears of Offreckonings applied for in the foregoing letter.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Town Major of Fort St. George - Submits for Sanction several Bills for Articles supplied to Invalids &c. proceeding to Sea.

Agreeably to the regulations of the 9th June 1807, I have the honor to transmit you for the consideration and sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council the undermentioned Bills Viz.t

No 1.	To Hammocks, Bedding, Cumblies Tin Utensils &c. served out to 29 of H. M. Naval Invalids embarked for England as Charter party Passengers on bd. the H. C. S. Woodford 3d Augt.	123-12-34
No 2	To Do. to 100 rank and file of H. M. 69th and 86th Regiments of foot embarked for foreign service on H. M. S. Ceylon 15th August 1810.	524-4-40

Fo

9537

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

No 3	To D. to 51 Seamen, French Prisoners of war, embarked on board the French Cartels le Creole and le Camille, agreeably to orders of Government	207-36-14

Town Major's Office
Fort St. George
30th. August 1810.

I have the honor to be
Gen. Gen.
I Signed R. Barclay
Town Major

Order thereon — Ordered that the Military Auditor General be authorized to pass for payment the Bills forwarded in the foregoing letter. —

The Chief Secretary to Government
Gen. Gen. Gen.

Sir,

As the Officers employed on the Survey under my superintendance have experienced some difficulties in the performance of their duties owing to the Office of audit requiring Master Rolls of the Lascars which those Officers are entitled

From Major Lambton
Submits for consideration several circumstances as to the Officers on the Survey under Major Lambton's Command have experienced some difficulties in the performance of their duties, owing to the Office of Audit requiring Master Rolls of the Lascars which those Officers are entitled to draw for. —

9538

Fort St. George 14th September 1810

entitled to draw for I beg leave to submit to Government the following circumstances.—

It appears by referring to former orders on this subject that an allowance was granted to each of the Officers on survey for the purpose of entertaining six Lascars, but as it was undoubtedly the intention of Lord William Bentick that an Allowance equal to the pay of six Lascars should be granted them severally to entertain any description of people they might find best suited to their purpose, and those gentlemen believing that nothing further was necessary, they of course never thought it requisite to send any sort of muster Rolls, and in consequence of the wording of the orders the difficulties alluded to have occurred.—

I conceive it my duty in behalf of those Gentlemen to state that in carrying on a service of this kind, it becomes necessary to select active and diligent people whom we mostly find among the coolies, to be sent on various duties besides that of carrying the instruments, and it is common

to

9539

Fort St. George 14th September 1810.

to pay them according to their attention and diligence —
It consequently becomes more convenient that a month
-ly allowance equal to the pay of six Lascars should
be granted. to be laid out according to the judgement
of the individual who receives it without being limited
to any express purpose, and as I am convinced that
there has never been an abuse on the part of the
gentlemen attached to me. I hope that the Honorable
the Governor in Council, on considering the subject
will be pleased to grant under the title of establish-
-ed Allowance, or allowance for the carriage of In-
-struments, a monthly sum equal to the pay of six
Lascars. to each of those Gentlemen. and that it
may be considered to have taken place from the
time that they were first attached to the General
Survey. by which no additional expence whatever
can be incurred. ——

I must also request that when
any Lascars are attached to any one of them from
the Quarter Master General's Department that
the

9542. Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

To J. H. Peale Esqre.

Mily. Secretary

Wm. Wm. Wm.

Sir.

From Captain Comyn 17th Regt. N. I. Bengal Establishment. — Soliciting an advance of Cash, either on account of his passage to Bengal, or his own private acct. by reason of his unavoidable detention owing to the Ship in which he was a passenger being engaged as a Transport.

On the 28th. Ultimo in my letter to A. Falconar Esqre. Secretary Wm. Wm. Wm. I had the Honor to submit to the Consideration of the Honble the Governor in Council the Situation in which I was placed by the H. C. Ship William Pitt. — being taken up as a Transport, and requesting such Aid as the Nature of my Case might admit, I have now to hope you will do me the favour to solicit an Advance of Cash either on Account of my Passage to Bengal or on my private Account, to enable me to discharge the unavoidable demands accruing from my detention at this Presidency. —

I have the honor to be

Wm. Wm.

Madras

4th. September 1810.

/ Signed / W. Comyn

Captn. 17th N. Infty.

Bengal Establishment.

Ordered

9543

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that the Military Auditor General be directed to authorize an advance of two Months pay and allowances to Captain Conyer on account of the Bengal Government.—

To Alexr. Falconar Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government
at Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Chief Secy. to the Government at Fort William. Transmitting a List of the exchange of certain British Officers, Prisoners of War, known to be resident at Madras, and requesting that the names of others in a similar predicament may be communicated.—

I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to transmit to you the accompanying Certificates of the Exchange of British Officers known to be resident at Madras, whose Exchange has been lately effected at the Isle of France, and to request that you will take the necessary steps for causing them to be delivered with as little delay as possible.—

2 I am further directed to request that you will communicate to me the Names of such Officers of His Majesty's or the Honble Company's

9544

Fort St. George 14th September 1810.

Company's Service, or Officers of the Country Service, as may be resident at Fort St. George, who are incapacitated by their Paroles from bearing Arms against France or her Allies untill regularly exchanged, when the requisite Certificates for all, such as shall appear to have been exchanged by Mr. Hope late Commissary and Agent for the Exchange of Prisoners, shall be transmitted to you without delay.—

I have the honor to be

Gen. Gen.

[Signed] N. B. Edmonstone

Chief Secy. to Govt.

Fort William

11th August 1810.

I Hugh Hope Commissary and Agent for the Exchange of Prisoners of War do hereby Certify that Captain de Havilland of the Madras Infantry is Exchanged by the Cartel concluded the 3d. of February at the Isle of France —

[Signed] H. Hope

Calcutta.

2d. August 1810.

Commissary and Agent for the Exchange of Prisoners —

I

9545

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

I Hugh Hope Commissary and
Agent for the Exchange of Prisoners of War do hereby
Certify that Lieutenant Walker of the H. C. Native Infantry
is Exchanged by the Cartel concluded the 3d. of February
at the Isle of France.—

(Signed) H. Hope
Commissary and Agent
for the Exchange of Prisoners

Calcutta
2d. August 1810.

I Hugh Hope Commissary and
Agent for the Exchange of Prisoners of War do hereby
Certify that Lieutenant Debnam of His Majesty's
65th. Regiment of Foot is Exchanged by the Cartel
concluded the 3d. of February at the Isle of France.—

(Signed) H. Hope
Commissary and Agent
for the Exchange of
Prisoners.

Calcutta
2d. August 1810.

I Hugh Hope Commissary and
Agent for the Exchange of Prisoners of War do hereby
Certify that Lieutenant Sheppard late of H. M. Brig
Staunch

9544 Fort St. George 14th. September 1810.

Companys Service, or Officers of the Country Service, as may be resident at Fort St. George, who are incapacitated by their Paroles from bearing Arms against France or her Allies untill regularly exchanged, when the requisite Certificates for all, such as shall appear to have been exchanged by Mr. Hope late Commissary and Agent for the Exchange of Prisoners shall be transmitted to you without delay.

I have the honor to be

Gen. Gen.

(Signed) N. B. Edmonstone

Chief Secy. to Govt.

Fort William

11th. August 1810.

I Hugh Hope Commissary and Agent for the Exchange of Prisoners of War do hereby Certify that Captain de Havilland of the Madras Infantry is Exchanged by the Cartel concluded the 3d. of February at the Isle of France ——

(Signed) H. Hope

Calcutta

2d. August 1810.

Commissary and Agent for the Exchange of Prisoners —

9

9545

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

I Hugh Hope Commissary and
Agent for the Exchange of Prisoners of War do hereby
Certify that Lieutenant Walker of the H. C. Native Infantry
is Exchanged by the Cartel concluded the 3d. of February
at the Isle of France.—

Calcutta
2d. August 1810.

/Signed/ H. Hope
Commissary and Agent
for the Exchange of Prisoners

I Hugh Hope Commissary and
Agent for the Exchange of Prisoners of War do hereby
Certify that Lieutenant Debnam of His Majesty's
65th. Regiment of Foot is Exchanged by the Cartel
concluded the 3d. of February at the Isle of France.—

/Signed/ H. Hope
Commissary and Agent
for the Exchange of
Prisoners.

Calcutta
2d. August 1810.

I Hugh Hope Commissary and
Agent for the Exchange of Prisoners of War do hereby
Certify that Lieutenant Sheppard late of H. M. Brig
Staunch

9546

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

Staunch is Exchanged by the Cartel concluded the 3d. of February at the Isle of France.—

Calcutta
2d. August 1810.

/Signed/ H. Hope
Commissary and Agent
for the Exchange of Prisoners

I Hugh Hope Commissary and Agent for the Exchange of Prisoners of War do hereby Certify that Lieutenant Sharty late of H. M. Ship Victor is Exchanged by the Cartel concluded the 3d. of February at the Isle of France

/Signed/ H. Hope
Commissary And Agent
for the Exchange of Prisoners

I Hugh Hope Commissary and Agent for the Exchange of Prisoners of War do hereby Certify that Lieutenant Jackson late of H. M. Ship Victor is Exchanged by the Cartel concluded the 3d. of February at the Isle of France.—

Calcutta
2d. August 1810.

/Signed/ H. Hope
Commissary and Agent
for the Exchange of Prisoners

I Hugh Hope Commissary and Agent for the Exchange of Prisoners of War do hereby Certify that Lieutenant Mills late of H. M. Ship Victor is Exchanged.

9547

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

Exchanged by the Cartel concluded the 3d. of February at the Isle of France.—

/Signed/ H. Hope
Commissary And Agent for
the Exchange of Prisoners

Calcutta
2d. August 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief and Secretary to the Naval Commander in-Chief, with the Certificates connected with Naval and Military Services respectively, and that information be required from each, relative to the names of such other Officers as may be still prisoners of war on parole.—

To Alexander Falconar Esqre.
Chief Secretary to the Government
at Fort St. George

From the Secy. to the Govt. of Bombay— Transmits Copies of a Letter from the Mily. Paymr. Genl. and its Enclosures, and mentions that the Governor in Council has conformed to it.—

Sir,

In transmitting to you the accompanying copies of a letter from the Paymaster Ge-neral dated the 13th. Instant and of its enclosures I am directed to inform you that although the Hon'ble the

9546

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

Staunch is Exchanged by the Cartel concluded the 3d. of February at the Isle of France.—

Calcutta
2d. August 1810.

/Signed/ H. Hope
Commissary and Agent
for the Exchange of Prisoners

I Hugh Hope Commissary and Agent for the Exchange of Prisoners of War do hereby Certify that Lieutenant Gharty late of H. M. Ship Victor is Exchanged by the Cartel concluded the 3d. of February at the Isle of France.

/Signed/ H. Hope
Commissary And Agent
for the Exchange of Prisoners

I Hugh Hope Commissary and Agent for the Exchange of Prisoners of War do hereby Certify that Lieutenant Jackson late of H. M. Ship Victor is Exchanged by the Cartel concluded the 3d. of February at the Isle of France.—

Calcutta
2d. August 1810.

/Signed/ H. Hope
Commissary and Agent
for the Exchange of Prisoners

I Hugh Hope Commissary and Agent for the Exchange of Prisoners of War do hereby Certify that Lieutenant Mills late of H. M. Ship Victor is Exchanged.

9547

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

Exchanges by the Cartel concluded the 3d. of February at the Isle of France.—

Calcutta
2d. August 1810.

/Signed/ H. Hope
Commissary And Agent for
the Exchange of Prisoners

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief and Secretary to the Naval Commander in-Chief, with the Certificates connected with their Military Services respectively, and that information be required from each, relative to the names of such other Officers as may be still prisoners of war on parole.—

To Alexander Falconar Esqre.
Chief Secretary to the Government
at Fort St. George

From the Secy. to the Government of Bombay— Transmits Copies of a Letter from the Mily. Paymr. Genl. and its Enclosures, and mentions that the Governor in Council has conformed to it.—

Sir,

In transmitting to you the accompanying copies of a letter from the Paymaster Ge-neral dated the 13th. Instant and of its enclosures I am directed to inform you that altho' the Honble the

954 B.

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

the Governor in Council has not received any intima-
-tion from the Government of Madras of the tenor com-
-prehended in your letter to the Auditor General at
Fort St. George, under date the 13th March last, yet
as the authenticity thereof cannot be doubted, the
Governor in Council has directed it to be conformed
to accordingly for the period therein adverted to.

I have the honor to be

Bombay Castle
14th August 1810.

&c. &c.

(Signed) W. Newnham
Secretary

To the Honorable Jonathan Duncan Esqre.
President and Governor in Council

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to submit, for
the information of your Honorable Board, Copy
of a correspondence on the subject of Contingent &
Bills paid at Goa, and respectfully beg to be
informed whether or not the Bills in question
(part of which were paid in May last) are to
be

9549

Fort St. George 14th September 1810.

be audited in the usual manner and charged to Military Charges of this Presidency. —

I have the honor to be

Gen. Gen.

(Signed) T. White

Mily. Pay. Gen.

Bombay
Mily. Pay Office Gen.
13th August 1810.

Mr. M. J. Fernandes.

in Charge of the Pay Office
at
Goa

Sir,

I herewith return the Contingent Bills N° 2 to 5 and 7 of your List for April, accompanied by the List for May, together with the whole of the Vouchers. —

I also forward Copy of a letter from the Deputy Military Auditor General in consequence of which the above are returned. —

Bombay
Pay Office of Extraord.
18th June 1810

Gen. Gen.

(Signed) T. Marriott

Depy. Mily. Pay. Gl.

True Copy
(Signed) T. White
Paym. Gen.

J.

9550

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

S. Marriott Esqre.

Depy. Military Paymaster General

Sir,

All Expences incident to the Troops stationed at Goa being by an Order of Government under date the 6th of March last chargeable to Madras Presidency from the 1st of that month, I am directed by the Military Auditor General to return to you the Bills No. 49 to 52 and 54 of the Contingent List No 7 of the Current year, that they may be sent to that Presidency for audit.—

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) R. H. Hough

Depy. Mily. Audr. Gl.

Bombay

Mily. Audr. General's Office

12th June 1810

True Copy

(Signed) T. White

Mily. Paymr. Gl.

To the Deputy Military Paymr. General

Bombay

Sir,

I herewith return the Contingent Bills

9551

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

Bills forwarded with your letter of the 18th. June, with Extracts of the Military Auditor General's and Secretary to Government's letter on the subject.—

Goa Pay Office
31st. July 1810.

I am &c. &c.
(Signed) Thos. Abmuty
Mily. Paymr.

To the Military Paymaster
at
Goa

Sir,

I herewith return the several Contingent Vouchers for the Months of March and April which accompanied your letter of the 2d. Instant

It having been determined by the Government as you will perceive by the accompanying Extract of a letter from the Secretary in the Military Department dated the 13th. March last, that the expences of the station of Goa should not be transferred to this Presidency until the 1st. May - all Vouchers for charges prior thereto should of course be transmitted to Bombay where it must be evident the correctness and propriety of the

9552 Fort St. George 14th September 1810.

the charges contained in the accompanying bills can be better ascertained than at this Presidency—

Mily. Audr. Genls Office
Fort St. George 17th July
1810.

A true Extract
[Signed] Thos. Ahmuty
Mily. Paymr.

Extract of a letter from the Secretary to Government to the Military Auditor General dated 13th March 1810—

His Lordship in Council is not aware of any objection to the arrangement you have proposed respecting the payment of the Troops at Goa; and, accordingly, directs that the Pay and Allowances of the Troops at that station, whether of this or the Bombay Establishment be issued at the same rates, and their Pay Abstracts Audited upon the same principles as heretofore until the 30th of April next, from which date the regulations of this Government relative to those subjects are to be exclusively observed.—

A

p.553

Fort St. George 1st. September 1810.

A true Extract

(Signed) C. Rundall

1st A. to A. G.

A true Copy

(Signed) T. Ahmuty

Mily. Paymr.

True Copies

(Signed) T. White

Mily. Paymr. Genl.

True Copies

(Signed) J. Henderson

Asst. to the Secy

Ordered that a Copy of the fore-

Order thereon

-going letter be sent to the Military Auditor General

for his information.—

To Alexander Falconar Esqre.

Chief Secy. to the Government

at Fort St. George

From the Secy. to the Government of Bombay— Transmits Copies of a letter from the Senior Officer on the Staff dated 11th. Instant and of its accompaniments as containing all the information procurable in respect to the Trial of Ensign Anderson by Court Martial.

Sir,

I am directed by the Honble

the Governor in Council to transmit to you the accom-

-panying Copies of a letter from the Senior Officer on

the Staff dated the 11th. Instant and of its accom-

-paniments

9552 Fort St. George 14th September 1810

the charges contained in the accompanying bills can be better ascertained than at this Presidency—

Mily. Audr. Genls. Office
Fort St. George 17th July 1810.

A true Extract
[Signed] Thos. Ahmuty
Mily. Paymr.

Extract of a letter from the Secretary to Government to the Military Auditor General dated 13th March 1810—

His Lordship in Council is not aware of any objection to the arrangement you have proposed respecting the payment of the Troops at Goa; and, accordingly, directs that the Pay and Allowances of the Troops at that station, whether of this or the Bombay Establishment be issued at the same rates, and their Pay Abstracts Audited upon the same principles as heretofore until the 30th of April next, from which date the regulations of this Government relative to those subjects are to be exclusively observed.—

A

p.553

Fort St. George 14th. September 1810.

A true Extract

(Signed) C. Rundall

1st A. M. A. G.

A true Copy

(Signed) T. Ahmuty

Mily. Paymr.

True Copies

(Signed) T. White

Mily. Paymr. Genl.

True Copies

(Signed) J. Henderson

Asst. to the Secy.

Ordered that a Copy of the fore-going letter be sent to the Military Auditor General for his information.

Order thereon

To Alexander Falconar Esqre.

Chief Secy. to the Government

at Fort St. George

From the Secy. to the Government of Bombay transmits Copies of a letter from the Senior Officer on the Staff dated 11th. Instant and of its accompaniments as containing all the information procurable in respect to the Trial of Ensign Anderson by Court Martial.

Sir,

I am directed by the Honble the Governor in Council to transmit to you the accompanying Copies of a letter from the Senior Officer on the Staff dated the 11th. Instant and of its accompaniments

9554

Fort St. George 14th September 1810.

accompaniments, as Containing all the information which the records of the Office of the Adjutant General at this Presidency can afford, in respect to Ensign Anderson's trial by Court Martial as applied for in Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 17th Ultimo.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) W. Newnham
Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle
14th August 1810.

To the Honorable
Jonathan Duncan Esqr.
President and Governor &c. &c. &c.
in Council

Honorable Sir.

I am honored with your Commands Conveyed to me, in your Secretary's Letter of the 4th Instant, and have now the pleasure to forward you all the information the Adjutant General can furnish, respecting Ensign Anderson and his Trial in the year 1803.—

I have

9555

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

Bombay
11th. August 1810.

I have the honor to be
D.r Sir
/ Signed / H. Macpherson
M. G.

To Major General Kenneth Macpherson
Senior Officer on the Staff in Command
of the Army —

Sir,

In obedience to your Instruc-
tions I have the honor to inform you, in reply to the
Commands of the Honorable the Governor in Council
under date the 4th. Instant, that Ensign Andrew
Anderson belonged to the Honorable Company's Regi-
ment of European Infantry at the time he was
tried by a General Court Martial on a charge
of which the accompaniment, A, is a Copy —

The Regiment was at the time
Stationed at Cotaperamba in Malabar and the
trial took place, I believe, at Cannanore while
the Province was, exclusively, under the Orders of the
Presidency of Fort St. George. I have never seen the
Proceedings

9536

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

Procedings on this Subject I beg to enclose a Copy of the Orders of Government under date the 16th. February 1804.—

I have the honor to be

Sir &c.

Bombay
11th. August 1810.

(Signed) Robert Gordon
Adjt. Genl.

Ensign A. Anderson of the Bombay European Regt. Ordered in arrest by me for being Absent from his Guard at 10 Oclock on the Night of the 6th Instant in disobedience of repeated Orders issued by me. that the Officer was to remain with his Guard all night—

(Signed) S. Wallace
Major Comg. Bombay
E. Regt.

Cotaporamba
7th. May 1803.

True Copy
(Signed) Robert Gordon
Adjt. Genl.

Extract from General Orders

Bombay Thursday 16th. Febry. 1804

By Government

Bombay Castle 14th. February

Under the want of Information

of

9557

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

of Ensign Andrew Anderson's Suspension from all Rank Pay, and Emoluments in the Honorable Company's Service for Six Calander Months, by the Sentence of a General Court Martial, in the Province of Malabar in the Month of September last. that Officer having been promoted to a Lieutenantcy in the 9th. Regiment on the 18th. December last, the Honorable the Governor in Council is now - pleased to direct that his Commission as Lieutenant be cancelled, and that, after the expiration of his Sus- -pension, which will fall on the 12th. of March next he become the Senior Ensign in the 9th. Regiment to which he has been removed by the distribution of Subalterns on the augmentation.—

(Signed) Robert Gordon
Adjt. Genl.

True Copies
(Signed) J. Henderson
Asst. to the Secy.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the fore- -going Letter be sent to the acting Judge Advocate General

9558

Fort St. George 14th September 1810.

General for his information.—

To Alexander Falconar Esqre

Chief Secretary to the Government

at

Fort St. George

Sir.

From the Chief Secry to the Govt of Bombay Mentions that the Military Board have been instructed to prepare for transmission to Persia 6000 Stand of Arms at the Close of the Monsoon and requests that orders may be given to expedite the transmission of those Musquets intended to replace the above—

1. I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council, to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 20th Ultimo, and to acquaint you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, that the Military Board have been instructed to prepare for transmission to Persia after the close of the Monsoon, the 6000 Stand of Arms originally intended to be forwarded direct from the Madras Presidency.—

2 As the Stock of Musquetry in the arsenal of this Presidency, will be reduced in consequence of the above arrangement, to the very small number of 3,500, the Governor in Council requests the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort St. George will have the goodness to expedite by every means

in

9559

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

in his power the transmission of the Musquets intended to replace those which have now been ordered to be forwarded from this Presidency.—

I have the honor to be

Bombay Castle

14th August 1810.

Sir,

Your Most Obedient humble Servt.

(Signed) F. Warden

Chief Secy.

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Supreme Government and the Military Board.—

To Alexander Falconar Esqre.

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

From the Officer in charge of the Commissioners at Trangebar — Requests permission to issue a Proclamation in order that the years Cloathing may be issued to the Danish Troops Prisoners of War at Trangebar, it now being due.—

Sir.

Lieutenant Colonel Stracker

senior Officer of the Danish Troops Prisoners of War at Trangebar, has represented to me that a years Clothing is due to the Soldiers. On a reference to the records in the Office I find that they were last

9558

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

General for his information.—

To Alexander Falconar Esqre

Chief Secretary to the Government

at

Fort St. George

Sir.

From the Chief Secy to the Govt of Bombay Mentions that the Military Board have been instructed to prepare for transmission to Persia 6000 Stand of Arms at the Close of the Monsoon and requests that orders may be given to expedite the transmission of those Stands intended to replace the above—

1. I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 20th Ultimo, and to acquaint you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, that the Military Board have been instructed to prepare for transmission to Persia after the close of the Monsoon, the 6000 Stands of Arms originally intended to be forwarded direct from the Madras Presidency;—

2 As the Stock of Ammunitry in the arsenal of this Presidency will be reduced in consequence of the above arrangement, to the very small number of 3,500. the Governor in Council requests the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort St. George will have the goodness to expedite by every means

in

9559

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

in his power the transmission of the Muguets intended to replace those which have now been ordered to be forwarded from this Presidency.—

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Most Obedient humble Servt.

(Signed) F. Warden

Chief Secy.

Bombay Castle
14th August 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the fore-going letter be sent for the information of the Supreme Government and the Military Board.—

To Alexander Falconar Esqre.

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir.

From the Officer in charge of the Commissioner at Trangebar — Requests permission to issue a Proclamation in order that the years Clothing may be served out to the Danish Troops Prisoners of War at Trangebar, it now being due.—

Lieutenant Colonel Stricker

senior Officer of the Danish Troops Prisoners of War at Trangebar, has represented to me that a years Clothing is due to the Soldiers. And a reference to the records in the Office I find that they were last

9560

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

last supplied in the month of August 1809. May I re-quest that you will be pleased to state the same to the Honorable the Governor in Council, who I trust will permit me to issue a Proclamation, similar to that adopted by Mr. Hamilton last year, requiring proposals to be submitted.—

The number of men to be supplied is sixty five Rank and File, and the quantity and description of clothing as stated in Mr. Hamiltons letter to Government dated 4th August 1809 is as follows.—

3 Shirts	each man for 50 effectives
3 Pair Pantaloons	
2 Jackets	
4 Pair shoes	
2 Neck Cloths	

and one of the above articles to each, of 15 Invalids

The late Commissioner issued Hats to them also, from those which were in store amongst the captured property - there are not at present

9561

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

present a sufficient number to supply the whole, but I imagine it unnecessary to issue any Rats to them at present.—

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) W. H. Loftie
In charge of Comm.rs Office

Tranquebar
Commissioners Office
24th August 1810.

To Alexander Falconar Esq.re
Chief Secy. to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Acting Commissioner at Tranquebar - Applying for Authority to repair the Garrison Hospital at Tranquebar.

It having been represented to me by Mr. Assistant Surgeon Stewart, who has medical charge of this Garrison, that the Garrison Hospital is in want of repair to render it a proper place for the sick during the approaching Monsoon, I have to request you will be pleased to state the same to the Honorable the Governor in Council and I am induced to hope the requisite charges will be authorized.—

The

9562

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

The Hospital is not at present in a state to keep out rain The chief repairs required, are the tiles to be taken off the Roof and turned, a few new ones will perhaps also be necessary, the walls plastered and whitewashed, a few bricks to mend the floors, and some trifling works on a few of the doors and windows—

Tranquebar
Commissioner's Office
27th August 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) W. H. Loftie
In charge of the Commr's Office

Order thereon

Ordered that the Officer in charge be authorized to advertize for clothing the Danish Prisoners, and to repair the Garrison Hospital at Tranquebar.—

Ordered that the following letters be dispatched—

To J. Adam Esqre.
Secretary to the Govt.
at
Fort William

To the Secy. to the Government at Fort William.—Forwards a

Sir,
In compliance with the directions contained

9563

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

comparative State of the Allowances drawn by the Officers of His Majesty & the Honorable Company's Services, doing duty on this establishment, and States that a Copy is also sent to the Commander in Chief in India —

contained in the concluding para of your letter under date the 14th. July last, I am directed to forward the accompanying comparative state of the allowances drawn by Officers in the service of His Majesty and the Honorable Company doing duty on this Establishment, a Copy of which has also been sent for the information of H. E. the Commander in Chief in India.—

I have the honor to be

Dear Sir

Your

Fort St. George
4th. September 1810.

/ Signed / J. H. Pole
Sec. to Govt.

To W. Newnham Esqre.

Secretary to the Government
at
Bombay

Sir,

To the Sec. to the Government at Bombay
Forwards copy of a letter from the Adjutant Genl. to the Peons Troops dated 30th. Ultimo requesting that Orders may be given to the Commanders of the homeward bound Ships to touch at Cananore for the purpose of receiving on board and conveying

I am directed to forward for the purpose of being submitted to the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying copy of a letter from the adjutant General to the Peons Troops dated the 30th. Ultimo

9562

Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

The Hospital is not at present in a state to keep out rain The chief repairs required, are the tiles to be taken off the Roof and turned, a few new ones will perhaps also be necessary, the walls plastered and whitewashed, a few bricks to mend the floors, and some trifling works on a few of the doors and windows—

Tranquebar
Commissioner's Office
27th August 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) W. H. Loftie
In charge of the Commr's Office

Order thereon

Ordered that the Officer in charge be authorized to advertize for clothing the Danish Prisoners, and to repair the Garrison Hospital at Tranquebar.—

Ordered that the following letters be dispatched—

To J. Adam Esqre.
Secretary to the Govt.
at
Fort William

To the Secy. to the Government at Fort William.—Forwards a

Sir,
In compliance with the directions contained

9563

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

comparative State of the Allowances drawn by the Officers of His & the Honorable Company's Services, doing duty on this establishment, and States that a Copy is also sent to the Commander in Chief in India —

contained in the concluding para of your letter under date the 14th. July last, I am directed to forward the accompanying comparative state of the allowances drawn by Officers in the service of His Majesty and the Honorable Company doing duty on this Establishment, a Copy of which has also been sent for the information of H. E. the Commander in Chief in India.—

I have the honor to be

Sir &c.

Fort St. George
4th. September 1810.

/ Signed / J. H. Pule
Sec.y to Govt.

To W. Newnham Esqr.
Secretary to the Government
at Bombay

Sir,

To the Sec.y to the Government at Bombay
Forwards copy of a letter from the Adjutant Genl. to the Kings Troops dated 30th. Ultimo requesting that Orders may be given to the Commanders of the homeward bound Ships to touch at Cananore for the purpose of receiving on board and conveying

I am directed to forward for the purpose of being submitted to the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying copy of a letter from the adjutant General to the Kings Troops dated the 30th. Ultimo

9564

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

to England the Invalids of H. M. 80th. Regt. therein adverted to.—

Ultimo and to request that the Governor in Council if not inconvenient, will be pleased to give the requisite instructions to the commanders of the homeward bound Ships to touch at Cannanore for the purpose of receiving on board and conveying to England the Invalids of H. M. 80th. Regiment therein adverted to. The Governor in Council is desirous that this arrangement should be effected if practicable on account of the expense which would otherwise be incurred in conveying the Invalids to the Depôt at Poonamallee.—

Fort St. George
4th. September 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy. to Government

To the President and Members
of the Marine Board

Gentlemen,

To the Marine Board desiring that Orders may be given to a commander of either of the vessels distined for Bengal to receive on board three Chests of Opium now in readings.—

I am directed to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has resolved that three chests of Opium forwarded for the use of

9565

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

of the Medical Board at this Presidency shall be sent back to Calcutta by the Ships which are shortly expected to sail for that place, and to desire that the requisite orders may be issued to the Commander of either of the Vessels destined for that port, to receive the Chests abovementioned on board his ships and convey them to Calcutta.—

The Medical Board have received directions to hold the Chests in readiness for immediate embarkation, and to deliver them to such person as you may direct to receive them.—

I have the honor to be

Gen. Gen.

Fort St. George

4th. September 1810.

(Signed) J. H. Peile

Sec. to Govt.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

To the Military Auditor General— Mentions that it having been resolved to grant to Several Officers and Men of H. M. Regts. proceeding on Foreign Service an advance on account of the Shares of the Travancore donation

The Honorable the Governor in Council having resolved to grant to several Officers and men of H. M. and H. Company's Regiments proceeding

9564

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

to England the Invalids of H. M. 80th. Regt. therein adverted to.—

Ultimo and to request that the Governor in Council if not inconvenient, will be pleased to give the requisite instructions to the commanders of the homeward Bound Ships to touch at Cannanore for the purpose of receiving on board and conveying to England the Invalids of H. M. 80th. Regiment therein adverted to. The Governor in Council is desirous that this arrangement should be effected if practicable on account of the expense which would otherwise be incurred in conveying the Invalids to the Depôt at Poonamallee.—

Fort St. George
4th. September 1810.

I have the honor to be
&ca. &ca.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy. to Government

To the President and Members
of the Marine Board

Gentlemen,

To the Marine Board desiring that Orders may be given to a commander of either of the vessels distined for Bengal to receive on board three Chests of Opium now in readiness.—

I am directed to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has resolved that three chests of Opium forwarded for the use of

9565

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

of the Medical Board at this Presidency shall be sent back to Calcutta by the Ships which are shortly expected to sail for that place, and to desire that the requisite orders may be issued to the Commander of either of the Vessels destined for that port, to receive the Chests abovementioned on board his ship and convey them to Calcutta.—

The Medical Board have received directions to hold the Chests in readiness for immediate embarkation, and to deliver them to such person as you may direct to receive them.—

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) J. H. Peile

Secy. to Govt.

Fort St. George

4th. September 1810.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

The Honorable the Governor in Council having resolved to grant to several Officers and men of H. M. and H. Company's Regiments proceeding

To the Military Auditor General — Mentions that it having been resolved to grant to Several Officers and Men of H. M. Regts. proceeding on foreign Service an advance on account of the Shares of the Travancore donation

9566

Fort St George 4th September 1810.

donation directs that he will authorize Abstracts passed by Secretary to the Seringapatam Prize Committee.—

proceeding on foreign Service an advance on account of their respective shares of the Travancore donation, I am directed to desire that you will authorize payment of such Abstracts as may be presented for this purpose passed by the Secretary to the Seringapatam Prize Committee.—

Fort St George
4th September 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) J. W. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

Board's resolutions on General Letter from England dated 4 April 1810

The Board proceed to read and pass orders on the General letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in this Department Dated 11th April 1810, and received by the Honorable Company's Ship Phenix

Para 1 Date of last despatch — No remark

Ordered

9567

Fort St. George 4th. September 1810.

2d. Payment of Mr. Sherriff's pension. } Ordered that a Copy of this para be sent to the Secretary of the Military Fund for his information.—

3d. Revd. Morgan Davis appointed Chaplain—

4th. Mr. N. Hunter appointed a Cadet

5th. Officers permitted to return to their ranks } Ordered that Copies of these paragraphs be published in General Orders.—

6th. Appointment of Mr. Sevestre notified— } Ordered that this para be published in General Order—

7th. Brevet Commissions forwarded— } Ordered that the Five Brevet Commissions be transmitted to the Adjutant General of the Army, and a Copy of this para be sent to

9568

Fort St. George 4th September 1810

to the Military Paymaster General with directions to collect the fees thereon conformably with the Orders herein alluded to.—

8th Cast iron bottles for containing quicksilver to be returned.—

Ordered that a Copy of this para be sent to the Medical Board with directions to return the bottles therein alluded to.—

Ex. Strange

"G H Barlow.

"

"Hakes

"J A W Casamayor

1 Sheet to be recopied & pd.

Office Set Consult. 4th Septr. 1810 Pages 190 Copied by G. Vencatanarrain for May 1811

By No. 1. not pd.

9569 Fort St. George 24 September 1810

Diary

5th Sent the following Letters.-

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

To the Military Auditor General — approving the Drafts of the orders proposed for limiting the period for the final adjustment of Paymasters Accounts, and for the drawing of Indian allowances by Officers who may have obtained furlough, — and states that the same will be published in G. O., and that a copy of his letter forwarding the Comparative State of the pay and allowances to Officers in His Majesty's & the Honorable Company's Service will be sent to Bengal mentions that Captain Owen is considered entitled to the allowances he has applied for, and accordingly authority be given for payment of the amount due to that Officer for such period as elapsed from the Capture of the Sea flower until acquitted by the Sentence of the Court Martial summoned for the loss of the Vessel under his orders.—

Para 1. I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated the 29th 30th and 31st Ultimo.-

2. The Honorable the Governor in Council approves the Drafts of the orders — you propose for limiting the period for the final adjustment of Paymasters' accounts, and for the drawing of Indian allowances by Officers who may have obtained furlough; the same will accordingly be published in G. O.-

3. Copy of your letter forwarding a Comparative State of the pay and allowances to Officers in His Majesty's and the H. C's Service will be sent to Bengal.-

4. The Governor in Council considers

9570th

Fort St. George & September 1810

5th

considers Captain Owen entitled to the allowances he has applied for, and accordingly authorizes & payment of the amount due to that Officer for such period as elapsed from the Capture of the Sea Flower until acquitted by the sentence of the Court Martial before which that Officer was tried for the loss of the vessel under his Command.–

Fort St. George
4th September 1810.

I have the honor to be
&ca. – &ca.

(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secry. to Government

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

To the Military Auditor General – Forwards copy of letter from Major Lambton dated 30th Ultimo – states that a monthly allowance equal to the pay of Six Lascars attached to the officers employed on the Survey be allowed them instead of being drawn for as at present upon abstract, In the occasions adverted to in concluding para of Major

Para: I am directed to forward for your information the accompanying Copy of a letter from Major Lambton dated the 30th Ultimo.

2. In consideration of the circumstances stated in the Letter abovementioned the Honorable the Governor in Council has determined

9571

Fort St. George 4th September 1810

5th

Major Lambton's letter, the Certificate of the Quarter Master General will be deemed sufficient authority for admitting the charge of the pay to the Lascars therein mentioned and states that the Communication respecting the Officers be considered to take effect from date of their being appointed to the General Survey.

determined that a monthly allowance equal to the pay of the Six Lascars attached to the Officers employed on the Survey shall be allowed them, instead of being drawn for as at present upon abstracts for that precise number of Men: the Governor in Council also directs that this commutation shall be considered to have taken effect from the date the Officers abovementioned were respectively appointed to the General Survey.—

The Governor in Council is further pleased to direct that on occasions adverted to in the concluding para of Major Lambton's letter the Certificate of the Quarter Master General shall be deemed sufficient authority for admitting the charge of the pay to the Lascars therein mentioned.—

I have the honor to be

Hon. Sir Hon.

/Signed/ J. H. Peile

Secry. to Government

Fort St. George
4th September 1810.

To

9570th

Fort St. George & September 1810

5th

considers Captain Owen entitled to the allowances he has applied for, and accordingly authorizes payment of the Amount due to that Officer for such period as elapsed from the Capture of the Sea Flower until acquitted by the sentence of the Court Martial before which that Officer was tried for the loss of the Vessel under his Command.-

Fort St. George
4th September 1810.

I have the honor to be
&ca. - &ca.

(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secry. to Government

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

To the Military Auditor General — Forwards copy of letter from Major Lambton dated 30th Ultimo — states that a Monthly allowance equal to the pay of Six Lascars attached to the Officers employed on the Survey be allowed them instead of being drawn for as at present upon abstract, — In the occasions adverted to in concluding para of Major

Para: I am directed to forward for your information the accompanying Copy of a letter from Major Lambton dated the 30th Ultimo.

2. In consideration of the circumstances stated in the Letter abovementioned the Honorable the Governor in Council has determined

Fort St. George 4th September 1810

5th

Major Lambton's letter, the Certificate of the Quarter Master General will be deemed sufficient authority for admitting the charge of the pay to the Lascars therein mentioned - and states that the Communication respecting the Officers be considered to take effect from date of their being appointed to the General Survey-

determined that a Monthly allowance equal to the pay of the Six Lascars attached to the Officers employed on the survey shall be allowed them, instead of being drawn for as at present upon abstracts for that precise number of Men: the Governor in Council also directs that this commutation shall be considered to have taken effect from the date the Officers abovementioned were respectively appointed to the General Survey -

The Governor in Council is further pleased to direct that on occasions adverted to in the concluding para of Major Lambton's letter the Certificate of the Quarter Master General shall be deemed sufficient authority for admitting the charge of the pay to the Lascars therein mentioned -

I have the honor to be

Hon. Sir Hon.

/Signed/ J. H. Peile

Secy. to Government

Fort St. George
4th September 1810.

To

9572 Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

To Major Lambton

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 30th Ultimo. In consideration of the circumstances therein stated, the Honorable the Governor in Council has resolved that a monthly allowance equal to the pay of six Lascars at present attached to each of the Officers employed on the Survey shall in future be allowed to them, and orders will be sent to the Military Auditor General to admit the same from the date the Officers severally appointed on the General Survey.

To Major Lambton — states that a monthly allowance equal to the pay of six Lascars at present attached to each of the Officers employed on the Survey shall in future be allowed them, and that orders will be given to the Military Auditor General to admit the same from the date the Officers were severally appointed on the General Survey.

I am &c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George
4th September 1810

/ Signed / J. H. Peile
Secry: to Government

To John Adam Esqr.

Secretary to the Government at

Fort William

Sir,

I am directed to forward for the purpose

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William. Forwards a copy of a letter from the Quarter Master General

9573

Fort St. George &c September 1810

5th

General of the Army at this Presidency — dated 1st Instant and requests orders may be issued for a tent of an approved Construction being forwarded to this Presidency

purpose of being submitted to the consideration of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council the accompanying copy of a letter from the Quarter Master General of the Army at this Presidency dated the 1st Instant, and to request that His Lordship will be pleased to issue orders for a Tent of an approved construction being forwarded to this Presidency by an early opportunity, as the Honorable the Governor in Council has resolved to adopt the plan recommended by the Commander in Chief for improving the tent equipage of the European Troops on this Establishment.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secry. to Govern.t

Fort St. George
4 September 1810.

To John Adam Esqr.
Secretary to the Government
at Fort William

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Submits copy of a letter from the Secretary to Government at Bombay dated 14th Instant, intimating that it is

Sir,

I am directed to forward for the

9572 Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

To Major Lambton

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 30th Ultimo. In consideration of the circumstances therein stated, the Honorable the Governor in Council has resolved that a monthly allowance equal to the pay of six Lascars at present attached to each of the Officers employed on the Survey shall in future be allowed to them, and orders will be sent to the Military Auditor General to admit the same from the date the Officers abovementioned were severally appointed to the General Survey.

To Major Lambton — states that a monthly allowance equal to the pay of six Lascars at present attached to each of the Officers employed on the Survey shall in future be allowed them, — and that orders — will be given to the Military Auditor General to admit the same from the date the Officers were severally appointed on the General Survey —

I am &c. &c.

Fort St. George
4th September 1810

/ Signed / J. H. Peile
Secry: to Government

To John Adam Esqr.

Secretary to the Government at

Fort William

Sir,

I am directed to forward for the purpose

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William. Forwards copy of a letter from the Quarter Master general

9573

Fort St. George 4th September 1810

5th

General of the Army at this Presidency — dated 1st Instant and requests orders may be issued for a tent of an approved Construction being forwarded to this Presidency

purpose of being submitted to the consideration of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council the accompanying copy of a letter from the Quarter Master General of the Army at this Presidency dated the 1st Instant, and to request that His Lordship will be pleased to issue orders for a Tent of an approved construction being forwarded to this Presidency by an early opportunity, as the Honorable the Governor in Council has resolved to adopt the plan recommended by the Commander in Chief for improving the tent equipage of the European Troops on this Establishment.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St. George
4 September 1810.

(Signed) T. H. Teale
Secry. to Govt.

To John Adam Esqr.

Secretary to the Government
at Fort William

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William — submits a copy of a letter from the Secretary to Government at Bombay dated 14th Instant, intimating that it is

Sir,

I am directed to forward for the

9574 Fort St. George &c September 1810.

5.

is expected an opportunity will shortly offer for the Conveyance of the 6000 Stand of Arms to replace those forwarded from the Arsenal Bombay.

the purpose of being laid before the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council the accompanying copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Government at Bombay dated the 14th Ultimo, and to intimate for His Lordship's further information that it is expected an opportunity will shortly offer for the Conveyance of the 6000 Stand of Musquetry to replace those forwarded from the Arsenal at Bombay.

Fort St. George
4th September 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secry. to Govern.t

To Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher
1st Battalion 11th Regiment Native Infantry
Vizianagram

To Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher — Informing him that he must repair to Itchapore to take charge of the Cattle and property appertaining to the Stud, and that he must report his Compliance to the Orders of the Military Board.

Sir,

The sudden demise of Major Evans having left the Cattle and other property appertaining to the Stud at Itchapore without any person to superintend and take care

9575 Fort St. George 4th September 1810

5th

care of the same, I am directed by the Honora-
-ble the Governor in Council to desire that you
will repair to that Station and assume charge
of the property abovementioned; you will be pleased
to report your compliance with this order to the
Military Board, and to refer to them for such
further instructions as you may deem necessary:
you will also obey such orders as they may from
time to time address to you on the Subject of
your charge.-

Fort St. George
4th September 1810.

I am &c. &c.
/Signed/ J. H. Piele
Secry. to Govern.t

Received and sent the following

Letters entered in M. B. Nos. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21.
22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31 32. 33. 34. 35.
36. 37. 38. 39.--

From Lieutenant Colonel
Barclay — Transmits letters from Gentlemen
Cadets for a further advance of 200 Rupees for the

From the Town Major of Fort St. George.

9574 Fort St. George &c September 1810.

5.

is expected an opportunity will shortly offer for the Conveyance of the 6000 Stand of Arms to replace those forwarded from the Arsenal Bombay.

the purpose of being laid before the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council the accompanying copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Government at Bombay dated the 14th Ultimo, and to intimate for His Lordship's further information that it is expected an opportunity will shortly offer for the Conveyance of the 6000 Stand of Musquetry to replace those forwarded from the Arsenal at Bombay.

Fort St. George
4th September 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secry. to Govern.t

To Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher
1st Battalion 11th Regiment Native Infantry
Vizianagram

To Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher — Informing him that he must repair to Itchapore to take charge of the Cattle and property appertaining to the Stud, and that he must report his compliance to the Orders of the Military Board.

Sir,

The sudden demise of Major Evans having left the Cattle and other property appertaining to the Stud at Itchapore without any person to superintend and take care

9575 Fort St. George &c. September 1810.

5.

care of the same, I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to desire that you will repair to that Station and assume charge of the property abovementioned; you will be pleased to report your compliance with this order to the Military Board, and to refer to them for such &c. further instructions as you may deem necessary: you will also obey such orders as they may from time to time address to you on the subject of &c. your charge.-

I am &c. &c.

Fort St. George
4th September 1810.

(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secry. to Govern.t

Received and sent the following Letters entered in M. B. Nos. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39.-

From Lieutenant Colonel &c.

From the Town Major of Fort St. George.

Barclay - Transmits letters from Gentlemen Cadets for a further advance of 200 Rupees for the

9576

5

Fort St. George 24 September 1810.

the Bengal establishment.-

From the Town Major of Fort St. George.-

From Do. Do.- Transmits letters from Gentlemen Cadets requesting an advance of 200 Rupees.-

From Do. Do.-

From Do. Do. Transmits letters from Gentlemen Cadets of the Bengal establishment for a further advance of 200 Rupees.-

From Do. Do.-

From Lieutenant Colonel Barclay - Encloses letter from a Gentleman Cadet of the Bengal establishment requesting an advance of 200 Rupees.-

From Do. Do.-

From Ditto Ditto - Requests a further advance of 200 Rupees for a Gentleman Cadet of the Bengal Establishment.-

From the Superintendent of Bazars at Goa.-

From Lieutenant William Stone - proposes in consequence of Goa within itself being destitute of the Articles of Consumption, beef and Mutton, that a native be engaged to supply the markets, under that Officers immediate superintendency, and that this native

be

9577

Fort St. George 4th September 1810

5

be established as soon as the season will admit at Hooliaul—

To the Military Secretary to His Excel.

To the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief—

. lency the Commander in Chief— Forwards copy of a letter from the Chief Secretary to Government at Fort William dated 11th Ultimo with the certificates therein alluded to, desiring that a list of Officers on this establishment prisoners of War on parole may be forwarded for transmission to Bengal—

To R. Bromley Esqr.— Forwards Certifi-

To the Secretary to the Naval Commander in Chief—

. cates of the exchange of Certain Officers in H. M. Naval Service recently received from the Chief Secretary to the Government at Calcutta, and copy of whose letter is also transmitted— requests His Excellency will be pleased to furnish the names of such other Officers in H. M. navy as may be prisoners of war on their parole for the purposes adverted to in the Chief Secretary's letter.—

To the Adjutant General of the

To the Adjutant General of the army—

Army

9578 Fort St.e George 2d September 1810.

3.

Army:— Encloses five Brevet commissions in His Majesty's Service requesting he will transmit & them to the respective Officers.—

To the Military Board.

To the Military Board.— Transmits Copy of a letter from the Secretary to Government at Bombay under date the 14.th ultimo.—

To the Medical Board.

To the Medical Board.— Transmits Extract of a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 11.th April last, together with a Copy of the resolution passed on their orders.—

The same to the Secretary to the Military Fund.—

The same to the Secretary to the Military Fund.—

To the Military Auditor General.—

To the Military Auditor General.— Forwards Copy of a letter from the Town Major of Fort St.e George dated 30.th Ultimo.— desiring payment of the bills therein may be authorized.—

To the Military Auditor General.— Forwards Copy of a letter from Captain Lamyon of the Bengal Establishment & directing he will authorize

9579 Fort St.e George 2d September 1810

5.th

authoreze payment in advance two months pay
and allowances of a Captain in Bengal and
debit that Government.-

To the Military Auditor General-

To the Military Auditor General-

Informing him that authority is given for pay-
=ment of the Arrears of the Offreckoning Fund
for the periods Stated in the application from
Colonel Close conformably to the rates specified
in G.O. 24.th ultimo-

To Ditto - Ditto - Transmits

To D.o - D.o

copy of a letter from the Secretary to Government
Bombay dated 14.th ultimo, also copy of a letter
from the Paymaster at the Presidency under
date 31.st ultimo.-

To Ditto Ditto - Transmits

To D.o D.o

the Proceedings of Council in this Department
dated 4.th Instant.-

The Same to the Accountant

The Same to the Accountant General-

General-

The

95 80 Fort St. George 22 September 1810.

5.

The same to the Military Board -

The Same to the Military Board -

To the accountant General -

To the Accountant General - &

Transmits Copies of Correspondence with the &

Military Auditor General dated respectively

3d and 4th Instant -

To the Military Paymaster General -

To the Military Paymaster General - Transmits Extract of a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 17th April last together with Copy of the resolution passed on the Orders -

To the Town major of Fort St. George -

To the Town Major of Fort St. George - In reply to his letter 30th Ultimo stating that the Military Auditor General has been authorized to pass for payment, the several Bills forwarded therein -

To the acting Judge advocate General -

To the Acting Judge advocate General - Furnishing him with a Copy of the reply from the Secretary at Bombay &c - to a letter requesting information relative to Lieutenant Anderson's trial -

To

9581

Fort St. George 4th September 1810

5.

To Captain Conyn — Informing

To Captain Conyn. him that authority is given for an advance of
two Months pay and allowances of a Captain in
Bengal to be adjusted hereafter in Bengal —

To R. Plackett — Informing

To the Deputy Secretary to the Government at Columbo — him that letters will be sent to the Magistrates
of the zillahs nearest Ceylon, and the Master
attendants of the Ports, in order to secure the
persons mentioned in his letter 16th ultimo; but
that a more particular description of the persons
should be forwarded —

To the Magistrate in the zillah

To the Magistrates in the zillahs of Tinnivelly — of Tinnivelly — Forwards Copy of a letter from the
Madura —
Trichinopoly —
Southern Division of Deputy Secretary to Government at Columbo
Arcot —
Master attendants at dated 16th ultimo, and desiring that in the event
Madras —
Pondicherry —
Negore & of any persons of the description therein mentioned
Commissioner at being seen within the limits of their jurisdiction
Tranquebar — that they be secured and information given —

To Captain W. H. Leslie —

To the Officer in charge of the Commissioner's office at Tranquebar — Directs

9582 Fort St. George 1st September 1810

5. Directs that an advertizement similar to the one last year be issued for cloathing the Danish Prisoners of War, and that the repairs required to the hospital be completed with due attention to Oeconomy—

6th Sent the following Letter.—

To the Vice President & Members of the Military Board

Gentlemen

Para. 1. I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated the 20th and 27th Ultimo.—

2 The Honorable the Governor in Council approves the Estimates and authorizes the completion of the Several Works which have been recommended by the annual Committee assembled at Seringapatam—

3. The unexpected demise of Major Evans having subverted the arrangements projected for

To the Military Board approving the estimates and authorizing the Completion of the several Works which have been recommended by the annual Committee assembled at Seringapatam— States that Colonel Fletcher will take charge of the Stud in consequence of Colonel Evans's demise, and that orders will be sent him to refer to them for instruction— desiring they will report as soon as possible the mode most expedient to adopt for the disposal of the remaining property of the Stud.—

9583 Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

6th

for the disposal of the remaining property appertaining to the Stud, the Governor in Council accedes to your recommendation of Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher to take charge of it, and orders will in consequence be sent to that Officer on the subject with directions to refer to you for instructions, and to obey all such orders as he may receive from you relative to the property under his charge.—

4. The Governor in Council desires that you will report at an early period the mode you may deem most expedient to be adopted for the disposal of the remaining property of the Stud.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signd/ J. H. Pole
Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
4th September 1810.

A1

9582 Fort St. George 6th September 1810

5.

Directs that an advertizement similar to the one last year be issued for cloathing the Danish Prisoners of War, and that the repairs required to the Hospital be Completed with due attention to Economy.—

6th Sent the following Letter.—

To the Vice President & Members of the Military Board

Gentlemen

Para. 1. I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated the 20th and 27th Ultimo.—

2 The Honorable the Governor in Council approves the Estimates and authorizes the completion of the Several Works which have been recommended by the annual Committee assembled at Seringapatam.—

3. The unexpected demise of Major Evans having subverted the arrangements projected for

3. to the Military Board approving the estimates and authorizing the Completion of the several Works which have been recommended by the annual Committee assembled at Seringapatam — States that Colonel Fletcher will take charge of the Stud in consequence of Colonel Evans's demise, and that orders will be sent him to refer to them for instruction. — desiring they will report as soon as possible the mode most expedient to adopt for the disposal of the remaining property of the Stud.—

9584 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. K.B.

Governor in Council

His Excellency Lieutenant General George Hewitt

Commander in Chief in India

Thomas Oakes

Friday the 7th September 1810. } and J. H. Casamajor Esqrs

Minutes of last Consultation read and approved.—

Read the following letters—

from the Military Secretary to H. E. the Commander in Chief—

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Sir, Hon. Hon. Hon.

The Commander in Chief Knowing the Statement contained in the enclosed letter

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief— forwards application for arrears due to recruits of H. M. 22d Dragoons—

9585

Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Letter from the Paymaster of the 22d Dragoons to be correct, His Excellency has directed me to request you will submit the same to the favorable Consideration of Government.—

When the Commander in Chief embarked on the Honorable Company's Ship Walpole at St. Helens on the 17th of April 1807, he understood that the Dragoons in question had been on board about a fortnight and the Commander of the Ship reported to me that the necessary Papers had been confided to his Care by the Officer who embarked the Men— Under these circumstances the only possible loss to which the Honorable Company could be subject by admitting the present Claim would be the Amount of two or three days arrears which the Men may wilfully or inadvertently occasion by reporting an earlier date of embarkation than is correct— There is however no reason whatever

9584 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. K.B.

Governor in Council

His Excellency Lieutenant General George Hewitt

Commander in Chief in India

Thomas Oakes

and

J. H. Casamajor

Esqrs.

Friday the 7th September 1810.

Minutes of last Consultation read and approved.—

Read the following letters—

from the Military Secretary to H. E. the Commander in Chief—

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Hon. Hon. Hon.

Sirs

The Commander in Chief Knowing the Statement contained in the enclosed letter

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief—forwards application for arrears due to recruits of H. M. 22d Dragoons.—

9585

Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Letter from the Paymaster of the 22d Dragoons to be correct, His Excellency has directed me to request you will submit the same to the favorable Consideration of Government.—

When the Commander in Chief embarked on the Honorable Company's Ship Walpole at St. Helens on the 17th of April 1807, he understood that the Dragoons in question had been on board about a fortnight and the Commander of the Ship reported to me that the necessary Papers had been confided to his Care by the Officer who embarked the Men— Under these circumstances the only possible loss to which the Honorable Company could be subject by admitting the present Claim would be the Amount of two or three days arrears which the Men may wilfully or inadvertently occasion by reporting an earlier date of embarkation than is correct— There is however no reason whatever

9586 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

whatever to suspect an imposition of this sort.—

Recruits being always embarked in England with the same advance of Pay both in regard to period and amount, the Military Auditor General can have no difficulty in determining the correctness of the accompanying abstract, with the exception as before observed of the day of embarkation, the men similarly circumstanced who proceeded on to Bengal were settled with, on this principle, at that Presidency.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ P. Carey

Military Secretary.

Commander in Chiefs' Office

Fort St. George

4th September 1810.

To Major Robert Travers

Commanding His Majestys 22d Dragoons.

Sir,

Not having been able to recover some Arrears of Pay due to certain Recruits who arrived in India so long back as the year 1807, in consequence

7

Fort St. George 7th September 1840

of no certificate having been transmitted from England
of the period to which they were paid up on their em-
-barkation, I have to request that you will have
the goodness to submit the following explanation of
the cause of there being no certificate, to His Excellency
the Commander in Chief in order to obtain from
Government permission to draw the amount due to
these Men.-

The circumstances are, that the
Officer, Colonel Carey Military Secretary to His
Excellency General Hewitt, under whose immediate
Command they arrived, did not embark at the
same time, with this party from the Isle of Wight,
and as there was no Military Officer on Board, at
the time of their embarkation all the papers rela-
-tive to them, were delivered to the Captain of the
Ship, who on his arrival in India, omitted either
to deliver them over to the Officer in charge of the
Men, or to any of the Public Offices where they
should

Fort St.t George 7.th September 1810.

should have been deposited.—

I have ascertained that other Detach.
=ments of recruits for His Majestys Regiments in
Bengal, who came out at the same time, and under
the command of the same Officer, were on this expla.
=nation paid the arrears due to them by order of
Government.—

I have annexed a Statement of the
number of Men embarked from the Isle of Wight
with the period for which they claim arrears of
Pay, and other particulars connected with it and,
as the rate as well as period for which they receive
pay on embarkation is always the same, it becomes
easy to ascertain how far their claims are just, as it
will rest on a reference to the dates of departure from
England, and arrival at this Presidency of the Ship
on which they were embarked.—

Arcot
29.th August 1810.

/Signed/ Edw.d Hervey Hutchinson
Paymaster 22.d Dragoons.

Statement

9589

Fort St.e George 7.th September 1810.

Statement relative to Claims for Arrears of Pay made by a party of Recruits of H.M. 22.d Dragoons arrived from Europe in September 1807. on board the Honorable Company's Ships Walpole & Ceylon.--

N.	Names.	Date of embarkation in England	To what Period subsisted in England	Date of disembarkation in India.	Remarks
1	Will.m Bridgeford.--				
2.	Thomas Holley.--				
3	George Horridge.--				
4	John Redford.--				
5.	James Reid.--				
6	Noah Strickland.	1.st April 1807.	30.th June 1807	11.th Sept.r 1807.	73 days Sub.ce at 1/3 each pr diem Vig.t from 1.st July to 11.th Sept.r 1807.
7	Charles Turner.				
8.	Daniel Young				
9.	John Wilson.--				
10	John Hutchinson				
11.	John Johnson.				

Arrears claimed

£ Sterling 50. 3. 9.

/Signed/ Edw.d Hervey Hutchinson

Paymaster 22.d Dragoons.

9590

Fort St. George 7th. September 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be referred for the consideration and report of the Military auditor General.-

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

From the same — forwarding applications for advances of Cash to Officers in H. M. Service, lately arrived.-

Fort St. George.-

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to transmit you, the accompanying letter from the Deputy Adjutant General to the King's Troops, and to request you will be pleased to obtain the orders of the Honora. ble the Governor in Council thereon.-

Commander. in Chiefs. Office
Fort St. George
4th. September 1810

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ P. Carey
Military Secretary.

Deputy Adjutant Generals Office
Fort St. George 3d. September 1810.

Sir,

The undermentioned Officers of 4

His

9591

Fort St George 7th September 1810.

His Majesty's Regiments lately arrived from Europe, request you will be pleased to make an application to Government for an advance to them of two Months Pay and allowances.-

Officers.

Lieutenant Mc alpine 33d Foot.

Lieutenant Hutcheson — } 22d Light Dragoons
Cornet Moore — }

Lieutenant Scott — }
" Raven — }
" Blackiston — } 25th ---- Ditto --
Cornet Lovelace — }
Quarter Mr Houghton — — }

Captain Campbell — }
Ensign Drury — — — }
" Orrock — }
" McGregor — } Royals.
" Maloney — }
" Campbell — }

Major

9592

Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Officers Names.

Major O'keefe ——— 12th Foot

Ensign Herring ———
" Light ——— 30th Do.

Lieutenant Ellis ———
" Collis ———
Ensign Straigh ———
" Ainsworth ——— 34th Do.

Lieutenant Black ———
" Clutterbuck ———
" Brothier ———
" Howard ———
Ensign Kelly ———
" Wolfe ——— 59th Do.
" McLachlan ———
" Waters ———
" Bushell ———
Assistant Surgeon Lamb ———

Lieutenant Sproule ———
Ensign Read ——— 69th Do.

Lieutenant.

9593 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Officer's Names

Lieutenant Colonel White } 80th Foot
Lieutenant Baillie }

Captain Cullen }
Lieutenant Lindsay }
Ensign Black } 22d foot } on account of the
" Collins. } Bengal Government.

Lieutenant Betridge ..... by D:

Assistant Surgeon Gelden ..... D: ..... D: -

I have the honor to be

Hon'ble Hon'ble

Sir

/Signed/ W. Nicolson

D. M. S. F. T.

Lieut: Col: Carey
Military Secretary
to His Excellency
The Commander in Chief -

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize payment of the advances as required -

To

9594

Fort St. George 7th September 1810

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by the Commander in Chief to request you will be pleased to submit the accompanying letter from Major Vaumorel Commanding His Majesty's 30th Regiment to the Consideration and decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council –

Commander in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
7th September 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Carey
Military Secretary

To Lieutenant Colonel Carey
Military Secretary to His Excellency
The Commander in Chief in India

Sir,

I have the honor to State to you that in consequence of Assistant Surgeon Griffin's bad health caused by intemperance, he was

From the same – Submits a letter from Majr. Vaumorel Comd. H. M. 30th Regt. requesting that Mr. Asst. Surgeon Griffin may be obliged to yield half his pay & allowances to his Wife & Child, and that the latter two, may be allowed a passage to Europe, – Mr. Griffin having thro' intemperance caused bad Health, & in consequence being ordered from his Corps.

9295 Fort St. George 7th. September 1810

was ordered by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to proceed to Madras, the Assistant Surgeon's Wife would not accompany him, and She now remains with her child at this station supported by the Officers of the Corps.

I have to request you will represent the same to His Excellency, that directions may be obtained to oblige the husband to give up a half of his pay and allowances, to assist in their maintenance; and I hope Government will grant a passage to Mrs. Griffin and Child to proceed to England.

I have the honor to be

&c. — &c. —

/Signed/ P. Vanmorel

Lieutenant Colonel Comg.

1st Bn. H. M. 30th Regiment

Trichinopoly

1st. September 1810.

Order & Minute thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to give the requisite orders for the payment of the half the amount of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Griffin's pay and allowances for the support

9596 Fort St. George 7th September 1810

support of his Wife and Child at Trichinopoly.-

In consideration of the unfortunate state of Mr. Griffin who is insane and the totally destitute condition of his Wife, the Board resolve that an allowance equal to the passage money of an Assistant Surgeon shall be granted to Mrs Griffin to enable her to procure a passage to England -

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

From the same - transmits the proceedings of the Medical Board under date 31st Ultimo.-

Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to transmit you the accompanying Proceeding of the Medical Board under date the 31st Ultimo, with a request that you will be pleased to submit it to the consideration and decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council.-

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ P. Carey
Military Secretary

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
3. September 1810.

9597 Fort St.n George 7.th September 1810.

The Board proceed to Read and pass orders on the Proceedings forwarded in the foregoing letter.—

Resolutions of the Medical Board
Honorable the Governor 31.st August 1810
in Council. Dated
7.th September 1810.

The Medical Board have the honor to report to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and Government, the Arrival of Messrs. Thomas Sevestre, John White, and Alexander Rae, as Asistant Surgeons on this Establish=ment; the two first, with Indentures from the Honorable the Court of Directors; which are here=with forwarded, the latter from

Resolved that Messrs. Sevestre and White be admitted on the Establishment as asistant Surgeons.

Ordered that Mr. Rae be directed to depose on oath to the fact of his having been duly appointed by the Honorable Court.

Proceedings of the Medical Board— Reporting the arri=val of Messrs. Thomas Sevestre, John White and Alexander Rae asistant Surgeons on this establish=ment — the latter third mistake has omitted to bring his indenture— The Honorable Board from different Cir=cumstances enter=tain no doubt of Mr. Rae's having been appointed to recommend that, &c., together with the other two Gentle=men may be ad=mitted on the establishment—

959 8

Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

in the situation of Assistant Surgeon-

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council-

(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secry. to Govern.

from a Mistake has not brought his Indenture; he states however, that he saw both the original, and Duplicate signed; and Mr. Rae is ready to depose on Oath, that he was appointed, and from introductory letters to the 3d. Member, this is confirmed, as he is in these letters stated, as having been nominated by Mr. Grant the Chairman, the Medical Board from these Circumstances, have no doubt of his having been regularly appointed, and recommend that he be, with Mr. Sevestre, and Mr. White, admitted on the Establishment

9599 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Establishment and ordered to do duty for the present, at the General Hospital-

(Signed) Alex: Watson M. D.
2d Member Med: Bd.
Andw. Berry
3d Member Med: Bd.

Read the following letters from the Adjutant General of the Army, Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay, and Secretary to the Government at Bombay in the Military & Department-

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will submit the accompanying applications from Military Officers to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor

From the adjutant General of the army- Encloses an application from Captain Edmonds of the 10th Native Infantry for leave to proceed to Europe on sick certificate - also one from Captain McKedy of His Majesty's 12th Foot to resign the appoint

959 8

Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

in the situation of Assistant Surgeon-

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council-

(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secry. to Govern.

from a Mistake has not brought his Indenture; he states however, that he saw both the original, and Duplicate signed; and Mr. Rae is ready to depose on Oath, that he was appointed, and from introductory letters to the 3d. Member, this is confirmed as he is in these letters stated, as having been nominated by Mr. Grant the Chairman, the Medical Board from these Circumstances, have no doubt of his having been regularly appointed, and recommend that he be, with Mr. Sevestre, and Mr. White, admitted on the Establishment-

9599 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Establishment and ordered to do duty for the present at the General Hospital.

Alex: Watson M. D.
2d Member Med: Bd.

/Signed/ And.w Berry
3d Member Med: Bd.

Read the following letters from the Adjutant General of the Army, Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay, and Secretary to the Government at Bombay in the Military Department.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will submit the accompanying applications from Military Officers to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor

From the adjutant General of the army. Encloses an application from Captain Edmonds of the 10th Native Infantry for leave to proceed to Europe on sick certificate - also one from Captain McTeedy of His Majesty's 12th Foot to resign the appoint

9600 Fort St. George 7th September 1810

Governor in Council.—

appointment of acting Fort Adjutant and Paymaster of Detachments at Poonamallee—

1. Application from Captain Edmonds of the 16th Regiment Native Infantry to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate.—

2. Application from Captain McKedy of His Majesty's 12th Regiment Foot to resign the appointment of Acting Fort Adjutant and Paymaster of Detachments at Pondamallee—

Adjutant General's Office
6th September 1810.

I have the honor to be
&ca &ca
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
Adjutant General of the Army

To the Honorable the Governor in Council
at Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to submit the enclosed Medical Certificate for your consideration, and to solicit the indulgence of being permitted to proceed to England for the recovery of

9601 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

of my health.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ J. Edmonds.

Capt. 1st B. 16th N.I.

Madras
5th September 1810.

We William Ord and J. Douglas White Surgeons do hereby declare on Oath that we are of Opinion it is absolutely necessary that Captain John Edmonds of the 16th Regiment of Native Infantry should leave this Country and go to Europe for the recovery of his health.

/Signed/ William Ord
Surgeon

Madras
5th September 1810.

J. D. White
Garrison Surgeon.

Sworn before me this 5th day of September 1810.

John Kelly Symons
Justice of the Peace for the
Town of Madras.

To

9602 Fort St. George 7th September 1810

To the Secretary to Government
Military Department

Sir, Fort St. George

The Regiment to which I have the honor to belong, being under orders for foreign Service, I request you will have the goodness to submit to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council my wish to resign the situation of acting Fort Adjutant and Paymaster of Detachments at Poonamalee, and to be permitted to join my Corps-

Should the Honorable the Governor in Council be pleased to accede to my request, I will immediately place the accounts of my office in a perfect state of arrangement, so as to be able to deliver them and their balance, to the Officer who may be appointed to succeed me.-

I have the honor to be &c.

Depot. Poonamallee
1st Septr. 1810.

(Signed) H. McKedy
Captn. H. M. 12th Regt.
Paymr. of Detachts.

9603 Fort St. George 7th September 1810

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the applications forwarded in the foregoing letter be complied with and published in G: O:

To Alexander Falconar Esqre.

Chief Secretary to Government at Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay. Transmits copy of a letter from the Acquitant Generals at Bombay dated 22d August in order that Clothing may be indented for to be provided for the Majesty's 84th Regiment in the event of the Corps from Madras employed on the service having been furnished therewith. Instructions that the Corps per will be dispatched by the end of August. —

1. I am directed by the Hontble the Governor in Council, to transmit to you for the purpose of being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, the accompanying copy of a letter from the Acquitant General at this Presidency of this date, in order that the Government of Fort St. George may direct clothing to be provided for His Majesty's 84th Regiment in the event of the Corps from Madras employed on the impending service having been furnished therewith.

2. I am in this view instructed to communicate to you, for the information of the Hontble

9602 Fort St. George 7th September 1810

To the Secretary to Government
Military Department

Sir, Fort St. George

The Regiment to which I have the honor to belong, being under orders for foreign Service, I request you will have the goodness to submit to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council my wish to resign the situation of acting Fort Adjutant and Paymaster of Detachments at Poonamalee, and to be permitted to join my Corps-

Should the Honorable the Governor in Council be pleased to accede to my request, I will immediately place the accounts of my office in a perfect state of arrangement, so as to be able to deliver them and their balance, to the Officer who may be appointed to succeed me.-

I have the honor to be &c.

(Signed) H. McKedy
Captn. H. M. 12th Regt.
Paymr. of Detachts.

Depot. Poonamallee
1st Septr. 1810.

9603 Fort St. George 7th September 1810

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the applications forwarded in the foregoing letter be complied with and published in G: O:

To Alexander Falconar Esqre.

Chief Secretary to Government at Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay. Transmits copy of a letter from the Adjutant Generals at Bombay dated 22d August in order that clothing may be directed to be provided for His Majesty's 84th Regiment in the event of the Corps from Madras employed on the service having been furnished therewith. Intimations that the Corps from will be dispatched by the end of August. —

1. I am directed by the Hontble the Governor in Council, to transmit to you for the purpose of being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, the accompanying copy of a letter from the Adjutant General at this Presidency of this date, in order that the Government of Fort St. George may direct clothing to be provided for His Majesty's 84th Regiment in the event of the Corps from Madras employed on the impending service having been furnished therewith.

2. I am in this view instructed to communicate to you, for the information of the Hontble

9604.

Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, the expectation of this Government, to dispatch the Corps in question with the prescribed quantity of Stores, provision &c by the end of the present Month, which precluding the preparation of warm clothing at this Presidency, has the Governor in Council even been fully aware of the exigency of supplying it, it is therefore left to the Presidency to which they are proceeding to make up for this eventual deficiency according to the return of the strength of the Corps now forwarded.—

Bombay Castle,
22. Augt. 1810

I have the honor to be,
&c &c
(Signed) F. Warden
Chief Sec. to Govt.

Francis Warden Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

Major General Macpherson desires

me

9605 Fort St.n George 7.th September 1810.

me to request you will be so Good as to
obtain the Sentiments of the Honorable the Gover:
=nor in Council whether His Majesty's 84.th
Regiment, under orders for Embarkation is to be
provided with warm clothing, previous to their
Departure from this Presidency.—

I have the Honor to be

Hon.ble Hon.ble

Bombay
22.d August 1810.

/Signed/ Robt. Gordon
Adjutant General

True Copy

/Signed/ F.n Warden
Chief Secretary to Government.

Return

9604.

Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, the expectation of this Government, to dispatch the Corps in question with the prescribed quantity of Stores, provision &c by the end of the present Month, which precluding the preparation of warm clothing at this Presidency, has the Governor in Council even been fully aware of the exigency of supplying it, it is therefore left to the Presidency to which they are proceeding to make up for this eventual deficiency according to the return of the strength of the Corps now forwarded.

Bombay Castle,
22d. Augt. 1810

I have the honor to be,
&c &c
(Signed) F. Warden
Chief Sec. to Govt.

Francis Warden Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

Major General Macpherson desires

me

9605 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

me to request you will be so Good as to
obtain the Sentiments of the Honorable the Gover-
-nor in Council whether His Majesty's 84th
Regiment, under orders for Embarkation is to be
provided with warm clothing, previous to their
Departure from this Presidency.—

I have the Honor to be

Hon. Sir Hon. Sir

Bombay
22d August 1810.

/Signed/ Robt. Gordon
Adjutant General

True Copy

/Signed/ F. Warden

Chief Secretary to Government.

Return

9606 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

2/

Return of His Majesty's 1st Battalion

		Com
		Colonels
Present --	For Duty	"
	Sick	"
	At Bombay.	"
Absent --	On Command & staff employ	"
	With leave and not joined	1
	In Prison:	"
	Total	1

N. B. Captain McLachlan and Lieutenant Pren Bombay are returned present, for Duty -
3 Horses belonging Field and Staff Officers -
2 Privates on passage to Europe, & 1 at -
included in the Column in Command -

9607 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

84th Regiment — Colabah 22d of August 1810.

missioned Officers					Staff												Followers			
Lieut. Colonels	Majors	Captains	Lieutenants	Ensigns	Paymaster	Adjutant	Quarter Master	Surgeons	Apt. Surgeons	Sergeants	Corporals	Drummers	Privates	Women	Children	Total	Washermen	Watermen	Sweepers	Hallalcores
"	2	7	15	5	"	1	1	1	2	46	46	22	922	38	36.	1144	31.	30.	10.	2
"	"	"	1.	1.	"	"	"	"	"	6.	6.	"	53.	"	"	67	"	"	"	"
"	2	7	16	6	"	1	1	1	2	52	52	22	975	38.	36	1211.	31.	30	10	2
1	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	6	"	"	"	"
1	"	3.	5	5.	1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"
"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"
2	2	1	22	11	1	1.	1	1	2	52	52	22	978	38	36	1234	31	30	10	2

...ergast on Staff Employ

/Signed/ A. Campbell
major 84th Regiment

/Signed/ Robt. Gordon
Adjutant General.

— Calcutta, are

True Copy /Signed/ F. Warden
Chief Secry. to Governt.

Ordered

9608 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Commander in Chief with a request that His Excellency will be pleased to give orders for the provision of the requisite quantity of Cloth required for His Majesty's 84th Regiment conformably to the tenor of the G. O. — Under date the 28th April last. —

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government
at Fort St. George

From the Secretary to the Govt. at Bombay — Transmits Copies of a Letter from the Resident at Anjengo dated 31st Ultimo — requesting payment may be obtained on account of the Presidency Bombay from the several officers of the Madras Establishment who appear to stand indebted to the Anjengo Residency on account of stores obtained from that factory.

Sir,

In transmitting to you the accompanying Copies of a letter from the Resident at Anjengo dated the 31st Ultimo, and of its enclosure, I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to request, the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort St. George will be so good as to obtain payment on account of this Presidency from the several Officers of the Madras Establishment

609

Fort St. George 7th September 1810

Establishment, who appear from the enclosure
to Mr. Coward's letter to stand indebted to
the Anjengo Residency on account of Stores &
obtained from that Factory; a Separate com-
munication having been made to His Majesty's
Government at Ceylon on account of the sum
due from Lieutenant Debbing of His Majesty's
19th Regiment of Foot -

mbay Castle
August 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ W. Newnham
Secry. Government

To Francis Warden Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government
Bombay

Sir,

I will thank you to
do me the favor to lay before the Honorable
the Governor in Council, the enclosed &
Statement

9608 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be Sent to the Commander in Chief with a request that His Excellency will be pleased to give orders for the provision of the requantity of Cloth required for His Majesty's 84th Regiment conformably to the tenor of the G. O. — Under date the 25th April last. —

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government
at Fort St. George

From the Secretary to the Govt. at Bombay — Transmits Copies of a letter from the Resident at Anjengo dated 31st Ultimo — requesting payment may be obtained on account of the Presidency Bombay from the several officers of the Madras Establishment who appear to stand indebted to the Anjengo Residency on account of Stores obtained from that factory.

Sir,

In transmitting to you the accompanying Copies of a letter from the Resident at Anjengo dated the 31st Ultimo and of its enclosure, I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to request, the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort St. George will be so good as to obtain payment on account of this Presidency from the several Officers of the Madras Establishment

9609 Fort St. George 7th September 1810

Establishment, who appear from the enclosure to Mr. Coward's letter to stand indebted to the Anjengo Residency on account of Stores &c obtained from that Factory, a Separate com=munication having been made to His Majesty's Government at Ceylon on account of the sum due from Lieutenant Debbing of His Majesty's 19th Regiment of Foot.

Bombay Castle
21st August 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

(Signed) W. Newnham
Secry. Government

To Francis Warden Esqre
Chief Secretary to Government
Bombay

Sir,

I will thank you to do me the favor to lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council, the enclosed &c Statement

9610. Fort St. George, 7th September 1810.

Statement of debts due to the Honorable the Company by Several Officers of the King's and Company's belonging to the Madras Establishment for purchases of Woollen Cloths made by them from the Warehouse of this Factory in Mr. Smee's absence at Calicut when Lieutenant Dalton of the Pioneers and Lieutenant Osborne of the Infantry were in charge of this settlement during the late disturbances in this country in the Month of March 1809.-

2. I have applied for payment to Several of these Gentlemen, but have not yet received any answer from them; and therefore have it not further in my power to proceed for the purpose of recovering these outstanding demands-

3. The amount due from Major Lang occurred during the time Mr. Smee was in charge of the Factory, and it appears that Mr.

9611 Fort St. George 7.th September 1810.

Mr. Smee wrote to this Gentleman three Several times for payment but without obtaining any notice to his application.—

4. I think it my duty to make this report to the Honorable the Governor in Council as these debts are inserted in my Quick Stock account Sent every Month to the Presidency in order to shew that I have done all that lays in my power to recover them.—

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient Servant

/Signed/ R.. Coward

Commercial Resident.

Anjengo
31.st July 1810

In Account

9612 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

An Account of Sundry Debts due by Kings and Companys them from the Factory at Anjengo during the period Lieutenant Malton of this Settlement, in the Month of March 1809.

1809

March 20th Lieutenant Colbourge 2d Battalion 3d Regiment Native Infantry

4 Yards blue Broad Serge ..... 8 " " "

1½ Do. blue Superfine Cloth ..... 15 " " 23 " "

2 Lieutenant G. Llewellin His Majesty's 12th Regiment

3½ yards blue Superfine Cloth ..... 35 " "

13th Lieutenant Glouster His Majesty's 12th Regiment.

27th March 4 Yards green Broad serge 8 " "

29th ditto 1¼ ditto Scraglad ritton 14 1. 50 22. 1. 50

14. Lieutenant Debben or Debbingin His Majesty's 19th Regiment.....

2½ yards Broad Blue Serge ..... 5 " "

85 1. 50

July 27th Major Lang.

25 Yards narrow blue Perpets ..... 25 " "

Rupees 110. 1. 50.

Anjengo 31st July 1810.

9613 Fort St. George 7th September 1810

Officers belonging to the Madras Establishment for Woollens sold to and Lieutenant Osborne of the same Establishment were in charge

Remarks.

Payment applied for by Mr. Innes.

I also wrote to this Gentleman on the 27th January last for payment, but have not received any answer.

Ditto ..... Do. ..... Do. .....

This Regiment I understand is at present Stationed at Columbo. I have no means of receiving the Amount from this Gentleman.

This bill occured during Mr. Innes's Residence, and several applications have been made to this Gentleman for the Balance, but without obtaining it,- I wrote to this Gentleman on the 17th April last at Seringapatam but have not received any answer.

/Signd/ R. Coward
Commt. Res.t

True Copies
/Signd/ W. Newnham
Secy to Govern.t

9612 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

An Account of Sundry Debts due by Kings and Companys them from the Factory at Anjengo during the period Lieutenant Malton of this Settlement, in the Month of March 1809.

1809

March 20th Lieutenant Colbourge 2d Battalion 3d Regiment Native Infantry

4 Yards blue Broad Serge ..... 8 " " "

1½ Do. blue Superfine Cloth ..... 15 " " " 23 " "

2 Lieutenant G. Llewellin His Majesty's 12th Regiment

3½ yards blue Superfine Cloth ..... 35 " "

13th Lieutenant Glouster His Majesty's 12th Regiment.

27th March 4 yards green Broad serge 8 " "

29th ditto 1¼ ditto Scraglad ritton 14 1. 50 22. 1. 50

14. Lieutenant Debben or Debbingin His Majesty's 19th Regiment .....

2½ yards Broad Blue Serge ..... 5 " "

85. 1. 50

July 27th Major Lang.

25 Yards narrow blue Perpets ..... 25 " "

Rupees 110. 1. 50

Anjengo 31st July 1810.

9613 Fort St. George 7th September 1810

Officers belonging to the Madras Establishment for Woollens sold to and Lieutenant Osborne of the same Establishment were in charge

Remarks.

Payment applied for by Mr. Innes.

I also wrote to this Gentleman on the 27th January last for payment, but have not received any answer.

Ditto ..... Do. ..... Do. .....

This Regiment I understand is at present Stationed at Colombo. I have no means of receiving the Amount from this Gentleman.

This bill occured during Mr. Innes's Residence, and several applications have been made to this Gentleman for the Balance, but without obtaining it,- I wrote to this Gentleman on the 17th April last at Seringapatam but have not received any answer.

/Signd/ R. Coward
Commt. Res.t

True Copies
/Signd/ W. Newnham
Secy to Govert.

9614 Fort St.t George 7.th September 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Commander in Chief with a request that His Excellency will call upon the Officers therein Mentioned to adjust the balances due from them on account of the articles supplied for their use from the Factory at Anjengo.-

Read the following letter from the Quarter Master General of the Army.-

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Sir,

From the Quarter Master General— additional Battalion for the purpose of occupying Marmagoa unnecessary— relief of the Bombay Artillery at Goa to be deferred for the present— removal of the Companies of the Royal Regiment from Hydrabad inexpedient— return of a Division of Horse Artillery to that Station Suggested.—

I have received the orders of His Excellency the Commander in Chief to State to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, His Excellency's Sentiments on the question of occupying the Port of Marmagoa, referred for the Commander in Chief's Opinion in your Dispatch to his address of the 26.th of June.-

On that occasion a Statement was

9615 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

was required from the Commanding Officer of the British auxiliary Force at Goa, of such reasons, as might under present circumstances make it necessary to Garrison the Post of Marmagoa by an entire Battalion, altho' that Point had not been occupyed by British Troops before the year 1808.

I am Commanded to state that the reply which has been received on the foregoing question, does not appear in His Excellency's mind to exhibit any urgency for an additional 4th Battalion at Goa, and considering the late, and present drain of Troops from this Presidency for Foreign Service, the Commander in Chief conceives it will be inexpedient to place in the auxiliary Force at Goa an additional Battalion whose Services may be more generally available in another Situation.—

In this View it will be incumbent on the Officer Commanding the British

9616 Fort St.n George 7.th September 1810

British Troops at Goa to make such a Disposition of his present Force as shall be best calculated to guard the Points confided to his charge.-

On the subject of the Honorable the Governors Minute dated on the 26.th of June, I am directed to Report that His Excellency was prepared to issue the necessary Orders for the Relief, at the proper season, of the Company of Bombay artillery stationed at Goa; but that in consequence of the late Preparation of a half Company of Coast artillery for the projected Expedition, His Excellency does not deem it advisable to recommend that the proposed relief at Goa shall take place at present; intimation was however given to the Officer commanding at Goa - of the intention of Government to relieve hereafter the Company of Bombay artillery under his Command

I have been further directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to acknowledge his Receipt of your favor of the 4.th Ultimo with its enclosures on the Subject of the Distribution

of

9617 Fort St. George 7th September 1810

of Troops in the Deckan proposed by Colonel Close -

His Excellency desires me to observe that the arrangements above referred to, have been provided for by the Honorable the Governor's Minute dated on the 25th of May, excepting in what regards the five Companies of His Majesty's Royal Regiment which still remains at Hydrabad.

On the subject of their Position the Commander in Chief has received the opinion of Colonel Close and in consequence does not conceive it would be proper to remove them at present from that Station.-

His Excellency under the authority of Government directed some time since the H Detachment of Horse Artillery late serving in the Deckan, to march to Saint Thomas's Mount in order to assist in drilling the augmentation of the Squadron, and it was proposed by Government that a Division of that Corps should again return to the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force on the

the

9618 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

the fall of the Northern Towers.-

Fort St. George
1st September 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) C. Blacker
Quarter Master General.

Number thereon

In consideration of the Circum-
-stances stated by the Commander in Chief the
Board deem it unnecessary that a Battalion of
Native Infantry should be added to the availa-
-ble Force at Goa for the purpose of occupying
the Post of Marmagoa and direct that an Extract
from the foregoing letter on this subject be sent
for the information of the Supreme Government.

The Board deem the reason
assigned by the Commander in Chief for delaying
the relief of the Company of Bombay artillery
at Goa entirely satisfactory and concur in opinion
with His Excellency relative to the five companies
of His Majesty's Royal Regiment stationed at
Hyderabad -

The

9619 Fort St. George 7th. September 1810.

The Board request that the Commander in Chief will give the necessary orders for the return of a Detachment of Horse Artillery to Hydrabad on the fall of the northern rivers.—

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief - Military Board - Lieutenant Colonel Caswell - Officer Commanding St. Thomas's Mount - Mr. Assistant Surgeon Garrack - Commander of the David Scott - Secretary to the Governments at Fort William and Bombay.—

To J. Peile Esq.

Secretary to Government in the

Military Department

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Encloses letter from Ensign Seeds of the 17th. Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry for an advance of two months Pay.—

Sir,

The Commander in Chief has directed me to request you will be pleased to lay the enclosed letter from Ensign Seeds of the 17th. Regiment Bengal Native Infantry before the Honorable

9620 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Honorable the Governor in Council with His Excellency's recommendation that the request of that Officer may be as favorably received as may appear to be consistent with the rules and regulations of the Service.—

Ensign Seeds is proceeding to England in the Ship Fairlie on a sick certificate, and the Commander in Chief has reason to believe that from the state of his health he stands very much in need of the assistance solicited.—

I have the honor to be

Hon. Hon.

/Signed/ P. Carey

Military Secretary

Head Quarters

Fort St. George

6th September 1810.

To Lieutenant Colonel Carey

Sir,

I will thank you if you will be so good as to make an application to Government for an Advance of 2 Months more pay for me — It is now 4 Months since I received the

9621 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

the 6 Months pay in advance at Calcutta, I have been on board most of that time, and praying for my Mess ... in adetion to my passage Money during all the time that the Ship put back.

I am &c. &c.

5th September 1810.

/Signed/ Ensg. I. G. Seeds
17th Regt. N. I.

Order thereon

Ordered that the Military Auditor General be directed to authorize payment of an advance of two Months pay to Ensign Seeds on account of the Bengal Government.-

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. V.P.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

From the Military Board - Suggest that a company of Lascars be transferred from the Store Department serving at Patam to the ordnance & Carriage Manufactory in Consequence of the transfer of Gun Shed from the Charge of the Commissary of Stores to that of the Public Agent - report that on account of Troops.

Honorable Sir,

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of three letters from the Chief Secretary of Government under date the 18th 22d and 23d Instant, and of two letters from the Secretary in the Military department dated the 21st

9620 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Honorable the Governor in Council with His Excellency's recommendation that the request of that Officer may be as favorably received as may appear to be consistent with the rules and regulations of the Service.—

Ensign Seeds is proceeding to England in the Ship Fairlee on a sick certificate and the Commander in Chief has reason to believe that from the state of his health he stands very much in need of the assistance solicited.—

I have the honor to be

Hon. Hon.

/Signed/ P. Carey

Military Secretary

Head Quarters

Fort St. George

6th September 1810.

To Lieutenant Colonel Carey

Sir,

I will thank you if you will be so good as to make an application to Government for an Advance of 2 Months more pay for me — It is now 4 Months since I received the

9621 Fort St.a George 7.th September 1810.

the 6 Months pay in advance at Calcutta, I have been on board most of that time, and paying for my Mess ... in adition to my passage Money during all the time that the Ship put back.

Sam 8.va 8.va

5.th September 1810. /Signed/ Ensg: I. G. Seeds
17.th Regt. N. I.

Order thereon

Ordered that the Military Auditor General be directed to authorize payment of an advance of two Months pay to Ensign Seeds on account of the Bengal Government.-

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow B.t & K.B.
Governor in Council

From the Military Board - Suggest that a company of Lascars be transferred from the Store Department Seringapatam to the ordnance & Carriage Manufactory in Consequence of the transfer of Gun Shed from the Charge of the Commissary of Stores to that of the public agent - report that on account of Troops

8.va 8.va 8.va

Honorable Sir,

We have the honor to ...

acknowledge the receipt of three letters from the Chief Secretary of Government under date the 18.th 22.d and 23.d Instant, and of two letters from the Secretary in the Military department dated the

25.th

Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Troops stationed at Cannanore there is not sufficient accommodation for them and recommend that either the house of the Barrack master be purchased or that a building be constructed — Submit a copy of the Barrack master's letter containing his tender of the house and a plan of the same — also copy of the Chief Engineer's report and one from the Quarter Master General — Submit for sanction — several Estimates —

25th Instant, and to report that the necessary orders have been given. The adjutant General of the army having stated to us, that His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, had already given orders for the provision of shoes for the use of the European Troops and native Drummers on the expedition to the French Islands, it has not been necessary for us to take any steps for that purpose. We shall however, consign the shoes when ready to the Commissary of Stores, as directed in Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 25th Instant.—

2d.

In consequence of the encreased duties which are now required to be performed by the Lascars attached to the ordnance carriage manufacture at Seringapatam, occasioned by the transfer of the Gun Sheds from the charge of the Commissary of Stores to that of the Public agent as directed by a G. O. of Government under date the 13th February, We are of opinion that a company of Store Lascars should be added to

the

Fort St.e George 7.th September 1810.

the establishment of the latter. But as the Duties of the Store Department at Seringapatam have been diminished by the transfer of the Gun Sheds, we conceive that a company of Lascars may also be transferred from that Department to the ordnance Carriage Manufacture, a measure which will cause no addition of expense to the public. If that sug=gestion should therefore, meet with the appro=bation of your Honor in Council, we have the honor to recommend that the arrangement may be published in General Orders, and for which purpose we beg leave to submit the enclosed

N.o 1. Draft.=

3. There not being at Cannanore accommodation of sufficient extent for the troops destined by Government to be Stationed at that place, we had called for an estimate of the expense of constructing a place of Arms, hospital, Sergeants quarters and Store rooms for an additi=onal Battalion of Native Infantry, and having

at

Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Troops stationed at Cannanore there is not sufficient accommodation for them and recommend that either the house of the Barrack master be purchased or that a building be constructed — Submit a copy of the Barrack master's letter containing his tender of the house and a plan of the same — also Copy of the Chief Engineers report and one from the Quarter Master General — Submit for Sanction — several Estimates —

25th Instant, and to report that the necessary orders have been given. The adjutant General of the army having stated to us, that His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, had already given orders for the provision of shoes for the use of the European Troops and native Drummers on the expedition to the French Islands, it has not been necessary for us to take any steps for that purpose. We shall however, consign the shoes when ready to the Commissary of Stores, as directed in Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 25th Instant.

2d. In consequence of the encreased duties which are now required to be performed by the Lascars attached to the ordnance carriage manufacture at Seringapatam, occasioned by the transfer of the Gun Sheds from the charge of the Commissary of Stores to that of the Public agent as directed by a G. O. of Government under date the 13th February, We are of opinion that a company of Store Lascars should be added to

the

9623 Fort St.a George 7.th September 1810.

the establishment of the latter. But as the Duties of the Store Department at Seringapatam have been diminished by the transfer of the Gun Sheds, we conceive that a company of Lascars may also be transferred from that Department to the ordnance Carriage Manufacture, a measure which will cause no addition of expense to the public. If that sug= =gestion should therefore, meet with the appro= =bation of your Honor in Council, we have the honor to recommend that the arrangement may be published in General Orders, and for which purpose we beg leave to submit the enclosed

No. 1. Draft.-

3. There not being at Cannanore accommodation of sufficient extent for the troops destined by Government to be Stationed at that place, we had called for an estimate of the expense of constructing a place of Arms, hospital, Sergeants quarters and Store rooms for an additi= =onal Battalion of Native Infantry, and having

at

9624 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

at the same time received from the Barrack Master of that Station, a tender of a dwelling house for that purpose, We have accordingly had it under our Consideration, whether it would be most advisable to recommend the estimate for execution, or the purchase, of the Dwelling house on the terms on which it has been offered,- The amount of the former being pagodas 3,092. 32. 51, and of the latter to pagodas 3,600. " " making a Difference of expence to the amount of pagodas 507. 9. 29.-

4th

We have the honor to submit a Copy of the Barrack Masters' letters+ tendering for sale the house in question, accompanied by a plan of it, which exhibits at the same time, the hospital which is proposed to be erected at the expense of the owner, if the tender be accepted. A Committee of Officers, a Copy of whose proceedings we also submit, have stated their opinion that if the proposals expressed in

+ No. 2 to Officer Comm.g in Malabar and Canara 10th June, & No. 3. to the Secretary Military Board 14th June - with a plan.

No. 4 - with two Enclosures - A. & B.

9625 Fort St. George 7th. September 1810.

in the tender are fulfilled, "the buildings would suit the purpose of a barrack of arms and hospital, unexceptionably." — The Committee have in these proceedings adverted to some professional objections submitted by the Superintending Engineer, and which we have also had under our Consideration. We

B in No. 4. beg leave to submit a copy of those objections, with our opinion that they will be removed by the Barrack master being authorized to carry into effect at his own expense, the improvements, alterations and additions proposed in his letter of the 14th. of June. The objection which is made by the Engineer with respect to his loss of Commission, he has himself proposed to be removed by the "Barrack Master being directed to make good the Commission which he would lose," if the tender be accepted, but we avoid giving any opinion with regard to that proposition of the Engineer.—

5 The Chief Engineer has reported officially on this question, and we have the honor

to

No. 5. to Submit a Copy of his report. He has given a preference to the place of arms proposed to be erected by the Superintending Engineer on the ground that the expense would be less, admitting at the same time that the house offered for sale affords more accommodation. The questions however which relate simply to the extent of the required accommodation and the site of the building, appearing to belong to the line of the Quarter Master General, We judged it necessary to require from that Officer a report on these points, before the subject should be laid before your Honor in Council; and We have now the honor to submit a Copy of a Minute which he has in consequence recorded.—

No. 6. 6. Lieutenant Colonel Blacker has stated that he has corresponded with the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Kannara on the Subject of the Site of Captain Waugh's house, and Submitted the plan of Cannanore to

His

9627 Fort St.a George 7.th September 1810.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and that he is authorized to State the entire eligibility of that position for a place of Arms &.a for a Native Battalion - That he is directed to State His Excel.- lency's opinion that it should be adopted in case fresh water be found conveniently situated for the use of the Battalion. The Quarter Master General of the Army has further stated that as his "Sentiments are desired in regard to the build- ing itself, he begs to advert to Captain Waugh's offer to build a new hospital, and to make such alterations as may be suggested by the Committee" he gives it as his opinion that the advantage of the Verandah to Captain Waugh's house, its superior Size and solidity, and the Circumstance of its being finished, more than compensate for the difference between it's price and the estimate of buildings to be erected, of the usual dimen- sions."

7 After this view of the Subject

We

No 5. to Submit a Copy of his report. He has given a preference to the place of arms proposed to be erected by the Superintending Engineer on the ground that the expense would be less, admitting at the Same time that the house offered for sale affords more accommodation. The questions however which relate Simply to the extent of the required accommodation and the Site of the building, appearing to belong to the line of the Quarter Master General, We judged it necessary to require from that Officer a report on these points, before the Subject Should be laid before your Honor in Council, and We have now the honor to Submit

No 6. a Copy of a Minute which he has in consequence recorded.—

6. Lieutenant Colonel Blacker has stated that he has corresponded with the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Kannara on the Subject of the Site of Captain Waugh's house, and Submitted the plan of Cannanore to

His

9627 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and that he is authorized to state the entire eligibility of that position for a place of Arms &c. for a Native Battalion - That he is directed to state His Excel: -lency's opinion that it should be adopted in case fresh water be found conveniently situated for the use of the Battalion. The Quarter Master General of the Army has further stated that as his "Sentiments are desired in regard to the build: -ing itself, he begs to advert to Captain Waugh's offer to build a new hospital, and to make such alterations as may be suggested by the Committee" he gives it as his opinion that the advantage of the Verandah to Captain Waugh's house, its superior Size and solidity, and the circumstance of its being finished, more than compensate for the difference between its price and the estimate of buildings to be erected, of the usual dimen: -sions."

7 After this view of the subject We

No 5. to Submit a Copy of his report. He has given a preference to the place of arms proposed to be erected by the Superintending Engineer on the ground that the expense would be less, admitting at the same time that the house offered for sale affords more accommodation. The questions however which relate simply to the extent of the required accommodation and the Site of the building appearing to belong to the line of the Quarter Master General, We judged it necessary to require from that Officer a report on these points, before the subject should be laid before your Honor in Council; and We have now the honor to Submit a Copy of a Minute which he has in consequence recorded.—

No 6. 6. Lieutenant Colonel Blacker has stated that he has corresponded with the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Kannara on the Subject of the Site of Captain Waugh's house, and Submitted the plan of Cannanore to

His

9627 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and that he is authorized to state the entire eligibility of that position for a place of Arms &c. for a Native Battalion - That he is directed to state His Excellency's opinion that it should be adopted in case fresh water be found conveniently situated for the use of the Battalion. The Quarter Master General of the Army has further stated that as his "Sentiments are desired in regard to the building itself, he begs to advert to Captain Waugh's offer to build a new hospital, and to make such alterations as may be suggested by the Committee" he gives it as his opinion that the advantage of the Verandah to Captain Waugh's house, its superior Size and solidity, and the Circumstance of its being finished, more than compensate for the difference between its price and the estimate of buildings to be erected, of the usual dimensions."

7 After this view of the subject we

9628

Fort St. George 7th. September 1810.

We have the honor to State our perfect concurrence in the opinion of His Excellency the Commander in Chief and that of the Quarter Master General and to recommend that we may receive the authority of your Honor in Council to conclude the purchase of the dwelling house which has been offered for sale as a place of arms; providing that the Hospital shall be built and the other necessary improvements made at the expense of the owner.

B.

We have the Honor to submit for Sanction the following estimates. Viz.t.

No. 1.

A. Estimate of building two small guard rooms at Palamcottah, amounting to Pagodas 25. 4 "32. This estimate has reference to the question which was stated in the concluding paragraph of our report of the 30th. Ultimo, and as similar guard rooms which were at that time recommended to be erected at Seringapatam have been authorized by your Honor in Council, we have anticipated the

9629 Fort St. George 7th. September 1810.

the Sanction of Government to the estimate we have now the honor of Submitting, and have passed it for execution.—

B No. 2. Estimate for erecting an additional Work shed for the artificers employed in the Arsenal of Fort St. George, amounting to pagodas 892. 30. 27. This estimate was called for at the recommendation of a Committee of our Board, the Shed which was erected by the late Superintending Engineer in the Month of June 1809, not affording Sufficient accommodation for the Smiths, particularly those employed in the construction of mint machinery.

C No. 3. Estimate of the expense of building a Store room for the use of the 1st. Regiment of Native Cavalry at Arcot, Amounting to pagodas 329. 11. 40. which has become necessary in consequence of the former Store room having lately been blown up by an explosion of 20 barrels of Gunpowder, The explosion has been ascertained,

by

9628 Fort St. George 7th. September 1810.

we have the honor to State our perfect concurrence in the opinion of His Excellency the Commander in Chief and that of the Quarter Master General and to recommend that we may receive the authority of your Honor in Council to conclude the purchase of the dwelling house which has been offered for sale as a place of arms; providing that the Hospital shall be built and the other necessary improvements made at the expense of the owner.

8. We have the Honor to submit for Sanction the following estimates Viz.t

No. 1. Estimate of building two small guard rooms at Palamcottah, amounting to Pags. 25. 4. 32. This estimate has reference to the question which was stated in the concluding paragraph of our report of the 30th. Ultimo, and as similar guard rooms which were at that time recommended to be erected at Seringapatam have been authorized by your Honor in Council, we have anticipated the

A.

9629 Fort St. George 7th. September 1810.

the Sanction of Government to the estimate we have now the honor of Submitting, and have passed it for execution —

B No. 2. Estimate for erecting an additional Work shed for the artificers employed in the arsenal of Fort St. George, amounting to pagodas 892. 30. 27. This estimate was called for at the recommendation of a Committee of our Board, the Shed which was erected by the late Superintending Engineer in the Month of June 1809, not affording Sufficient accommodation for the Smiths, particularly those employed in the construction of mint machinery.

C No. 3. Estimate of the expense of building a Store room for the use of the 1st. Regiment of Native Cavalry at Arcot, amounting to pagodas 329. 11. 40. which has become necessary in consequence of the former Store room having lately been blown up by an explosion of 20 barrels of Gunpowder, The explosion has been ascertained

by

9630 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

by a Committee who were appointed to enquire into the circumstance, to have been occasioned by lightning.-

D No. 4. Estimate of the expense of shifting the tiles of the barracks occupied by the 1st Regiment of Native Cavalry at Arcot amounting to Pagodas 12.38.74; which suffered some injury from the late explosion of the regimental Store room above mentioned.-

E No. 5. Estimate of converting two cook. rooms, and necessaries in the Cantonment of Bellary into a place of arms and Store rooms for a Native Battalion Stationed at that place, including the repair of two gram godowns in the same Cantonment, amounting to pagodas 997.18.60. By taking advantage of the existing buildings in the Bellary Cantonment, in constructing the place of arms at present required there a considerable sum will be saved to the public.-

We

9631

Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

We have the honor to be

Hon. Hon.

Fort St. George

27th August 1810.

Fr. Gowdie

C. Trapaud

T. Clarke

T. H. S. Conway

V. Blacker

/Signed/

Draft.

Fort St. George

7th September 1810

G. O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council

is pleased to direct that a Complete Company of Store

Lascars shall be transferred from the Arsenal of

Seringapatam to the Ordnance Carriage Manufac-

-ture, from the 1st of September 1810, and that the

establishment of Lascars for the Ordnance depart-

-ment at that Station, shall be considered

from that period to consist of, as follow

9630 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

by a Committee who were appointed to enquire into the circumstance, to have been occasioned by lightning.-

D No. 4. Estimate of the expense of shifting the tiles of the barrack occupied by the 1st Regiment of Native Cavalry at Arcot amounting to Pagodas 12.38.74; which suffered some injury from the late explosion of the regimental Store room above mentioned.-

E No. 5. Estimate of converting two cook. rooms and necessaries in the Cantonment of Bellary into a place of arms and Store rooms for a Native Battalion Stationed at that place, including the repair of two gram godowns in the same Cantonment, amounting to pagodas 997. 18.60. By taking advantage of the existing buildings in the Bellary Cantonment, in constructing the place of arms at present required there a considerable sum will be saved to the public.-

We

9631

Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

We have the honor to be

Sir Sir

Your most obedient

Humble Servants

Fort St. George

27th August 1810.

(Signed) Fr. Gowdie

C. Trapaud

T. Clarke

T. H. S. Conway

V. Blacker

Draft.

Fort St. George

7th September 1810

G. O. By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council

is pleased to direct that a Complete Company of Store

Lascars shall be transferred from the Arsenal of

Seringapatam to the Ordnance Carriage Manufac-

-tory from the 1st of September 1810; and that the

establishment of Lascars for the Ordnance depart-

-ment at that Station, shall be considered

from that period to consist of, as follow

9632 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

follows

Syrangs.	1st Lindals.	2d Lindals.	Lascars.
4.	3.	5.	150.

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.-

/Signed/ I. H. Teile
Secry. to Government

To Lieutenant Colonel B. Torbes
Commanding in Malabar and Kanara.

Sir,

Understanding that the Military Board have signified their intention of erecting a third permanent Barrack of Arms with Hospital, Storeroom, and non commissioned officers Quarters, for a Battalion of Native Infantry at Cannanore, I beg leave to tender a very spacious Building with numerous detached Offices which I have lately constructed for my own

accommoda-

9633 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

accommodation —

Should this proposal be deemed worthy of attention I have to request that you will convene a Committee for the purpose of inspecting and ascertaining the eligibility of its appropriation to the above purposes. —

The building has just been tiled in and rendered completely water proof, and from its commencement has been diligently superintended by myself in every stage of its construction. It is built of the best and most solid materials and from the advantages I possessed and the means I adopted — at a price far within what any other individual or even public Officer could have accomplished — All the fine Teakwood of which the roof is composed was purchased and wrought at Cochin with a view to Economy and durability, even the Tiles with which the House is covered have been collected with great pains and trouble, and brought in my own private

Boat

9634 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Boat from that place, where such articles are manufac-
-tured of a far superior quality to any thing of the
kind procurable on this Coast, and with the addition
of flat tiles / an improvement I have in this
Instance adopted / are well calculated to repel the
violence of the periodical Rains in this quarter.

I think it would answer ad-
-mirably the convenience of a Battalion of Native
Infantry and altho' it may be too highly finished
to be altogether necessary for this purpose, yet if
found sufficiently commodious, and durable, and
in price not materially beyond the Governments
limit, I am in hopes it would answer and even
benefit the public Service from its forward State,
Its situation in a Military as well as every other
point of view is also particularly desirable.

Nothing now remains to be done except the
plastering of the walls and floors with which
I am proceeding, but in its present state the
excellency of the materials of which it is
composed

9635 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

composed are better capable of being appreciated,
and I have only to observe that any alterations
or improvements which the Committee may
please to suggest, to make it answer the purpose
required, shall be immediately and faithfully
fulfilled — The whole when completed and
rendered fit for the reception of a Battalion
will have bonâfide cost me /3,600/ Three thousand
and Six hundred Star Pagodas, for which sum I
now beg leave to offer it for the public Service, and
request that you will consider this as my Tender
and do me the favor to transmit it to the Military
Board accordingly, provided the Committee find
it unexceptionable.—

I am, &c. &c.

/Signed/ G. Waugh Captain

Cannanore
10th June 1810.

A true Copy.

/Signed/ Thos. Saml. Watson
A. S. M. Bd

To

9636

Fort St. George 7th September 1810

To the Secretary to the Military Board

Sir,

I am not altogether satisfied of the propriety or regularity of the present communication, but my ignorance of the prescribed channel of correspondence in such case will I trust plead my apology.

Delicacy having prompted me to retire previous to the decision of the Committee of Survey on the eligibility of my House for a Barrack &c. it is only since it closed its proceedings that I have learnt that the Superintending Engineer adduced a variety of objections to my Buildings, and as silence on my part might be construed into an admission of their validity, I think it proper to reply to them by a humble Statement of facts which will enable the Military Board to form a correct judgement on the subject.

In the first place the Engineer

9637

Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Engineer states that the cement with which my House is built, being of equal parts of Chunam, Sand, and clay, is a disadvantage, this I beg leave to observe is the invariable practice of the Country and is considered by the Natives a vast improvement, and in my judgement a material advantage — but allowing for the sake of argument that the exclusion of the 3d part of clay would be preferable, yet this trifling / supposed / inferiority is fully counteracted by the superior thickness of my Walls, which are 18 inches of solid Stone / above the foundation / whereas the Walls of Lieutenant Ravenshaw's buildings are only 9 inches broad-

2. The Engineer altho' he does not find fault with the openings themselves, yet pronounces the filling up of those openings a dangerous expedient; in reply I shall only state that the Walls above all the Doors and Windows are arched, and calculated to bear

9636

Fort St. George 7th September 1810

To the Secretary to the Military Board

Sir,

I am not altogether satisfied of the propriety or regularity of the present communication, but my ignorance of the prescribed channel of correspondence in such case will I trust plead my apology.

Delicacy having prompted me to retire previous to the decision of the Committee of Survey on the eligibility of my House for a Barrack &c. it is only since it closed its proceedings that I have learnt that the Superintending Engineer adduced a variety of objections to my Buildings, and as silence on my part might be construed into an admission of their validity, I think it proper to reply to them by a humble Statement of facts which will enable the Military Board to form a correct judgement on the Subject.

In the first place the Engineer

9637

Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Engineer states that the cement with which my House is built being of equal parts of Chunam, Sand, and clay, is a disadvantage, this I beg leave to observe is the invariable practice of the Country and is considered by the Natives a vast improvement, and in my judgement a material advantage — but allowing for the sake of argument that the exclusion of the 3d part of clay would be preferable, yet this trifling / supposed / inferiority is fully counteracted by the superior thickness of my Walls, which are 18 inches of solid Stone / above the foundation / whereas the Walls of Lieutenant Ravenshaw's buildings are only 9 inches broad.

2. The Engineer altho' he does not find fault with the openings themselves, yet pronounces the filling up of those openings a dangerous expedient; in reply I shall only state that the Walls above all the Doors and Windows are arched, and calculated to bear

9636

Fort St. George 7th September 1810

To the Secretary to the Military Board

Sir,

I am not altogether satisfied of the propriety or regularity of the present communication, but my ignorance of the prescribed Channel of correspondence in such case will I trust plead my apology.

Delicacy having prompted me to retire previous to the decision of the Committee of Survey on the eligibility of my House for a Barrack &c. it is only since it closed its proceedings that I have learnt that the Superintending Engineer adduced a variety of objections to my Buildings, and as silence on my part might be construed into an admission of their validity, I think it proper to reply to them by a humble Statement of facts which will enable the Military Board to form a correct judgement on the Subject.

In the first place the 2d

Engineer

9637

Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Engineer states that the cement with which my House is built being of equal parts of Chunam, Sand, and Clay, is a disadvantage, this I beg leave to observe is the invariable practice of the Country and is considered by the Natives a vast improvement, and in my judgement a material advantage — but allowing for the sake of argument that the exclusion of the 3d part of Clay would be preferable, yet this trifling / supposed / inferiority is fully counteracted by the superior thickness of my Walls, which are 18 inches of solid Stone / above the foundation / whereas the Walls of Lieutenant Ravenshaw's buildings are only 9 inches broad.

2. The Engineer altho' he does not find fault with the openings themselves, yet pronounces the filling up of those openings a dangerous expedient; in reply I shall only state that the Walls above all the Doors and Windows are arched, and calculated to bear

9636 Fort St. George 7th September 1810

To the Secretary to the Military Board

Sir,

I am not altogether satisfied of the propriety or regularity of the present communication, but my ignorance of the prescribed Channel of correspondence in such case will I trust plead my apology.

Delicacy having prompted me to retire previous to the decision of the Committee of Survey on the eligibility of my House for a Barrack & Arms &c. it is only since it closed its proceedings that I have learnt that the Superintending Engineer adduced a variety of objections to my Buildings, and as silence on my part might be construed into an admission of their validity, I think it proper to reply to them by a humble Statement of facts which will enable the Military Board to form a correct judgement on the Subject.

In the first place the Engineer

9637

Fort St. George 7th. September 1810.

Engineer states that the cement with which my House is built, being of equal parts of Chunam, Sand, and clay, is a disadvantage, this I beg leave to observe is the invariable practice of the Country and is considered by the Natives a vast improvement, and in my judgement a material advantage — but allowing for the sake of argument that the exclusion of the 3d. part of clay would be preferable, yet this trifling / supposed / inferiority is fully counteracted by the superior thickness of my Walls, which are 18 inches of solid Stone / above the foundation / whereas the Walls of Lieutenant Ravenshaw's buildings are only 9 inches broad.

2. The Engineer altho' he does not find fault with the openings themselves, yet pronounces the filling up of those openings a dangerous expedient; in reply I shall only state that the Walls above all the Doors and Windows are arched, and calculated to bear

9636 Fort St. George 7th September 1810

To the Secretary to the Military Board

Sir,

I am not altogether satisfied of the propriety or regularity of the present communication, but my ignorance of the prescribed channel of correspondence in such case will I trust plead my apology.

...s lately e. ing prompted me at longer than the builder's Committee for the same purpose — In reply I take to state, that there are two store rooms included in his Building each measuring 24 feet, so that 48 feet are deducible from the extreme length of his Barrack of arms, for in the buildings I have tendered for sale, the Store rooms and Non commissioned officers' Quarters are advantageously detached, and it is intended that the whole of the large building shall be exclusively appropriated to the accommodation of the arms of a Battalion, which in fact makes my proposed Place of Arms considerably longer, and 4 feet wider

9637

Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Engineer states that the cement with which my House is built being of equal parts of Chunam, Sand, and Clay, is a disadvantage, this I beg leave to observe is the invariable practice of the Country and is considered by the Natives a vast improvement, and in my judgement as an Engineer, an advantage — but allowing for the disadvantage — but allowing for buildings for the public, that the exclusion of precedent 8vo. 8vo. 8vo. — be preferable, I observe that after having bestowed six years pains and anxiety on the construction of this valuable building, without ever having had the advantage of occupying it, circumstances alone of an imperious nature compel me to avail myself of the opportunity afforded of tendering it to the public, which so far from being an object of gain, I think it candid to declare, that after completing my engagements I shall be considerably out of pocket.—

It

9640 Fort St. George 7th. September 1810

It is satisfactory to me to find that the Superintending Engineer has not called in question the general solidity and durability of my Buildings, and should they become the property of the public I flatter myself they will be found a valuable acquisition in every sense

I am &c. &c.

/Signed/ G. Waugh

Captain

Cannanore
June 14th. 1810.

P.S. On reference to the Section of the Building No. 2. it will be found that the floor is raised 1½ feet above the level of the ground.—

A true Copy

/Signed/ Tho. Saml. Watson
A.A. M.Y Board

Proceedings of a Committee held by order of Lieutenant Colonel Forbes for the purpose of reporting to the Military Board on the Eligibility of Captain Waugh's House which he wishes to have offered to Government as a Place

9641 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

of Arms &c. for a complete Battalion

President Lieutenant Colonel Forbes

Lieutenant Colonel Webber

Lieut.t Colonel Hazlewood } Members. { Capt.n Fortune & the Superintendg Engineer.

Major Genny.s

The Committee have received the accom=

+A =panying Letter+ from Captain Waugh and having exa=
=mined his House &c. is of opinion that if he fulfils
his proposal of building a new Hospital and of making
such alterations &c. &c. as a Committee may approve,
that the Building would suit the purpose of a
Barrack of Arms & Hospital unexceptionably.

The Committee has received the

#B accompanying Statement# from Superintending
Engineer whose Professional objections the Committee
does not comment upon - the Committee has ins=
=pected the place of Arms and Hospital just
finished by the Engineer & consider them to be
in every way calculated for the Comfort of the
Sepoys

42 Fort St. George 9th September 1810.

Sepoys - the Engineer observes to the Committee that being better prepared to meet orders for Buildings than formerly he can have the Range which he expects to be directed soon to begin finished at an early period after the Monsoon -

Ben: Forbes
Lieutenant Colonel Comg. President

H. Wibber
Lieutenant Colonel.

/Signed/ I. Haslewood
Lieutenant Colonel

I. Gennys. Major

John Fortune - Captain.

A true Copy

/Signed/ Thos. Sam. Watson
A. I. M. Bd.

To the President and Members Committee of Survey

Sir and Gentlemen,

I have the honor to Submit

to

9649 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

to you a Plan of the Buildings upon which your opinion is called for, and have to request your particular attention to the materials and Workmanship of which they are composed and to record your Judgement relative to their probable duration.—

In regard to dimensions you will find that whilst the Building propo: sed for the Place of Arms exceeds in length and breadth very considerably the establis'hed dimensions, that proposed for the Hospital falls somewhat short of it—

Being aware of the inconvenience that might be occasioned by an intermixture of the sick with the effective under the same Roof, and to obviate all objections, I propose to construct an entire new Building for the accomodation of the Sick, on the same plan and of Similar dimensions to that lately erected by the Superintending Engineer

9644 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Engineer or on any other plan of nearly similar dimensions that the Military Board may deem preferable.

It is also my proposition to fill up such of the Doors, Windows, and openings (all of which are arched) as may be required, to fix Arms Racks and Pegs, and in short to make such alterations or additions as the Committee may suggest to render it in all respects fit for the immediate reception of a Complete Battalion of Native Infantry with its respective appointments and equipments, without any additional demand upon Government.—

Cannanore
13th June 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir and Gentlemen
&c. &c.
(Signed) G. Waugh
Captain

A true Copy
(Signed) Tho: Sam: Watson
A. D. M. Bd.

To

9645 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

To Lieutenant Colonel Forbes, President and
Members of a Committee ordered to assemble for
the purpose of ascertaining the eligibility of Captain
Waugh's new House as a place of Arms &c. for
a Battalion of Native Infantry -

Gentlemen,

Agreeable to your Remarks of the Committee
desire I have the honor to state
how far the House under your
consideration appears fit for the
object in view -

The principal
Building, or intended dwelling
House, is in the clear 20 feet
less in length than the new
place of arms including Store
Rooms, besides this deficiency,
the Doors and Windows, which
occupy the greater part of the
Walls, are so inconveniently
placed

9644 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Engineer or on any other plan of nearly similar dimensions that the Military Board may deem preferable.

It is also my proposition to fill up such of the Doors, Windows, and openings (all of which are arched) as may be required, to fix Arms Racks and Pegs, and in short to make such alterations or additions as the Committee may suggest to render it in all respects fit for the immediate reception of a Complete Battalion of Native Infantry with its respective appointments and equipments, without any additional demand upon Government.—

Cannanore
13th June 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir and Gentlemen
&c. &c.

(Signed) G. Waugh
Captain

A true Copy

(Signed) Tho. Saml. Watson
A. S. M. J. Bd.

To

9645

Fort St. George 7th. September 1810.

To Lieutenant Colonel Forbes, President and
Members of a Committee ordered to assemble for
the purpose of ascertaining the eligibility of Captain
Waugh's new House as a place of Arms &c. for
a Battalion of Native Infantry -

Gentlemen,

Agreeable to your Remarks of the Committee
desire I have the honor to state
how far the House under your
consideration appears fit for the
object in view -

The principal
Building, or intended dwelling
House, is in the clear 120 feet
less in length than the new
place of arms including Store
Rooms, besides this deficiency,
the Doors and Windows, which
occupy the greater part of the
Walls, are so inconveniently
placed

9646 Fort St. George 7th September 1810

placed for fixing Racks that
many will require to be built
up, if not some shifted, a dangerous
movement.— The cross walls are
in the same predicament — under
these Considerations it does not
appear to me, the Building can
be
ever converted into so suitable a
place of arms as the one above
alluded to, or a similar one
which I expect shortly to be sanc-
tioned, and returned from the
Military Board.—

The next range of
Building, is the stables which
as a Hospital, has many objec-
tions, it is too small /30/ odd
feet less in length and 4½ in
breadth than the one built

here

9647 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

here, or those at Bangalore, the
floor is not sufficiently raised
for this wet climate, and I con-
-ceive it as well as the others, never
can be converted into so desirable
an accommodation, as the one
now occupied by the 5th L.D.
Battalion —

The Godowns are
next under consideration, the
floors of which are scarcely
raised above the common level
and the whole will require
considerable alterations and
additions to make them equal
the Serjeants Quarters just built
by authority.

The Cook room
is certainly more than necessary
for the Serjeants, a necessary
for

9646 Fort St. George 7th September 1810

placed for fixing Racks that
many will require to be built
up, if not some shifted, a dangerous
movement.— The cross walls are
in the same predicament — under
these Considerations it does not
appear to me, the Building can
ever be converted into so suitable a
place of arms as the one above
alluded to, or a similar one
which I expect shortly to be sanc-
tioned, and returned from the
Military Board.—

The next range of
Building, is the stables which
as a Hospital, has many objec-
tions, it is too small /30/ odd
feet less in length and 4½ in
breadth than the one built

here

9647 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

here, or those at Bangalore, the
floor is not sufficiently raised
for this wet climate, and I con-
-ceive it as well as the others, never
can be converted into so desirable
an accommodation, as the one
now occupied by the 5th L.D
Battalion --

The Godowns are
next under consideration, the
floors of which are scarcely
raised above the common level
and the whole will require
considerable alterations and
additions to make them equal
the Serjeants Quarters just built
by authority.

The Cook room
is certainly more than necessary
for the Serjeants, a necessary
for

for them is wanting.

In regard to the Hog, and Fowl House, I know not what natives have to do with either, and they dont appear well calculated to be converted into an Hospital.

I fancy I have now included the whole of the buildings separately, to speak generally of them, as to materials and Workmanship, they seem good; — there is one objection, as far as it has gone, the Plaster appears to be composed of Chunam and Earth, probably some sand — this is a System that never should be admitted in any permanent Building.

It

9649 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

It is necessary here to remark that Captain Waugh requires /3,600/ Pagodas for the above imperfect accommodations, when more suitable ones can be erected for 1/6th less, and in a better situation, allowing however his buildings were perfect, or that he would make them so for the /3600/ Pagodas, or even for 1/6th less - the negotiation is a matter that so much concerns me, particularly as a similar one has been recently attempted ~~to be~~ carried into effect, that I cannot in duty to myself, omit introducing a few observation on that head -

1st

Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

for them is wanting.

In regard to the Hog, and Fowl House, I know not what natives have to do with either, and they dont appear well calculated to be converted into an Hospital.

I fancy I have now included the whole of the buildings separately, to speak generally of them, as to materials and Workmanship, they seem good, — there is one objection, as far as it has gone, the Plaster, appears to be composed of Chunam and Earth, probably some sand — this is a System that never should be admitted in any permanent Building. —

It

9649 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

It is necessary here to remark that Captain Waugh requires /3,600/ Pagodas for the above imperfect accommodations, when more suitable ones can be erected for /6.* less, and in a better situation, allowing however his buildings were perfect, or that he would make them so for the /3600/ Pagodas, or even for /6.* less - the negotiation is a matter that so much concerns me, particularly as a similar one has been recently attempted to be carried into effect, that I cannot in duty to myself, omit introducing a few observation on that head -

1.st

Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

for them is wanting.

In regard to the Hog, and Fowl House, I know not what natives have to do with either, and they dont appear well calculated to be converted into an Hospital.

I fancy I have now included the whole of the buildings separately, to speak generally of them, as to materials and Workmanship, they seem good, — there is one objection as far as it has gone, the Plaster appears to be composed of Chunam and Earth, probably some sand — this is a System that never should be admitted in any permanent Building.

It —

9649 Fort St.e George 7.th September 1810.

It is necessary here to remark that Captain Waugh requires /3,600/ Pagodas for the above imperfect accommodations, when more suitable ones can be erected for /6.m lefs, and in a better situation, allowing however his buildings were perfect, or that he would make them so for the /3600/ Pagodas, or even for /6.m lefs - the negotiation is a matter that so much concerns me, particularly as a similar one has been recently attempted to be carried into effect, that I cannot in duty to myself, omit introducing a few observation on that head -

I.st

9650 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

5th I conceive Government never placed me in the respon-sible situation I am, with an intention to deprive me of the pittance derived therefrom, in order to favor an Individual who has built a House, which I presume, he does not like and wishes to part with it at my expense, without aiding the public service -

2d It is with concern I am obliged to observe the measures adopted by Captain Waugh on this occasion, are private and interfering with my public situation in a manner, I imagine, he would not much like to have

retorted

9651 Fort St.e George 7.th September 1810.

retorted upon himself as 2d

Barrack Master.—

3d. In case Government

approve of his House being

purchased for the above purpose,

it would only be consistent

with propriety, that Captain

Waugh be directed to make

good the commission which

I should lose by the measure.

/Signed/ W. Ravenshaw

Superintending Engineer

Cannanore

12.th June 1810.

A true Copy

/Signed/ Tho: Sam.l Watson

A. D. M. Board

Report of the Chief Engineer on a letter

from the Officer Commanding in Malabar, with

a tender of a House as a place of arms for a

Native Battalion with Plans of the Building

and

9652 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

and proceedings of a Committee who surveyed it, observations of the Superintending Engineer and a letter of explanation from Captain Waugh — Offering to build a new Hospital and to remove the other objections of the Engineer, at his own expence — referred for Report in Meeting 2d July 1810.

The Chief Engineer has the honor to inform the Board, that he has examined the plan of Captain Waughs house, and also the plan for the new place of arms proposed by Lieutenant Ravenshaw.

The former is certainly larger and has more accommodation, but there there is a difference of near Pagodas 600 - between that and Lieutenant Ravenshaws proposed plan - on which account the Chief Engineer recommends the latter, which is quite sufficient for the accommodation of a Battalion of Native Infantry -

Engineers office
Fort St. George
14th July 1810.

/ A true Copy / / Signed / C. Trapaud
b. E.
/ Signed / Tho: Saml. Watson
A.C. Mer. Bd.

9653

Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Minute of the Quarter Master General

I have the honor of return-
-ing the papers connected with the proposed
place of Arms at Cannanore -

Having corresponded with
the Officer commanding in Malabar and
Canara on the subject of the site of Captain
Waugh's House, and submitted the plan of
Cannanore to His Excellency the Comman-
-der in Chief. I am authorized to state the entire
eligibility of that position for a place of
Arms &c. of a Native Battalion; and I am
directed to state His Excellency's opinion
that it should be adopted in case fresh
Water be found conveniently situated for the
use of the Battalion -

As my sentiments are
desired in regard to the building itself, I
beg leave to advert to Captain Waugh's offer

/ Letter

9654 Fort St. George 7th. September 1810.

/Letter No. 2/ to build a new Hospital, and to make what [illegible] alterations may be suggested by the Committee, and to state my opinion that the advantage of a Verandah to Captain Waugh's House, its superior size, and solidity, and the circumstance of its being finished, more than compensate for the difference between its price and the estimate of buildings to be erected of the usual dimensions.—

Quarter Master Generals Office
Fort St. George
August 21st 1810.

/Signed/ V. Blacker
Quarter Master Genl.

A true Copy

/Signed/ Tho: Saml. Watson
A.S. Mely. Board

In Estimate

9655 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

No. 1.

An Estimate for building Two Guard Rooms in the Garrison of Palamcottah -

		Pag.	Cfs.	C.
10,000	Burnt Bricks at 1000 for Pagoda 2d Sort.	10.	"	"
	Coolies and Bricklayers	3.	11.	32
40.	Palmiras at 2½ C.fs.	6.	1.	"
	Bumboo reapers	1.	1.	32
	Nails	2	"	"
	Carpenters Cooly	2	7.	"
	Total Star Pagodas ...	25	4.	32.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Palamcottah
7th August 1810.

(Signed) R. Brice - Lieut. Coll. Comm.g. Palamcottah.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Tho: Saml. Watson - A.S. M. Bd.

No 2

No. 2

Probable Estimate of the expence of erecting a Work shed for the Artificers attached to the Commissary in Charge of the Arsenal of Fort Saint George -

Measurement							Prices					
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup'l Yd.	Cub Ft.	Cub Yd.		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
112 "	3 "	2.6	"	840.	"	Foundation to Cross walls						
159 "	3 "	3 "	"	1431.	"	" for 53 Piers						
112 "	8 6.	1.6	"	1428	"	Cross Walls above the Foundation						
19 "	2 "	2 "	"	836	"	11 Center Piers each						
13.6.	1.6	1.6	"	668¼	"	22 Side Piers each						
8. 6.	1.6	1.6	"	382½	"	20. Exterior Piers each						
			Total -	5585¾	"	Brick Work in Clay	"	1.	60.	76 f.	232.	31 5
225.	10.	"	2250	"	"							
209.	8.	"	1672	"	"							
297.	6.	"	1782	"	"							

Fort St. George 7th September 1810

No. 56

170..	6.	"	1020.	"	"							
		Total.	6724.	"	"	Plastering 2 Coat Chunam	1.	31.	40.	P.r Sq.r	117.	28. 11.
117..	51.	"	5967.	"	"	Roofing with Palmirah Rafters reepers Nails pan Tiles and Chunam borders	6.	"	"	D.o	358.	" 67
110..	36	"	3960.	"	"	Flooring with Jelly and Clay	"	31.	40.	D.o	29	29. 32.
565.	" 5.	" 6.	"	117.8.6.	"	Breast summers						
144.	" 4	" 5.	"	20..	"	Angle Rafters						
		Total.		137.8.6.	"		"	38	"	P.C.o f.t	124.	24. 72
						20 Wooden Chimnees for the new &c Building	1.	"	"	each	20.	" "
						10 D.o for Old Building	1.	"	"	each	10.	" "
						Pagodas					892.	30. 27.

(Signed) D. Sim Actg. for
Major Caldwell Suptg.
Engineer P. D.

Fort St. George
18th August 1810.

A true Copy
(Signed) Thos. Saml. Watson
A S M. B.

No. 3.

Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

9657

No. 2

Probable Estimate of the expence of erecting a Work shed for the Artificers attached to the Commissary in Charge of the Arsenal of Fort Saint George.

Measurement							Prices					
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup. ft.	Cub. ft.	Cub. Yd.		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
112 "	3 "	2.6	"	840.	"	Foundation to Cross walls.						
159 "	3 "	3 "	"	1431.	"	" for 53 Piers						
112 "	8 6.	1.6	"	1428	"	Cross Walls above the Foundation						
19 "	2 "	2 "	"	836	"	11. Center Piers each						
13.6.	1.6	1.6	"	668¼	"	22 Side Piers each						
8. 6.	1.6	1.6	"	382½	"	20. Exterior Piers each						
			Total -	5585¾	"	Brick Work in Clay	"	1.	60.	76 f.	232	31 5
225.	10.	"	2250	"	"							
209.	8 "	"	1672	"	"							
297.	6.	"	1782	"	"							

96.56 Fort St. George 7th September 1810

170..	6.	"	1020	"	"							
		Total.	6724.	"	"	Plastering 2 Coat Chunam	1.	31.	40.	Pr. Sqr.	117.	28. 11.
117..	51.	"	5967.	"	"	Roofing with Palmirah Rafters reepers Nails pan Tiles and Chunam borders	6.	"	"	Do.	358.	" 67
110.	36	"	3960.	"	"	Flooring with Jelly and Clay	"	31.	40.	Do.	29	29. 32.
565.	" 5.	" 6.	"	117.8.6.	"	Breast summers						
144.	" 4	" 5.	"	20..	"	Angle Rafters						
		Total.		137.8.6.	"		"	38	"	Pr. Co. ft.	124.	24. 72
						20 Wooden Chimnees for the new &c Building	1.	"	"	each	20.	" "
						10 Do. for Old Building	1.	"	"	each	10.	" "
						Pagodas					892.	30. 27.

9657

Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Fort St. George
18th August 1810.

A true copy
(Signed) Thos. Saml. Watson
A S M. B.

(Signed) D. Sim Actg. for
Major Caldwell Suptg.
Engineer P. D.

No. 3.

№ 2

Probable Estimate of the expence of erecting a Work shed for the Artificers attached to the Commissary in Charge of the Arsenal of Fort Saint George -

Measurement							Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Solid Feet	Cubic Feet	Cubic Yards		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	
112.	3.	2.6	"	840.	"	Foundation to Cross walls							
159.	3.	3.	"	1431.	"	" for 53 Piers							
112.	8	6.	1.6	"	1428	"	Cross Walls above the Foundation						
14	2.	2.	"	336	"	11. Center Piers each							
13.6.	1.6	1.6	"	668¼	"	22 Side Piers each							
8. 6.	1.6	1.6	"	382½	"	20. Exterior Piers each							
			Total -	5585¾.	"	Brick Work in Clay	"	1.	60.	76	232:	31	5
225.	10.	"	2250	"	"								
209.	8.	"	1672	"	"								
297.	6.	"	1782	"	"								

Fort St. George 1810

170..	6.	"	1020.	"	"							
		Total.	6724.	"	"	Plastering 2 Coat Chunam	1.	31.	40.	Pr. Sqr.	117.	28. 11.
117..	51.	"	5967.	"	"	Roofing with Palmirah Rafters reepers Nails pan Tiles and Chunam borders	6.	"	"	Do.	358.	" 67
110.	36	"	3960.	"	"	Flooring with Jelly and Clay	"	31.	40.	Do.	29	29. 32.
565.	" 5.	" 6.	"	117.8.6.	"	Breast summers						
144.	" 4	" 5.	"	20..	"	Angle Rafters	"	38	"	Pr. Co. ft.	124.	24. 72
		Total.		137.8.6.	"							
						20 Wooden Chimnees for the new &c Building	1.	"	"	each	20.	" "
						10 Do. for Old Building	1.	"	"	each	10.	" "
						Pagodas					892.	30. 27.

(Signed) D. Sim Actg. for
Major Caldwell Suptg.
Engineer P. D.

Fort St. George
18th August 1810.

A true Copy
(Signed) Thos. Saml. Watson
A S M. B.

No. 3.

9657

Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

No. 4

Estimate of the probable expence of Shifting the tiles of the Barrack occupied by the 1st Regiment Native Cavalry.–

Measurement													
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Suplfs. Square	Suplfs. feet	Cubic feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Rate	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
83	31	"	25	73	"	Shifting the tiles and &c repairing the Chunam borders of one range	"	22	40	Pr. Sq.	12	38	74

Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

9660

Total Star Pagodas ..... 12.. 3874

Arcot
29th July 1810

(Signed) J. R. Cleghorn
Captain Lieutenant
and Supg. Engineer

A true Copy

(Signed) Tho: Saml. Watson
A. S. Military Board

Estimate

9661

Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

No 5.

Estimate of the expense for converting two Cookrooms and two Necessaries in the Cantonment at Ballary into a place of Arms and Store rooms for the Native Corps Stationed at that place — At the current prices of the Station.

Measurement							Prices								
Length	Breadth or thickness	Height or depth	Cubic feet	Superficies Square	Superficies feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
97	1½	3.	436½	"	"	Building No. 1.										
97	1½	"	436½	"	"	Walls stone in Clay										
"	"	"	90	"	"	Deduct for 4 Windows and 1 door										
			346½													
152	1.	1.	152.	"	"	Parapet Walls.										
	Total		498½	"	"	Stone in Clay	"	1	40.	p Cub ft	17.	33	60.			
150.	1½	2	450.	"	"	Wall Stone in Chunam										
3.	3.	3.	108	"	"	Foundation of 4 Pillars										

No 662

Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

9663

Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

9.	2	2	144.	"	"	Walls of Ditto				33	18	"
		Total.	702	"	"	Stone in Chunam	"	2	"			
52	24	"	"	12	48.	Foundation Roofing Mud Terrace of the best Description	10	"	"	P. Sq.	124. 33	48.
152	3.	"	"	4.	56.	Pointing the Walls of the Parapet						
97.	3.	"	"	2.	91.	Do. of the walls outside						
			Total.	7.	47.							
144	9.	"	"	12	96.	Plastering the Walls inside with two Coats of coarse Chunam	1.	25.	"	P. Square	19. 18.	38.
						Flooring with Brick Jelly	"	31	40.	P. Square	8. 10.	40.
50	22.	"	"	11	"							
6.	4.	"	"	"	24.	1 Door Country Wood						
3.	3.	"	"	"	72	8 Windows						
			Total.		96.	Doors and Windows Country wood will						
						ditto frames Hooks Hinges &c.	"	8.	40.	P. Surf. ft.	19 18	"
						Painting Doors and Windows	"	"	"	"	4 12	"
						1. Europe Padlock	"	"	"	"	1 25	"
						Racks and Stands for 500 arms and accoutrements	10.	"	"	P. 100.	50 " "	282 28. 15.

Carried Over.

9664

Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Measurement							Prices								
Length	Breadth or Thickness	Height or depth	Cubic feet	Superficies Square	Superficies feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
						Brought over								282	28	15
						No. 2										
						As detailed in No. 1. with exception of Racks and Stands								232	28	15
						No. 3.										
						As detailed in the 1st Article								282	28	15
						No. 4.										
						As detailed in the 1st Article with the exception of Racks and Stands								232	28	15

9665

Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Total Star Pagodas 1030. 28. 60

Deducting for old Materials in the above four Buildings " " " " " " " ..... 46. 28 "

70 half Palmerahs ..... " " 30 " ₱ 100 3. 24 "

500 Small Bamboos ..... " 25 " ₱ 1000 3. " " 53 10 "

6000 Tiles .....

Total Star Pagodas 977. 18. 60

Additional expense of repairing two Gram Godowns at the Cantonment of Bellary ..... 20. " "

Grand Total Star Pagodas 997. 18. 60

(Signed) W. H. Torriano
Lt. Actg. S. E. C. D.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Tho: Sam Watson
A. S. M. Bd.

Bellary
July 12th 1810.

The

9666 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Minutes thereon

The Board approve and authorize the proposed transfer of a company of Lascars from the Store Department to that of the agent for Gun Carriages at Seringapatam, and direct the Draft of a regulation on this subject forwarded in the foregoing letter to be published in G. O.

The Board authorize the purchase of Captain Waugh's house at Cannanore upon the terms specified in the foregoing letter, and approve the several Estimates therewith transmitted for consideration.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B:

Governor in Council

From Lieutenant Colonel Fagnell of the 1st Regiment Madras Fencibles - Requests to be permitted to proceed on Furlough without prejudice to the Commission he holds in the 1st Regiment Madras Fencibles -

Honorable Sir,

In consequence of your Honorable Board having been pleased to permit me to embark for England, I beg leave

9667 Fort St. George 7th. September 1810.

leave to further request that I may be suffered
to proceed on furlough, without prejudice to the
Commission I have the honor to hold in the
First Regiment of Madras Fencibles-

I have the honor to be
with the utmost respect

8th. 8th.

/Signed/ G. Taswell
Lieut.t Colt. 1.st Regt.
of Madras Fencibles.

Order thereon

Ordered that the leave
applied for be granted to Lieutenant Colonel
Taswell without prejudice to his rank in the
Fencibles.-

To Alexander Falconar Esq.r
Chief Secretary to Government

From the Officer
Commanding St.
Thomas's Mount-
Stating the expe-
diency of extending
the limits of the
Cantonment to the
distance of four
miles each way,
to ascertain the
proper

Sir,

Being desirous, by every possible
means, of restricting the immoderate use of
Spirituous

9666 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Minutes thereon

The Board approve and authorize the proposed transfer of a Company of Lascars from the Store Department to that of the agent for Gun Carriages at Seringapatam, and direct the Draft of a regulation on this subject forwarded in the foregoing letter to be published in G. O.

The Board authorize the purchase of Captain Waugh's house at Cannanore upon the terms specified in the foregoing letter, and approve the several Estimates therewith transmitted for consideration.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council

From Lieutenant Colonel Taswell of the 1st Regiment Madras Fencibles - Requests to be permitted to proceed on Furlough without prejudice to the Commission he holds in the 1st Regiment Madras Fencibles.

Honorable Sir,

In consequence of your Honorable Board having been pleased to permit me to embark for England, I beg

leave

9667 Fort St. George 7th. September 1810.

leave to further request that I may be suffered
to proceed on furlough, without prejudice to the
Commission I have the honor to hold in the
First Regiment of Madras Fencibles-

I have the honor to be
with the utmost respect
&c. &c.
/Signed/ G. Taswell
Lieut.t Col.l 1.st Regt.
of Madras Fencibles.

Ordered that the leave &
applied for be granted to Lieutenant Colonel
Taswell without prejudice to his rank in the
Fencibles.-

To Alexander Falconar Esq.r
Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

Being desirous, by every possible
means, of restricting the immoderate use of
Spirituous

9666 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Minutes thereon

The Board approve and authorize the proposed transfer of a company of Lascars from the Store Department to that of the agent for Gun Carriages at Seringapatam, and direct the Draft of a regulation on this subject forwarded in the foregoing letter to be published in G. O.

The Board authorize the purchase of Captain Waugh's house at Cannanore upon the terms specified in the foregoing letter, and approve the several Estimates therewith transmitted for consideration.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K.B.

Governor in Council

From Lieutenant Colonel Taswell of the 1st Regiment Madras Fencibles. Requests to be permitted to proceed on Furlough without prejudice to the commission he holds in the 1st Regiment Madras Fencibles.

Honorable Sir,

In consequence of your Honorable Board having been pleased to permit me to embark for England, I beg leave

9667 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

leave to further request that I may be suffered to proceed on furlough, without prejudice to the Commission I have the honor to hold in the First Regiment of Madras Fencibles—

I have the honor to be
with the utmost respect
&c. &c.

(Signed) G. Taswell
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt.
of Madras Fencibles.

Order thereon

Ordered that the leave &c applied for be granted to Lieutenant Colonel Taswell without prejudice to his rank in the Fencibles.—

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government.

From the Officer Commanding St. Thomas's Mount. Stating the expediency of extending the limits of the Cantonment to the distance of four miles each way, to ascertain the proper

Sir,

Being desirous, by every possible means, of restricting the immoderate use of

Spirituous

9670 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the fore-
going letter be referred to the Board of Revenue
for their Consideration and report.—

Alexander Falconar Esqr.

Sir,

From Mr. John Garrack apistant Surgeon - Has lost his passage to Bengal on the H. Phœnix and hopes that one will be provided for him on some other vessel

I have taken the liberty to inform you of my arrival here in the H. C. Ship Phœnix, as apsistant Surgeon for Bengal. as the Phœnix is not to proceed to Bengal at present, in consequence of some arrangements of Government, I hope you will be so good as to order me a passage on board of some other Vessel as soon as may be convenient.—

I am &c. &c.

Tents on the Beach
September 3. 1810.

/Signed/ John Garrack

over thereon

Ordered that the Marine Board be directed to provide a passage for Mr. Apsistant Surgeon Garrack on board one of the Vessels proceeding to Bengal.—

A

9671 Fort St. George 4th September 1810.

A Falconar Esqr.

Acting Secretary

From the Commander of the Ship David Scott - Submits a Bill accompanied with the necessary Vouchers for Sundry articles supplied H. M. Troops on board the David Scott on her Passage -

Sir,

I beg leave to transmit you a bill amounting to Star Pagodas 158 3/4 accom= =panied with the necessary Vouchers for Sundry articles supplied His Majestys Troops on board the David Scott during her passage out, and request you will be pleased to lay the same before The Honorable the Governor in-Council.

I have the honor to be

8ver 8ver

Fort St. George

September 4 1810.

/Signed/ John Locke

Junior

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the consi= =deration and report of the Military Auditor General -

Order thereon

To

9670 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the fore-going letter be referred to the Board of Revenue for their Consideration and report.—

Alexander Falconar Esqr.

Sir,

From Mr. John Garrack Assistant Surgeon — Has lost his passage to Bengal on the Phœnix and hopes that one will be provided for him on some other Vessel.

I have taken the liberty to inform you of my arrival here in the H. C. Ship Phœnix, as Assistant Surgeon for Bengal. as the Phœnix is not to proceed to Bengal at present, in consequence of some arrangements of Government, I hope you will be so good as to order me a passage on board of some other Vessel as soon as may be convenient.—

I am &c. &c.

Tents on the Beach
September 5. 1810.

/Signed/ John Garrack

over thereon

Ordered that the Marine Board be directed to provide a passage for Mr. Assistant Surgeon Garrack on board one of the Vessels proceeding to Bengal.—

A

9671 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

A Falconar Esqr.

Acting Secretary

From the Commander of the Ship David Scott - Submits a Bill accompanied with the necessary Vouchers for Sundry articles supplied H. M. Troops on board the David Scott on her Passage -

Sir,

I beg leave to transmit you a bill amounting to Star Pagodas 158 3/4 accompanied with the necessary Vouchers for sundry articles supplied His Majesty's Troops on board the David Scott during her passage out, and request you will be pleased to lay the same before The Honourable the Governor in-Council.

I have the honor to be

Fort St. George
September 4 1810.

Hon. Hon.

(Signed) John Locke
Junior

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the consideration and report of the Military Auditor General.-

Order thereon

To

9670 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the fore-going letter be referred to the Board of Revenue for their Consideration and report.—

Alexander Falconar Esqr.

Sir,

From Mr. John Garrack Assistant Surgeon — Has lost his passage to Bengal on the Phœnix and hopes that one will be provided for him on some other vessel.

I have taken the liberty to inform you of my arrival here in the H. C. Ship Phœnix, as Assistant Surgeon for Bengal. as the Phœnix is not to proceed to Bengal at present, in consequence of some arrangements of Government, I hope you will be so good as to order me a passage on board of some other Vessel as soon as may be convenient.—

Tents on the Beach
September 3. 1810.

I am &c. &c.
/Signed/ John Garrack

over thereon

Ordered that the Marine Board be directed to provide a passage for Mr. Assistant Surgeon Garrack on board one of the Vessels proceeding to Bengal.—

A

9671 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

A Falconar Esqr.

Acting Secretary

From the Commander of the Ship David Scott - Submits a Bill accompanied with the necessary Vouchers for Sundry articles supplied H. M. Troops on board the David Scott on her Passage -

Sir,

I beg leave to transmit you a bill amounting to Star Pagodas 158 3/4 accom= panied with the necessary Vouchers for sundry articles supplied His Majestys Troops on board the David Scott during her passage out, and request you will be pleased to lay the same before The Honorable the Governor in-Council.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient Humble Servant

/Signed/ John Locke

Junior

Fort St. George

September 4 1810.

Ordered, that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the consi= deration and report of the Military Auditor General -

To

96.70 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the fore-
going Letter be referred to the Board of Revenue
for their Consideration and report —

Alexander Falconar Esqr.

Sir,

From Mr. John Garrack Assistant Surgeon - Has lost his passage to Bengal on the Phaenix and hopes that one will be provided for him on some other Vessel -

I have taken the Liberty to inform you of my arrival here in the H. C. Ship Phaenix, as Assistant Surgeon for Bengal. as the Phaenix is not to proceed to Bengal at present, in consequence of some arrangements of Government, I hope you will be so good as to order me a passage on board of some other Vessel as soon as may be convenient —

Tents on the Beach
September 5. 1810.

I am &c. &c.
/Signed/ John Garrack

over thereon

Ordered that the Marine
Board be directed to provide a passage
for Mr. Assistant Surgeon Garrack on board
one of the Vessels proceeding to Bengal —

A

9671 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

A Falconar Esqr.

Acting Secretary

From the Commander of the Ship David Scott - Submits a Bill accompanied with the necessary Vouchers for Sundry articles supplied H. M. Troops on board the David Scott on her Passage -

Sir,

I beg leave to transmit you a bill amounting to Star Pagodas 158 3/4 accompanied with the necessary Vouchers for sundry articles supplied His Majesty's Troops on board the David Scott during her passage out, and request you will be pleased to lay the same before The Honourable the Governor in Council.

Fort St. George
September 4 1810.

I have the honor to be

Hon. Hon.

(Signed) John Locke
Junior

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the consideration and report of the Military Auditor General.

To

9672 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

To J. H. Pitle Esqr.

Secretary to the Government

at

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William contains the observations and resolutions of the Governor General in Council regarding the Seringapatam Prize.

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th of April enclosing Extracts from correspondence with the Seringapatam prize Committee, and to communicate for the information of the Government of Fort Saint George the following observations and resolutions, of the Governor General in Council.

2 The orders of the Government of Fort Saint George of the 12th August and 20th September 1808 were republished at this Presidency on the 10th of October of the same year, accompanied by Orders by the Governor General in Council, of which the enclosed is a Copy.

2.

9673 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

2. Under these orders such claims as have been presented at the Office of audit at this Presidency, have been regularly sub-mitted to Government, and those which have been found unobjectionable have been passed, and the Vouchers of claims so admit-ted, have been transmitted to the Paymaster General with instructions to adopt the requi-site measures for their liquidation, charging the amount to Fort Saint George to the debit of the Seringapatam prize.

4. The Governor General in Council was not aware that further payments would be made at Fort St. George on account of Bengal Troops. It now appears however from a comparison of the returns submitted by the prize Committee, of which Copies were enclosed in your letter with the Account of payments made at

9672 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

To J. H. Piele Esqr.

Secretary to the Government

at Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William contains the observations and resolutions of the Governor General in Council regarding the Seringapatam Prize.

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th of April enclosing Extracts from Correspondence with the Seringapatam prize Committee, and to communicate for the information of the Government of Fort Saint George the following observations and resolutions, of the Governor General in Council.

2 The orders of the Government of Fort Saint George of the 12th August and 20th September 1808, were republished at this Presidency on the 10th of October of the same year, accompanied by Orders by the Governor General in Council, of which the enclosed is a Copy.

2.

9673 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

2. Under these orders such claims as have been presented at the Office of audit at this Presidency, have been regularly submitted to Government, and those which have been found unobjectionable have been passed, and the Vouchers of claims so admitted, have been transmitted to the Paymaster General, with instructions to adopt the requisite measures for their liquidation, charging the amount to Fort Saint George to the debit of the Seringapatam prize.

4. The Governor General in Council was not aware that further payments would be made at Fort St. George on account of Bengal Troops. It now appears however from a comparison of the returns submitted by the prize Committee, of which Copies were enclosed in your letter with the account of payments made at

9672 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

To J. H. Piele Esqr.

Secretary to the Government

at Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William contains the observations and resolutions of the Governor General in Council regarding the Seringapatam Prize—

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th of April enclosing Extracts from Correspondence with the Seringapatam prize Committee, and to communicate for the information of the Government of Fort Saint George the following observations and resolutions, of the Governor General in Council—

2 The orders of the Government of Fort Saint George of the 12th August and 20th September 1808, were republished at this Presidency on the 10th of October of the same year, accompanied by Orders by the Governor General in Council, of which the enclosed is a Copy.—

2.

9673 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

3. Under these orders such claims as have been presented at the Office of audit at this Presidency, have been regularly sub-mitted to Government, and those which have been found unobjectionable have been passed, and the Vouchers of claims so admit-ted, have been transmitted to the Paymaster General with instructions to adopt the requi-site measures for their liquidation, charging the Amount to Fort Saint George to the debit of the Seringapatam prize.

4. The Governor General in Council was not aware that further payments would be made at Fort St. George on account of Bengal Troops. It now appears however from a comparison of the returns submitted by the prize Committee, of which Copies were enclosed in your letter with the Account of payments made

at

9674

Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

at this Presidency, that the following Shares have been doubly paid.—

Names.	Amount	To whom paid at Fort St. George	To whom paid at Fort William
Page.			
Capt.n Fletzler	2160.	Messrs. Harrington & Co. on a regular Power of Attorney	On a Bill drawn by Captain Fletzler.
" G. Pennington	2160.		on a bill drawn by Captain Pennington
" J. Wallace	1080.	Messrs. Arbuthnot Dinsmore & Co.	Messrs. Grindlay & Palmer & Co.
" Irwine	1080.	Messrs. Benny Dennison & Co.	To Do. on a Special Power of Attorney from the next of kin in Europe.

Measures

9675 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

5 Measures will be taken here for the recovery of the Sums so overdrawn, and His Lordship in Council requests that no further payments may be made at Fort St. George on account of the Officers or Men composing the Bengal Detachment without a Special reference to this Government.

6. I am directed to transmit to you the enclosed Statement of all Sums paid here on account of the Seringapatam Prize for which the Presidency of Fort St. George has been debited as above stated -

Fort William
6th of August 1810.

I am
&c. &c.
Signed J. Adam
Secretary to Govt.
General

9676 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

General Orders by Government

Fort William the 10th October 1808

The following General Orders dated the 12th August last and 20th ultimo published by the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George, are republished by Order of the Governor General in Council for the information and guidance of the Officers and Corps belonging to this Presidency who are entitled to share in the Dividend, arising from the Capture of Seringapatam in the year 1799 in favor of the two Detachments which served in the Course of that War under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Brown and of Lieutenant Colonel Read of the Establishment of Fort Saint George:—

Here follow the General Orders by Government of Fort St. George under date

the

9677

Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

the 12th August and 20th September 1808/.

Abstracts are to be prepared in Duplicate by Commissioned Officers entitled to share in the Prize, or by the Agent of those Officers who may be returned to Europe, or by the Heirs or administrators of such as are deceased according to the annexed form No. 1. and transmitted to the Military Auditor General at Fort William, and Commanding Officers of Corps or Detachments and Regulating Officers of the Sagheerdar Establishment of Native Invalids will prepare according to the annexed ---- form No. 2. Abstracts in Duplicate for the European Non Commissioned and Privates &c. and for the Native Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers and Privates &c. now alive and in the Service, who may be entitled to share in the present dividend

of

of Seringapatam Prize money which are in like manner to be transmitted to the Military Auditor General, and the Commanding Officers of Corps or Detachments, and Regulating Officers of Sagecrdar Invalids, will likewise be pleased to transmit to the Military Auditor General Lists of Claimants who may have been discharged the Service, or of those persons who may appear either as Heirs or as next of Kin of deceased Soldiers who were entitled to share in the Seringapatam Prize, furnishing at the same time every information which it may be in their power to obtain, tending to establish the claim of each individual. These Lists are to be submitted by the Military Auditor General to the Governor in Council, who will hereafter adopt such measures for the investigation of the claims of Pensioners, of men discharged, or of their Heirs or relatives of deceased Soldiers as may

appears

9679 Fort St. George 7th September 1810

appear to be necessary and proper.—

No. 1.

Prize Roll of the Undermentioned commis-
sioned Officers for participating in the 1st
Dividend of the property captured at
Seringapatam.—

Names.	Rank & Corps on the 5th May 1799	Nature of Claim	Amount S. P. 6. P.

Star Pagodas.

Received the amount

A B. Captain

Prize Roll of Non Commissioned and
Privates for a Native Corps with Native com-
missioned Non Commissioned Privates &c
of the Battalion Regiment of Artillery or
if European Infantry or Native entitled
to

of Seringapatam Prize money which are in like manner to be transmitted to the Military Auditor General, and the Commanding Officers of Corps or Detachments, and Regulating Officers of Jageerdar Invalids, will likewise be pleased to transmit to the Military Auditor General Lists of Claimants who may have been discharged the Service, or of those persons who may appear either as Heirs or as next of Kin of deceased Soldiers who were entitled to share in the Seringapatam Prize, furnishing at the same time every information which it may be in their power to obtain, tending to establish the claim of each individual. These Lists are to be submitted by the Military Auditor General to the Governor in Council, who will hereafter adopt such measures for the investigation of the claims of Pensioners, of men discharged, or of their Heirs or relatives of deceased Soldiers as may

appears

9679 Fort St. George 7th September 1810

appear to be necessary and proper.—

No. 1.

Prize Roll of the Undermentioned Commissioned Officers for participating in the 1st Dividend of the property captured at Seringapatam.—

Named.	Rank & Corps on the 5th May 1799	Nature of Claim	Amount S.P. 6. P.
			Star Pagodas.
		Received the amount	
		A B. Captain	

Prize Roll of Non Commissioned and Privates for a Native Corps with Native Commissioned Non Commissioned Privates 8th of the Battalion Regiment of Artillery or if European Infantry or Native entitled

to

9680 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

to Share in the 1st Dividend of the property
Captured at Seringapatam.—

Names.	Rank & Corps on the 5th May 1799.	Present Rank and Corps & to what Company attached.	Nature of the Claim.	Amount.

Star Pagodas

Received Payment

A. D. Lieut. Colonel

/True Copy/

/Signed/ I. Adam

Secretary to Government

Seringapatam Prize Fund.

1809
July. To John Hall

Pay Master to the

Artillery and —

Garrison —

June

9681 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

June, Paid Messrs. Palmer & Co. Attornies to Lieutenant Colonel C. Clarke of Artillery as per audited abstract for his Dividend of the Seringapatam Prize Fund.

No. 29. Star Pags. 2160. S. Rs. 6912. or } 6614.1.1.

Ditto Do. to Captn. G. M. Popham as per audited Abstract for his Ditto No. 30.

Star Pags. 2160 or S. Rs. 6912. or 6614.1.1.

" Ditto Messrs. Downie and Company Attornies to Captn. H. Jageres as per audited Bill for his Share of the Do. No. 31.

Star Pags. 1080. or Sr. Rs. 3456. or 3307 " 7.

Do. ... Do. to Major A. ——

Carried over

9680 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

to Share in the 1st Dividend of the property
Captured at Seringapatam.—

Names.	Rank & Corps on the 5th May 1799.	Present Rank and Corps. & to what Company attached.	Nature of the Claim.	Amounts.

Star Pagodas

Received Payment

for D. Lieut.e Colonel

/ True Copy /

/ Signed / J. Adam

Secretary to Government

Seringapatam Prize Fund.

1809 July. To John Hall

Pay Master to the

Artillery and —

Garrison —

June

9681 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

June, Paid Messrs. Palmer & Co. Attornies to Lieutenant Colonel C. Clarke of Artillery as per audited abstract for his Dividend of the Seringapatam Prize Fund.

No. 29. Star Pags. 2160. S. Rs. 6912. or } 6614. 1. 1.

Ditto Do. to Captn. G. M. Popham as per audited Abstract for his Ditto No. 30.

Star Pags. 2160. or S. Rs. 6912. or 6614. 1. 1.

" Ditto Messrs. Downie and Company Attornies to Captn. H. Jageres as per audited Bill for his Share of the Do. No. 31.

Star Pags. 1080. or Sr. Rs. 3456. or 3307. 7.

Do. ... Do. to Major A. ——

Carried Over

9680 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

to Share in the 1st Dividend of the property Captured at Seringapatam.—

Names.	Rank & Corps on the 5th May 1799.	Present Rank and Corps & to what Company attached.	Nature of the Claim.	Amount.

Star Pagodas

Received Payment

for D. Lieut.t Colonel

/ True Copy /

/ Signed / I. Adam

Secretary to Government

Seringapatam Prize Fund.

1809 July.	To John Hall	
	Pay Master to the	
	Artillery and	
	Garrison -	
		June

1681 Fort St.n George 7.th September 1810.

June, Paid Messrs.
Palmer & Co. Attornies
to Lieutenant Colonel
C. Clarke of Artillery
as per audited ab:
stract for his Dividend
of the Seringapatam
Prize Fund-
No. 29. Star Pag.e 2160.
S. Rs. 6912. or } 6614. 1. 1.
Ditto D.o to Capt.n
G. M. Popham as per
audited Abstract for
his Ditto No. 30.
Star Pag.e 2160 or S. Rs.
6912. or 6614. 1. 1.
" Ditto Messrs. Downie
and Company Attornies
to Capt.n H. Lageree as
per audited Bill for
his Share of the D.o No. 31.
Star Pag.e 1080. or S.r Rs. 3456. 3307. 7.
D.o ... D.o to Major A. ———

Carried over

9680 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

to Share in the 1st Dividend of the property
Captured at Seringapatam.—

Names.	Rank & Corps on the 5th May 1799.	Present Rank and Corps. & to what Company attached.	Nature of the Claim.	Amount.

Star Pagodas

Received Payment

for Lieut. Colonel

/ True Copy /

/ Signed / J. Adam

Secretary to Government

Seringapatam Prize Fund.

1809
July. To John Hall

Pay Master to the

Artillery and —

Garrison —

June

9681 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

June, Paid Messrs. Palmer & Co. Attornies to Lieutenant Colonel C. Clarke of Artillery as per audited abstract for his Dividend of the Seringapatam Prize Fund.

No. 29. Star Pags. 2160. S. Rs. 6912. or } 6614.1.1.

Ditto Do. to Captn. G. M. Popham as per audited Abstract for his Ditto No. 30.

Star Pags. 2160 or S. Rs. 6912. or 6614.1.1.

" Ditto Messrs. Downie and Company Attornies to Captn. H. Jageres as per audited Bill for his Share of the Do. No. 31.

Star Pags. 1080. or Sr. Rs. 3456. or 3307. " 7.

Do. ... Do. to Major A. ——

Carried over

9682 Fort St. George 7th September 1810

1809. Brought Over.

July — Adams as per Do. for Do. No. 32.
Star Pag. 1080. or St. Rs. 3456. or 3307. " 7.

Do. - - Ditto to Lieut. Coll.
R. Bowie as per Do. for
Do. No. 33.
Star Pag. 2160. St. Rs. 6912 or 6614. 1. 1. — 26,456:4:5.

July Paid Mr. J. G. Henderson
Executor of the Will of
Captain A. Dun as per
audited abstract for his
1st Dividend of the
Seringapatam Prize Fund No. 34.
Star Pag. 1080. or St. Rs. — 3456. " " or 3307. " 6.
— 29763 4 11.

October — To Lieutenant E. S. Arnold
Deputy Paymaster at Mattra
August Paid to Major J. W.
Adams Commanding as per
audited Bill for Prize
money to Native Commis
sioned & Non Commissioned
Officers and Privates of the 2d.

Carried over.

9683 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

1809-

Broughtower
Battalion 10th Regiment
Native Infantry No 45.
Star Pags 12. St Rs 38. 6. 5.

Ditto to Captain Pennington
Bengal Artillery as per Ditto
for Prize money as Commissioned Officer No 46.
Star Pags 2160. or St Rs 6912. " "

Sonat Rupees 6950. 6. 5. 6650. 13. "

To Major H. Rose Deputy
Paymaster at Cawnpore "
August Paid to Captain "
W. H. Green Bengal "
Artillery as per audited "
bill for his Share between
Captain & Lieutenant of the
Prize Property captured at
Seringapatam No 65
Star Pags 108 or St Rs 3456. " "

Ditto Lieut. & Lt. J.
Cunningham Commanding as per Do for Share
to 1/5 Detail of Artillery No 66. 37. 9. 7. 3513. 9. 7. 3362. 2. 4.

Carried Over

9684 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

1809. Brought over

October— To Captain J. Alexander Deputy
Paymaster at Berhampore —
Sept. Paid Lieutenant F. Walker.
as per Bill audited for Thos.
Davis Matross of the 5th Comp.
Comp. 2d Battalion of Bengal
Artillery No. 36. St. Rupees —— 57. 9. 7.
55. 1. 10.

To Captain W. G. Palmer Deputy
Paymaster at Futty Ghur —
Augt. Paid Capt. A. Macleod
1st Battalion of Artillery as per
bill for share of a Matross No. 3.
Star Pagodas 18.. St. Rs 57. 9. 7.

Ditto Capt. H. Bowen Commanding 1st Battalion 10th Regiment
Native Infantry per Bill —
Do. for 5 Sepoys.
No. 4 Star Pagodas. 60.. or St. Rs. 192.. ..
Do. .. Do. per Bill Do. 2 Sepoys
No. 5. Star Pagodas. 24.. or —— 76.. 12. 9.
Sons: Rs 326. 6. 4 or 312. 4. 5.

To John Hall Pay Master
to the Artillery & Garrisons.

Carried over —

9685 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Brought over

October September Paid Captain
T. Evans as per audited Bill
for Prize money to Serjeant
James Panton of the 2d Batta-
-lion 15th Regiment Native
Infantry No. 8.
Star Pagodas. 18. St. Rs. 57.9.7.55.6.4.

Septr. Paid Major J. Price Regulating
Officer as per audited Bill for
Prize money to the Non Com-
-missioned Officers and Privates
belonging to Lascar Company of
Artillery No. 49.
Star Pagodas. 192 or
St. Rs. 6 14. 6. 5. or 587.13.7.

Ditto .... Ditto- Do: to the Do:
the first Division No. 50.
Star Pags. 60. St. Rs. 192. or — 183.12.7

Ditto Captn. Lieut.t C. Graham
as per Do: for his Prize money
as Lieutenant of the 5.d Company 2d
Battalion of artillery of the
Property captured at Seringa-
-patam No. 57.
Star Pags. 1880 or 3456 or. 3307. 7.

Carried Over.

9684 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

1809.

Brought over

October — To Captain J. Alexander Deputy
Paymaster at Berhampore —
Sept. Paid Lieutenant F. Walker.
as per Bill audited for Thos.
Davis Matross of the 5th Comp.
pany 2d Battalion of Bengal
Artillery No. 36. St. Rupees —— 57. 9. 7.
55. 1. 10.

To Captain W. G. Palmer Deputy
Paymaster at Futty Ghur —
Augt. Paid Captn. A. Macleod
1st Battalion of Artillery as per
bill for share of a Matross No.
Star Pagodas 18.. St. Rs. 57.. 9. 7.

Ditto Captn. H. Bowen Comman-
ding 1st Battalion 10th Regiment
Native Infantry per Bill —
Do. for 5 Sepoys.
No. 4 Star Pagodas. 60.. or St. Rs. 192.. ..
Do. -- Do. per Bill Do. 2 Sepoys
No. 5. Star Pagodas. 24.. or — 76.. 12. 9.
Sum: Rs. 326. 6. 4 or 312. 4. 5.

To John Hall Pay Master
to the Artillery & Garrisons.

Carried over —

9685 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Brought over

October September Paid Captain T. Evans as per audited Bill for Prize money to Serjeant James Ponton of the 2d. Battalion 15th. Regiment Native Infantry No. 8-

Star Pagodas. 18. St. Rs. 57.9.7.55.1.9.

Septr. Paid Major J. Price Regulating Officer as per audited Bill for Prize money to the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates belonging to Lascar Company of Artillery No. 49-

Star Pagodas. 192 or

St. Rs. 614.6.5. or 587.13.7.

Ditto .... Ditto- Do. to the Dr. the first Division No. 50.

Star Pags. 60. St. Rs. 192. or - 183.12 7

Ditto Captn. Lieutt. E. Graham as per Do. for his Prize money as Lieutenant of the 5th. Company 2d. Battalion of artillery of the Property captured at Seringapatam No. 51.

Star Pags. 1880 or 3456 or. 3307.. 7.

Carried Over.

9684 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

1809. Brought over

October— To Captain J. Alexander Deputy
Paymaster at Berhampore —
Sept. Paid Lieutenant F. Walker.
as per Bill audited for Thos.
Davis Matross of the 5th Comp.
pany 2d Battalion of Bengal
Artillery No. 36. St. Rupees —— 57. 9. 7.
55. 1. 10.

To Captain W. G. Palmer Deputy
Paymaster at Futty Ghur —
Augt. Paid Capt.n A. Macleod
1st Battalion of Artillery as per
bill for share of a Matross No.
Star Pagodas 18.. St. Rs 57.. 9. 7.

Ditto Capt.n H. Bowen Comman
ding 1st Battalion 10th Regiment
Native Infantry per Bill —
Do. for 5 Sepoys.
No. 4 Star Pagodas. 60.. or St. Rs. 192.. ..
Do. -- Do. per Bill Do. 2 Sepoys
No. 5. Star Pagodas. 24.. or —— 76.. 12. 9.
Sor: Rs 326. 6. 4 or 312. 4. 5.

To John Hall Pay Master
to the Artillery & Garrison.

Carried over —

9685 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Brought over

October September Paid Captain T. Evans as per audited Bill for Prize money to Serjeant James Ponton of the 2d. Battalion 15th. Regiment Native Infantry No. 8.

Star Pagodas. 18. St. Rs. 57.9.7. 55.6.4.

Sept. Paid Major J. Price Regulating Officer as per audited Bill for Prize money to the Non Commissioned Officers and Privates belonging to Lascar Company of Artillery No. 49.

Star Pagodas. 192 or St. Rs. 614.6.5. or 587.13.7.

Ditto .... Ditto- Ditto to the Do. the first Division No. 50.

Star Pags. 60. St. Rs. 192. or — 183.12.7

Ditto Capt. Lieut. C. Graham as per Do. for his Prize money as Lieutenant of the 5th. Company 2d. Battalion of artillery of the Property captured at Seringapatam No. 51.

Star Pags. 1880 or 3456 or. 3307.7.

Carried over.

9684 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

1809. Brought over

October — To Captain J. Alexander Deputy Paymaster at Berhampore — Sept. Paid Lieutenant F. Walker as per Bill audited for Thos. Davis Matross of the 5th Company 2d Battalion of Bengal Artillery No. 36. St. Rupees — 57. 9. 7. 55. 1. 10.

To Captain W. G. Palmer Deputy Paymaster at Futty Ghur — Augt. Paid Captn. A. Macleod 1st Battalion of Artillery as per bill for share of a Matross No. 3.

Star Pagodas 18. St. Rs. 57. 9. 7.

Ditto Captn. H. Bowen Commanding 1st Battalion 10th Regiment Native Infantry per Bill — Do. for 5 Sepoys.

No. 4 Star Pagodas. 60. or St. Rs. 192 " "

" Do. -- Do. per Bill Do. 2 Sepoys

No. 5. Star Pagodas. 24. or — 76. 12. 9.

Son: Rs. 326. 6. 4 or 312. 4. 5.

To John Hall Pay Master to the Artillery & Garrisons.

Carried over —

9685 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Brought over

October September Paid Captain
T. Evans as per audited Bill
for Prize money to Serjeant
James Panton of the 2d. Batta-
-lion 15th. Regiment Native
Infantry No. 8-
Star Pagodas. 18. St. Rs. 57.9.7.55.1.4.

Septr. Paid Major J. Price Regulating
Officer as per audited Bill for
Prize money to the Non Com.
=missioned Officers and Privates
belonging to Lascar Company of
Artillery No. 49.
Star Pagodas. 192 or
St. Rs. 614.6.5. or 587.13.7.

Ditto .... Ditto- Ds. to the Dr.
the first Division No. 50.
Star Pags. 60. St. Rs. 192. or — 183.12.7

Ditto Captn. Lieut.t C. Graham
as per Ds. for his Prize money
as Lieutenant of the 5th. Company 2d
Battalion of artillery of the
Property captured at Seringa-
=patam No. 57.
Star Pags. 1880 or 3456 or. 3307.7.

Carried Over.

9684 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

1809. Brought over

October — To Captain J. Alexander Deputy
Paymaster at Berhampore —
Sept. Paid Lieutenant F. Walker.
as per Bill audited for Thos.
Davis Matross of the 5th Comp.
Company 2d Battalion of Bengal
Artillery No. 36. St. Rupees —— 57. 9. 7.
55. 1. 10.

To Captain W. G. Palmer Deputy
Paymaster at Futtly Ghur —
Augt. Paid Capt. A. Macleod
1st Battalion of Artillery as per
bill for share of a Matross No.
Star Pagodas 18. St. Rs 57. 9. 7.

Ditto Capt. H. Bowen Commanding 1st Battalion 10th Regiment
Native Infantry per Bill —
D. for 5 Sepoys.
No. 4 Star Pagodas. 60. or St. Rs. 192. "
D. — D. per Bill D. 2 Sepoys
No. 5 Star Pagodas. 24. or — 76. 12. 9.
Com: Rs 326. 6. 4 or 312. 4. 5.

To John Hall Pay Master
to the Artillery & Garrisons.

Carried Over —

9685 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Brought over

October September Paid Captain
T. Evans as per audited Bill
for Prize money to Serjeant
James Panton of the 2d Batta.
lion 15th Regiment Native
Infantry No. 8.
Star Pagodas. 18. St Rs 57.9.7. 55.1.4.

Sept. Paid Major L Price Regulating
Officer as per audited Bill for
Prize money to the Non Com.
missioned Officers and Privates
belonging to Lascar company of
Artillery No. 49.
Star Pagodas 192 or
St Rs 614.6.5. or 587.13.7.

Ditto .... Ditto. Ds to the Dr.
the first Division No. 50.
Star Pags 60. St Rs 192. or — 183.12.7

Ditto Capt. Lieut. E Graham
as per Ds for his Proje money
as Lieutenant of the 5th company 2d
Battalion of artillery of the
Property captured at Seringa.
patam No. 51.
Star Pags 1880 or 3456 or. 3307.7.

Carried over.

9686 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

1809 Brought over.

October — Ditto Messrs. Trail Palmer & Co. attornies to Mary and Daniel Barrett next of kin of James Irevin Deceased as Pr. Do. for Captain James Irevins Prize No. 52.

St. Rs. 1080 or 3456 or — 3307 " 7 — 744 3. 1.

October Paid Captain R. Helgler as per audited bill for his Prize money as Brevet Captain of the 5. Company 2d. Battalion Bengal Artillery of No. 66. Star Pags. 2160 or 6912 or 6614 1 " 1.

" Ditto Messrs. Trail Palmer & Co. Attornies to Major F. C. Cheap Executor of the Will of J. Wallace as per Ditto for Prize money to Captain J. Wallace Bengal Marine Battalion of Do. No. 67.

Star Pags. 1080 or St. Rs. 3456. or 3307 " 7. 99211. 8. 17,36414. 9.

Carried over —

1810. Brought over

April — April Paid to Captain Mr
W.m Brown Major of Brigade
Artillery as per audited
Bill for Shares of the non
commissioned Officers of
the Regiment of Artillery
in the 1.st Dividend of the
property Captured at
Serengapatam No. 148.
Star Pag.e 738 or 123 6 1. 9. 7.

" D.o D.o No. 149. 324 or 1036: 12: 10: 3398 6: 5. or 3251. 14: 7.

" Ditto to Major William Franckeen
Regulating Officer as per audited
bill for Ditto for 1 Serang &
1 Lascar D.o.
No. 150 Star Pag.e 120. 1.st R.s - - 384. " " or 367. 7. 2. 3619 5. 9.

May — To John Hall. Pay Mr. to
to the artillery & Garrisons
May Paid Captain C.s Sealy
as per audited Bill for Prize
money to an European Non
commissioned officer attached
to the 1.st Battalion 20 Regiment
of Native

Carried over

9688 Fort St. Georg 7th September 1810

Brought Over

Infantry. No. 31.
Star Pags. 18. or St. Rs. 37. 9. 7. — 55. 1. 9.

" Ditto. Ditto as per. audited
abstract for Ditto. to Gunn
Lascars. No. 32.
Star Pags. 84 or St. Rs. 26212.6. or — 257. 3. 2

" Ditto — Do. as per Do. to men
of the Regiments of Artillery
No. 34 - Star Pagodas 12 St. Rs. 38: 6: 3. or 36. 14. 10.

June — Ditto. Ditto. as per. Do.
to an European late of the
Regiment of Artillery No. 36
Star Pags. 36. or St. Rs. 1157. 3. 2 or 110. 3. 9

" Ditto Captain W. H.
Perkins as per Do. to
Asparan Sarang
attached to the 27th Comp.
pany of Lascars No. 35.
Star Pags. 108 or St. Rs. 345: 9: 11 — 330. 11 7.

" Ditto. Captain Chas.

Carried Over —

No 9689 Fort St. George 9th September 1810

Brought over

Sealy as per D:

Radakipeen alias Sewanny &

Ramyannee alias Saunee —

Star Pags 24. Sc Rs 76: 12: 10. 73. 7 11. 863. 8 .

Sicca Rupees 6,903. 7. 11

Military Paymaster Generals Office
30th June 1810.-

Errors Excepted

(Signed) D. Mackenzie
Military Pay Mr Genl

(True Copy)

(Signed) D. Adam
Secy to Govern. Mily Dept.

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information and guidance of the Seringapatam Prize Committee —

To D. Hy Pitt Esq.
Secretary to the Government
of Fort Saint George

From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay — Mentions that the Marine

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the

9688 Fort St. Georg 7th September 1810

Brought Over

Infantry. No. 31.
Star Pags. 18. or St. Rs. 37. 9. 7. — 55. 1. 9.
" Ditto. Ditto as per. audited
abstract for Ditto. to Gunn
Lascars. No. 32.
Star Pags. 84 or St. Rs. 262 12. 6. or — 257. 3. 2
" Ditto — Do. as per Do. to men
of the Regiment of Artillery
No. 34 - Star Pagodas 12 St. Rs. 38. 6. 3. or 36. 14 10.

June — June Ditto. Ditto. as per. Do.
to an European late of the
Regiment of Artillery No. 36
Star Pags. 36. or St. Rs. 1157. 3. 2 or 110. 3. 9
" Ditto Captain W. H.
Perkins as per Do. to
Asparan Sarang &c
attached to the 27th Comp.
pany of Lascars No. 35.
Star Pags. 188 or St. Rs. 345. 9. 11 — 330. 11 7.
" Ditto. Captain Chas.

Carried Over —

9689 Fort St. George 7th September 1810

Brought over

Sealy as per Do.

Radakissen alias Sewanny &

Ramyaunee alias Jaunee —

Star Pagr. 24. Sc. Rs. 76.12.10.73.7.11.863.8.

Sicca Rupees ..... 6,988.7.

Military Paymaster Generals Office
30th June 1810.

Errors Excepted
(Signed) J. Mackenzie
Military Pay Mr. Genl.

(True copy)

(Signed) J. Adam
Secry. to Governt. My Dept.

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information and guidance of the Seringapatam Prize Committee —

To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to the Government
of Fort Saint George

From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay — Mentions that the Marine

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the

9690 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Marine Stores required for the Boat Department at Goa have been ordered to be forwarded to that Station, and the amount of their value Debited to the Government at Fort Saint George.—

the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 31st Ultimo, and to communicate to you, for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort Saint George; that the Marine Stores required for the Boat department at Goa, have been ordered to be forwarded to that Station; and the amount of their value debited to the Government of Fort Saint George, as suggested in your letter.

I have the honor to be,

Hon. Hon.

Bombay Castle
20th August 1810.

Signed R. T. Goodwin
Secretary to Govt.

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Board.—

Ordered accordingly

To Alexander Falconar Esq.
Chief Secretary to the Government
at Fort St. George

From the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay—Forwards copy

Sir

I am directed by the Honorable

The

9695 Fort St. George 7th September 1810.

Copy of a letter from the Senior Officer on the Staff dated 21st Instant with its original Enclosure being a Claim of Captain Donnelly of the 6th Regiment of the army at Bombay to a Share in the Seringapatam Prize.

the Governor in Council to forward to you the accompanying Copy of a Letter from the Senior Officer on the Staff dated the 21st Instant with its' original inclosures, being a Claim of Captain Donelly of the 6th Regiment of the Army on this Establishment to a Share in the Seringapatam.

I have the honor to be

8r. 8r.

(Signed) F. Warden

Chief Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle

22d August 1810.

The Honorable

Jonathan Duncan Esqr.

President and Governor

8r. 8r. 8r.

In Council

Honorable Sir,

I beg leave to lay before you a Claim just preferred by Captain Donelly of the 6th Regiment to a Share in the Seringapatam

9692

Fort St. George 7th September 1810

Serringapatam Prize, which I request may be
forwarded to Fort St. George for decision -

I have the honor to be with the
respect.

Bombay
25th August 1810

Hon'ble Sir
Signed H. McPherson
Major Gener

/True Copy/
/Signed/ F. Warden
Chief Secry. to Gove

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing le
be sent for the information and guidance of the
Serringapatam Prize Committee.-

" G.H. Barlow
" Oakes
" J. Webbasanayor
"

9693

Fort St. George — September 1810

Diary

Sent the following letter.—

To the Vice President and Members of the Military Board.—

Gentlemen,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 27th Ultimo.—

To the Military Board— Acceding to their recommendation relative to the proposed transfer of a Company of Lascars from the Store Department at Swingapatam to that of the Public Agents for the construction of Gun Carriages, and the draft of the G: O:— on this Subject has been published— authorizes the purchase of Captn Vaughs house at Cannanore provided the hospital be built and other improvements made at the expense of the Owners,— and mentions that the application of the Superintending Engineer relative to his Commission not entitled to attention— approving the several estimates forwarded and authorizes the execution of the works—

Para 1.

The Honorable the Governor in

2 Council accedes to your Recommendation Relative to the proposed Transfer of a Company of Lascars from the Store Department at Swingapatam to that of the Public Agents for the Construction of Gun Carriages, and the Draft of the G: O: submitted by you on this Subject has been published.—

3 The Governor in Council authorizes the purchase of Captain Vaughs house at Cannanore for the purposes adverted to in your letter, provided the hospital be built and other improvements made at the expense of the Owner. The Governor in Council does not consider the application

of

9694

Fort St. George — September 1810

8 of the Superintending Engineer relative to his com:
=mission entitled to attention —

4 The Governor in Council approves the several Estimates forwarded with your letter, and authorizes the execution of the Works —

Fort St. George
7th September 1810.

I have the honor to be &ca &ca
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secretary to Govt.

Received and sent the following letters entered in M: B: Nos. 40 - 41 - 42 - 43 - 44 - 45 - 46 - 47 - 48 - 49 - 50 -

From the Military secretary to the Com:
=mander in Chief —

From Lieutenant Colonel Carey — adverts to a Considerable quantity of Clothing belong:
=ing to His Majesty's 8th and 24th Dragoons to remain on the Beach in the Black Town, and requests steps may be taken to send them to Bengal by Sea if practicable —

From the Town Major of Fort St. George

From Lieutenant Colonel Barclay — Encloses letter from a Gentleman Cadet belonging to the Bengal establishment for a further advance

of

9695 Fort St. George — September 1810

8

of 200 Rupees —

From the Town Major of Fort St. George

From Lieutenant Colonel Barclay Transmits a letter from a Gentleman Cadet of the Bengal establishment for an Advance of 200 Rupees —

To the Military Board.

To the Military Board — Transmits copy of a letter from Secretary to Government at Bombay dated 20th Ultimo —

To the Board of Revenue —

To the Board of Revenue —

Forwards Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding at the St. Thomas' Mount relative to the limits of the Contonment Bazars at that Station

To the Marine Board —

To the Marine Board — Desiring that a passage may be provided for Mr. Assistant Surgeon John Garrack proceeding to Bengal, he having lost his passage on the Phœnix, his determination being altered —

To the Military Auditor General —

To the Military Auditor General —

Forwards copy of a letter from the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship David Scott dated 4th Instant forwarding a bill for Articles Supplied

9696

Fort St. George — September 1810

96

8

Supplied to the Troops passengers, on that Vessel from England —

To the Military Auditor General —

To the Military Auditor General — Forwards Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Naval Commander in Chief in India dated 6th. Instant, and desiring that an advance of two months pay may be made to Ensign Seeds on account of the Government at Bengal authorized under that Officers peculiar Circumstances —

To Ditto —

To Ditto — Transmits Extract from the Proceedings of Council in this department dated 7th. Instant —

To the President & Members of the Seringapatam Prize Committee —

To the Seringapatam Prize Committee — Forwards Copy of a letter from the Chief Secretary to Government at Bengal dated 6th. Ultimo; also a letter from Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay dated 22d. August, and desiring that he will report his opinion upon the applications therein contained —

To Ensign Seeds 8th Regt. Bengal N. I. —

To Ensign Seed — Informing

him

9697

Fort St. George — September 1810

8 Sirs that Authority is given for a further Advance of
.... two Months Pay, and that on Application to the
. Military Auditor General he can receive the same —
10 Sent the following letters entered
in. M. B. Nos. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56 —

To the military Secy to the Commander in Chief — To the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — Informing him that orders have been issued for conveying to Calcutta the Cloath. =ing mentioned in his letter 8th. Instant — by one of the Ships now about to Sail —

To the Military Board — Desi:
To the Military Board =ring he will issue Orders for supplying the Com:
=mander of the Asteli with ten barrels of Gun powder,
and four quires of Cartridge paper at the regulated
price —

To Ditto — Desiring that
To Ditto — immediate measures may be taken for conveying
and shipping on board the Cloth mentioned in ac=
=companying letter from the Military Secretary
to the Commander in Chief —

To the Marine Board — To the Marine Board. Desi:
=ring

9698 Fort St. George — September 1810

10

Desiring that immediate measures may be taken for supplying on board one of the Vessels proceeding to Calcutta the Cloathing mentioned in the copy of a letter from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief

To the Town Major of Fort St George

To the Town Major — Desiring that Orders may be given for landing His Majesty's Troops mentioned in a Return transmitted —

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William —

To Mr. John Adam — Forwarding Copy of a letter from the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief in India dated 8th Instant informing him that Orders have been given for conveying to Calcutta the Cloathing therein mentioned on board — one of the Ships about to sail for that Port —

At.

9699

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810 —

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency Lieutenant General George Hewitt

Commander in Chief in India.

Tuesday the 11th. September 1810

Thomas Oakes }
and } Esqrs.
J. H. Casamajor }

Minutes of last Consultation

Read and approved -

Read the following Letters

from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India -

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Requests an advance of Pay for Lieutenant Stephen Rolleston just arrived from Europe to enable him to join his corps at Bangalore -

Sir,

Application has been made by Lieutenant Stephen Rolleston of the 1st. Battalion 3rd.

9700

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

3rd Regiment Native Infantry just arrived from Europe for an advance of Pay to enable him to join his Corps Stationed at Bangalore, His Excellency the Commander in Chief has directed me to Re: quest you will be pleased to obtain the Sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council to the issue of such an advance of Pay to this Officer, as may be deemed necessary —

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) P. Carey
Military Secy —

Cont. in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
5th September 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the fore-going letter be sent to the Military Auditor Gener-al with directions to authorize payment of the advance therein mentioned. —

To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government in the
Military Department

From the Military Secretary to the Com-mander in Chief — submits a letter from Mr. Assistant Surgeon William Scott of the Madras Volunteer Bn, requesting that his Brothers

Sir,

The Commander in Chief has directed me to forward to you the enclosed letter —

From

9701

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

Brothers allowance of 100 Pagodas per mens: sum may be paid to his order at the Presidency —

From Mr. Assistant Surgeon William Scot of the Madras Volunteer Battalion, and to request that you will submit it for the Consideration and decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council —

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) P. Carey
Military Secy —

Head Quarters
Fort St. George
6th September 1810

To Lieutenant Colonel Carey
Military Secretary

Sir,

By the proceedings of the Honble the Governor in Council on the 1st of June last, a monthly Salary of a hundred Pagodas was granted to my brother David Scot, Surgeon on the Staff with the Troops in Foreign Service — This measure was expected by Mr. Scot, who left in my hands a power of attorney together with a Special declaration that he desired the said Salary to be paid to me or to my order; but as this is a case not expressly provided for in the Regulations and as I am about to proceed myself on Foreign Service I most respectfully

9702 Fort St. George 11th. September 1810.

respectfully, and earnestly Solicit His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to authorize payment to my Order from the date of Mr. Scots appointment the 2d. of april last. The power of Attorney and the declaration of Mr. Scot shall be lodged if required in the hands of the Paymaster of Extraordinaries at the Presidency.

Madras

6th. September 1810

I am Sir &c.

(Signed) Wm. Scot. Apt. Surgeon

Madras Volunt. Battn.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the application of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Scott be Complied with: Ordered also that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with Directions to authorize the Paymaster to pay the amount of Mr. David Scotts Salary of 100 Pagodas to the Order of his brother Mr. W. Scott on the power of Attorney and declaration mentioned in the foregoing letter being lodged by the latter in the Pay-Office.

To

9703

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

To I. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George.

Sir,

By direction of His Excellency the Commander in Chief I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter from the Officer Commanding the Squadron of Horse Artillery and the Bill it gives cover to from Captain Lieutenant Palmer for the usual indemnification for the loss of his Charger shot by Order of the Commander in Chief to prevent the progress of a Contagious distemper: as Contained in the accompanying Copy of a Letter addressed to Captain Noble from the Adjutant General of the Army, and to request you will be pleased to lay them before the Honorable the Governor in Council in Order to the necessary directions being given for passing the bill for Payment—

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) P. Carey

Military Secy—

To

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief— Compensation for a horse shot to prevents to Contagion applied for by Captain Lieutenant Palmer

Fort St. George
Commr. in Chiefs Office
7th. September 1810

9702 Fort St. George 11th. September 1810.

respectfully, and earnestly Solicit His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to authorize payment to my Order from the date of Mr. Scots appointment the 2d. of april last. The power of Attorney and the declaration of Mr. Scot shall be lodged if required in the hands of the Paymaster of Extraordinaries at the Presidency.

Madras
6th. September 1810

I am Sir
Your
(Signed) Wm. Scot. Asst. Surgeon
Madras Volunt. Battn.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the application of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Scott be Complied with: Ordered also that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize the Paymaster to pay the amount of Mr. David Scotts Salary of 100 Pagodas to the Order of his brother Mr. W. Scott on the power of Attorney and declaration mentioned in the foregoing letter being lodged by the latter in the Pay-Office.

To

9703

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

To I. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George.

Sir,

By direction of His Excellency the Commander in Chief I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter from the Officer Commanding the Squadron of Horse Artillery and the Bill it gives cover to from Captain Lieutenant Palmer for the usual indemnification for the loss of his Charger shot by Order of the Commander in Chief to prevent the progress of a Contagious distemper: as Contained in the accompanying Copy of a Letter addressed to Captain Noble from the Adjutant General of the Army, and to request you will be pleased to lay them before the Honorable the Governor in Council in Order to the necessary directions being given for passing the bill for Payment -

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — Compensation for a horse shot to prevent the Contagion applied for by Captain Lieutenant Palmer

I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St. George
Commr. in Chiefs Office
7th. September 1810

(Signed) P. Carey
Military Secy —

To

9706

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

of Sick leave with full authority to proceed to Bengal, and should it be deemed necessary eventually to Europe, we are now placed in the most unpleasant situa=tion in consequence of being Strangers to this Pre=sidency, and undergoing expences that our finan=cies will not admit –

Immediately on our arrival here We took the earliest opportunity of reporting ourselves at the Adjutant Generals' Office, and afterwards wrote a letter enclosing our order to the Deputy Adjutant General who returned our – letter and referred us to you –

The "Alexander" being taken up for the purpose of conveying Troops. We therefore re=quest that you will be pleased to use your influ=ence in procuring us a passage in one of the Honble Company's Ships which we understand are likely to sail in a few days –

We have the honor to be &c &c

{ Signed } Miles F. Watson Lieut 56th Regt
J. H. Dunn Lieut 65th Regt

Madras
5th September 1810

Ordered

9707

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the Foregoing letter be sent to the Marine Board with directions to provide a passage for the Officers therein mentioned on board one of the Ships about to sail for Bengal—

To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief—forwards proceedings of the Medical Board dated the 3d. September.

By direction of His Excellency the Commander in Chief I have the honor to request you will be pleased to submit to the Consideration and decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Proceedings of the Medical Board under date the 3d. Instant—

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obedient humble Servant
Signed P. Carey
Military Secy—

Commander in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
5th September 1810

The

9706

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

of Sick leave with full authority to proceed to Bengal, and should it be deemed necessary eventually to Europe, weare now placed in the most unpleasant situa=tion in consequence of being strangers to this Pre=sidency, and undergoing espences that our finan=ces will not admit –

Immediately on our arrival here We took the earliest opportunity of reporting ourselves at the Adjutant Generals' Office, and afterwards wrote a letter enclosing our order to the Deputy Adjutant General who returned our – letter and referred us to you –

The "Alexander" being taken up for the purpose of conveying Troops. We therefore re=quest that you will be pleased to use your influ=ence in procuring us a passage in one of the Honble Company's Ships which we understand are likely to sail in a few days –

We have the honor to be Sir Your

Madras
5th. September 1810

(signed) Miles F. Watson Lieut 56th Regt.
J. H. Dunn Lieut 65th Regt.

Ordered

9707

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Marine Board with directions to provide a passage for the Officers therein mentioned on board one of the Ships about to sail for Bengal—

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief—forwards proceedings of the Medical Board dated the 3d September

Sir,

By direction of His Excellency the Commander in Chief I have the honor to request you will be pleased to submit to the Consideration and decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Proceedings of the Medical Board under date the 3d Instant—

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Obedient humble Servant

Signed P. Carey

Military Secy

Commanderin Chiefs Office

Fort St. George

5th September 1810

The

9708

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

The Board proceed to read and pass Orders on the Proceedings forwarded in the preceding letter —

Resolution of the Governor in Council dated 11th. September 1810 —

Medical Board 3rd. September 1810

Proceedings of the Medical Board —

Medicines required at Goa proposed supplies being sent hereafter — from Bombay to that Place, and the Malabar Coast. Six months leave to visit Bengal required by Mr. Surgeon Campbell —

1 The Medical Board have the honor of acknowledging from the Military Secretary of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, the receipt of a letter from the Commandant at Goa transmitting a Letter from the Garrison Surgeon of Goa stating the urgent demand for an immediate supply of Medicines, and that in consequence of the Garrison Surgeon's application Lieutenant Colonel Adams had judged it proper to address the

The Board approve the suggestions contained in the 1st para, and direct that a Communication be

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

be made to the Government the Adjutant General at Bombay
at Bombay relative to the with the View of being supplied
future supplies of medi quickly from that Source —
cines for Goa being sent 2 . As it is evident from
from that Presidency — these letters that Goa can have
Ordered that the supplies of Medicines more
Medical Board be direct- readily and at much less
ed to furnish for trans- expense to Government from
mission to Bombay an Esti- Bombay than from this Pre-
mate of the Quantity of sidency . The Medical Board
Medical Stores, which in recommend that all future
their Opinion will be re- Supplies of European Medi
quired for the yearly cines for the Troops there be
Consumption of the Troops furnished from thence on
stationed at Goa - Indents forwarded to the
Board for approval and to
be transmitted by them to
Government for transmission
to Bombay, as is now adopted
for the supplies for Saulnah,
and

9712

Fort St. George 11th September 1810—

To the President and Members of the
Medical Board.

Gentlemen,

I shall be much obliged by your obtaining me permission from the Honorable the Governor in Council to procud to Bengal on leave of absence for Six Months for the purpose of accompanying Mrs. Campbell whose ill health renders a change of climate necessary, and that I should accompany her—

I take the liberty of pointing out that from there being no Cadets at Cuddalore, Mr. Assistant Surgeon Speirs would be enabled to visit that Station when necessary, and perform the medical duties there and at Pondicherry, should this arrangement meet with the approbation of the Board—

I have the honor to be

Sir Sir

(Signed) John Campbell

Surgeon

Madras

September 1st 1810.

Read

9713

Fort St. George 11th September 1810 —

Read the following letters from

the Adjutant General of the Army —

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will lay the enclosed applications from Military Officers before the Honorable the Governor in Council —

1 . Application from Lieutenant Waters of the 1st Battalion 8th Regiment Native Infantry to procued to Columbo on three months leave of absence —

2 . Application from Lieutenant and Adjutant Cregoe of the 2d Battalion 21st Regiment for leave to procued to Sea for the recovery of his health —

3 . Application from Captain Fleming of the 2nd Garrison Company to retire from the Service of the Honorable Company.

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) F. H. S. Conway

Adjt. General of the Army

Adjutant Generals Office

7th September 1810.

From the Adjutt. General of the Army Requesting that Lieutenant Waters 1st Battalion 8th Regt. N. I. to procued to Columbo on 3 months leave of absence — 2d from Lieutenant and Adjutant Cregoe 2d Battalion 21st Regt. for leave to procued to Sea for his health 3d from Captain Fleming 2d Garrison Company to retire in Service of the Honorable Company —

To

9712

Fort St. George 11th September 1810—

To the President and Members of the Medical Board.

Gentlemen,

I shall be much obliged by your obtaining me permission from the Honorable the Governor in Council to proceed to Bengal on leave of absence for Six months for the purpose of accompanying Mrs. Campbell whose ill health renders a change of climate necessary, and that I should accompany her—

I take the liberty of pointing out that from there being no Cadets at Cuddalore. Mr. Assistant Surgeon Spiers would be enabled to visit that Station when necessary, and perform the medical duties there and at Pondicherry, should this arrangement meet with the approbation of the Board—

Madras
September 1st 1810.

I have the honor to be
&ca &ca
(Signed) John Campbell
Surgeon

Read

9716

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810 —

Read the following letters from

the Adjutant General of the Army —

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the

Commander in Chief to request you will lay the en-

closed applications from Military Officers before the

Honorable the Governor in Council —

1 . Application from Lieutenant Waters

of the 1st. Battalion 8th. Regiment Native Infantry to

proceed to Columbo on three months leave of absence —

2 . Application from Lieutenant and Ad-

jutant Cruger of the 2d. Battalion 21st. Regiment for

leave to proceed to Sea for the Recovery of his health —

3 . Application from Captain Fleming of

the 2nd. Garrison Company to retire from the Service

of the Honorable Company.

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) J. H. S. Conway

Adjutt. General of the Army

Adjutant Generals Office

7th. September 1810.

To

From the Adjutt. General of the Army Requesting that following applications be laid before Governor in Council. 1st. from Lieutenant Waters 1st Battalion 8th Regt. N. I. to proceed to Colombo on 3 months leave of absence — 2d. from Lieutenant and Adjutant Cruger 2d Battalion 21st. Regt. for leave to proceed to Sea for his health 3d. from Captain Fleming 2d. Garrison Company to retire from Service of the Honorable Company —

9714

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

To the Honorable the Governor in Council

Honorable Sir

Having received a Letter from my Father by the last Ships wishing me to meet him at Colombo, in September next I have the honor to request your Excellency will have the goodness to grant me 3 Months leave of absence to enable me to Comply with his wish—

(Signed) R. Waters Lieutenant

Wallajahbad

14th August 1810.

1st Batt. 6th Regt. N.I.

Extract from my Fathers Letter dated 12th February 1810 London—

I write this to acquaint you that I am going out for the last time, in the Company's new Ship Thos. Grenville to Ceylon and Bengal, and think to be at Columbo in September next where I shall be most happy to meet you provided you can by any means get there, and which I hope you will do your utmost to accomplish, as I have private business to transact with you.—

(Signed) R. Waters

To

4715

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

To the Honorable the Governor in Council

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a Surgeons Certificate specifying the necessity of my proceeding to sea for the benefit of my health. and request your permission for that purpose-

Madras
3d. September 1810

(Signed) F. Crego Lieut. adjt.
2d. Battn. 21st. Regt. N. I.

Lieutenant Crego of the 2d. Battn. 21st. Regiment has been for some time past afflicted with Liver obstructions and his general health thereby much impaired. This is to Certify that it is in my Opinion necessary he should proceed to Sea as the most likely means of ensuring his recovery

Vizagapatam
12th. August 1810.

(Signed) Chas. Heeming
Supy. Surgeon. N. D.

To the Honorable the Governor in Council

Fort St. George

Honorable Sir

Having been the regulated time of twenty two years in India which expired on the 22d of

last

9716 Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

last April agreable to a document transmitted to the Adjutant General of the Army on the 13th. of last June I take the liberty to request permission to return from the Sowrce in order to proceed by the insuing fleet in October to Europe and also the indulgence of drawing my Pay and allowances up to the 15th. of that month - When I beg leave to represent that after a period of Service of twenty nine years; although I have been upon several severe Services and am wounded I have never been placed in any advantageous situation where I could Economize the emoluments attached to it towards the provision of a young Family of three Children whom I have maintained and educated for the Space of near nine years (besides other exorbitant family allowances) upon my Staff pay and allowances, and who now partly grown up Imperiously call for my personal protection and provision in England; moreover also in Consideration that I have been deprived of my just due in Offreckonings since the years 1802/3 which for those

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810—

9717

those Years were given to Younger Officers (namely)
Captains Holford and Gluche and of which the repeated
representations to the Hon. Adjutant I could never
obtain even a Reply—all Circumstances considered I hope
I shall not be deemed presumptuous in soliciting as
an indulgence and partial Remuneration, the Gratuity
of passage Money agreeable to my Rank, otherwise I
beg leave to represent that I shall be under the disagree
-able necessity of procuding as a Charter party passen
-ger on the Ships Provisions which (being afflicted
with a grievous malady the Gravel) will in all pro
-bability tend to Shorten my existance before I can ren-
-der any protection or Assistance to my Young Family
in Europe— In thus presenting my Singular unfor-
-tunate Situation to the Notice of the Honorable the
Governor in Council with hopes of so Beneficent an
indulgence —

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) I. Heining Captain
Invalids

Negapatam
25th. August 1810

Ordered

9716 Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

last. April agreeable to a document transmitted to the Adjutant General of the Army on the 13th. of last June I take the liberty to request permission to retire from the Service in order to proceed by the insuing fleet in October to Europe and also the indulgence of drawing my Pay and allowances up to the 15th. of that month. When I beg leave to represent that after a period of Service of twenty nine years; although I have been upon several severe Services and am wounded I have never been placed in any advantageous situation where I could Economize the emoluments attached to it towards the provision of a young Family of three Children whom I have maintained and educated for the Space of near nine years (besides other exorbitant family allowances) upon my Staff pay and allowances. and who now partly grown up I imperiously call for my personal protection and provision in England; moreover also in Consideration that I have been deprived of my just due in Offreckonings since the years 1802/3 which for

those

9717

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810 —

those Years were given to Younger Officers (namely) Captains Holford and Ghuke and of which the repiated representations to the Hon. Adjutant I could never obtain even a Reply — all Circumstances considered I hope I shall not be deemed presumptuous in soliciting as an indulgence and partial Remuneration, the Gratuity of Passage Money agreeable to my Rank, otherwise I beg leave to represent that I shall be under the disagreeable necessity of proceding as a Charter party Passenger on the Ships Provisions which (being afflicted with a grievous malady the Gravel) will in all probability tend to Shorten my existance before I can render any protection or Assistance to my Young Family in Europe — In thus presenting my Singular unfortunate Situation to the notice of the Honorable the Governor in Council with hopes of so Beneficient an indulgence —

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) J. Fleming Captain

Invalids

Ordered

Negapatam

25th. August 1810

9718

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that the several applica-
=tions contained in the foregoing letter be complied with,
also that the application of Captain Fleming for pas-
=sage money be referred for the consideration and
Report of the Military Auditor General —

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir Fort St. George

From the Adjutt. General of the Army — Officers returned to their duty Cadets for admission on the Establishment.

I have the honor to forward by
desire of His Excellency the Commander in Chief to be
laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council,
Certificates of permission by the Honorable the Court
of Directors for the following Military Officers be-
=longing to this Establishment to return to their duty
in India, and to request that the same may be notified
in General Orders —

Captain H: E. Somerville	18th	Regiment N.I.
Lieutenant H: S. Lee	21st	" — "
" Henry Munn	14th	" — "
" S: Rolleston	3d	" — "

I am also directed by His Excellency

to

9719

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

to state that the undermentioned Gentlemen have pro-
-duced at this Office Certificates of their appointment
to be Cadets on the Establishment; and having signed
the prescribed declaration that they have perused the
Articles of War. His Excellency recommends that
they may be admitted on the Establishment and
promoted as follows —

Cavalry.

Mr. David Walker .. to be Cornet

Artillery

Messr. Nathl. Hunter .. to be Lieutt. Fireworker
Robert Hopper .. Do. Do.
Jno. Jas. Gamage .. Do. Do.

Infantry

Messr. Jno. Isaac Nixon to be Ensign
Willm. Glover .... Do. Do.
John Stiggall ..... Do. Do.
Saml. Yeates Dl. Esteere Do. Do.
John Henry ..... Do. Do.
Willm. Graham ... Do. Do.

Date of Rank to be settled hereafter.

Welbore

9718

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that the several applica-
tions contained in the foregoing letter be complied with,
also that the application of Captain Fleming for pas-
sage money be referred for the consideration and
report of the Military Auditor General —

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to forward by
desire of His Excellency the Commander in Chief to be
laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council,
Certificates of permission by the Honorable the Court
of Directors for the following Military Officers be-
longing to this Establishment to return to their duty
in India, and to request that the same may be notified
in General Orders —

From the Adjutt. General of the Army — Officers returned to their duty Cadets for admission on the Establishment —

Captain H: E. Somerville	18th	Regiment N.I.
Lieutenant H: S. Lee	21st	"
" Henry Munn	14th	"
" S: Rolleston	3d	"

I am also directed by His Excellency

to

9719

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

to state that the undermentioned Gentlemen have pro-
-duced at this Office Certificates of their appointment
to be Cadets on the Establishment; and having signed
the prescribed declaration that they have perused the
Articles of War. His Excellency recommends that
they may be admitted on the Establishment and
promoted as follows —

Cavalry.

Mr. David Walker .. to be Cornet

Artillery

Messr. Nathl. Hunter .. to be Lieutt. Firewkr.
Robert Hopper .. Do. Do.
Jno. Jas. Gamage .. Do. Do.

Infantry

Messr. Jno. Isaac Nixon to be Ensign
Willm. Glover .... Do. Do.
John Stiggall ..... Do. Do.
Saml. Yeates Dl. Esteere Do. Do.
John Henry ..... Do. Do.
Willm. Graham ... Do. Do.

Date of Rank to be settled hereafter.

the

9720

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

Wellbore Sweny to be Ensign
. Mark Lonsdale Do: Do:
Edward Fitzgerald Do: Do:
Jno. Macartney Do: Do:
James Keir .... Do: Do:
. Marshall Keith young Do: Do:

Gazetted to the Artillery
Lancaster

. Adjt. Genl. Office
8th. September 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
. Adjt. Genl. of the Army

Fort St. George 29th. August 1810

We whose names are hereunto subscribed, Cadets in the Military Service of the Honorable united East India Company do acknowledge that we received at the India House a Copy of the Articles of War for the said Service, and that we have frequently and carefully perused the same on the Voyage out from England

(Signed) Wellbore Sweny
" John Gamage
" . Mark. Lonsdale.

Robert

9721

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

(Signed) Robert Hopper

" John. Stiggall

" John Isaac Nixon

" William Glover

" William Graham

" Edward Fitzgerald

" John. Macartney

" Samuel D. Estaver

" Nathe. Hunter

" James Ker.

" David Walker

" Marshal K. Young.

" John Henry.

Resolved that the Several Officers re-

Resolution thereon

-turned to their duty on the Coast be readmitted with their Rank on the Establishment: also that the Cadets mentioned in the foregoing letter be admitted on the Establishment and promoted to the Ranks therein recommended —

Read the following letter from

the

9722

Fort St. George 11th. February 1810

The Quarter Master General of the Army

To the Secretary to Government

in the Military Department

Sir,

From the Quarter Master General of the Army - Submits Copy of a letter from Captn. Gibson late in charge of Public Cattle with Lieutenant Colonel Hard's Detachment respecting a Retrenchment, also a Retrenchment made against the late Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army of the same nature -

I have the honor to transmit by desire of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the purpose of being Submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council, the Copy of a letter from Captain Gibson late in Charge of Public Cattle, with Lieutenant Colonel Hard's Detachment, addressed by mistake to the Military Board, and referred from that Board to this Office - The Circumstances, under which the Dooley Carts to which Captain Gibson refers were supplied, appear to be sufficiently explained in the Letter of that Officer; and as there can be no doubt either of the necessity of the supply of the Dooley Carts in question, or of the Expence attending their Hire having been actually incurred, His Excellency begs leave to recommend that the necessary authority may be given by Government for

relieving

9723

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

Relieving Captain Gibson. From the Retrenchments to which he has been Subjected —

The Commander in Chief has directed me to take this Opportunity of Forwarding for the determination of the Government. the Copy of a Retrenchment which has been made against the late Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army. by the Military Auditor General. For Charges of precisely the same nature. as those of Captain Gibson during the time that he officiated as Agent for Draught and Carriage Bullocks with the Field Detachment. Commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Conran - It will be observed that there is a difference of Rate between the Charges of the two Officers, and the Commander in Chief has desired me to observe on this point that the Owners of the Hackeries sent to Lieutenant Colonel Conrans' Camp at the Race Stand were taught by the Superintendant of Police who dispatched them. to expect 15 Pagodas pr. month for each Hackery. and that it was with much difficulty their Hire was

Reduced

9724

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

Reduced to 12 Pagodas pr. month

Quarter Master Generals Office

Fort St. George

4th. September 1810

I have the honor to be

Sir Sir

Signed W. Blacker

Quarter Mr. General

Copy of a Letter from Captain Gibson 1st. Batn.
. Artillery. late in Charge of Public Cattle with
Colonel Harris' Detachment under date 21st.
. August 1810.

To the Secretary

to the Military Board

Sir

The Military Auditor General having Retrenched from my Disbursements as
. Agent for Public Cattle with Colonel Harris Detach
=ment. for the Months of . August. September. and
October 1809. the Hire of Fourteen Dooly Carts
attached to that Force on Accounts of no Order by
Government being in existence establishing the rate
of Hire for this Discription of Carriage, I beg

leave

9725

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

Leave to Submit the Subject for the Consideration of the Military Board. Requesting of them to address the Honorable the Governor in Council. praying that Directions may be given for the admission of my Charges on this Head at the Rate of Ten Star Pags. p.r Month being the Rate at which the Dooly Carts in question were paid, and have been Charged for in my Accounts —

I think it not unnecessary here to mention that these Dooly Carts were provided, and delivered over to me by the Military Paymaster of Fort St. George with a Statement of the Advances made on their Account proportionate to the Monthly Hire of 10 Pagodas. which was the Sum agreed for by him. Under these Circumstances. even should an Excess appear in the Terms, I humbly Conceive I cannot be considered as the Responsible Person — That the Charge, however will be deemed moderate and equitable, I have every Confidence, and as such that it will meet the approbation and Support of the

Military

9726

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

Military Board

(Signed) A. Gibson

Capt.r 1st Batt.n Artillery
late in Charge of Public Cattle
with the Colo.t Harris Detachment

Masulipatam

11th August 1810

Extracts of Retrenchments from the Accounts of
Major V. Blacker Agent for Draught and
Carriage Bullocks with the Detachment com-
=manded by Lieutenant Colonel Conran for August,
September and October 1809, on Account of Expences
1809/10.

P fo 6 P. fo 6

No. of Vouchers for August 18. The Agent Charges hire for
15 Magaloy Hawkerys at
12 Pagodas each pr month,
from 15th to 31st August
1809..... 102..

Carried Over—

9727

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

				Pr.	Pa.
		Brought over	102		
19th.	Do. - Do. for 1 Maistry at 4 Pagodas pr. Month from 15th. to 31st. August	2 12	104	12	
September 23.	The Agent Charges hire for 15 Mogaloy Hackerrys at 12 Pagodas each pr. Month for September 1809	180			
24th.	Do. Do. for 1 Maistry at 4 Pagodas Do. Do.	4	184		
October ..	The Agent Charges hire for 15 Mogaloy Hackerrys at 12 Pagodas each pr. month for October	180			
	Do. Do. for 1 Maistry Do. at 4 Pagodas Do.	4	184		
	Which is Retrenched under the Authority of Government for drawing at 12 Pagodas pr. Hackerry & at 4 Pags. to a Maistry is forwarded-		472	12	

A True Extract

Signed

A. Dr. Mr. General

Ordered

Madras

17th. August 1810.

9726

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

Military Board

(Signed) A. Gibson

Capt.r 1st. Batt.n Artillery

late in Charge of Public Cattle

with Colol. Harris Detachment

Masulipatam

11th. August 1810

Extracts of Retrenchments from the Accounts of Major V. Blacker Agent for Draughts and Carriage Bullocks with the Detachment commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Conran for August, September and October 1809, on account of Expences 1809/10.

		P	fo	P	fo
Number of Vouchers for August 18.	The Agent Charges hire for 15 Magaloy Hawkerys at 12 Pagodas each pr month, from 15th. to 31st. August 1809	102	..		

Carried Over —

9727

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

					℞	℔	℥
		Brought over			102		
19th.		D:- D: for 1 maistry at					
		4 Pagodas p.r month from					
		15th. to 31st. August		2	12	"	
						104	12 "
September							
23.		The Agent Charges hire for					
		15 Mogaloy Hackerys at					
		12 Pagodas each p.r month					
		for September 1809		180	"	"	
24th.		D:. D:. for 1 maistry					
		at 4 Pagodas D:. D:....		4	"	"	
						184	" "
October ..		The Agent Charges hire for					
		15 Mogaloy Hackerys at					
		12 Pagodas each p.r month					
		for October		180	"	"	
		D:. D:. for 1 maistry					
		D:. at 4 Pagodas D:....		4	"	"	
						184	" "
		Which is Retrenched until					
		the Authority of Government					
		for drawing at 12 Pagodas					
		p.r Hackery &c. at 4 Pag.s					
		to a Maistry is forwarded		472	12	"	

A True Extract

Signed

A. Dr. Sec.y General

Ordered

Madras

17th. August 1810.

9728

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the fore=going letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to relieve the Officers therein mentioned from the Retrenchments outstanding against them on Account of the Dooley Carts and Hackeries under their Charge.-

Read the following letters from Mr. Trebucket Surgeon on board the Cartel - the Pay=master of His Majestys 34th Regiment - Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Mr. D. Robertson of the Bombay Artillery - and Town Major of Fort St. George -

To His Excellency Sir George Barlow

Bart Bart Bart

Honorable Governor.

From the Surgeon on board the French Cartel Le Creole - application for an increase of allowance -

In the year 1802 His Excellency Marquis Wellesley at that time Governor General at Bengal did me the honor of appointing me to be Chief Surgion on board the Morrington fitted out at the Presidency of Calcutta to carry three hundred

French

7

9729

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

French Prisoners to the Isle of France. to that end
he granted me a liberal gratuity —

It is in Consequence of this favor
that I take the liberty of Representing to you. that
being destitute of things necessary for my Comfort
and my health being almost always in a feeble —
state. it is impossible for me to support myself. and
live as the state of my Constitution will allow for my
Subsistence —

I therefore request Honorable Sir
Governor that you would in regard to the duty of
Surgeon discharged by me on board the Creole Cartel
for three months past, grant to me an augmenta-
tion of Pay which would enable me with Economy
to procure linen & the Comforts necessary for my feeble
State of health —

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
(Signed) L. Trebuchet
Officer of Health

On board the French
Cartel Creole 5th July
1810.

A true Copy
(Signed) Fred.k Gahagan
French Interpt. to Govt.

Ordered

9730

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the fore-going letter be sent to the Military Auditor General for his Consideration and Report -

Alexander Falconar Esqr.
Secretary to Government

Sir,

Yea Yea Yea

When I was in Bengal in December last and then expecting to remain some time, I receiv-ed from the Government there an advance of Cash, which from my sudden departure, I had not time to adjust with the Paymaster at that Presidency, upon my arrival in Madras, and not wishing to retain the money I took the earliest opportunity of paying into the hands of the Hono-rable Company's Paymaster at this Station the actual Rupees I had received in Bengal, taking his Receipt for the same which is herewith enclosed - This Voucher was lodged with the Deputy Paymaster General to the King's Troops for the purpose of meeting the charge that would

of

From the Paymr. of H. M. 34th Regt. - mentions that in December last he received an advance of Cash from the Bengal Government when he expected to remain some time there, but soon after being ordered to depart, there was not time to adjust the sum with that Government, in Conse-quence of which he Paid it into the hands of the Honble Company's Paymaster, Madras, taking his Receipt for the same.

9731

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

of course come against the Regiment. —

From Mr. Stoddart's Letter

which I have also the honor to transmit. it appears that I am debited (for those same Rupees) Pagodas 246. 7. 7anams, and am only to have credit for — Pagodas 233.. 6.. 36 —

The magnitude of this Busi: =ness is certainly not of material importance, but the apparent injustice is such. that I request = you will be pleased to Submit the Circumstances for the Consideration of the Honorable the Gover: =nor in Council. trusting that such directions will be given. as may prevent my being a loser by a transaction in which I could have no possible interest —

It will not I hope. be deemed necessary. that I should be answerable for the manner in which Mr. Greenhill Chuses to dispose of the Honorable Company's Specie —

Madras 6th September 1810.

Signed William Sergeant
Payr. H. M. 34th Regt.
William

9732

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

William Sergeant Esqr.

Paymaster His Majestys 34th Regt.

Sir

Upon applying to Mr. Grunhill for the payment of the enclosed Receipt for 800 Sicca Rupees Amounting at the exchange established by Government of 108 Arcot Rupees for 100 Sicca Rupees, to Pagodas 246-7. it was intimated to me that the above money having been taken to the Bazar and there converted into the Madras Currency. it yielded only Pagodas 233..6..36. being at the rate of 102. Arcot Rupees for 100 Sicca Rupees—

You are consequently exposed to a loss of Pagodas 13..:..:44 which if the Circumstances were represented to Government.. Mr. Grunhill would perhaps be authorized to make good to you and charge the Amount in his Accounts under the Head of "Profit and loss"—

King's Pay Office
Madras 4th
September 1810.

(Signed) Edward Stoddart
A. D. P. G.
Kings Troops—

Received

9733

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

Received from Mr. Paymaster Serjeant the Sum of (800) Eight Hundred Sicca Rupees being an advance made him at Bengal—

(Signed) J. Greenhill
Paymaster

Fort St. George
2d. February 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to report for the information of the Board whether it be the usage of the Service in transactions of the nature therein alluded to for the Paymr. to exchange Coins in the Bazar, and Charge the loss to the party paying Cash into his Treasury on the Public Account—

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government

Yea Yea Yea

Sir,

From W. D. Robertson of the Bombay Artillery. Mr. Robertson requests permission to draw his pay and allowances on receipt at this Presidency—

May I request the favour of your obtaining permission of the Honorable Governor. for me to draw my pay and Allowances on receipt

9734 Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

Receipt ack this Presidency—

Madras I have the honor to be

9th. September 1810

Sir

Your

(Signed) W. D. Robertson

Bombay Military

Auditor Genl

Ordered that a Copy of the fore:

=going Letter be sent to the Military Auditor General

with directions to authorize payment in advance of

the pay and Allowances mentioned, if unobjectio:

=nable—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Town-Major of Fort St. George— Requesting to authorize the payment of Mr. Eglan's bill for the entertainment of Cer: tain Officers—

I request you will submit to the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in= Council the accompanying Letter from Mr. = Eglan, Master of the Exchange Coffee House in the Fort, enclosing his Bill for the entertainment of the Officers who landed from the Honorable Company's Ship on the 29th. Ultimo, Viz: the Officers of the 69th. Regiment for 3 Days and those of other

Regiments

9735

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

Regiments for one nights. Amounting to Pagodas 121. 9. 40 and for payment of which. I beg you will obtain the authority of the Governor in Council

(Signed) R. Barclay
Town Major

Fort St. George
8th. September 1810

To the Town. Major of
Fort St. George

Sir.

I have the honor to submit you Bills on account of expences incurred in the Exchange Coffee Rooms by the Officers who landed from the Honorable Company's Ship on the 29th. Ultimo -

I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St. George
8th. September 1810.

(Signed) T. A. Eglan
Keeper of the Exchange
Coffee house -

Order thereon

Ordered that the Military Auditor General be directed to Authorize payment of the Bill forwarded in the foregoing letter, and that a Copy of the same be transmitted for his information -

To

9734 Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

Receipt at this Presidency—

Madras
7th. September 1810

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Signed W. D. Robertson
Bombay Artillery

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the fore-going Letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize payment in advance of the pay and allowances mentioned, if unobjectionable—

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

From the Town-Major of Fort St George. Requesting to authorize the payment of Mr. Eglan's bill for the entertainment of Certain Officers—

Sir,

I request you will submit to the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Letter from Mr. Eglan, Master of the Exchange Coffee House in the Fort, enclosing his Bill for the entertainment of the Officers who landed from the Honorable Company's Ship on the 29th. Ultimo, Viz. the Officers of the 69th. Regiment for 3 Days, and those of other Regiments

9735

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

Regiments for one nights. Amounting to Pagodas 121. 9. 40 and for payment of which. I beg you will obtain the authority of the Governor in Council —

(Signed) R. Barclay
Town Major

Fort St. George
8th. September 1810

To the Town. Major of
Fort St. George

Sir.

I have the honor to submit you Bills on account of expences incurred in the Exchange Coffee Rooms by the Officers who landed from the Honorable Company's Ship on the 29th. Ultimo —

I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St. George
8th. September 1810.

(Signed) T. A. Eglan
Keeper of the Exchange
Coffee house —

Order thereon

Ordered that the Military Auditor General be directed to Authorize payment of the Bill forwarded in the foregoing letter, and that a Copy of the same be transmitted for his information —

To

9736

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

To. Alexander Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to the Government

Sir

Fort St. George

From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay. Transmits a letter from the late Paymaster at Poona dated 20th instant, & requests that an early adjustment of the Paymaster's accounts may be made—

In transmitting to you the accompanying Copy of a letter from the late Paymaster at Poona dated the 20th Instant, I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to request the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort St. George will have the goodness to direct an early adjustment of Mr. Agar's accounts to be made.

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) W. Newnham

Secretary to Govt

Bombay Castle

24th. August 1810.

To Francis Warden Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Sir

Bombay

As I feel exceedingly anxious to have my Accounts as Paymaster adjusted with the least possible delay, and am informed by the Military Paymaster General of Bombay that a large

9737

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

Large Balance stands against me in his Books, on Account of the Madras Presidency. I have to re-quest that Government will be pleased to Order a Letter to be written to the Madras Government on that Subject which will no doubt hasten the business —

I have also to request that the Military Paymaster General may be directed to enter on the Adjustment of those Accounts; it being of the last importance to me that no unavoidable delay may take place towards their final Adjust-ment —

I have the honor to be &c &c

Bombay.
20th. April 1810.

(Signed) Henry Agar
Late Paymaster

True Copy.

(Signed) W. Newnham
Sec.y to Government.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with

order thereon

9736

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

To. Alexander Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to the Government

Sir

Fort St. George

From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay. Transmits a letter from the late Paymaster dated 20th instant, & requests that an early adjustment of the Paymasters Accounts may be made -

In transmitting to you the Accompanying Copy of a letter from the late Paymaster at Poona dated the 20th Instant, I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to request the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort St. George will have the goodness to direct an early adjustment of Mr. Agar's accounts to be made.

Bombay Castle

24th. August 1810.

I have the honor to be &c.

(Signed) W. Newnham

Secretary to Govt.

To Francis Warden Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Sir

Bombay

As I feel extremely anxious to have my Accounts as Paymaster Adjusted with the least possible delay, and am informed by the Military Paymaster General of Bombay that a large

9737 Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

large Balance stands against me in his Books, on Account of the Madras Presidency. I have to Re-quest that Government will be pleased to Order a Letter to be written to the Madras Government on that Subject which will no doubt hasten the business —

I have also to Request that the Military Paymaster Genral may be directed to enter on the Adjustment of those Accounts; it being of the last importance to me that no unavoidable delay may take place towards their final Adjust-ment —

I have the honor to be &c &c

Bombay. (Signed) Henry. Agar

20th. April 1810. late Paymaster

True Copy.

(Signed) W. Newnham

Secy to Government.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor Genral — with

and thereon

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

with directions to accelerate as much as possible the Adjustment of the Accounts therein alluded to —

Read the following letters from the Military Board. Seringapatam Prize Committee Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William Colonel Close acting Resident at Mysore. Officiating Charge of the Commissioner's Office at Tranquebar — and Officer Commanding at Poonamalle —

To the Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. & K. B —

Governor in Council &c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board. Forward and recommend payments of several Bills and advances of Cash —

Para 1. We beg to forward and to recommend payment of the following Bills Viz. —

No. 1. Bill of the acting superintending Engineer at the Presidency for repairing the Casemates in St. Georges' Bastion allotted as an European Barracks, amounting to Pagodas 498. 30. 76 —

No 2. Bill of the acting superintending Engineer at the presidency for Repairing an Artillery Godown

9739

Fort St. George 11th September 1810 —

Godown under the Admiralty House - amounting to Pagodas 181.. 41.. 78. —

No. 3. Bill of the Acting Super:intending Engineer at the Presidency for repairs to the fortifications of Fort St. George for the month of July last, amounting to Pagodas 218.. 44.. 30 —

No. 4. Bill of Lieutenant Macleod late Commanding at Hullial for erecting a new Gun Shed at that Station, amounting to Pagodas 193.. 33.. 44 —

No. 5. Bill of Lieutenant Macleod late Commanding at Hullial for Converting the old Gun Shed into a Magazine, amounting to Pagodas 194.. 19.. 50. —

No. 6... Bill of the Barrack ma:ster at the Presidency for making up necessary Tubs for the use of the King's old and new Barracks - amounting to Pagodas 7.. 22.. 40 —

No. 7. Bill of the Superintending Engineer at Seringapatam. for Stationary purcha=sed

9738 Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

with directions to accelerate as much as possible the Adjustment of the Accounts therein alluded to —

Read the following Letters from the Military Board. Seringapatam Prize Committee Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William Colonel Close acting Resident at Mysore. Officiating Charge of the Commissioner's Office at Tranquebar — and Officer Commanding at Poonamallee —

To the Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. & K. B —

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board. Forward and recommend payment of several Bills and Advances of Cash —

We beg to forward and to recommend payment of the following Bills Viz. —

No. 1. Bill of the acting Superintending Engineer at the Presidency for repairing the Casemates in St. Georges' Bastion allotted as an European Barracks, amounting to Pagodas 498. 30. 76 —

No. 2. Bill of the acting Superintending Engineer at the presidency for repairing an Artillery Godown

9739

Fort St. George 11th September 1810—

Godown under the Admiralty House-Amounting to Pagodas 181.. 41.. 78.—

. No 3. Bill of the Acting Superv. intending Engineer at the Presidency for Repairs to the Fortifications of Fort St. George for the month of July last, Amounting to Pagodas 218.. 44.. 30 —

. No 4. Bill of Lieutenant. Macleod late Commanding at Hullial for erecting a new Gun Shed at that Station, Amounting to Pagodas 193.. 33.. 44—

. No. 5. Bill of Lieutenant. Macleod late Commanding at Hullial for Converting the old Gun Shed into a Magazine, Amounting to Pagodas 194.. 19.. 50.—

. No. 6... Bill of the Barrack Master at the Presidency for making up Necessary Tubs for the use of the King's old and new Barracks- amounting to Pagodas 7.. 22.. 40—

. No. 7. Bill of the Superintending Engineer at Seringapatam. for Stationary purcha-sed

9740

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

purchased by him for the use of the Department
Amounting to Pagodas 42..18..25.

2 Webeg also to recommend pay
=ment of the following Advances of Cash Viz.t

. An Advance of Pagodas 6000 to
. Messrs. Balfour and Baker. Contractors for Vic.
=tualling His Majestys Navy for the purpose of
preparing the Supplies ordered from their depart.
=ment as directed on the 24th July and 17th
. August –

. An Advance of Pagodas 1500 to
the Commercial Resident at Salem being half the
Estimated cost of the Tents directed to be made
up by him under the Orders of Government dated
the 31st July –

. An Advance of Pagodas 1090 to
the Superintending Engineer at Bangalore. being
one third of the Estimated expence of erecting an Hos.
=pital for the Regiment of Dragoons Stationed there
as Authorized by Government on the 21st Instant –

. An

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

9741

. An Advance of Pagodas 7/10. to the Superintending Engineer at Bangalore being one third of the estimated expense of erecting a place of Arms. Hospital Serjeants Quarters and Store Rooms for an additional Battalion of Native Infantry at Bangalore as authorized by Government on the 21st. Instant -

. An Advance of Pagodas 200 to the Superintending Engineer at Bangalore being half the Estimated cost of constructing a wall round the burial ground at the Cantonment of Bangalore as authorized by Government on the 21st. Instant -

. An Advance of Pagodas 1596. to the Superintending Engineer in the Northern division of the Army being the Second third of the Estimate for constructing an Artillery Barrack at Masulipatam authorized on the 20th. February 1809 -

We

9740

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

purchased by him for the use of the Department
Amounting to Pagodas 42..18..25.

2 Nebeg also to recommend pay
=ment of the following Advances of Cash Viz.t

. An Advance of Pagodas 6000 to
. Messrs. Balfour and Baker. Contractors for vic.
=tualling His Majesty's Navy for the purpose of
preparing the Supplies ordered from their depart.
=ment as directed on the 24th July and 17th
. August

. An Advance of Pagodas 1500 to
the Commercial Resident at Salem being half the
Estimated cost of the Tents directed to be made
up by him under the Orders of Government dated
the 31st July

. An Advance of Pagodas 1090 to
the Superintending Engineer at Bangalore. being
one third of the Estimated expence of erecting an Hos.
=pital for the Regiment of Dragoons Stationed there
as authorized by Government on the 21st Instant

. An

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

9741

. An Advance of Pagodas 7/10. to the Superintending Engineer at Bangalore being one third of the estimated expense of erecting a place of Arms. Hospital, Serjeants Quarters and Store Rooms for an additional Battalion of Native Infantry at Bangalore. as Authorized by Govern=ment on the 21st. Instant –

. An Advance of Pagodas 200 to the Superintending Engineer at Bangalore = being half the Estimated cost of constructing a wall round the burial ground at the Cantonment of Bangalore as Authorized by Government on the 21st. Instant –

. An advance of Pagodas 1598. to the Superintending Engineer in the Northern division of the Army. being the Second third of the Estimate for constructing an Artillery Bar: =rack at Masulipatam Authorized on the 20th. Febuary 1809 –

We

9742

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

Fort St. George
27th August 1810.

We have the honor to be &c &c

Francis. Gowdie
E. Trapaud
(Signed) } J. Clarke
J. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize payment of the several Bills and Advances of Cash therein mentioned

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt & KB
Governor in Council &c &c &c
Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

From the Travancore Prize Committee. Submit a request from the Officer Commanding H.M. 59th Regiment for an advance on account of the Travancore Donation

We have received from the Officer Commanding His Majestys 59th Regiment an application similar to the one which we had the honor to submit on the 23d Ultimo. from the Officer Commanding His Majestys 12th Regiment for an Advance

9743

Fort St. George 11th September 1810—

Advance on Account of the Travancore donation—

We have the honor to forward a Copy of Lieutenant Colonel Gibbs' Letter; but we are not prepared to state our opinion relative to his application; nor shall we be able to do so, until we are favored with an Answer to a letter which we addressed to your Honor in Council on the 16th day of May last, Requesting Authority to Call for Claims, and Soliciting information respecting the periods of the Commencement & and termination of Hostilities in Travancore—

We have understood that the Head Quarters and 5 Companies of His Ma: =jesty's 59th Regiment, were in Advance with the Detachment under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Cuppage, and should it be determined by your Honor in Council that this Detach: =ment shall share, (which is at present doubt= =ful) in the intended donation, we would Recom =mend that an Advance should be made to the

Give

9744

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

Five Companies of the 59th. Regiment before-
mentioned -

The other five Companies of
that Regiment were not, we believe, at any period
within the Travancore Lines, and Consequently we
presume can have no claim to share in the
donation -

We have the honor to be

Sir &c

John Hilley Symons Lieut. Col.

President

(Signed) F. H. S. Conway.

W. Blacker

F. Thompson

The President and Members

of the Seringapatam

Prize Committee

Gentlemen,

I have the honor to transmit a
Roll of the Officers, Non Commissioned Officers
Drummers and Privates who served in the

Travancore

Fort St. George
5th. September 1810

9745

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

Travancore Campaign in the year 1809, and beg to Solicit for them a similar Donation to that granted the other Troops employed on that Service —

Camp near Race Stand
4th. September 1810

(Signed) S. Gibbs
Lieut. Col. 59th. Regt.

A true Copy.
(signed) Thos. Maclean
Secy. L. P. C.

Minute thereon

It appearing from the foregoing letter that the Head Quarters of His Majesty's 59th. Regiment were within the Travancore lines before the period limited for the cessation of hostilities, resolved that the Claim of that Regiment to share in the donation be admitted, and that requisite Orders be sent to the Committee for payment of the same —

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.
Chief Secy. to Govt. Fort St. George

From the Chief Secy. at Fort William — Regr.

Sir

His Excellency the Commander in Chief

9744

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

Five Companies of the 59th. Regiment before mentioned —

The other five Companies of that Regiment were not, we believe, at any period within the Travancore Lines, and Consequently we presume can have no claim to share in the donation —

We have the honor to be

Sir &c

Fort St. George
5th. September 1810

(Signed) John Hilley Symons Lieut. Col. President
F. H. S. Conway.
V. Blacker
F. Thompson

The President and Members
of the Seringapatam
Prize Committee

Gentlemen,

I have the honor to transmit a Roll of the Officers, Non Commissioned Officers Drummers and Privates who served in the Travancore

9745

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

Travancore Campaign in the year 1809, and beg to Solicit for them a similar Donation to that granted the other Troops employed on that Service —

Camp near Race Stand
4th. September 1810

(Signed) S. Gibbs
Lieut. Col. 59th. Regt.

A true Copy.

(Signed) Thos. Maclean
Secy. S. P. C.

Minute thereon

It appearing from the foregoing Letter that the Head Quarters of His Majesty's 59th. Regiment were within the Travancore Lines before the period limited for the cessation of hostilities, resolved that the Claim of that Regiment to share in the donation be admitted, and that requisite Orders be sent to the Committee for payment of the same —

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.
Chief Secy. to Govt. Fort St. George

Sir

From the Chief Secy. at Fort William — Regr.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief

9744

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

Five Companies of the 59th. Regiment before-
mentioned -

The other five Companies of
that Regiment were not, we believe, at any period
within the Travancore Lines, and Consequently we
presume can have no claim to share in the-
donation -

We have the honor to be

Sir &c

John Hilley Symons Lieut. Col.

President

(Signed) < F. H. S. Conway.

V. Blacker

F. Thompson

The President and Members

of the Vizingapatam

Prize Committee

Gentlemen,

I have the honor to transmit a
Roll of the Officers, Non Commissioned Officers
Drummers and Privates who served in the

Travancore

9745

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

Travancore Campaign in the year 1809, and beg to Solicit for them a similar Donation to that granted the other Troops employed on that Service —

Camp near Race Stand
14th. September 1810

(Signed) S. Gibbs
Lieut. Col. 59th. Regt.

A true Copy.

(signed) Thos. Maclean
Secy. L. P. C.

Minute thereon

It appearing from the foregoing Letter that the Head Quarters of His Majesty's 59th. Regiment were within the Travancore lines before the period limited for the cessation of hostilities, resolved that the Claim of that Regiment to share in the donation be admitted, and that requisite Orders be sent to the Committee for payment of the same —

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.
Chief Secy. to Govt. Fort St. George

Sir

From the Chief Secy. at Fort William — Reg.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief

9746

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

Requests that the necessary Orders may be issued to the Commanders of the H. C. Ships Conveying from the Cape to Madras H. M. 24th. Regiment that the Corps may be Conveyed forward to Bengal—

Chief having Stated to this Government various Considerations which suggested the expediency of Ordering His Majesty's 24th. Regiment of Infantry expected to be conveyed from the Cape to India on the Honorable Company's Ships bound to Madras and Bengal to be brought on to this Presidency, I am directed to signify to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that the Right Honorable the Gover: =nor General in Council concurs in the propriety of that Arrangement and accordingly requests that on the arrival of the Ships on which that Regiment is embarked at Fort St. George the necessary Orders may be issued to the Comman =ders of the Ships to Convey the Regiment on to this Presidency instead of leaving it at Fort St. George—

Fort William
11th. August 1810.

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) N. B. Edmonstone
Chief Sec.y to Govt.

To

9747

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

To. Alexander Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

at Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge

From the Chief Secy. to the Government at Fort William - Encloses Copy of a Dispatch relative to the Copy of a Cartel for the exchange of Prisoners of War concluded between Admiral Bertie and the Governor of Mauritius

the receipt of your letter dated the 24th. July enclosing Copy of a letter from the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay relative to the Case of Captain. Marston of His Majestys 86th. Regiment a prisoner of War on parole, and requesting a Copy of the Cartel for the exchange of prisoners of War concluded between Admiral Bertie and Monsieur De Caen Governor of the Island of mauritius on the 16th. June, and to transmit you the enclosed Copy of a dispatch written on the same Subject to the Chief Secretary at Bombay under date the 6th. Instant which will fully apprize the Honorable the Governor in Council of the Sentiments of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council on the present Question

3

In the list of prisoners of War whose

9748 Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

whose exchanges have been lately effected by Mr. Hope who was dispatched to the Isle of France by this Government in Capacity of Commissary and Agent for the exchange of Prisoners of War, Captain Marstons' name does not appear to have been inserted —

4th. I am directed to take this opportunity of signifying to you for the informa=tion of the Governor in Council that a Copy of the instrument of Cartel lately concluded by Mr. Hope together with such information and instruc=tions as may hereafter appear to be necessary with a View to the regularity and unity of its operation in India as promised to the Govern=ment of Bombay, will be also communicated to the Honorable the Governor in Council

Fort William
16th. August 1810.

I have the honor to be
&ca &ca
(Signed) N. B. Edmonstone
Chief Secy. to Govt.

To

9749

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

To F. Warden Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Bombay.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the Receipt of Mr. Secretary Goodwin's dispatch under date the 10th. Ultimo, enclosing an Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors Relative to the Third Article of the Cartel of Exchange concluded between Vice Admiral Bertie and the Government of the French Islands — and desiring by direction of the Honorable the Governor in Council to receive a Communication of the Opinion of the Supreme Government whether the Government of Bombay is at liberty to act upon that Article in favor of the Officers who may be on parole, and for whom others have been permitted to proceed to the Mauritius in Exchange.

2 The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council observes that he has received

9750 Fort St. George 11th September 1810

Received no Official Communication of the Cartel of Exchange established by Vice Admiral Burlton with the Governments of the French Islands and suppose that in Concluding that Agreement the Vice Admiral had in Contemplation only the exchanges of Officers, Seamen and Marines of the Squadron under his Command, but not the establishment of a System of Exchange for India which would of course have required a previous Communication with this Government. His Lordship in Council therefore conceives that no Officers of the Kings or Company's Government or British Subjects of any discription, now under parole in India, can be exchanged under the Operation of that Agreement.—

3d. If however any Officers now at Bombay have been to the Knowledge of the Honorable the Governor in Council specifically exchanged under that Agreement (which his Lordship in Council is disposed to doubt although the

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

9757

the fact would seem to be implied in the tenor of Mr. Secretary Goodwins' letter) such Officers are of course to be Considered as liberated from their parole.—

4th. I am directed to take this Opportunity of signifying to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that a Separate Cartel of Exchange for India has lately been concluded by Mr. Hope, who was dispatched to the Isle of France by this Government in the Capacity of Commissary and Agent for the Exchange of Prisoners of War for the purpose of effecting the Exchange, both of all British Officers and Subjects known to be in India under the obligation of Parole and detained at the Mauritius—

5th. A Copy of that Instrument together with such information and instructions as may appear to be necessary with a view to the regularity and unity of its operation in India

9750 Fort St. George 11th September 1810

Received no Official Communication of the Cartel of Exchange established by Vice Admiral Drury with the Governments of the French Islands and supposes that in Concluding that Agreements the Vice Admiral had in Contemplation only the exchanges of Officers, Seamen and Marines of the Squadron under his Command, but not the establishment of a System of Exchange for India which would of course have required a previous Communication with this Government. His Lordship in Council therefore conceives that no Officers of the Kings or Company's Government or not British Subjects of any discription, now under parole in India, can be exchanged under the Operation of that Agreement.—

3d. If however any Officers now at Bombay have been to the Knowledge of the Honorable the Governor in Council specifically exchanged under that Agreement (which his Lordship in Council is disposed to doubt although the

9757

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

the fact would seem to be implied in the tenor of Mr. Secretary Goodwins' letter) such Officers are of course to be Considered as liberated from their parole.

4th. I am directed to take this Opportunity of signifying to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that a Separate Cartel of Exchange for India has lately been concluded by Mr. Hope, who was dispatched to the Isle of France by this Government in the Capacity of Commissary and Agent for the Exchange of Prisoners of War for the purpose of effecting the Exchange, both of all British Officers and Subjects known to be in India under the obligation of Parole and detained at the Mauritius —

5th. A Copy of that Instrument together with such information and instructions as may appear to be necessary with a view to the regularity and unity of its operation in India

9752 Fort St George 11th September 1810

India will be hereafter Communicated to the Honorable the Governor in Council – In the mean time I am directed to request that an accurate and discriptive list of all British Officers and Subjects on parole, who may now be residing under the Authority of the Government of Bombay, may be transmitted for the information of the Governor General in Council –

Fort William
6th August 1810

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) N. B. Edmonstone
Chief Secy to Government

(A True Copy)
(Signed) N. B. Edmonstone
Chief Secy –

Order thereon

Ordered that intimation of the Detachment of His majesty's 24th Regiment being about to sail for Bengal be sent to for the information of the Supreme Govern: ment –

To

9753

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I am induced to address you on the following Subject, hoping that the nature of it is such as to plead my apology for requesting you to Submit it to the Consideration of Government —

From Colonel Close — Enclosing a Petition from Meer Mahomed Hussain (son in law to Syed Mahomed Khan) who acted with so much benevolence towards British Prisoners at Bangalore

Not long since Major General Gowdie took occasion to solicit the attention of the Honorable the Governor in Council to the history of the late Syed Mahomed Chan who acted with so much benevolence towards the British Prisoners at Bangalore, and to express his hope that the humanity of Government would be interested in favor of his Aged Widow who suffered in extreme indigence, and was accordingly assisted with an handsome present of Cash besides a pension of fifty Rupees pr. month —

I had opportunities of becoming acquainted

9752 Fort St George 11th September 1810

India will be hereafter Communicated to the Honorable the Governor in Council - In the mean time I am directed to request that an accurate and discriptive list of all British Officers and Subjects on parole, who may now be Residing under the Authority of the Government of Bombay, &c may be transmitted for the information of the Governor General in Council -

Fort William
6th August 1810

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) N. B. Edmonstone
Chief Secy to Government

(A True Copy)

Order thereon

Ordered that intimation of the Detachment of His majesty's 24th Regiment being about to sail for Bengal be sent to for the information of the Supreme Govern: ment -

To

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

9753

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I am induced to address you on the following Subject, hoping that the nature of it is such as to plead my apology for requesting you to Submit it to the Consideration of Govern=ment -

From Colonel Close Enclosing a Petition from Meer mahomed Hussain Son in law to Syed Mahomed Khan, who acted with so much benevolence towards British Prisoners at Bangalore

Not long since Major General Gowdie took occasion to solicit the attention of the Honorable the Governor in Council to the history of the late Syed Mahomed Khan who acted = with so much benevolence towards the British Prisoners at Bangalore, and to express his hope that the humanity of Government would be = interested in favor of his Aged Widow who suf= =fered in extreme indigina, and was accordingly assisted with an handsome present of Cash besides a pension of fifty Rupees pr. month -

I had opportunities of becoming

acquainted

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

Acquainted with a part of Syed Mahomed Chan's Family so early as the year 1775. on my arrival here lately from the Northward I received a visit from Nur Mahomed Hussain the Author of the Inclosed Petition who is married to a Daughter of Syed Mohomed Chan - He reminded me of the prosperity which formerly attended the Family, and afterwards with much apparent reluctance proceeded to apprize me of the agony which he constantly sustained from being destitute of the means of subsisting himself or his family which consisted of 7 Persons mostly Females. -

He said that he and those who were most dear to him must have died of hunger but for the humane aid which he had received from the Widow of his Father-in-law Syed Mohamed Chan - He then spoke of the Assistance which this old Lady had obtained from Government in terms of the warmest gratitude, but observed

9755

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810.

observed that as the Widow was surrounded by the numerous posterity of Syed Mohomed Chan Amongst whom were the entire Families of two of his Sons who died in the Carnatic some years ago, her means were so burthened that he could scarcely solicit or espouse more of her aid,— and that in this Situation of absolute want he found it difficult to bear with his existence—after he took leave of me I employed means to ascer-tain whether he was actually in the destitute state which he had represented to me; and found that he had in nothing exceeded the truth— This morning he waited upon me and put the accom-panying petition into my hand— I need not offer any thing in Support of his Claim, as if they merit attention they will be justly appreciated by the humane Feelings of Government—

I have the honor to be Sir &c.

Madras
27th. August 1810.

(Signed) B.H. Close
Colonel
Substance

9756 Fort St. George 11th September 1810

Substance of a Persian Petition from Meer Mohammed Hoosain Son in Law of the late Syed Mohamed Chan — to Colonel Close —

It is well known that I have long been devotedly attached to the Honorable Company — at the time when the Nabob Hyder ally Chan made himself master of the City of Arcot my Father in Law Syed Mohamed Chan was in the place, and was urged by the said Nabob to entertain in his Service — The Chan however Anxious to Repair to Madras, rejected the proposal on which account the Nabob Hyder ally Shewing his Resentments, dispatched him under a guard to Bangalore — The Sirdars and Soldiers of Colonel Baillie's Army who were unfortunately taken prisoners, happened to be then in Close Confinement in Bangalore and suffered much distress — Syed Mohamed Chan apprized of their suffering, found means to convey Cash to them clandestinely at the imminent ha-

Hard

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

hazard of his life, and thus acquitted himself to the utmost of his power: of the attachment and Devotion which he owed to the Honorable Company — It is evident that those who afford proofs of their devotion to a great Government have it in view to benefit themselves and promote the honor of their posterity and the Sirdars attending formerly to merit and in lieu of the Devotion manifested, granted a paper by way of a Sunnud restoring from the Company's Circar the Jaghires, Villages, and Gardens &c. in the Carnatic — The Paper however owing to some accident was lost — the Sirdars of that time are acquainted with the Circumstance, which will also have Come to your Knowledge — under the illustrious Government of the Company, the just claim of no person is rejected, nordoes the labour of any one prove fruitless, how surprizingly distressing therefore is our fortune, that notwithstanding our attachment and Devotion

we

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

we Should be reduced to the wants of a Morsel of Bread, and a Scrap of Cloth. while thousands who were in adversity have been raised by your attention to honor and affluence — We belong to a reputable Family, who have shewn their devotion to the Company and have sunk to a State of beggary - Genral Gowdie Bahauder in his atten= tion and Kindness procured from the Honorable Company's Government a Present of 500 Pagodas and a pension of 50 Rupees p.r Month. for the Widow of Syed Mohomed Chan. but this dona= tion is unfortunately found insufficient, as the Families which She has to Subsist amounts nearly to 50 Persons and some of them must be liable to want — When I heard of your Arrival I consi= dered the event as highly favorable to myself, as you have always been ready to relieve the Wretch= ed and take the fallen by the hand — I firmly hope therefore that through your favor and Kinds= ness I shall be relieved from the severe pressure which

9759

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

which I now sustain. and being placed in a state of ease. be enabled to pray for your Wel. fare and happiness —

Resolution thereon.

In consideration of the circumstances stated in the foregoing letter the Board resolve that a monthly pension of 30 Rupees be granted to Meer Mahomed Hoosain, and direct that intimation of the same be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General —

To. Alexander Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George.

From the Acting Resident in Mysoor. Refusal of the Agent for Public Cattle to deliver up a portion of land the property of the Mysoor Government: order requested for the restitution of the same —

Sir

When the Bullock Agency Department was first established in this country a portion of grass Jungle was allotted by the Mysoor Government as grazing farms for the Company's Cattle and an agreement entered into that in the event of any portion of the land so disposed of becoming at any future period desirable

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

desireable for Cultivation. The Public Agent was immediately to restore such land to the Mysoor Government, and to receive in lieu, grass farms of equal extent —

3 Near Hoonsoor where the public agent occasionally resides, a Portion of about twenty Candies of land (of the farm of Woodeka Cutta) has become a desireable object to this Government for paddy Cultivation.

3 At the instance of the Dewan I have requested Captain Harvey to surrender this ground to the Mysoor Government; and to receive in lieu another piece of land of equal extent, according to established agreements —

4 Captain Harvey has refused to concede to the wishes of the Dewan, alleging that as the portion of ground in question provides the Company's Elephants with grass in dry weather, should he relinquish it, an additional expence will be involved to the Company for the purchase

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

purchase of Fodder during the hot Season—
He therefore will not comply with the requisi-
=tion of the acting President and Dewan un-
=less so authorized by Government. As the
Farm which the Dewan offers in exchange,
will consist of nearly the same Kind of Soil
as that now in demand, Captain Harvey's
objections even on this score can be Considered
of no weight, but even admitting that the
Company may be liable to a trifling additio-
=nal expence by the proposed exchange of
land, Captain Harvey. I should hope will not
be supported in depriving the Mysoor Govern:
=ment of a portion of land which can be converted
to the beneficial purposes of Wet Cultivation —

5 The Public Agent is well
aware of the Agreement which was concluded
on the establishment of the Bullock Depart
=ment although he does not choose to fulfil it —

6. I have only had a Verbal

Communication

9762 Fort St. George 11th September 1810

Communication with Captain Harvey on the Subject, as without entering into my Correspon=dence. I preferred Submitting the Matter to the decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council hoping for that Support for the Mysoor Govern=ment which Justice and the Claims of an esta=blished Agreement would appear to demand —

7 I beg the early Orders of the Government of Fort St. George on the Subject of this letter —

Mysoor
5th September 1810

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) A. Hy. Cole
Acting Resident

Order thereon

Ordered that directions be sent to the Agent for Public Cattle to deliver up the tract of land adverted to in the foregoing letter —

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

Fort St. George

From the Officer in charge of the Com=missioner's Office at Tranquebar — Has

I have the honor to transmit to be

9763

Has allowed Mr. Hermanson's Son (late Danish Governor of Tranquebar) to return to Bengal. Wishes to know if he may permit Dares to proceed to Sea in Employ of British Vessels without reference to Government —

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

be submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council a Letter from Mr. Hermanson late Danish Governor at Tranquebar requesting permission for his Son to return to Bengal by a Vessel now under dispatch from Karical —

Mr. Hermanson has stated to me, personally, that his Son was a prisoner of War in Bengal, that he obtained leave to Come to this place some months ago, on a visit to his family, and his leave of absence having expired, he is desirous of returning by the present Opportunity —

The application being made by a Gentleman of so much respectability as Mr. Hermanson, I trust the Honorable the Governor will not disapprove of my having acceded to his request without waiting the reply of the Honorable Board which would have occasioned the loss of his Passage —

I beg

9764

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

I beg to be informed whether I may be allowed to grant permission to the Danish Prisoners of War who are Seafaring men to proceed to Sea, when an opportunity offers of their obtaining employment on Board British Vessels, without waiting a reference to Government as in the latter case they may frequently lose the opportunities by the delay which would be occasioned by such reference.

I have the honor to be &c &c

Signed W. Loftie

In Charge of Commr's Office

Tranquebar
Commissioner's Office
3d September 1810.

To Captain Loftie

Acting Commissioner &c &c
Tranquebar

Sir

I beg leave to request that you will be pleased to lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort St. George that my son had a permission to be absent a few months from Bengal to visit his Family - there is now an Ship from Carrical under Despatch

9765

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

Dispatch for Bengal that will go on Monday next. I request therefore that you will have the goodness to give him a permission to take his pas-sage on Board the mentioned Ship for not to loosing his passage this Season—

I have the honor to be

Sir &c.

(Signed) Hermanson

Tranquebar
the 1st. September 1810

The Board approve the permission given to the Son of Mr. Hermanson to return to Bengal and direct that the Commissioner be authorized to exercise his discretion in granting permission to Danish mariners to proceed on Board British Vessels—

To the Secretary to Government
Military Department

Sir,

I request you will have the goodness to obtain the authority of the Honorable the Governor in Council for the payment of the accompanying account

Main to thereon

From the Officer Commanding at Porto Novo relative account of Clothing for Polygar Prisoners forwarded for Payment—

9766 Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

account of Clothing for the Poligar prisoners
under my Charge -

Poonamallee
3d. September 1810

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) C. N. Burdett
Majr Comg.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing
Letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with
authority to pass the accompanying Bill for payment

Ordered that the following Letters
be dispatched -

To N. B. Edmonstone Esqre
Chief Secretary to the Government
at
Fort William

Sir

I am directed to forward for the inform-
-ation of the Right Honorable the Governor General in
Council the accompanying Extract of a Letter from
the Quarter Master General of the Army - on the ex-
-pediency of occupying the Post of Marmagoa & ques-
-tion referred for the opinion of the Commander in Chief
in India

To the Chief Sect. to the Government at Fort William. States that it is not deemed advisable in the present state ... of the Coast ... Army that a Bat-talion of Native troops should be added to the Auxiliary force for the purpose of occupying the post of marmagoa -

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

9767

in India conformably to the directions contained in your letter dated 5th June last, and to intimate that in consideration of the Circumstances stated by His Excellency the Honorable the Governor in Council does not deem it advisable in the present State of the Coast Army, that a Battalion of native Troops should be added to the Auxiliary Force, for the purpose of occupying the post abovementioned —

I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St. George
11th September 1810

(Signed) J. H. Peile
Sec.y to Govern.t

To John. Adam Esq.r
Secretary to the Government at
Fort William

Sir

I am directed to acquaint you for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council that the Commander of the Sovereign has been furnished with 100 Stand of Serviceable Arms for the defence of his Ship on her passage to Bengal with directions to deliver them into the Arsenal at

Fort

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William — States that the Commander of the Sovereign has been furnished with 100 Stand of Serviceable arms for her defence on her passage to Bengal, with directions to deliver them into the arsenal at Fort William on her arrival — and requests authority be given to the proper Departments for the receipt of the Arms.

9768

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

Fort William on the Arrival of the Vessel at her des-
-tined port, and I am accordingly to request that the
requisite orders may be given to the proper Depart-
-ment for the receipt of the Arms abovementioned.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen

Fort St. George
11th. September 1810

(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy to the Govt.

To the Vice President & Members of the
Military Board.

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board Desiring that 100 Stand of Serviceable Arms may be furnished for the defence of the Sovereign on her passage to Bengal. The Arms will be delivered into the Arsenal at Fort William on her arrival.

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to desire that 100 Stand of Serviceable Arms may be furnished to the Command-der of the Sovereign for the defence of his Ship on her passage to Bengal. The Arms will be delivered into the Arsenal at Fort William on the Arrival of the Ship at her destined port.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen

Fort St. George
11th. September 1810

(Signed) J. H: Peile
Secy. to Govt.

To

9769

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

To the President & Members of the

Seringapatam Prize Committee

Gentlemen,

To the Seringapatam Prize Committee - Desiring they will report upon the Claims in behalf of the H.M. 59th. Regiments to share in the Travancore Donation, forwarded in a letter of the 5th. Instant -

As you have been furnished with the information required in your letter of the 5th. Instant, relative to the Commencement and termination of hostilities in Travancore, I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to desire that you will report upon the Claims in behalf of His Majesty's 59th. Regiment to share in the Travancore donation forwarded in the letter abovementioned at the earliest possible period -

Fort St. George

11th. September 1810.

I am Sir Sir

Signed) J. H. Peile

Secy to Govt.

To Captain Courtland Schuyler

Envoy at Goa.

Sir

To the Envoy at Goa states it having been deemed expedient that a Survey should be

The Honorable the Governor in Council having deemed it expedient that a

Survey

9770

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

be made of the Portuguese territories adjacent to Goa — directing that a Communication be made to the Viceroy to know whether there is any objection on the part of the Portuguese Government —

Survey should be made of the Portuguese territories Adjacent to Goa, I am directed to desire that a Communication to this effect may be made to His Excellency the Viceroy for the purpose of ascertaining whether such a measure is liable to any objection on the part of the Portuguese Government —

The party to be engaged in this duty will amount to about ten persons. —

I have the honor to be

Fort St. George
11th September 1810

Yea Yea
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

" G H Barlow

" Wakes

" Ja H Casamayor

Ed Strange

Office Set Dy & Const. 11th Septemr. Pages 78 Copied by Appausauney for April 1811 —

9771

Fort St. George — September 1810

Diary

12th Rcvd the following letter.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

I received your Letter dated 31st Ultimo

Sends the Advocate General - In reply to a letter dated 31st Ultimo on the subject of a communication from the Columbo Prize Agent relative to the transport of Prize Goods for sale to England —

on the subject of the communication from the Columbo Prize Agent. Under the 43 Geo: 3. C. 134 - s. 487 I think the Captors are entitled to carry prize Goods the produce of the East Indies, after adjudication, to London for sale at the India House. I see nothing to exclude specie nor prize property condemned in India. —

The Prize Vessel might certainly be sent with the Goods on board.

Any other Vessel going from India to Europe, without the permission of the Government in India, might be liable to the penalties attached to the Violation of the Laws for securing the exclusive trade to the Honorable Company. Upon this point it will be for them to take such advice

advice as they may have confidence in, and —
I humbly submit that it would be imprudent
for Government to commit itself by any communication
upon that Question. But upon application I think
the Captors would clearly be entitled to expect
from the Governments in India, upon the plain
meaning of the Prize Act, permission for any
Vessel they may charter to proceed to Europe. —
I should think the refusal of that permission —
not justifiable in Law. —

I have some doubts whether the
tonnage allotted by Statute to private trade
could in perfect strictness be filled up by prize
Goods sent home as such under the Prize Acts;
but that would be a question only competent to
be raised by other Merchants thereby excluded
from the benefit of tonnage, and I should feel
great hesitation in allowing it against the Captors.
they have superior privileges it is true - but they
might with great force urge that if they choose,
it

Fort St. George — September 1810

it is competent to them to waive the privileges — peculiar to Prize Goods and claim tonnage for their Goods as ordinary articles of Merchandize, and I am clearly of opinion that in the first — instance it will be advisable not to refuse any application of the Captors for tonnage. Upon a competition of opposite claimants of the tonnage it may become necessary to determine the Question, but not before. —

I am &c. &c.

Fort St. George

10th September 1810

(Signed) A. Anstruther

Adt. Gl.

Sent the following letters.

To the Honorable A. H. Cole

Acting Resident at Mysoor

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 5th Instant, and to inform you that orders have been sent to the Agent for Public Cattle to deliver up the portion of land Claimed by the Mysoor Government.

To the Acting Resident at Mysoore — Informing them that directions have been sent to the Agent for public Cattle to deliver over the portions of land — Claimed by the Mysoor Government. —

a

advice as they may have confidence in, and —
I humbly submit that it would be imprudent
for Government to commit itself by any communication
upon that Question. But upon application I think
the Captors would clearly be entitled to expect
from the Governments in India, upon the plain
meaning of the Prize Act, permission for any
Vessel they may charter to proceed to Europe. —
I should think the refusal of that permission —
not justifiable in Law. —

I have some doubts whether the
tonnage allotted by Statute to private trade
could in perfect strictness be filled up by prize
Goods sent home as such under the Prize Acts;
but that would be a question only competent to
be raised by other Merchants thereby excluded
from the benefit of tonnage, and I should feel
great hesitation in allowing it against the Captors:
they have superior privileges it is true - but they
might with great force urge that if they choose,

it

Fort St. George — September 1810

it is competent to them to waive the privileges co-
peculiar to Prize Goods and claim tonnage for
their Goods as ordinary articles of Merchandize,
and I am clearly of opinion that in the first
instance it will be advisable not to refuse
any application of the Captors for tonnage. Upon
a competition of opposite claimants of the tonnage
it may become necessary to determine the Question,
but not before.—

Fort St. George
10th September 1810

I am &c.
(Signed) A Anstruther
Adt. Gl.

Sent the following letters.

To the Honorable. R. H. Cole
Acting Resident at Mysoor

To the Acting Resident at Mysoore—Informing him that directions have been sent to the Agent for public Cattle to deliver over the portion of land co- claimed by the Mysoor Government.—

Sir.

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 5th Instant, and to inform you that orders have been sent to the Agent for Public Cattle to deliver up the portion of land Claimed by the Mysoor Government.

A

9774

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

A copy of the letter addressed to that Officer is forwarded for your information.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St. George
11th September 1810

(Signed) I H. Seile
Secy to Govt.

To the Agent for Public Cattle
Seringapatam

Sir,

I The Honorable the Governor in Council having received intimation from the Acting Resident of Mysoor of the desire of the Dewan to resume a portion of the land allotted for the grazing of the cattle under your charge, to the extent of about twenty Candies situated in the vicinity of Hoonsoor, and also of the requisition on your part to surrender the same on the requisition of the Acting Resident, I am directed to desire that the land in question may be immediately made over to the charge of such persons as may be appointed by the Dewan to take possession of it. It is

Sent to the Agent for Public Cattle at Seringapatam. Desiring that on requisition being made by any person appointed by the Dewan, he will make over to his charge, a piece of land allotted to the grazing of Cattle under his charge about twenty Candies in extent in the vicinity of Hoonsoor and that he will remove the herds from the spot of Ground pointed out in exchange—

9775 Fort St. George — September 1810

2 It is understood that the Dewan will assign a portion of land of co- similar extent with that above mentioned — for the use of the Cattle; and you will accordingly remove the herds to the spot pointed out to you for that purpose —

I am &c. &c.

/ Signed / I. H. Peile

Sec.y to Govt

Fort St. George
11.th September 1810

Received and sent the following letters entered in M B. Nos. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74.

From M.r Richard Bromley —

From the Secretary to the Naval Commander in Chief.

Requesting that Superintending Engineer be permitted to Survey and make estimate of buildings newly erected, and those now in progress within the Compound of Naval Hospital. —

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce —

From the Military Auditor General.

Reports on the additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Fort St. George and of the

Acting

9776 Fort St. George — September 1810

Acting Deputy Paymaster General to the King's Troops. —

From John M.ᶜ Dowall —

From the Acting Military Paymaster General —

Enclosing register of bills drawn by Paymaster at Poonah on the Presidency in August 1810. —

From P.ᵗ Venkatanoyle

From P.ᵗ Venkatanoyle relative to certain Petitions — desires to be informed whether they are recorded. —

To the Military Board

To the Military Board — Informing them that Authority is given for payment of the Several Bills forwarded in their letter 27.th Ultimo. —

To the Marine Board —

To the Marine Board — Transmits Extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department dated 11.th September —

To the Military Auditor General —

To the Military Auditor General —

Forwards copy of letter from Colonel Close dated 27.th Ultimo, and informs him of the Monthly Subsistence 40 Rupees granted to Meer Mahomed Hoosaine. —

To the Military Auditor General — Forwards

To Ditto Ditto

Copy

9777

Fort St. George — September 1810

Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding at Poonamalee - desiring the bill therein for — cloathing Polygar prisoners may be authorized. —

To the Military Audr. General —

To Military Auditor General Desiring that he will authorize payment of the bills and advances of cash recommended in Copy of letter from Military Board 27th Ultimo. —

To the Military Audr. General —

To the Military Auditor General. With Extract from the proceedings of Council in this Department dated 11th Instant. —

To the Military Paymr. General —

To the Military Paymaster General Transmits the Military Auditor General's report on the Additional estimates of cash required by the Paymaster at Fort St. George and of the Acting Deputy Paymaster General to the Kings' Troops. —

To the Town Major of Fort St. George —

To the Town Major. Transmits copies of correspondence with Colonel Close — dated 27th Ultimo and 11th Instant, relative to the grant of a pension Monthly (40 rupees) to Meer Mahomed Hoossain. —

To

9778 Fort St. George — September 1810

To the Town Major of Fort St. George.

To the Town Major — Desiring that the necessary orders may be given for landing His Majesty's Troops mentioned in a return ... transmitted —

To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William.

To N. B. Edmonstone Esq.r — Informing him that the Several Detachments of His Majestys 24.th Regiment now at this Presidency will be sent to Bengal in the different Vessels about to be dispatched to Calcutta — Stating the Detachment arrived on board the Euphrates will proceed when she sails. —

To Colonel Close

To Colonel Close — Informing him that at his recommendation 40 Rupees per Mensem has been granted to Meer Mahomed Hoosain —

To the Officer in charge of the Commissioner's Office at Tranquebar.

To the Officer in Charge of the Commissioner's Office at Tranquebar — approving of the permission given to the Son of Mr. Hermanson to proceed to Bengal, and Stating that no objection is seen to his employing the sea-faring men to serve on board British Merchant Vessels

9779 Fort St. George — September 1810

Vessels without previous reference, their names being Submitted and their Subsistence, if they receive any from Government, from that — period, stopped: —

To the Officer Commanding — at Poonamallee. Informing him that Authority has been given for the payment of the bill for Cloathing the Poligar prisoners under his charge forwarded in his letter 3.d Instant. —

To the Officer commanding at Poonamallee

To the Town Major of — Fort St. George. Informing that the Military Auditor General has been directed to authorize — payment of the Bill forwarded in his letter of the 8.th Instant. —

To the Town Major of Fort St. George

A.t

9780

Fort St. George 14th September 1810

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow B.t & K.t B.

Governor and President

Friday the 14th September 1810

His Excellency Lieutenant General G. Hewitt

Commander in Chief in India.

Thomas Oakes

and

J. H. Casamajor

Esq.rs

Minutes of last Consultation read and Approved. —

The President records the following Minutes. —

Fort St. George

13th September 1810

President's Minute proposing several Appointments. —

The President proposes to make the following Appointments —

Lieutenant O'Kinnier of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry to be Adjutant to the 2d Battalion, vice Napier.

Lieut.t

9781

Fort St. George 14th. September 1810

Lieutenant T. Prendergast of the 9th. Regt. Native Infantry to be Adjutant to the 2d. Battalion vice Hicks.

Lieutenant H. Smith of the 24th. Regiment. Native Infantry to be Fort. Adjutant of Masulipatam Vice Prendergast.

Sergeant Major John Hazard of the 2d. Battalion Artillery to be Conductor of Ordnance. —

Sub Conductor Geo: Gibson from the Arsenal of Fort St. George to be Conductor —

Sergeant Daniel Carlier of Effective Supernumeraries to be Conductor of Ordnance. —

/Signed/ G. H. Barlow

Fort St. George
14th. September 1810

President's Minute contains the President's suggestion to appoint Lieutenant Colonel John Dighton to command at Wallajahbad. —

The President proposes to appoint Lieutenant Colonel John Dighton to command at Wallajahbad. —

/Signed/ G. H. Barlow

9782

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

Minute thereon

Agreed to, and the appointments directed to be published in G. O.

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India.—

To A. Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Mily. Secretary to the Commr. in Chief allowances proposed for a Clerk to the Superintendant of Transports.—

Enclosed is an Extract from a Report of the Committee of Embarkation for the Expedition under date the 11th September, which the Commander in Chief has directed me to request you will have the Goodness to submit to the favorable consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signd) P Carey

Mily Secy.

Head Quarters

Fort St. George

13th September 1810

Extract

97893

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

Extract from a Report of the Committee of Embarkation for the Expeditions, under date the 11th. September 1810.

No Establishment having been made for the Clerk to the Captain Superintendant of Transports, we recommend that he be allowed one pagoda per Day, besides an allowance for Stationary of ten Pagodas p. Month, being to cover all extra expences of Writers and Stationary in whole Department, which includes his two Lieutenants.

A True Extract

/Signed/ John Low

D. M. Gen.l Dep.t

Resolved that the allowances recommended in the Extract forwarded in the foregoing letter for the Clerk to the Superintendant of Transports be granted, and that a copy of the letter with intimation of the Board's resolution thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.

Resolution thereon

To

9784

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Same — Transmitting for consideration and decision of Honble Governor, Proceedings of Medical Board bearing date 7th Instant —

By direction of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, I have the honor to transmit herewith Proceedings of the Medical Board, bearing date 7th Instant, and to request you will be pleased to submit it to the consideration and decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council. —

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ P. Carey

Mily Secy.

Comm. in Chiefs office

Fort St. George

11th September 1810

The Board proceed to read and pass orders on the Proceedings forwarded in the foregoing letter —

Resolutions of the Governor in Council 11th September 1810

Medical Board

7th September 1810

Proceedings of the Medical Board recommending an allowance being fixed for the Garrison Surgeon at Goa — also a Lock Hospital being established at that Station —

The Garrison Surgeon of Goa having represented to the Medical Board, that no Garrison allowance

9785

Fort St. George 14th September 1810

Ordered that allowance can be drawn there,
an Extract of the proceedings from none having been fixed
relative to the allowances in General Orders, the Medical
proposed for the Garrison Board beg leave to State this
Surgeon at Goa be referred circumstance, for the considera-
for the consideration and tion of His Excellency the
report of the Military Commander in Chief, and
Auditor General. — Government; and as Mr.
Andrews shews the various
and extensive calls, for which
expense must be incurred, —
the Medical Board have
the honor of transmitting a
Copy of an Extract from his
Letter, and of recommending
that the allowances for that
Garrison, be equal to those
of the principal Military
Stations, the number of Troops
and Details there, being on
an

9786

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

ordered that authority be given for the Establishment of a Lock Hospital at Goa upon the same scale as obtains at other Stations of the Army and that intimation of the same be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General. —

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council —

/Signed/ I H. Peile

Sec.y to Gov.t

an extensive scale. —

2 The Surgeon of His Majestys 78th. Regiment at Goa, having pointed out the great benefit that would result to the Troops in that Garrison, by the Establishment of a Lock Hospital, the Medical Board have the honor of forwarding an extract from his Letter, and of recommending to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and Government, that Goa be added to the Stations for which, that humane Institution is directed, and to be placed on the same footing, as is specified in the Resolutions of

9787 Fort St. George 14th. September 1810

of Government, under date the
11th. of May 1810. on the Boards'
Proceedings of the 30th. April 1810
(Signed) Alexr. Watson. M.D.
2 Member Medical Board.
" Andr. Berry
3d. Member Medical Board.

Extract of a Letter from Mr. Surgeon Andrew of the Garrison at Goa Dated 21st. August 1810.

Para 3 I have also to beg the Board will excuse my requesting them to mention to Government, the fixing my Monthly allowance, as Garrison Surgeon Goa being before on the Bombay Establishment, is not mentioned in the Table of allowances to the different Garrisons, but as being a large station with the Staff. British Envoy. Boat Department. Medical Stores &c. &c. I hope I may not be deemed troublesome in requesting to be placed on the same footing, as the Garrison Surgeon of other large Stations,

and

9788 Fort St. George 14th September 1810

and my allowances fixed, as till then, I am not enabled to make my Abstracts on the Paymaster for the Garrison. —

True Extract

/Signed/ Mm. Horsman

Sec.y, Med.l B.d

Extract of a Letter from Mr. Surgeon Macandie of His Majestys 78th Regiment Dated Goa 24th August 1810

Para 3.d It would also, in my opinion be of infinite Service, were there some such thing as a Lock Hospital established at the stations, under the direction of the Garrison Surgeon with some fund or allowance for its support The want of something of this Kind has been long felt, but at no time more than the present especially to prevent the desease spreading among the Europeans, as will appear from the Number of Venereal cases, on the Register of the 78th Regiment for this month —

True Extract

/Signed/ Mm. Horsman

Sec.y Med.l B.d

Read

9789

Fort St. George 14th September 1910

Read the following letter from the Acting Secretary to the Board of Trade -

To the Acting Chief Secretary to Government at Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Acting Secretary to the Board of Trade, In reply to Mr Secretary Peile's letter, directing that immediate measures might be taken for shipping on board one of the Indiamen proceeding to Calcutta a quantity of clothing for His M. 8th & 24th Regts of Dragoons which had been landed here from the Honorable Company's Ships Preston -

Para 1 I am directed by the President and Members of the Marine Board to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of this date, directing that immediate measures might be taken for shipping on board one of the Indiamen proceeding to Calcutta a quantity of clothing for His Majestys 8th and 24th Regiments of Dragoons, which had been landed here from the Honorable Company's Ships Preston -

2d The Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief having informed the enclosure to Mr. Peile's letter mentioned that the clothing was "lying on the Beach in Black Town," the Board beg leave to state that, immediately on its being intimated that the Phoenix and Preston were to be employed on

Fort St. George 14th September 1810

on the expeditions they made arrangements for
landing the publick Stores for this Presidency as quickly
as possible, and it was intended to tranship to this
Presidency such of the Bengal Cargo as could be re-
moved from the other Ships without delaying their
preparations for the reception of Military Stores,
but in consequence of the orders of Government
contained in your letter of the 3d Instant directing
the Commanders of the Phoenix and Preston to
be placed immediately under the Superintendent
of Transports, and subjected to his sole authority
and orders with respect to the landing of their
Imports, the Board did not feel themselves re-
authorized to issue any further orders on the
above points. The Board do not know under
whose orders the Cloathing was landed, or to
whose care it was entrusted on Shore.

3. Under an Idea that these re-
Consignments would have been transhipped,
the Board issued early orders to the Commander

of

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

of the Ardent to receive such light articles
as might be sent from the Phoenix and
Preston and to grant receipts for the same—

4th I am directed to request
that you will at the same time state to the
Honorable the Governor in Council that, in
consequence of a report made by the Purser
of the Preston, an order was sent to the
Master Attendant, previous to the receipt
of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter, to supply boats
to ships the cloathing—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St. George
10th September 1810

| Signed | J. Gwatkin
Act. Sec.

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the
foregoing letter be sent for the information of
His Excellency the Commander in Chief.—

Read the following letters
from the Military Auditor General—

To

1792 Fort St. George 14th September 1810

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Hon'ble Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 29th Ultimo, with which was transmitted the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council in the Military Department of the 22d inst. in which is referred for Report and Application from Captain Clason of the 2d Battalion 20th Native Regiment to draw Arrears of Regimental Tent Allowance for a period during which he was absent from the Coast on Sick Certificate, which unsupported by Muster Reports. —

From the Military Auditor General for Report and application from Captain Clason 2d Battalion 20th N. Regiment to draw arrears of Regimental tent allowance for a period on which he was absent from the Coast on Sick Certificate. —

2 The circumstances relative to this application appear from the representation submitted by the above named Officer to be. — That in the Month of September 1809 he had obtained permission to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate

9793 Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

Certificate, for the recovery of his health, and
from the insubordination prevalent Amongst
the officers of the Corps to which he belonged
at that time, they had been removed from on
Military Functions and directed to proceed to
a Station on the Coast, from which Circumstance
he Said entrusted the care of his Tent and
the Followers for its Carriage with a Friend
requesting that they might be regularly mustered
but this request does not appear to have been
attended to, as no Muster or Inspection Report
of Captain Glasons Camp Equipage as prescribed
by the Regulations from September 1809 to July
last the period for which the arrears of Tent
Allowance now claimed, has been produced

3 It does not seem at all
requisite to enter into the Argument started
by Captain Glason respecting the purpose for
which the Mustering the Camp Equipage of
officers is intended. But I consider it my duty on
the

Fort St. George 14th. September 1710

the present Occasion to bring to notice the circumstances connected with this as well as other applications of exactly the same discription now under reference, and to submit for the Consideration of Government the general Questions: whether officers, when proceeding to Sea, on leave on their private business or on Sick Certificate, shall either during their absence discontinue to draw their Tent Allowance; or that their Tent Allowance may be drawn altho' their Camp Equipage and Followers are exempted from Muster. —

4 In support of the first alternative it may be observed that when the Allowance for the providing and Carriage of officers Tents was first granted as specified in G.O. 22d. may 1802, the part of the Regulations respecting their being mustered, Viz.t the 6th. Paragraphs under the head of General Regulations regarding the Camp Equipage &c.a provided by officers for their Individual Accommodation &c.a directs "When Tents

Bullock's

Fort St. George 14th. September 1810

"Bullocks, Lascars or other Requisite parts of an
"officers personal Camp Equipage" are reported ex-
"deficient or unserviceable at Muster such officer
"shall forfeit the Amount of all Tent allowances
"drawn by or due to him from the period of the
"Muster preceding such Report."

5 And as the principal object for granting the Tent Allowance to officers in time of Peace as well as in War was to enable them to proceed on Field Service at the shortest notice, and when the Monthly allowance according to the respective Ranks of the officers of the army was fixed, it was regulated according to what was computed the Actual expense which officers would Individually incur for the Carriage of their Camp Equipage, officers proceeding from the Coast on their private concerns or on Sick Certificate do not however come within that object of the Regulation or are they probably liable to such computed Expense-

on

9796 Fort St. George 14th. September 1810

6 On the other hand, from the too frequent Occurrence of the persons to whom officers entrust the care of their Camp Equipage neglecting to attend the periodical Musters — which renders it impracticable for the office of Audit to admit the Tent allowance to officers which is not supported by regular Inspection — and Muster Reports, in consequence of which — frequent applications to Government is the result. It may also be urged by officers of the rank of Captains and of the Superior ranks, when they are necessitated from Sickness to proceed to Sea, and to take a Voyage to China or to the Cape of Good Hope for the recovery of their healths they are subjected to considerable expense — for their Passage &c. on which account no allowance or remburesements is granted them. —

7 In the present case of Captain Clason that officer has declared upon his — Affidavit that he left his Tent for the purpose of

9797

Fort St. George 14th September 1810

of being Mustered, but which had been neglected to be done, It is not stated however that Bullocks or Lascars were Kept up or that expense had been incurred on that account, which may render it proper to admit the arrears of Tent Allowance only in part. —

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Military Auditor Generals office
Fort St. George 12th September 1810

(Signed) P. Bruce
M. A. Gl.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peiles letter of the 25th Ultimo with which was transmitted Extract from the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council in the Military Department dated the 24th in which is referred

From the Military Auditor General. Reports on a bill for Writer and Stationary allowance to Captain J. H. White acting Ass^t. Q^r. Mr. General in the Center Division from the 24th of April to 24th June: also an application on the part of Lieut. Home 1st Battalion 8. N. I. for arrears of Tent allowance.

9798 Fort St. George 14th. September 1810

referred for Report a Bill for a Writer and Stationary allowance to Captain J M White the acting Asistant Quarter Master General in the Center Division from the 24th. April to the 24th. June inclusive amounting to Pags. 40 " "

2 Respecting the allowance — specified in this Bill, I have only concisely to observe that it being the Authorized Allowance for two Months annexed to the above situation, and — having ascertained that it has not been drawn by Captain Carrol the Predecessor in the — abovementioned Staff Appointment to Captain White, I am not aware of any objection to the discharging the amount of the Bill. —

3 In the same Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council is referred for Report an Application on the part of Lieuth. Home of the 1st. Battalion 8th. Regiment of Native Infantry for arrears of Field Allowance for a period when that officer had left the Coast and proceeded

9799

Fort St. George 14th September 1810

proceeded to Bengal and during a part of which
period his Camp Equipage had not been mustered—

4 As this application and the
several circumstances connected with it are
similar to those in the case of Captain Glasons
the Report on which, I have had this day the
honor to submit, it might be considered a
superfluous recapitulating the Circumstances
of Lieutenant Home's Case or here repeating
what I have had the honor to state respecting
the case in general, of officers proceeding to sea
on Furlough, as the decision of your Honorable
Board in the case of Captain Glason, will
be applicable to the present preferred by
Lieutenant Home.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Mily. Asst. Genl. office
Fort St. George 12th Sept. 1810

/ Signed / P. Bruce
M. A. G.

Ordered that the Military
Orders thereon
Auditor General be directed to admit the
application

9798 Fort St. George 14.th September 1810

referred for Report a Bill for a Writer and
Stationary allowance to Captain I W White the
acting Assistant Quarter Master General in the
Center Division from the 24.th April to the
24.th June inclusive amounting to Pag.s 40 " "

2 Respecting the allowance —
specified in this Bill, I have only concisely to observe
that it being the Authorized Allowance for two
Months annexed to the above situation, and —
having ascertained that it has not been drawn
by Captain Carrol the Predecessor in the
abovementioned Staff Appointment to Captain
White, I am not aware of any objection to the
discharging the amount of the Bill. —

3 In the same Proceedings of the
Honorable the Governor in Council is referred
for Report an Application on the part of Lieut.t
Home of the 1.st Battalion 8.th Regiment of Native
Infantry for arrears of Tent Allowance for a
period when that officer had left the Coast and
proceeded

9799

Fort St. George 14th. September 1810

proceeded to Bengal and during a part of which
period his Camp Equipage had not been mustered—

4 As this application and the
several circumstances connected with it are
similar to those in the case of Captain Glason
the Report on which, I have had this day the
honor to submit, it might be considered as
superfluous recapitulating the circumstances
of Lieutenant Home's Case or here repeating
what I have had the honor to state respecting
the case in general, of officers proceeding to sea
on Furlough, as the decision of your Honorable
Board in the case of Captain Glason, will
be applicable to the present preferred by
Lieutenant Home.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/ Signed / P. Bruce

M. R. G.

Mil. Dept. Rend. Gen.l. office
Fort St. George 12th. Sept. 1810

Ordered that the Military
Auditor General be directed to admit the
application

Orders thereon

9800 Fort St. George 14.th September 1810

Application of Captain Clason for tent allowance during the time ... he was absent on leave — without deduction, provided that officer certify on honor that the regulated proportion of carriage and followers were left with the Tent to be — mustered — Also that the Military Auditor General be directed to admit the claim of Lieutenant Home — whose case appears similar to the foregoing, — without however making any deduction on account of Cattle or followers, as it appears that officers' Camp Equipage had been regularly mustered for many months prior to the loss of it. —

Ordered also that the Military Auditor General be directed to authorize payment of the Bill for a Writer and Stationary forwarded by the Acting Assistant Quarter Master General in the Center Division. —

Read the following letter from the Military Auditor General. Town Major of Fort St. George. Seringapatam Prize Committee — Purser

9801

Fort St. George 14th September 1810

Purser of the Sloop Hesper - Secretary to the Government at Bombay and officer commanding at Vellore. —

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Honble Sir,

As immediately connected with the due performance of my duty it appears proper to bring to your notice the allowances to the Commanding Officers and Garrison Staff of the Fortress of Seringapatam during the period it was taken possession of in opposition to the constituted authority of Government. —

Under the Orders which I have received from Government the Staff and extra Allowances of officers in general who had been suspended from their Military Functions during the Months of July, August and September 1809 were not allowed to be drawn

From the Military Auditor General stating the orders of Government relative to the payment of the allowances of the Garrison Staff at Seringapatam during the period in which it was in opposition to the Government. Enclosing Copy of letter from the Paymaster on the subject with extract from the answer to it. —

9800 Fort St. George 14th. September 1810

Application of Captain Clason for tent allowance during the time ... he was absent on leave — without deduction, provided that officer certify on honor that the regulated proportion of carriage and followers were left with the Tent to be — mustered — also that the Military Auditor General be directed to admit the claim of Lieutenant Home whose case appears similar to the foregoing, — without however making any deduction on account of Cattle or followers, as it appears that officers Camp Equipage had been regularly mustered for many months prior to the loss of it. —

Ordered also that the Military Auditor General be directed to authorize payment of the Bill for a Writer and Stationary forwarded by the Acting Assistant Quarter Master General in the Center Division. —

Read the following letters from the Military Auditor General. Town Major of — Fort St. George. Seringapatam Prize committee — Purser

9801

Fort St. George 14th September 1810

Purser of the Sloop Hesper - Secretary to the Government at Bombay and officer commanding at Vellore. —

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

From the Military Auditor General Acquainting the orders of Government relative to the payment of the allowances of the Garrison Staff at Seringapatam during the period in which it was in opposition to the Government. Enclosing Copy of letter from the Paymaster on the subject with extract from the answer to it. —

Honble Sir,

As immediately connected with the due performance of my duty it appears proper to bring to your notice the allowances to the Commanding Officers and Garrison Staff of the Fortress of Seringapatam during the period it was taken possession of in opposition to the constituted authority of Government. —

2 Under the Orders which I have received from Government the Staff and extra Allowances of officers in general who had been suspended from their Military Functions during the Months of July, August and September 1809 were not allowed to be drawn

Fort St. George 14th September 1810

drawn but the Allowances to the officers above-
alluded to at Seringapatam were of course deemed
inadmissible, but as they do not come under that
description, and as the case is happily without
precedent and my Instructions not applying to it.
I have to request the further Orders of your Honor
in Council for my guidance.—

3 And as relating to this in-
subject I have the honor to submit herewith a
letter addressed to me by the Paymaster of ex-
Seringapatam respecting Lieutenant Colonel Bell's
Allowances as Commanding officer during the ex-
unhappy period abovementioned with a copy
of my Answer.—

4 It may be proper to remark
that the officers at Hyderabad have been authorized
by Government to draw their Staff and Extra
Allowances for the same period.—

5 The Commanding and Staff
officers at Masulipatam during the late disturbances
not

9803

Fort St. George 14th. September 1810

not having been seperated from their Corps and having subsequently signed the test of Obedience I did not consider myself at liberty to make them an exception to the general Instructions which I had received —

6 I beg permission at the same time to state that on the removal of the Troops from Seringapatam they were ordered to repair to Mallavelly Carkanelly and other parts of the Mysore Country where they remained it is believed in Tents during their detention at those places which appeared to entitle these Troops to draw Batta, the charge for which was entered in the Paymasters Accounts but was retrenched on Audit as I did not consider myself under such Circumstances warranted to pass these Charges during the period in question being for 14 days — I request therefore to be honored with your Instructions on that head which I am inclined

to

Fort St. George 14th. September 1810

drawn but the Allowances to the officers above—
alluded to at Seringapatam were of course deemed
inadmissible, but as they do not come under that
description, and as the case is happily without
precedent and my Instructions not applying to it.
I have to request the further Orders of your Honor
in Council for my guidance.—

3 And as relating to this in-
subject I have the honor to submit herewith a
letter addressed to me by the Paymaster of
Seringapatam respecting Lieutenant Colonel Bell's
Allowances as Commanding officer during the un-
happy period abovementioned with a copy
of my Answer.—

4 It may be proper to remark
that the officers at Hyderabad have been authorized
by Government to draw their Staff and Extra
Allowances for the same period.—

5 The Commanding and Staff
officers at Masulipatam during the late disturbances
not

9803 Fort St. George 14th September 1810

not having been seperated from their Corps and having subsequently signed the test of Obedience I did not consider myself at liberty to make them an exception to the general Instructions which I had received —

6 I beg permission at the same time to state that on the removal of the Troops from Seringapatam they were ordered to repair to Mallavelly Carkanelly and other parts of the Mysore Country where they remained it is believed in Tents during their detention at those places which appeared to entitle those Troops to draw Batta, the charge for which was entered in the Paymasters Accounts but was retrenched on Audit as I did not consider myself under such Circumstances — warranted to pass these Charges during the period in question being for 14 days — I request therefore to be honored with your Instructions on that head which I am inclined

to

Fort St. George 14th September 1810

drawn but the Allowances to the officers above alluded to at Seringapatam were of course deemed inadmissible, but as they do not come under that description, and as the case is happily without precedent and my Instructions not applying to it. I have to request the further Orders of your Honor in Council for my guidance.—

3 And as relating to this subject I have the honor to submit herewith a letter addressed to me by the Paymaster of Seringapatam respecting Lieutenant Colonel Bell's Allowances as Commanding officer during the unhappy period abovementioned with a copy of my Answer.—

4 It may be proper to remark that the officers at Hyderabad have been authorized by Government to draw their Staff and Extra Allowances for the same period.—

5 The Commanding and Staff officers at Masulipatam during the late disturbances not

9803

Fort St. George 14th September 1810

not having been seperated from their Corps and having subsequently signed the test of Obedience I did not consider myself at liberty to make them an exception to the general Instructions which I had received —

I take permission at the same time to state that on the removal of the Troops from Seringapatam they were ordered to repair to Mallavelly Carkanelly and other parts of the Mysore Country where they remained it is believed in Tents during their detention at those places which appeared to entitle these Troops to draw Batta, the charge for which was entered in the Paymasters Accounts but was retrenched on Audit as I did not consider myself under such Circumstances warranted to pass these charges during the period in question being for 14 days — I request therefore to be honored with your Instructions on that head which I am inclined

to

9804 Fort St. George 14th. September 1810

to hope will be to order me to admit the charge as the Troops must have been subjected to an Extra Expences while they remained at these Stations.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/ Signed / P. Bruce

Mr. A. G.

Military Auditor Generals office
Fort St. George 2d. August 1810

To the Military Auditor General
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that the Officers who lately composed this Garrison who were in part ordered under arrest ordered to proceed to Runaud &c. &c. have drawn Field Allowances the same as if they were in Field with their Corps— Lieutenant Colonel Bell draws Staff Allowances for Commanding this Garrison from the 1st. to the 22d. August, this with the charges abovementioned and others of a similar nature I have declined

to

9805 Fort St. George 14th. September 1810

to pay from a conviction that they would be Retrenched, I request that you will be pleased to afford instructions on the above as early as possible.—

/Signed/ J. Smith

Pay.r

Seringapatam

9th. October 1809.

Extract of a Letter from the Military Auditor General to the Military Paymaster at Seringapatam dated 17th. October 1809.

I do not however think that Lieutenant Colonel Bells claim to Stuff Allowances for Commanding Seringapatam from the 1st. to the 22d. August last, can be discharged without the Sanction of Government in consequence of the particular circumstances attending that Garrison during that period.—

True Copy & Extract

/Signd/ P. Bruce

Mr. A. G.l

To

9806

Fort St. George 14th September 1810

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart K.B.

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Hon'ble Sir,

From the Military Auditor General's Remarks for decision on address from Captain Knowles relative to charge made by him for Brigadier's allowance as Senior officer at Trichinopoly in the Months of January. February March & April 1809.

1 At the request of Captain Knowles of the 2d Battalion 3d Regiment of Native Infantry, I have the honor to submit an address to your Honor in Council from that officer relative to a charge made by him for Brigadier's Allowances as Senior officer at Trichinopoly in the Months of January. February March and April 1809 which was disallowed in consequence of that Station during the period abovementioned not having been the Head Quarters of two Corps, which by General Orders, constitutes the right to that Allowance —

2 In this address Captain Knowles acknowledges the correctness of the Retrenchment

9807

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

Retrenchment, and being comformably to the Regulations, but founds his claim to the Allowance of a Brigadier from Major General Fuller having selected him to command the Detachment of his Corps which remained at Trichinopoly for the purpose of aiding to get in readiness to forward the Military Stores and Guns from that station for Field Service, from which circumstance he lost the Superior Batta of Major, to which he would have been entitled for Commanding his Corps in the Field, he lost also his chance of receiving Prize Money, and had been subjected to expense as the Senior officer at Trichinopoly.—

3 It accordingly rests with your Honorable Board to determine whether under these Circumstances the Retrenchment of Brigadier Allowances against Captain Knowles whilst Commanding at Trichinopoly during a period when it was not the Head Quarters of two Corps, should be confirmed

or

9806 Fort St. George 14th September 1810

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart K.B.

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Honble Sir,

From the Military Auditor General's Letter for decision an address from Captain Knowles relative to charge made by him for Brigadier's allowance as Senior officer at Trichinopoly in the Months of January. February March & April 1809.

1 At the request of Captain Knowles of the 2d Battalion 3d Regiment of Native Infantry, I have the honor to submit an address to your Honor in Council from that officer relative to a charge made by him for Brigadier's Allowances as Senior officer at Trichinopoly in the Months of January. February March and April 1809 which was disallowed in consequence of that Station during the period abovementioned not having been the Head Quarters of two Corps, which by the General Orders constitutes the right to that Allowance —

2 In this address Captain Knowles acknowledges the correctness of the Retrenchment

9807

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

Retrenchment, and being compensably to the Regulations, but founds his claim to the Allowance of a Brigadier from Major General Fuller having selected him to command the Detachment of his Corps which remained at Trichinopoly for the purpose of aiding to get in readiness & to forward the Military Stores and Guns from that station for Field Service, from which Circumstance he lost the Superior Batta of Major, to which he would have been entitled for Commanding his Corps in the Field, he lost also his chance of receiving Prize Money, and had been subjected to expense as the Senior officer at Trichinopoly.—

3 It accordingly rests with your Honorable Board to determine whether under these Circumstances the Retrenchment of Brigadier Allowance against Captain Knowles whilst Commanding at Trichinopoly during a period when it was not the Head Quarters of two Corps, should be confirmed

or

9806 Fort St. George 14th September 1810

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart K.C.B.

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Hon'ble Sir,

From the Military Auditor General's Remits for decision an address from Captain Knowles relative to a charge made by him for Brigadier's allowance as Senior officer at Trichinopoly in the Months of January. February March & April 1809.

1 At the request of Captain Knowles of the 2d. Battalion 3d. Regiment of Native Infantry, I have the honor to submit an address to your Honor in Council from that officer relative to a charge made by him for Brigadier's Allowances as Senior officer at Trichinopoly in the Months of January. February March and April 1809 which was disallowed in consequence of that Station during the period abovementioned not having been the Head Quarters of two Corps, which by General Orders constitutes the right to that Allowance —

2 In this address Captain Knowles acknowledges the correctness of the Retrenchment

9807

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

Retrenchment, and being comformably to the Regulations, but founds his claim to the Allowance of a Brigadier from Major General Fuller having selected him to command the Detachment of his Corps which remained at Trichinopoly for the purpose of Aiding to get in readiness & to forward the Military Stores and Guns from that station for Field Service, from which circumstance he lost the Superior Batta of Major to which he would have been entitled for Commanding his Corps in the Field, he lost also his chance of receiving Prize Money, and had been subjected to expense as the Senior officer at Trichinopoly.—

I accordingly wait with your Honorable Board to determine whether under these Circumstances the Retrenchment of Brigadier Allowance against Captain Knowles when Commanding at Trichinopoly during a period when it was not the Head Quarters of two Corps, should be confirmed

or

9808 Fort St. George 14th September 1810

or remitted.—

Military Auditor Generals office
Fort St. George 8th Septr. 1810

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signd/ P. Bruce
M. A. G.

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. K. B
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir,

I feel extreme Reluctance in applying to your Honorable Board at this time, but as the Military Auditor General cannot from the present regulations grant me relief— and my case being peculiar has induced me to make this appeal.—

When the Force was ordered from Trichinopoly against Travancore I was in Command of the 1st Battalion 3d Native Regiment at that Station, it was necessary that a party should be left in Trichinopoly and an Officer in

9809

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

in charge of it, also to forward on to the
Troops, the various supplies and Military
Stores, the Commissary of Stores having
marched with the Force. I was selected by
Major General Fuller to assist the Honorable
Lieutenant Colonel Sentleger when the Detach-
ment first marched, and when that officer
on its second Movement was ordered to
Command the Force, I was directed to
remain at Prachinopoly to forward the
supplies &c. to it - the Duties of which situation
I executed to the best of my abilities, the Guns
and Stores of all discriptions required I used
every exertion to forward, and had the Satisfaction
to receive the approbation of my superior officer
for the quick dispatch of three 18 Pounder
Guns with all their Stores and a large quantity
of other Stores many made up on the Instant in
the Arsenal there. —

Five Companies of the Corps

S.

9808 Fort St. George 14th September 1810

or remitted.—

Military Auditor Generals office
Fort St. George 8th Sept.r 1810

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signd/ P. Bruce
M. A. G.l

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K. B
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir,

I feel extreme Reluctance in applying to your Honorable Board at this time, but as the Military Auditor General cannot from the present regulations grant me relief— and my case being peculiar has induced me to make this appeal.—

When the Force was ordered from Travancore I was in Command of the 1st Battalion 3d Native Regiment at that Station, it was necessary that a party should be left in Trechinopoly and an Officer in

9809 Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

in charge of it, also to forward on to the Troops, the Various supplies and Military Stores, the Commissary of Stores having marched with the Force. I was selected by Major General Fuller to assist the Honorable Lieutenant Colonel Sentleger when the Detachment first marched, and when that officer on its second Movement was ordered to Command the Force, I was directed to remain at Prachunopoly to forward the supplies &c. to it - the Duties of which situation I executed to the best of my abilities, the Guns and Stores of all discriptions required I used every exertion to forward, and had the Satisfaction to recive the approbation of my superior officer for the quick dispatch of three 18 Pounder Guns with all their Stores and a large quantity of other Stores many made up on the Instant in the Arsenal there. —

Five Companies of the Corps

I.

9810

Fort St. George 14th. September 1810

I commanded were Ordered under the next Senior officer, but I was directed to remain. by which I lost the honor of Commanding a Corps in the Field, when fortune might have brought me to the favorable notice of my Superiors. I lost also the full Batta of Major and all chance of Prize

During the absence of the Force I drew the Allowance of a Brigadier as had been done by my predecessor in Command, but the Military Auditor General cannot pass the Charge as the Head Quarter of one Corps only was then. I was also put to considerable Expence as being the officer in Command of Trichinopoly - The Retrenchments are for the Months of January - February, March and April 1809, and amount - to Pagodas 220 which for the reasons I have - stated I have a Confident hope your Honorable - Board will be pleased to Authorize -

I remain &c &c

Madras
31st August 1810

/Signed/ Jos: Knowles Capt.
2d B. 3d N.I.

To

9811

Fort St. George 14th September 1810

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Hble Sir,

From the Military Auditor General submits copy of a letter from Captain Alpherts of His Majesty's 59th Regt of Foot with the original documents being the explanation to a retrenchment against him of Pagodas 46:33 60 of Brigadier's Allowance from the 5th to the 19th Sept 1809.

I have the honor to lay before you copy of a letter from Captain M. Alpherts of His Majesty's 59th Regiment of Foot with the Original Documents which accompanied it, being the explanation forwarded by that Officer to a Retrenchment against him of Pagodas 46:.33.60 of Brigadier's Allowance from the 5th to the 19th of September 1809, the circumstances relative to which, are concisely as follow.—

2 The Officer Commanding in Mysore having in the beginning of September 1809 directed the 1st Battalion of the 8th and the 1st Battalion of the 15th Regiments of Native Infantry to be marched from Seringapatam to Mulgoltah under the command of officers in His Majestys Service

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

Service. Captain Alphert it would appear happened to be the senior officer of those who had been placed in charge of these Corps, at that Station, and in consequence of their remaining there for about 15 days he drew the Allowance of a Brigadier for that time.

3 The charge was however objected to on Audit, because these Corps were considered to be peculiarly circumstanced, it appearing rather a measure of expedience to move them to that station, and not for the purpose of performing any requisite or specific Military duty and it was then supposed that these Troops were likewise in a disorganized state being without Arms &c. It appears however from the Documents herewith submitted that a supply of 300 Stand of Arms had been furnished them from the Stores of Seringapatam previous to their leaving that Station.

4 Not considering myself warranted under

9813

Fort St. George 14th September 1810

under the Circumstances of the case from the
explanation and documents forwarded to admit
the charge, because not viewing those Corps at
the period in question to be in a regularly
organized state, or being stationed at a Post for
the performance of any Service or duty which
might ground a claim to the allowance, I therefore
cannot take upon myself to recommend the
admitting of the charge.

His Majesty's 59th Regiment

5 being about to proceed on the Expedition,
Captain Alphert is anxious previous thereto
to obtain the decision of Government upon the
present appeal, as well as the reference contained
in the last Paragraph of my letter to your
Honor in Council upon the 2d Ultimo, regarding
the Batta which had been drawn by him
for the Battalions beforementioned.

6 The Paymaster in Mysore
has also requested me to obtain the Decision
of

9814 Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

of Government upon these References of Retrenchment
from his Disbursements before the departure
of the officers of His Majesty's 59th Regt.

Military Auditor Generals office. I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St. George 10th. September 1810 /Signed/ P. Bruce

M. A. G.l

To the Military Auditor General

Madras

Sir,

In addition to what I stated
in my Letter of the 1st. of May, I have now to add,
that on joining my Regiment I found that the
Paymaster had drawn my full Batta as a
Captain he being unacquainted in what manner
I drew my allowances in the Battalion of Native
Infantry I then Commanded, which you will
perceive by the Copy of my account inclosed
in my last Letter, but has since finally arranged
it with the Military Paymaster of Mysore —
I therefore trust that Government will think
that I drew only what I was entitled to, and —
will

9815

Fort St. George 14th September 1810

will allow the Remainder of the Retrenchment to be Remunitted.—

With respect to the men under my Command being without Arms, the fact is that although many of them had none, yet the Majority had, which you may perceive by the Certificate enclosed in my Letter, and I further state that those men did duty during my stay at Malyotta, I therefore trust that Government will be pleased to grant me the usual Allowances given to officers in Command of the Head Quarters of two Corps.—

With respect to that part of the Retrenchment relative to the Batta of the men, I trust that the difficulty of my situation, having nothing to guide me as to the usage of Native Corps, together with the Commanding officer (Major Colebrooke) having informed me that from the alteration that has taken place in the 1st Battalion 8th N.I

it is

9816

Fort St. George 14th. September 1810

it is impossible for me to recover the amount of the Batta that is retrenched, as many men has died, deserted, Pensioned, discharged and Volunteered since that time: I trust therefore that Government will be induced to have that part of the Retrenchment reaudited I have therefore to request that you will be pleased to submit this Letter, together with the one I transmitted you, under date the 1st. May last, enclosing the different Certificates, to the Conside

of Government.—

Circumstanced as I now am,

I trust that you will dispense with the necessary forms of forwarding this to you, the Regiment being under immediate orders for Embarkation.—

Camp near the Mount

3d. September 1810

I am &c. &c.

[Signed] W. Olpherts

Capt. 59th Regt.

A true Copy

[Signed] P. Bruce

M. A. G.

To

9817 Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

To the Acting Paymaster

Seringapatam

Sir,

I have the Honor to enclose to you a Letter addressed to the Military Auditor General in reply to the retrenchments he has been pleased to make on account of my being in charge of the 1st. Battalion 8th. Native Infantry. And I have to request you will be so good as to forward it to him through the regular Channel. ——

Seringapatam
1st. of May 1810

/Signed/ W. Olphert
Captain 59th. Regiment

a

9818

Fort St. George 14th September 1810

A true Copy of the Abstract delivered by the Paymaster of His Majesty's 59th Regiment to Captain Olphert for the Month of September 1809 –

Septr 2nd	To Cash Advanced per self as Signature	30	"	"	By Credit for this sum not received by Mr. Olphert not having occasion to call for it to Mr. Matheson	50	"	"
14th	Do for on Messrs Latham & Co. for £30 Sterling							
	Do ..... for .... 10 Do.							
	Total ..... 40 equal to	100	"	"	30 Days Kings Pay from the 25th Septr to the 24th October 1809	35	13	10
	Barron Katzlebens' order for	22	"	"	30 Days Company's allowance for the Month of September	59	24	72
	Cash Paid for 1⅜ of Scarlet Cloth & Cooly ..	6	3	44				
	Ditto Paid for Flannel	6	28	10	Balance due to Pay Master Rosecarnie to next Account	19	38	52
	Pagodas ...	164	31	54	Pagodas ..	164	31	54

(Signed) R. C. Stevenson

Lieuth Actg. Adjt. Detacht.

H. M. 59th Regt.

This

9819 Fort St. George 14th September 1810

This is to Certify that 300 Stand of arms and
Accoutrements were delivered from the Arsenal
to Captain Olphert of His Majestys 59th Regiment
on the 4th September 1809 for the Service of the
1st Battalion 8th and 1st Battalion 15th Regiment
Native Infantry by Order of Lieutenant Colonel
Gibbs Commanding the Garrison of Seringapatam
being of the Establishment of those Corps.—

Seringapatam
29th April 1810

/Signed/ J D. Brown
C S.

Extract of a Division Order dated, Head
Quarters, Mysoor Division, Mysoor 1st September 1809.

Captain Olphert His Majesty's 59th
Regiment to Command the 1st Battalion of the
8th Regiment Native Infantry at Madgottah
Mr Volunteer Johns Stepney to act as Adjutant to
Do until further Orders

A true Extract

/Signed/ Tho' Webster
Asst Adjt Genl in Mysore

Extract

9820

Fort St. George 14th. September 1810

Extract from Division Order by Lieutenant Colonel Davis Commanding the Mysore Division Dated

Head Quarters Mysore Division

Mysore 13th. September 1809.

In the Appointment of Mr. Stepney an omission was made in not appointing him to act as a Commissioned Officer.—

Mr. John Stepney Volunteer from the His. Majestys 80th. Regiment to act as Ensign and Adjutant to the 1st. Battalion 8th. Regiment. Native Infantry.

A true Extract

/Signed/ J Walsh
Town Major

To Ensign. Maloney

His. Majestys 80th. Regiment

Sir,

I am directed by Lieutenant Colonel Davis to desire that you will place yourself under the Orders of Captain Alphet of His Majesty 59th. Regiment and proceed with that officer to Mailgottah—

9821 Fort St. George 14th. September 1810

. Mailyottah. —

On your arrival at . Mailyottah you will act as . Adjutant to the 1st. Battalion of the 15th. Regiment . Native Infantry now at that Station. —

. Mysoor
2d. September 1809.

/ Signed / Henry Grove . M. B
. R. A. A. G.l

a true Copy

/ Signed / Thos. Webster
Asst. Adjt. Genl. in . Mysore

To The . Military . Auditor General
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have had the Honor to revive your retrenchments Communicated to me through the Paymaster of this station for Pags. 337: 31: 59

In reply to the 1st. part of the 1st Retrenchment, I send an Authenticated Copy of my Regiment Paymasters account which will prove I did not draw the full Batta of my Rank with the Regiment for the Month of Sept. 1809

I have

9822 Fort St. George 14th September 1810

I have to state in reply to the 2nd part of the 1st Retrenchment, that I was ordered by the officer Commanding the Division to take Charge of the 1st Battalion 8th N. I. on the 1st of September, an authenticated Copy of Divisional orders accompanies this Letter together with an Extract from Divisional orders respecting Mr. Stepney. — With respect to the 2nd Retrenchment I have to state that I Commanded the Head Quarters of two native Corps under Canvas at Malyottah, and that I was ordered to take Arms with me from this Garrison in as great a quantity as carriage could be procured for at that time, with Direction to tell the Sepoys, that as soon as Carriage could be got, the remainder would be sent after me — A Certificate of the Arms which I took with me I herewith Inclose, previous to my Delivering these Arms Each Corps had sixteen Stand — With respect to the peculiar State of these Corps as observed by you, I have only to say that I have examined the

Honorable

9823

Fort St. George 14th September 1810

Honorable Companys regulations and can find no article by which the officer Commanding Corps so circumstanced is deprived of the Usual allowance — With regard to the Batta for the Sepoys I can only state that the men were Encamped at Malgottah by the orders of the Commanding officer of Division and I imagined that of Course they had a Right to full Batta. —

I have to request this Letter may be submitted to the Consideration of Government —

Seringapatam
1st May 1810

(Signed) Wybrants Olphert Captn.
59th Regt. Late in Charge 1st Bn. 8th Rt.

To The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & H. B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir,

From the Military Auditor General submits copies of Correspondence between Mily Audr. Genl. and Military Paymaster General Fort St. George; and Paymaster General and Auditor General at Bombay relative to numerous charges contained in

1 I have the honor to submit Copies of correspondence which has passed between my office, the Military Paymaster General and those of the

9822 Fort St. George 14th. September 1810

I have to state in reply to the 2nd. part of the 1st. Retrenchment, that I was ordered by the officer Commanding the Division to take charge of the 1st Battalion 8th. N. I. on the 1st of September, an authenticated copy of Division orders accompanies this Letter together with an Extract from Division orders respecting Mr. Stepney.—With respect to the 2nd. Retrenchment I have to state that I Commanded the Head Quarters of two native Corps under Canvas at Malyottah, and that I was ordered to take Arms with me from this Garrison in as great a quantity as carriage could be procured for at that time, with Direction to tell the Sepoys, that as soon as Carriage could be got, the remainder would be sent after me—. A Certificate of the Arms which I took with me I herewith Inclose, previous to my Delivering these Arms Each Corps had sixteen Stand.—With respect to the peculiar State of these Corps as observed by you, I have only to say that I have examined the

Honorable

9823

Fort St. George 14th September 1810

Honorable Companys regulations and can find no article by which the officer Commanding Corps so circumstanced is deprived of the Usual allowance — With regard to the Batta for the Sepoys I can only state that the men were Encamped at Malgottah by the orders of the Commanding officer of Division and I imagined that of Course they had a Right to full Batta. —

I have to request this Letter may be submitted to the Consideration of Government —

Seringapatam
1st May 1810

(Signed) Wybrants Olphert Capt.
59th Regt. Late in Charge 1st Bn. 8th Rt. N.

To The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & H.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir,

From the Military Auditor General submits copies of Correspondence between Mily. Aud. Genl. and Military Paymaster General Fort St. George, and Paymaster General and Auditor General at Bombay relative to numerous charges contained in

1 I have the honor to submit Copies of correspondence which has passed between my office, the Military Paymaster General and those of the

9824 Fort St. George 14th September 1810

re bills on account of the Boat Department at Goa amounting to rupees 1263—

the Paymaster General and Auditor General at Bombay, relative to numerous charges contained in Bills, the Originals of which are also herewith submitted on account of the Boat Department at Goa amounting to the sum of Rupees 1263.—

2 . Altho' it is stated in the letter from the Auditor General at Bombay that charges of a similar nature have been invariably admitted by that Government for the Establishment of the Boat Department, I do not feel sufficiently satisfied as to the nature and amount of those apparently Monthly charges so as to allow their being inserted in the Military Accounts of this Presidency before obtaining the Orders of your Honor in Council regarding them.—

3 . And I beg leave to suggest that altho it may be proper to authorize the discharging of those Bills now submitted, it may at the same time be requisite to give Instructions to the Military Board after a due consideration of the subject to fix

Fort St. George 14th September 1810

fix an Establishment for the Boat Department at Goa, and to limit as far as is practicable by Regulations, the Monthly incidental charges to which the Department may be unavoidably liable.—

Military Auditor Generals office
Fort St. George 10th September 1810

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
| Signed | P. Bruce
Mr. A. G.

To the Military Auditor General
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to annex Copy of a Letter from Captain Paymaster Abbuty of the 16th Ultimo with the three Contingent Bills received therewith.

Fort St. George 1st August 1810
Mil. Paym. Generals office

I am &c. &c.
| Signed | John McDowall
Acting Mil. Pay Genl

To the Military Paymaster General
Fort St. George

Sir,

Herewith I have the honor to transmit

Fort St. George 14th September 1810

in bills on account of the Boat Department at Goa amounting to rupees 1263—

the Paymaster General and Auditor General at Bombay, relative to numerous charges contained in Bills, the Originals of which are also herewith— submitted on account of the Boat Department at Goa amounting to the sums of Rupees 1263.—

2 Altho' it is stated in the letter from the Auditor General at Bombay that charges of a similar nature have been invariably admitted by that Government for the Establishment of the Boat Department, I do not feel sufficiently satisfied as to the nature and amount of those apparently Monthly charges so as to allow their being inserted in the Military Accounts of this Presidency before obtaining the Orders of your Honor in Council regarding them.—

3 And I beg leave to suggest that altho it may be proper to Authorize the discharging of those Bills now submitted, it may at the same time be requisite to give Instructions to the Military Board after a due consideration of the subject to fix

9825 Fort St. George 14th September 1810

fix an Establishment for the Boat Department at Goa, and to limit as far as is practicable by Regulations, the Monthly incidental charges to which the Department may be unavoidably liable.—

Military Auditor Generals office
Fort St. George 10th September 1810

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ P. Bruce
Mr. A.G.

To the Military Auditor General
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to annex Copy of a Letter from the Captain Paymaster Almuty of the 16th Ultimo with the three Contingent Bills received therewith.

Fort St. George 1st August 1810
Mil.y Paym.r Generals office

I am &c. &c.
/Signed/ John McDowall
Acting Mil.y Pay.r Gen.l

To the Military Paymaster General
Fort St. George

Sir,

Herewith I have the honor to transmit

9826 Fort St. George 14th September 1810

transmit for audit three Contingent Bills amounting to cor Rupees 1263: 1: 62 and Star Pagodas 297: 39: 14:

Goa Pay office
16th July 1810

I have the honor to be &ca &ca

(Signed) Thos. Ahmuty

Mil.y Paym.r

true Copy

(Signed) J. Macdowall

Acting M: P. G.

To the Military Paymaster General

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 1st Instant accompanied by a Copy of Letter and three Contingent Bills transmitted by the Paymaster at Goa which are herewith returned and upon which I have to observe as follows—

No. 1 Being for Expenses in the Boat Department at Goa should be forwarded to the Paymaster of Extraordinaries for the purpose of being laid before Government in the usual manner but as this is the first charge of the kind which has appeared since the

9827 Fort St. George 14th. September 1810

the transfer of the Military Charges at Goa to this Establishment I should think it would be advisable to transmit it to the Military Auditor General at Bombay for the purpose of ascertaining whether such Charges were usually admitted in the Military Expenses of that Presidency and if the rates are also conformable to what have been hitherto sanctioned.

No. 2 Being for Expenses in repairing Tents under authority from the Military Board should be transmitted to the Secretary in that Department to the Quarter Master General of the Army.—

No. 3. Being for the purchase of Articles of Furniture for the use of a General Court Martial should be forwarded to the Paymaster of Extraordinaries for the purpose of being laid before Government for sanction in the usual manner.—

Military Auditor-General's office
Fort St. George 3d. August 1810

/Signed/ P. Bruce
Mily. Audr. Genl.

To

9828 Fort St. George 14th. September 1810

To The Military Auditor General

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit you

Copy of my Letter to the Military Paymaster General

at Bombay of the 7th. Ultimo with his answer and

inclosure of the 24th. in consequence of your Letter

to me of the 3d. of that Month and herewith inclose

you Captain Paymaster Ahmuty's Contingent

Bills to be passed. —

Fort St. George 7th. Sept. 1810 I am &c. &c.

Mil. Paym. Generals office /Signd/ John Mac Dowall

Acting M. P. G.

To the Military Paymaster General

Bombay

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose Extract

of a Letter from the Military Auditor General of —

the 3d. Instant in consequence of my having submitted

to him three Contingent Bills received from the

Paymaster at Goa and herewith inclose you the

Bill which he has directed to be forwarded to you

for

9829

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

for the information stated in his Letter and request you will favor me with an Answer as early as Convenient. —

Fort St. George
7th August 1810

I am &c. &c.
/Signed/ J. McDonell
A. M. G. G.

To the Military Paymaster General
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your Letters of the 4th Ultimo and 7th Instant with their enclosures on the Subject of which immediate references were made to the Military Auditor General, and have now the pleasure to forward that officer's replies thereto, under date the 23rd Instant. —

The Bills received with your letter of the 7th Instant is herewith returned. —

I have the honor to be

Bombay
Mily Pay office Genl.
24th August 1810

&c. &c.
/Signed/ J. White
M. P. G. To.

9830

Fort St. George 14th. September 1810

To Thomas White Esq.

Military Paymaster General

Sir,

In returning to you the accompanying Original Bill by the Boat Master at Goa, received with your letter of the 20th. Instant, I have to acquaint you for the information of the Military Auditor General at Fort St. George, that the Charges Contained in it are similar to those hitherto made on account of the Boat Establishment at Goa, and which have been invariably admitted by Government. —

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ Alexr. Hay

Mily. Audr. Genl.

Bombay

Mil. Aud. Genl. office

23d. August 1810

true Copies

/Signed/ J. Macdonall

Acting M. P. G.

True Copies

/Signed/ P. Bruce

Mr. A. G.

The

9831 Fort St George 14th September 1810

Minutes thereon.

The Board deem Captain Knowles application inadmissible and direct the retrenchment to be confirmed.—

The Board consider Captain Alphert entitled to the allowance applied for, and direct that the Military Auditor General be authorized to admit the same.—

The Board authorize the admissions of the charges in the Boat Department at Goa, and direct that reference be made to the Military Board on the subject of fixing a proper Establishment for the same in future.—

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart K.C.B

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

From the Military Auditor General submitting for decision of Government certain particulars respecting a retrenchment against Genl Warde in the disbursements by the Paymaster in Mysore

Honble Sir,

1 At the request of Major General Warde I have the honor to submit for the decision of Government the following particulars respecting a

9830

Fort St. George 14th September 1810

To Thomas White Esq.

Military Paymaster General

Sir,

In returning to you the accompanying Original Bill by the Boat Master at Goa, — received with your letter of the 20th Instant, I have to acquaint you for the information of the Military Auditor General at Fort St. George, that the Charges Contained in it are similar to those hitherto made on account of the Boat Establishment at Goa, and which have been invariably admitted by Government. —

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Bombay
Mil. Aud. Gen.l Office
23d August 1810

/Signed/ Alex.r Hay
Mily. Aud.r Genl.

true Copies
/Signed/ J. Macdonall
Acting M. P. G.

True Copies
/Signed/ P. Bruce
M. A. G.l

The

9831 Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

Minutes thereon.

The Board deem Captain Knowles application inadmissible and direct the retrenchment to be confirmed.—

The Board consider Captain Alphert entitled to the allowances applied for, and direct that the Military Auditor General be authorized to admit the same.—

The Board authorize the admission of the charges in the Boat Department at Goa, and direct that reference be made to the Military Board, on the subject of fixing a proper Establishment for the same in future.—

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart K.C.B

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Hon'ble Sir,

From the Military Auditor General submits for decision of Government certain particulars respecting a retrenchment against Conrad Warde in the disbursements by the Paymaster in Mysore—

1 At the request of Major General Warde I have the honor to submit for the decision of Government the following particulars respecting a

a

Fort St. George 14th. September 1810

a Retrenchment against that officer from the Disburse-
-ments of the Paymaster in Mysore.—

2 . Major General Warde in c.—
consequence of the G: O: by the Commander in c.—
Chief dated 30th. September 1809 having proceeded from
Madras to Bangalore as President of the general
Court Martial directed to assemble there drew the
difference of his Established Allowances from the
7th. to the 31st. October for travelling during that period
amounting to Pagodas 102: 23: 2. which was objected
to in the following terms "considered inadmissible,
as the difference of Camp Equipage Allowance is
only authorized by the Regulations when a General
officer on the Staff is employed on actual Field
Service, and not when marching from one Station
to another" General Warde in his reply, of which
I have the honor to submit a copy states that
altho' he had been appointed a General on the
Staff he was not then however appointed to the
Command in Mysore or any other Division of the
army.

9833 Fort St. George 14th September 1810

Army, and therefore proceeded to Bangalore on a special duty and not as a Genral officer on the Staff marching from one Station to another which is so far just as General Warde was not appointed to the Command in Mysore till the 4th of November thereafter. —

3 It is incumbent on me to state that it has not been usual at any time to admit the difference of Camp Equipage Allowance in such cases to a General officer on the Staff under this Presidency. And an instance in point occurred in the case of General M.cDowall in the year 1805. when that officer who commanded in mysore was directed to proceed ..... to the Presidency in order to sit as President of the Committee ordered to examine the claims to Seringapatam Prize property, on which occasion that officer applied for the difference between the Allowance for Camp Equipage in the time of Peace and when employed on Service in the Field, when

Government

9834 Fort St. George 14th September 1810

Government were pleased upon the 25th of October 1805
to reject the application - Government was however
pleased to remburse General Macdowall the
actual travelling expenses incurred by him upon
his submitting a Bill supported by a Declaration
upon honor stating the Amount. —

4 Your Honor in Council may —
therefore in the present instance perhaps be induced
to adopt that case as a Precedent and although
the Retrenchement of the difference of established
allowances should be conformed — yet Govern=
=ment may at the same time be pleased to —
direct General Warde to submit a Bill for his
actual travelling expenses from Madras to
Bangalore in the Months of October last year —

Military Auditor Generals office I have the honor to be
Fort St. George 13th September 1810 &c &c

(Signed) P. Bruce
M. A. G.l

Reply

In reply to this Retrenchement Major General Warde
has

9835 Fort St. George 14th September 1810

has to state that he proceeded to Bangalore not as a General officer on the Staff marching from one Station to another, for altho' he has been appointed to the Staff on the Madras Establishment he was not then in the Command of the Mysore or any other Division of the Army, but as President at a General Court Martial on which duty he was placed by General orders, and as by the Regulations of the Service officers not on Field Allowances are entitled to Travelling Batta when ordered to a distant Station as Members of a General Court Martial, he cannot suppose it was intended that General Officers should be deprived of the benefit of this Regulation, in drawing the only additional allowance which is at any time granted to Officers of that Rank. —

He trusts upon this Explanation the Military Auditor General will be induced to remove the present Retrenchment, but should he not

9834 Fort St. George 14th September 1810

Government were pleased upon the 25th of October 1805
to reject the application - Government was however
pleased to remburse General Maidowall the
actual travelling expenses incurred by him upon
his submitting a Bill supported by a Declaration
upon honor stating the Amount. —

4 Your Honor in Council may —
therefore in the present instance perhaps be induced
to adopt that case as a Precedent and although
the Retrenchement of the difference of established
allowances should be confirmed — yet Govern-
-ment may at the same time be pleased to —
direct General Warde to submit a Bill for his
actual travelling expenses from Madras to
Bangalore in the Months of October last year —

Military Auditor Generals office I have the honor to be
Fort St. George 13th September 1810 Sir Sir
[Signed] P. Bruce
M. A. G.l

Reply
In reply to this Retrenchment. Major General Warde
has

9835

Fort St. George 14th September 1810

Has to state that he proceeded to Bangalore not as a General Officer on the Staff marching from one Station to another (for altho' he has been appointed to the Staff on the Madras Establishment he was not then in the Command of the Mysore or any other Division of the Army) but as President at a General Court Martial on which duty he was placed by General orders, and as by the Regulations of the Service officers not on Field Allowances are entitled to Travelling Batta when ordered to a distant Station as Members of a General Court Martial, he cannot suppose it was intended that General Officers should be deprived of the benefit of this Regulation, in drawing the only additional Allowance which is at any time granted to Officers of that Rank. —

He trusts upon this Explanation the Military Auditor General will be induced to remove the present Retrenchment, but should he not

9836 Fort St. George 14th. September 1810

not feel himself authorized so to do, Major General Warde requests the Matter may be submitted to the consideration and Decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council. —

A true Copy

|Signed| P. Bruce

M. A. G.

Minute thereon

The Board consider Major General Warde entitled to the allowance applied for and direct that the Military Auditor General be authorized to admit the same. —

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the Honor to transmit you for the consideration and sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying receipt for an advance equal to a Months pay paid by me to Joseph O'Brian, Gunner belonging to the Bombay Artillery, who arrived here in A. last.

From the Sound Major of Fort St. George submits a receipt for an advance equal to a Months pay paid by the Sound Major to a Gunner belonging to the Bombay Artillery — who is detained here on his passage to Bengal the Ship Alexander being taken up for the expedition on which he was proceeding on for Bengal —

9837

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

Last on Board the Country Ship Alexander, on his passage to Bengal, where he was proceeding on Furlough - that Vessel being taken up for the Expedition the Man was sent ashore — and placed under my charge, where he must remain until such time as a passage can be procured for him to Bengal. —

Town Majors office
Fort St. George
10th. September 1810

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/ Signed / R. Barclay
Town Major

Received from the Town Major of Fort St. George, the sum of Bombay Rupees Eighteen, Quarters Two, and Reas Ninety, or Arcot Rupees Eighteen and Fanams Six, the same being an advance equal to my Pay for a Month of /30/ Thirty days

Fort St. George
10th. September 1810.

/ Signed / O Brien Gunner
Bombay Artillery

To

9838 Fort St. George 14th. September 1810

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit you a List of French officers and Seamen, Prisoners of war, landed from His. Majesty's Sloop Hesper yesterday.—

I request the authority of Government for drawing the Subsistence allowed to Prisoners of war under similar circumstances.—

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Most obedient

Servant.—

/ Signed / R.. Barclay

Town Major

List.

From the Town Major of Fort St. George Encloses a list of French officers and seamen Prisoners of war landed from the Hesper Sloop of war 10th. September 1810. requests authority to draw the usual subsistence allowed to Prisoners of war.

Town. Majors office

Fort St. George

11th. September 1810.

9839

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

List of French officers and Seamen Prisoners of War landed from His. M. Sloop Hesper. 10th. September 1810

N	Names	Rank	when & where capd. and on what Ships	By what Ships? or from whence rec? and when	Remarks.
1	J. M. Thomasin	Captain			At the Presidency
	L. L. Comte	2 ditto			
	P. Lafosseville	1 Lieut			At Madras prisoner
	A. Maujon Claus	2 ditto			
5	J. F. Ernouf	Surgeon			
	P. L. Fontaine	Midshn			
	Jean Francois	ditto			
	P. Mauinet	Boatswn			
	Louis Motte	Gunnen			
10	Louis Mainet	Seamen			
	M. Augustin	ditto			
	And. Jorins	ditto			
	R. Florentin	ditto			
	N. Napolete	ditto			
15	P. Francois	ditto			
	F. Neptune	ditto			
	J. J. Adonis	ditto			
	Theo. Forget	ditto			
	Chs. Minon	ditto			
20	Jean Basilete	ditto			
	Berar	"			
	Pleito	"			
	Josephe	"			
	Charlotte	"			
25	Junon	"			
26	Hypolite	"			

Ans. Board La Corpsianne Frenchs Privateer 26th July 1810

By His Majesty Ships Bluncher Lucifer from His Majesty's Sloop Hesper 10th September 1810

Sent to Pondt 10 Sept.

R. Barclay

Town Major

Ordered

Town Majors office
Fort St. George
11th. September 1810

9840 Fort St. George 14th September 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that the Military Auditor General be furnished with copies of the foregoing letters, and authorized to reimburse the Town Major the amount advanced to the Artillery Man mentioned therein; and that the Town Major be authorized to draw the usual subsistence for the French Prisoners of war landed from the Vlieper.—

To the Honble Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt & K.B.

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

From the Seringapatam Prize Committee reporting on the claim in behalf of His Majesty's 59th Regiment to share in the Travancore donation—

We have the Honor to acknowledge the Receipt of two Letters, dated the 31st Ultimo and 11th Instant, from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, the former replying to our reference, relative to the Commencement and Suspension of Hostilities in Travancore, and the latter directing us to report on the Claims on behalf of His Majestys 59th Regiment, to share in the Travancore donation.—

We

9841 Fort St. George 14th September 1810

We have accordingly the Honor to report, that on receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's Letter of the 31st Ultimo, we called on the Officer Commanding His Majesty's 59th Regiment, to State whether that Regiment or any part of it, was within the Territories of the Rajahs of Travancore or Cochin, at any period, between the 30th of December 1808, and the 24th of February 1809.—

By the Answer which we have received from Lieutenant Colonel Gibbs, a Copy of which we have the Honor to submit, it appears that a Detachment of the 59th Regiment consisting of 300 Men, under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Weir, had been ordered in advance, and arrived at Kaweole (a Village in the Cochin Territory) on the 21st of February.—The Remainder of the Regiment, it appears, was halted by order of Lieutenant Colonel Cuppage, at a Village named Tartulla (which is 3 Miles from the Cochin Frontier) on the 24th of February, and did not reach Kaweole

till

9842 Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

till the Morning of the 25th.

Under the instructions which we have received from your Honor in Council, we can therefore only recommend that the Detachment which was in advance at Kancote on the 21st. of February, under Lieutenant Colonel Weir, shall be permitted to share in the intended donations.—

It will remain with your Honor in Council to determine, how far the circumstances of the other part of the Regiment, being only 3 Miles from the Cochini Frontiers, on the 24th. of February, and within that Territory on the Morning of the 25th. entitle it's Case, to favorable Consideration.—

Lieutenant Colonel Gibbs states that he, himself, was at Kancote on the 24th. of February, from whence he issued Orders for the March of the Regiment.—That Officer will consequently be entitled to a share of the

donations

9843 Fort St. George 14th. September 1810

donation.—

Fort St. George

12th. September 1810

We have the Honor to be &c. &c.

I. H. Symons Lieut Colo.

President

T. H. S. Conway

V. Blacker

F. Thompson

(Signed)

To the Secretary to the Seringapatam Prize Committee

Sir,

I have the Honor to inform you that the 1st. Battalion of His Majesty's 59th. Regiment had by Order of Lieutenant Colonel Lecessage halted at Tirtulla within three Miles of the Cochiem-Frontier on the 24th. February with the Exception of a Detachment of 300 Men Under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Weir, who had been ordered forward, and arrived at Kanote on the 21st. of February. I was myself at Kanote on the 24th. February, and I issued Orders for the March of the Corps which arrived on the Morning of

9842 Fort St. George 14th. September 1810

till the Morning of the 25th.

Under the instructions which we have Received from your Honor in Council, we can therefore only Recommend that the Detachment which was in advance at Kanicote on the 21st. of February, under Lieutenant Colonel Weir, shall be permitted to Share in the intended donations.—

It will remain with your Honor in Council to determine, how far the Circumstances of the other part of the Regiment, being only 3 Miles from the Cochin Frontiers, on the 24th. of February, and within that Territory on the Morning of the 25th. entitle its Case, to favorable Consideration.—

Lieutenant Colonel Gibbs States that he, himself, was at Kanicote on the 24th. of February, from whence he issued Orders for the March of the Regiment.—That Officer will consequently be entitled to a Share of the

donation

9843 Fort St. George 14th. September 1810

donation.—

Fort St. George
12th. September 1810

We have the Honor to be &c. &c.
I. H. Symons Lieut Colo.
President
T. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker
F. Thompson.
[Signed]

To the Secretary to the Seringapatam Prize Committee

Sir,

I have the Honor to inform you that the 1st. Battalion of His Majesty's 59th. Regiment had by Order of Lieutenant Colonel Sculpraye halted at Tirtulla within three Miles of the Cochin-Frontier on the 24th. February with the Exception of a Detachment of 300 Men Under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Weir, who had been ordered forward, and arrived at Kanoote on the 21st. of February. I was myself at Kanoote on the 24th. February, and I issued Orders for the March of the Corps which arrived on the Morning on

of

9844 Fort St. George 14th. September 1810

of the 25th.—

Camp. Race Stand
12th. September 1810

I have the Honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ S. Gibbs Lieut. Col.
59th. Regiment

A true Copy
/Signed/ Tho.s. MacLeane
Sec.y S. P. C.

Minute thereon

The Board deem the circumstance of Lieutenant Colonel Gibbs being himself with the party of the 59th. Regiment on advance at Kanoor to constitute it the head quarters of the Corps, and upon this consideration resolve that the whole of the 1st. Battalion of His Majesty's 59th. Regiment under the command of Lieutenant Colonel Cuppage when he entered the Travancore or Cochin territories shall share on the donations: ordered accordingly that the requisite instructions be sent to the Seringapatam Prize Committee.—

Alexander

9845

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

Alexander Falconar Esq.

Secretary to Government

Madras

Sir,

From the Purser of His Majesty's Sloop Hesper. Encloses two bills. one for Victualling a Detachment of His Majestys Royals on their passage from Madras to Masulipatam. The other for Victualling 107 Prisoners taken on the coast of Java.

I have to request you will be pleased to lay the enclosed before the Honorable Government in Council for their Approbation.

One is a list of Prisoners Captured in Dutch Merchant Vessels on the Coast of Java by His Majestys Sloop Hesper and discharged the first convenient opportunity. The other is a List of Troops Embarked at this Port and landed at Masulipatam but owing to its not being signed by Lieutenant Weatherall, I am refused Payment. They are both certified by Captain Drury, and should any other Certificate either from Captains Drury or me be requisite it shall be Immediately deposited in office.

I beg Sir, you will be pleased to state to the Honorable Gentlemen that it being the first time I have had Prisoners on board in this Country I find myself in a great measure unacquainted with

9848. Fort St George 14th September 1810

demand. —

2 I am further instructed to enclose copy of the Extract, and to request to be favored with instructions regarding the present and any further supplies that may be required for the use of the Indian Force. —

I have the honor to be

Bombay
Medl. Bd. office
27th August 1810

Sir
Your
Most
Obedt. Servt.
/ Signed / G: Keir
Secy Medl Board.

Extract from the Resolutions of the Governor in Council Dated 29th June 1810. —

The Board approve the in Suggestion respecting the Medical supplies for Invalids being sent from Bombay and resolve that a communication be made to that Government on the subject, ordered that the Medical Board be directed to state the Quantity and quality of Stores that will be required for the use of the Hospitals at

9849

Fort St George 14th September 1810

at Jaulnah, for the information of the Government at Bombay. —

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council

(Signd) I H. Peile

Secy to Govt.

True Extract

(Signd) Wm Horsman

Secy Med Bd.

True Extract

(Signd) Alexr Boswell

Supdg Surgeon

True Extract

Signed G Keir

Secy Med Bd

True Copies

(Signd) W. Newnham

Secy to Govt.

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information and guidance

9848. Fort St George 14th September 1810

demand. —

2 I am further instructed to enclose copy of the Extract, and to request to be favored with instructions regarding the present and any further supplies that may be required for the use of the Poulnai Force. —

I have the honor to be

Sir Sir

Bombay Med.l B.ds office 27.th August 1810

/Signed/ G. Keir

Secy Med.l Board.

Extract from the Resolutions of the Governor in Council Dated 29.th June 1810. —

The Board approve the recommendation respecting the Medical supplies for Poulnaly being sent from Bombay and resolve that a communication be made to that Government on the subject, ordered that the Medical Board be directed to state the Quantity and quality of Stores that will be required for the use of the Hospitals at

9849

Fort St George 14th September 1810

at Jaulnah for the information of the Government at Bombay.—

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council

(Signd) J H. Peile

Sec.y to Govt.

True Extract

(Signd) Wm Horsman

Sec.y Med.l Bd.

True Extract

(Signd) Alex.r Boswell

Supt.g Surgeon

True Extract

Signed J Kerr

Sec.y Med.l Bd.

True Copies

(Signd) W. Newnham

Sec.y to Govt.

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information and guidance

9850

Fort St. George 14th September 1810

guidance of the Medical Board ——

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Officer Commanding at Vellore Enclosing for sanction the proceedings of a Committee assembled to report the repairs required for Fort Adjutants publice Quarters also Superintending Engineers estimate —

Enclosed I have the honor to transmit the Proceedings of a Committee assembled to report such Repairs as might be required for the Publee Quarters occupied by the Fort Adjutant at this Station and with them the Superintending Engineer's Estimate, which I have to request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council for his sanction, that I may give the necessary directions for that purpose ——

I have to notice that it is now four years nearly since any repair has been given to these Quarters. ——

Vellore

8th September 1810.

/ Signed / Rog's Lang

Lieutenant Colonel

Comdg J.

9851

Fort St. George 14th September 1810

Proceedings of a Committee assembled by Order of Lieutenant Colonel Lang Commanding for the purpose of reporting the Repairs required to be made to the Public Quarters occupied by the Fort Adjutant at Vellore —— Vellore 5th September 1810 - -

Captain Sale D. Battalion 11th Regiment President -
Lieutenant Burnside D. Batt.n 11th Reg.t
Lieutenant Ennis - - D. - - - D. - - } Members

The Committee having assembled are of opinion that the Timbers of the Veranda and of an adjoining Room are very old and decayed, and that a new Terrace is necessary - That the Tiles of the Quarter and back Veranda ought to be shifted. The greater part of the Flooring of the Quarter requires a coat of fresh chunam, and the whole of the walls to be white washed. And that the Godowns require a partial repair -

9850

Fort St. George 14th September 1810

guidance of the Medical Board —

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Officer Commanding at Vellore Enclosing for sanction the proceedings of a Committee assembled to report the repairs required for Fort Adjutants publick Quarters also superintending Engineers estimate —

Enclosed I have the honor to transmit the Proceedings of a Committee assembled to report such Repairs as might be required for the Publick Quarters occupied by the Fort Adjutant at this Station and with them the superintending Engineer's Estimate, which I have to request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council for his sanction, that I may give the necessary directions for that purpose —

I have to notice that it is now four years nearly since any repair has been given to these Quarters. —

Vellore

8th September 1810.

/ Signed / Ross Lang

Lieutenant Colonel

Comdg F.

9855 Fort St. George 14th September 1810

Proceedings of a Committee assembled by Order of Lieutenant Colonel Lang Commanding for the purpose of reporting the Repairs required to be made to the Public Quarters occupied by the Fort Adjutant at Vellore —— Vellore 5th September 1810 —

Captain Sale 2d Battalion 11th Regiment President —
Lieutenant Burnside 2d Batt'n 11th Regt
Lieutenant Ennis — D. — D. } Members

The Committee having assembled are of opinion that the Timbers of the Veranda and of an adjoining Room are very old and decayed, and that a new Terrace is necessary — That the Tiles of the Quarter and back Veranda ought to be shifted. The greater part of the Flooring of the Quarter requires a coat of fresh chunam, and the whole of the walls to be white washed. And that the Godowns require a partial repair —

9852 Fort St. George 14th September 1810

Estimate of the probable expence of repairing the public Quarter occupied by the Fort Adjutant at Vellore

Measurements: Length	Breadth	Thickness	Supft Sq	Supft Ft	Cut Ft		P.	F.	C.	Rates	P.	F.	C.
56	39	"	21	84	"	Shifting the tiles of Varanda and roof	"	22	40	Pr Sq	10	41	32
49½	9	"	4	4½	"	New terraving fort Varanda with a course of terrace brick on edge one on flat, three of flat tiles a course of jilly and three of Chunam	10	"	"	Pr Sq	44	24	60
						7 Country wood beams 7½ by 7 In by 9	"	19	"	each	2	43	"
18	12	"	2	16	"	Repairing the terrace of end room with 2 course of flat tiles and two of Chunam	2	22	40	Pr Sq	5	18	"
			50	88	"	White washing the walls	"	3	40	Pr Sq	3	43	6
			10	"	"	One trut of Course and one of fine Chunam to Floor	1	22	40	Pr Sq	15	"	"
75	4½	"	3	37½	"	One Coat of Chunam to godown wall	"	25	"	Pr Sq	1	39	30
7	10	1½	"	"	105	Rebuilding part of godown wall in brick and Clay	"	"	75	Pr Ft	2	8	35
						Total S. Pagodas					86	38	3

Vellore
6th September 1810

(Signed) J. R. Cleghorn
Captn & S. J. Engr

Ordered.

9853

Fort St. George 11th September 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Board with directions to authorize the completion of the repairs therein mentioned. —

Ordered that the following letter be dispatched —

To the Military Auditor General.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge two letters from you dated the 12th Instant.

To the Military Auditor General informing him that authority is given for payment to Capt.n Clason of his Tent allowance during his Absence from the Coast on leave without deduction on Condition that he certify upon honor that he left the regulated number of Cattle followers to be mustered with his tent. States that there is no objection to his submitting such Alteration as he may deem requisite in the regulation for the Muster of Camp Equipage if it is not already sufficiently provided for and mentions that Lieutenant Homes Case is considered Similar with Capt.n Clasons and that he will Consider the

2 In consideration of the particular circumstances relative to the application of Capt.n Clason for Tent allowance during his absence from the Coast on leave, the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to authorize payment of the amount without deduction on condition of that officer certifying upon honor that he left with his friend the regulated proportion of cattle and followers to be mustered with his Tent, otherwise a deduction must be made on this account. —

3 The Governor in Council concludes that the general questions you have submitted relative to the Muster of officers camp Equipage during their absence on leave is sufficiently provided for in the regulations promulgated

9852 Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

Estimate of the probable expence of repairing the publick Quarter occupied by the Fort. Adjutant at Vellore.

Measurements									
Lengths	Breadths	Thickness	Superficial Contents				P. F. C.	Rate	P. F. C.
			Sq.	F.	F.				
56	39	.	21	84	"	Shifting the tiles of Varanda and Roof		22 40 Pags	10 11 32.
49½	9	"	1	14½	"	New terraning front Varanda with a course of terrace brick on edge one one flat, three of flat tiles a course of jilly and three of Chunam	10	" " Pags	14 21 65
						7 Country wood beams 7½ by 7 Inch by 9		" 19 " each	2 13 "
18	12	"	2	16	"	Repairing the terrace of end room with 2 course of flat tiles and two of Chunam	2	22 40 Pags	5 13 "
			50	88	"	White washing the walls		" 3 40 Pags	3 43 6.
			10	"	"	One coat of Course and one of fine Chunam to Floor	1	22 40 Pags	13 " "
75	4½	"	3	37½	"	One coat of Chunam to godown wall	25	" Pags	1 39 35
7	10	1½	"	"	105	Rebuilding part of godown wall in brick and clay		" "	75 77 2 8 35
						Total S' Payodas :			86 38 3

Vellore
6th September 1810.

/Signed/ J. R. Cleghorn
Capt.n & S. J Engr.
Ordered.

9853

Fort St. George 11th. September 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Board with directions to authorize the completion of the repairs therein mentioned. —

Ordered that the following letter be dispatched —

To the Military Auditor General.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge two letters from you dated the 12th Instant.

2 In consideration of the particular circumstances relative to the application of Capt. Clason for Tent allowance during his absence from the Coast on leave, the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to authorize payment of the amount without deduction on condition of that officer certifying upon honor that he left with his friend the regulated proportion of cattle and followers to be mustered with his Tent, otherwise a deduction must be made on this account. —

3 The Governor in Council concludes that the general question you have submitted relative to the Master of officers camp Equipage during their absence on leave is sufficiently provided for in the regulations promulgated may

To the Military Auditor General — informing him that authority is given for payment to Capt. Clason of his Tent allowance during his Absence from the Coast on leave without deduction on Condition that he certify upon honor that he left the regulated number of Cattle followers to be mustered with his tent. States that there is no objection to his submitting such Alleration as he may deem requisite in the regulation for the Master of Camp Equipage if it is not already sufficiently provided for and mentions that Lieutenant Homes Case is considered similar with Capt. Clasons and that he will Consider the

9854 Fort St. George 14.th September 1810

the decision passed on the latter is applicable to the former —

promulgated on that subject; but if not he has no objection to your submitting for consideration such alterations as you may deem requisite, which, on being approved will be published for General information. —

4 The case of Lieutenant Flonce being apparently of a similar nature with that of Captain Clasons, you will accordingly consider the decision passed on the latter as applicable to the former. The loss of Lieut.t Flonce's tent however the Governor in Council is induced to consider as an additional reason for acceding to that officer's request: no deduction however should be made in account of Cattle or followers, as Lieut.t Flonce's Camp Equipage had been regularly mustered for many months prior to the loss of it.

5 The Governor in Council authorizes payment of the Bill for the Writer and Stationary from the Acting Assistant Quarter Master General in the Centre Division of the army. —

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St. George
17.th September 1810

/ Signed / I. H. Peile
Sec.y to Govt.

" G. H. Barlow

"

" J. Oakes

" Ja.s W. Casamayor

Edw.d Strange

9855

Fort St. George — September 1810

Diary

15th Sent the following letters.

To the Vice President & Members of the Military Board

Gentlemen,

Para 1st I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to forward for your consideration the accompanying original Bills of the Boat master at Goa with Extract of a letter from the Military Auditor General on the subject dated the 10th Instant, and to desire that you will report for the information of the Governor in Council your opinion as to the Establishment it would be proper to fix for the Boat Department at that station. It is desirable the Bills should be returned with your report.

2 I am also directed to refer for your consideration the accompanying Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding at Vellore, and to desire that the repairs therein adverted to may

To the Military Board — Forwarding for their Consideration original bills of the Boat master at Goa with Extract of a letter from the military Audr. General on the subject, dated 10th Instant and desiring they will report their opinion on the establishment it would be proper to fix for the boat department at Goa — also referring for Consideration Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding at Vellore, and desiring that the repairs adverted to may be completed if necessary.

9856

Fort St. George — September 1810

15th

may be completed if necessary. —

Fort St. George
14th. September 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) I. H. Peile
Sec.y to Govt.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir

Para 1 I am directed to acknowledge the —
receipt of your letters dated the 8th. and 10th. Instant.

2 The Honorable the Governor in Coun.
=cil deems the claim of Captain Knowles for
Brigadiers allowance during the period alluded
to in his letter inadmissable, and the retrenchment
against that Officer on this account must incon.
=sequence be enforced.

3 The Governor in Council considers
Captain Olpherts of His Majesty's 59th. Regiment
fully entitled to the Brigadier's allowance drawn
by him while in Command of the two Battalions
at milgotta and the retrenchment outstanding
against

To the Military Auditor General. States that the Claim of Captain Knowles for Brigadier's allowance during the period alluded to in his letter is deemed inadmissible, and the retrenchment against that Officer on this account must in consequence be enforced — states that the retrenchment against Captain Olpherts of H.M. 59th for Brigadier's allowance is remitted — authorizes the allowance of batta to the Troops stationed at the different places mentioned in the Concluding part of his letter dated 2nd. Ulto. with the exception of the batta drawn on account of the European Officers, upon which point and the other subjects referred in his letter — he will receive instructions hereafter — Concludes — the batta drawn by Captain Olpherts has been admitted while in Command

Fort St. George — September 1810

15th

Command of the two Battalions at milgottah - authorizing the admission of the Charges in the boat depart.t at Goa. -

against him on this account is in consequence to be remitted. The Governor in Council has also been pleased to authorize the allowance of batta to the Troops stationed at the several places mentioned in the concluding part of your letter dated the 2d. Ultimo with the exception of the batta drawn on account of the European Officers upon which point and the other subjects referred to in your letter abovementioned you will hereafter receive further instructions. The Governor in Council concludes that the batta drawn by Captain Olpherts while in Command of the two Battalions at milgottah has been admitted, the situation of that Officer being quite of a different nature from that of the Officers belonging to those Corps. -

4 The Governor in Council authorizes the admission of the charges in the Boat Department at Goa adverted to in your letter of the 10th. and reference has in conformity to your

suggestion

9850

Fort St. George — September 1810

15th

may be completed if necessary. —

Fort St. George
14th. September 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) I. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir

Para 1 I am directed to acknowledge the —
receipt of your letters dated the 8th. and 10th. Instant

2 The Honorable the Governor in Coun.
=cil deems the claim of Captain Knowles for
Brigadiers allowance during the period alluded
to in his letter inadmissable, and the retrenchment
against that Officer on this account must incon.
=sequence be enforced.

3 The Governor in Council considers
Captain Olpherts of His Majesty's 59th. Regiment
fully entitled to the Brigadier's allowance drawn
by him while in Command of the two Battalions
at milgotta and the retrenchment outstanding

against

To the Military Auditor General. States that the claim of Captain Knowles for Brigadier's allowance during the period alluded to in his letter is deemed inadmissible, and the retrenchment against that Officer on this account must in Consequence be enforced — states that the retrenchment against Captain Olpherts of H.M. 59th for Brigadier's allowance's remitted — authorizes the allowance of batta to the Troops stationed at the different places mentioned in the Concluding part of his letter dated 2nd Ulto with the exception of the batta drawn on account of the European Officers, upon which point and the other subjects referred in his letter — he will receive instructions hereafter — Concludes — the batta drawn by Captain Olpherts has been admitted while in Command

15th

Command of the two Battalions at milgottah - authorizing the admission of the Charges in the boat departt. at Goa. -

against him on this account is in consequence to be remitted. The Governor in Council has also been pleased to authorize the allowance of batta to the Troops stationed at the several places mentioned in the concluding part of your letter dated the 2nd. Ultimo with the exception of the batta drawn on account of the European Officers upon which point and the other subjects referred to in your letter abovementioned you will hereafter receive further instructions. The Governor in Council concludes that the batta drawn by Captain Alphertz while in Command of the two Battalions at milgottah has been admitted, the situation of that Officer being quite of a different nature from that of the Officers belonging to those Corps. -

4th The Governor in Council authorizes the admission of the charges in the Boat Department at Goa adverted to in your letter of the 10th. and reference has in conformity to your

suggestion

9858

Fort St. George — September 1810

suggestion been made to the Military Board on the subject of fixing a proper Establishment for that Department. -

Fort St. George
14th. September 1810

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.
/Signed/ I. H. Peile
Sec/ to Govt.

To the President & Members of the
Seringapatam Prize Committee

Gentlemen,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 12th. Instant:

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to determine that the whole of the 1st. Battalion of His Majesty's 59th. Regt. under Lieutenant Colonel Cuppage's command, when that Officer entered the Travancore or Cochin Country, shall share in the donation granted to the Troops on occasion of the hostilities carried on in that Province, and I am accordingly directed to desire that

To the Seringapatam Prize Committee Desiring that a distribution of the Travancore donation to the 1st. Battn. of H. M. 59th. Regiment under Lieutenant Colo. Cuppage be made upon the same principles as obtained with respect to H. M. 69th. and 12th. Regiments. -

Fort St. George — September 1810

that a distribution of the amount due to them upon this account may be made upon the same principles obtained with respect to His Majesty's 69th and 12th Regiments —

Fort St. George
14th September 1810

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) J H. Peile
Sec/ to Govt.

Received and Sent the following letters entered in M.B. Nos 75-76-77-78-79-80 81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91 —

From the Military Auditor General —

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce — Reports on the additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymasters at Fort St. George and at Trichinopoly.

From the Military Paymaster General —

From the Honorable L G.H. Murray — mentions his having returned to the Presidency and assumed the duties of his Office —

From the Commander of the Vessel Ketch — Mahonied Bax —

From Mr. M. Pryor — Encloses an order on this Government for 300 Pagodas and requests payment

9260 Fort St. George — September 1810

payment of the same may be made -

From the Commander of the Vessel Maria -

From Mr. C. Hickter - Requests payment for Troops brought from Ceylon on board the maria and which are landed -

From Mr. A. Ogle - Encloses a certificate from the Officer Commanding a detachment of His Majesty's 19th. Regiment conveyed from Pamben on board the Ceylon frigate - Requests freight for the same and forwards a receipt -

From the Commander of the Brig Ceylon -

From Mr. Richard Plasket - On the subject of Portuguese Seamen the remains of the Prisoners taken on board the Portuguese frigate La minarve who are ordered to be Conveyed to Madras on board the Montezuma. -

From the Deputy Secy to the Government at Point de Galle -

From Lieutenant Colonel F. W. Ogg. mentions that the order sent on the 1st. of September on the subject of the debarkation of the Troops of His Majesty's Royal and 34th. Regiment will be strictly adhered to. -

From the Officer Comming at Masulipatam -

To the Medical Board. Transmits Copy

To the Medical Board.

9861

Fort St. George — September 1810

15th

Copy of a letter from the Secretary to Government at Bombay under date 28th Ultimo.

To the Military Auditor General. Forwards Copies of letters from the Town Major of Fort St. George dated 10th and 11th Instant informing him he has been authorized to draw the usual subsistence for the Prisoners mentioned in the letter of the latter date. Directs that the Town Major may be reimbursed in the amount advanced by him to the Bombay artillery man and that the Amount be debited to the Bombay Government. Forwards Copy of a letter from the Purser of H.M. Ship Hesper and desiring the bills for Victualling if correct may be paid.

To the Military Auditor General.

To Ditto. Transmits Extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department dated 14th Instant.

To Ditto.

To the Accountant General. Transmits Extract from a letter received from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 30th June 1809.

To the Accountant General.

together

9862

Fort St. George — September 1810

together with Copy of the Resolution passed by the Governor General on the orders.

To the Military Paymaster General.

To the Military Paym.r General.

Transmits Copy of the military Auditor Generals' Report on the additional Estimates of Cash required by the Paymasters at Fort St. George and Trichinopoly

To the Town Mayor of Fort St. George.

To the Town Mayor of Fort St. George.

Informing him that the military Auditor General has been directed to authorize payment of the sum advanced by him to the Gunner of the Bombay Artillery - and authorizing him to draw the usual subsistence granted to Prisoners of War for those landed from the Hesper.

To Mr. R. Bromley - In reply to his

To the Secretary to the Naval Commander in Chief.

letter 8th. Instant - informing him that the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency has been directed to proceed to the Naval Hospital for the purposes stated, and that a survey report and estimate of the buildings mentioned will be forwarded when completed.

To

9863

Fort St. George — September 1810

To the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency

To the Superintending Engineer.

Forwards Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Naval Commander in Chief under date 8th Inst. desiring he will proceed to Survey and estimate the buildings required forwarding a report of the Survey and estimate to the admiral.

To the agent for His Majesty's Naval Hospital.

To the agent for His Majesty's — Naval Hospital - In reply to his letter 14th Ultimo - stating that Thomas Molloy's bill for wages will be discharged at the General Treasury on account of the Government Bombay

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William

To Mr. John Adam - Encloses a — general return of the Army for the month of August serving under this Presidency.

16th.

Received a letter from Captain Loftie entered in Mis: No. 92. -

From the officer in charge of the Commissioner's office at Tranquebar.

From Mr. Loftie. Contains an Application from Mr. Bronnekow a Dutch Merchant for leave to proceed to Pondicherry for one Month on his private affairs: also encloses an Application from Mr. W. McLeod for Capt. Pontappidam a Danish Naval Prisoner of War for leave to be permitted to Navigate a small vessel, Mr. McLeod's property to the Isle of Bourbon, in conse- = quence of which Capt. Pontappidam's subsistence will Cease. ——

Sent

9864 Fort St. George — September 1810

Sent the following letter

To the Military Auditor General

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 13th

To the Military Auditor General - Informing him that the Tent allowance applied for by Major General Warde is acceded to when proceeding to Bangalore to preside at a Court martial assembled. -

Instant I am directed to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has in consideration of the circumstances stated by Major Genl. Warde been pleased to authorize payment of the Tent allowance claimed by that Officer when proceeding to Bengalore to preside at a Court-martial assembled at that station. -

Fort St. George
17th September 1810. -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) I. H. Peile
Secy to Govt

17th Sent the following letters entered in
M. B. Nos. 93-94-95-96. -

To the Military Auditor General - Forwards

To the Military Auditor General -

-mits for his information &c. Copy of a letter from the agent to the Honorable Company at the Cape of Good

9865

Fort St. George — September 1810

Good Hope dated 28th. July last, with the original Receipt referred to. -

To the Military Auditor General -

To the Military Auditor General.

Transmits Copy of a letter from the Commander of the Brig Ceylon dated 15th. Instant, together with original Certificates and receipts therein referred to, desiring the Amount may be discharged if Correct. -

To Ditto - Transmits for his

Do.

information &c. Copy of a letter from the Acting — Military Paymaster General dated 11th. Instant. -

To - Ditto - Transmits Copies of

Do.

letters from the Commanders of the Vessels Maria and Ketch. mahomed Bux dated 13th. Instant. with the original Certificates referred to. and desiring he will authorize payment. -

At

9866

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. and K.B

Governor and President

His Excellency Lieutenant General George Hewitt

Commander in Chief in India

Tuesday the 18th. September 1810

Thomas Oakes

and

I. H. Casamajor } Esqrs.

Minutes of last Consultation

read and approved.

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India -

To I. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief Submits an application from

I am directed by the Commander in Chief to request you will be pleased to Submit

to

9867

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

from Captain Robison of H.M. 24th Regiment for Authority to draw such Sums for the Subsistence of the Detachment under his orders as may be requisite during its stay at this Presidency.

to the consideration and decision of the Honble the Governor in Council the accompanying application from Captain Robison of His Majesty's 24th Regiment for authority to draw such Sums as may be requisite for the Subsistence of the Detachment under his orders during its stay at this Presidency.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Carey Mily Secy

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
13th September 1810.

Lieutenant Colonel Carey
Military Secretary

Sir,

I have the honor to request you will procure me the necessary authority to draw such money as may be required for the Detachment His Majesty's 24th Regiment under my Command during our stay at this Presidency.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
Signed W. Robison
Capt.n 24th Reg.t
Ordered

Fort St. George
Madras 12th September 1810

9868

Order thereon

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

Ordered that the military Auditor General be directed to authorize the advance on account of the Bengal Government of such sums as Captain Robison may from time to time require for the use of the Detachment of His Majestys 24th. Regiment under his Command.

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir.

From the Military Secy. to the Commander in Chief. Transmits letter from Major Travers Commanding H.M. 22d. Dragoons with its enclosures on the subject of a horse received into the Ranks of the above Corps under authority from Colonel Close.

By direction of His Excellency the Commander in Chief. I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter from Major Travers Commanding His Majestys 22d. Light Dragoons together with its enclosures on the subject of a Horse received into the Ranks of the above Corps under authority from Colonel Close, belonging to Lieutenant Kennedy of the 25th. Dragoons; and to request you will be pleased to submit them to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) P. Carey
Mily Secy

Commr. in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George 14th. Septr. 1810.

To

9269

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

To the Military Secretary

To His Excellency the Commander in Chief
in India

Sir

I have the honor to transmit Papers relative to a Horse received into the Ranks of His Majesty's 22nd. Dragoons late the property of Lieutenant Kennedy 25th. Dragoons which I request you will have the goodness to submit to the consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) H. Travers
Major Comdt.
22nd. Dragoons

Arcott
10th. September 1810

To Major Travers

Commanding 22nd. Dragoons

Sir

It having been signified to me by the military Auditor General as you will perceive by the accompanying Copy of his letter, that it will not be in his power to pass the Bill for the Charger
the

9870

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

the property of the late Lieutenant Newman of His Majestys. 25th Dragoons delivered into the Ranks of His Majestys 22d. Dragoons by Lieutenant Kennedy of the former Corps until he shall be authorized to do so by Government.

I have the honor to transmit to you herewith the various Documents connected with the Business and I beg you will be pleased to lay them before His Excellency the Commander in Chief in order that they may be submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council for his sanction

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

Kings Pay Office
Madras the 28th August
1810

/Signed/ Edward Stoddart
a. D. P. G. K. T.

To the Acting Deputy Paymaster General
Kings Troops
Fort St. George

Sir

I herewith return the voucher for 4 Chargers the property of Lieutenants Johnson and Brackenbury

9871

Fort St. George 12th. September 1810

Brackenbury of His Majesty's 22d. Regiment Light Dragoons which it appears have been received into the Ranks of that Regiment and have to inform you that regular bills should be made out by the parties which together with the accompanying documents should be Submitted to His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the purpose of being sanctioned by Government previous to their being passed in this Office for Payment.

Mily. Audr. Genl. Office
Fort St. George 15th. Augt. 1810

/Signed/ P. Bruce
Mily. Audr. Genl.

A true Copy
/Signed/ E. S.

Minute thereon

The Board confirm the Orders issued by Colonel Close for the reception of the horse mentioned in the foregoing letter into the ranks of His Majesty's 22d. Regiment Dragoons.

To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

From the Military Secy. to the Commander in Chief. Submits for Consideration two

Enclosed are two letters from Colonel Gellespie

9870

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

the property of the late Lieutenant Newman of His Majestys. 25th. Dragoons delivered into the Ranks of His Majestys 22d. Dragoons by Lieutenant Kennedy of the former Corps until he shall be authorized to do so by Government.

I have the honor to transmit to you herewith the various Documents connected with the Business and I beg you will be pleased to lay them before His Excellency the Commander in Chief in order that they may be submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council for his sanction

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

Kings Pay Office
Madras the 28th. August
1810

/Signed/ Edward Stoddart
a. D. P. G. K. T.

To the Acting Deputy Paymaster General
Kings Troops
Fort St. George

Sir

I herewith return the voucher for 4 Chargers the property of Lieutenants Johnson and Brackenbury

9871

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

Brackenbury of His Majesty's 22d. Regiment Light Dragoons which it appears have been received into the Ranks of that Regiment and have to inform you that regular bills should be made out by the parties which together with the accompanying documents should be Submitted to His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the purpose of being sanctioned by Government previous to their being passed in this Office for Payment.

Mily Audr Genl Office
Fort St. George 15th Augt 1810

/Signed/ P. Bruce
Mily Audr Genl

A true Copy
/Signed/ E. S.

Minute thereon

The Board confirm the Orders issued by Colonel Close for the reception of the horse mentioned in the foregoing letter into the ranks of His Majesty's 22nd. Regiment Dragoons.

To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government

From the Military Secy
to the Commander in Chief.
Submits for Consideration
two

Sir

Fort St. George

Enclosed are two letters from Colonel Gillespie

9872

Fort St. George 13th. September 1810

two letters from Colonel Gillespie Commanding at Bangalore Containing an application for an allowance as Commanding at Bangalore. -

Gillespie Commanding at Bangalore which the Commander in Chief has directed me to request you will submit to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor. -

In reply to the Colonels letter under date 23d. Ultimo he was informed that his succeeding to the Brevet Rank of Colonel established no Claim to any allowance which he did not before enjoy. and that as he had been allowed by Government the liberal donation of 3,000 Pags. for the erection of a proper quarter His Excellency did not consider his Claim to Lodging money to be admissible. the reply to that Communication has induced the Commander in Chief to lay the wishes of Colonel Gillespie before the Honorable the Governor in Council for such favorable Consideration as it may be consistent with the Regulations of the Service to shew them. -

Commr. in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George 15th. September 1810. -

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) P. Carey Mily Secy
Colonel

9873

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

Colonel Carey

&c. &c. &c.

Sir

I have the honor of enclosing you an Extract of a letter this day received from the Pay-master of the Division which makes it appear that an Officer (as Colonel) in Command of Bangalore is not entitled to any allowance whatever. As surely Government must make some Provision for an Officer in so extensive a Command you will oblige me much by laying this Statement before His Excellency the Commander in Chief - requesting he would be good enough to take any means he may please to ameliorate the situation I have been placed in for so many months without having derived any assistance to defray the great expence which unavoidably attends an Officer on such a Command - I hope His Excellency will pardon my importunity which nothing but the hardship of the case would have

induced

9874

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

induced me to appeal to him.

I have also to request that my Claim to a Provision for Lodging money since my arrival here may be attended to as no Quarter has been hitherto established for the Officer Commanding and which according to the Rules of the Service in other situations have been invariably allowed.

Bangalore
23d. august 1810.

(Signed) Robt. R. Gellespie
Colonel

Colonel R R. Gellespie
Commanding Bangalore

Sir

I have the honor to return your abstract for the month of July the amount included as Brigadier's allowance cannot be paid without the authority of the Military auditor General whose letter of the 10th July last expressly states that no Charge of the description can be admitted, a Copy of this letter was forwarded to you on the 14th July last.

Seringapatam
20th August 1810.

(Signed) I. Smith
Paymr.
Colonel

9875

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Colonel Carey

&c. &c. &c.

Sir.

When I had the honor to address you I did not mean to ask for any allowances to be granted to me that were contrary to esta-=blished usage -

I only wished it to be represent-=ed to Government that I have not drawn the allowances granted to other Officers in my situ-=ation -

Brigadiers allowances are always granted to Comands / or an Equivalent / consisting of two Regiments or more - this is curtailed in my instance -

a Liberal donation of three thousand Pagodas has been granted payable to my order for the purpose of erecting a House for the Officer Commanding the Station - The intended Quarter is not ready - or will it be for a long time -

Since

9874

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

induced me to appeal to him.

I have also to request that my Claim to a Provision for Lodging money since my arrival here may be attended to as no Quarter has been hitherto established for the Officer Commanding and which according to the Rules of the Service in other situations have been invariably allowed.

Bangalore
23d. august 1810.

(Signed) Robt. R. Gillespie
Colonel

Colonel R R. Gillespie
Commanding
Bangalore

Sir.

I have the honor to return your abstract for the month of July the amount included as Brigadier's allowance cannot be paid without the authority of the Military auditor General whose letter of the 10th. July last expressly states that no Charge of the description can be admitted, a Copy of this letter was forwarded to you on the 14th. July last.

Seringapatam
20th. August 1810.

(Signed) I. Smith
Paymr.
Colonel

9875

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

Colonel Carey

&c. &c. &c.

Sir.

When I had the honor to address you I did not mean to ask for any allowances to be granted to me that were contrary to esta=
=blished usage -

I only wished it to be represent=
=ed to Government that I have not drawn the allowances granted to other Officers in my situ=
=ation -

Brigadiers allowances are always granted to Comands / or an Equivalent / consisting of two Regiments or more - this is curtailed in my instance -

a Liberal donation of three thousand Pagodas has been granted payable to my order for the purpose of erecting a House for the Officer Commanding the Station - The intended Quarter is not ready - or will it be for a long time -

Since

9876

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

Since February last I have been lodged at my own Expence at a very considerable sum from the difficulty to procure a House in a Crowded Cantonment.-

The three thousand Pagodas so libe-rally granted - I have not, or can I derive any benefit from the projected Quarter will cost more than the Sum granted - which of course I must be at the loss of -

Having no allowance of any kind I humbly conceive it but fair I should be allowed the same indulgences granted to other Officers placed in a similar situations -

I request you may be good enough to lay the hardship of my case before His Excellency the Commander in Chief - who I have no doubt will be so obliging as to bring it before His Excellency the Commander in Chief, who I have no doubt will be so obliging as to bring it before the Eyes of the Governor in Council. /Signed/ R. R. Gillespie

Colonel

Bangalore
7th. September 1810

Produced

9877

Fort St. George 13th September 1810

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to take the necessary measures for adjusting the Claim of the Officer Commanding at Bangalore to the batta of the Superior rank of Colonel and to Brigadier's allowance to which that Officer is entitled by the Regulations of the Service from the date of his appointment.

Ordered also that the Military Auditor General be directed to report upon the application for house rent contained in the foregoing letter.

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

The enclosed letter from Captain Balmain Brigade Major to the Troops in Travancore His Excellency the Commander in Chief has directed me to transmit to you with a request that you will be pleased to submit it to the consideration and

decision

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief submits a letter from Captain Balmain Brigade Major to the Troops in Travancore requesting to be informed whether the minute of the 1st of June admits that he may draw the difference between half and full batta since the

9876

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

Since February last I have been lodged at my own Expence at a very considerable sum from the difficulty to — procure a House in a Crowded Cantonment.—

The three thousand Pagodas so libe- =rally granted.— I have not, or can I derive any — benefit from the projected Quarter will cost more than the Sum granted— which of course I must be at the loss of.—

Having no allowance of any kind I humbly conceive it but fair I should be allowed the same indulgences granted to other Officers — placed in a similar situations.

I request you may be good enough to lay the hardship of my case before His Excellency the Commander in Chief.— who I have no doubt will be so obliging as to bring it before His Excellency the Commander in Chief, who I have no doubt will be so obliging as to bring it before the Eyes of the Governor in Council. /Signed/ R. R. Gillespie

Colonel

Bangalore
7th. September 1810

Ordered

9877

Fort St. George 13th September 1810

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor-General with directions to take the necessary measures for adjust-ing the Claim of the Officer Commanding at Bangalore to the batta of the Superior rank of Colonel and to Brigadier's allowance to which that Officer is entitled by the Regulations of the Service from the date of his appointment.-

Ordered also that the Military Auditor General be directed to report upon the application for house rent contained in the foregoing letter.-

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

The enclosed letter from Captain Balmain Brigade Major to the Troops in Travancore His Excellency the Commander in Chief has directed me to transmit to you with a request that you will be pleased to submit it to the consideration and

decision

Order thereon

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Submits a letter from Captain Balmain Brigade Major to the Troops in Travancore requesting to be informed whether the minute of the 1st of June admits that he may draw the difference between half and full batta since the

9878

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

the time of his holding the appointment of Major of Brigade in Travancore.

decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council

Commr. in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
11th. September 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Carey Mily Secy

To the Military Secretary
To His Excellency
The Commander in Chief
in India

Sir,

Permit me to return thanks for your letter of 31st. Ultimo addressed to the Officer Commanding in Travancore and to beg to be informed, if it was intended by the Honorable the Governor in Council when the minute of 1st. June was passed to permit me the difference between half and full batta whether it was the intent of Council to admit my drawing that difference since I had the honor to fill the Office of Major of Brigade to the Troops in this District as I am led to conceive from the handsome manner in which it stands acknowledged in their Records that the responsibility attached to my Situation

allowed

9879

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

allowed me this claim on their indulgent favor.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) Alexr. Balmain
M.B. to the Troops
in Travancore.

Quilon
30th August 1810

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the order passed on the 1st of June relative to Captain Balmain's applic= cation for Superior Batta has no retrospect.-

Read the following letters from the adjutant and Deputy Adjutant General of the army. adjutant General of the Kings Troops, and Military auditor General.

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

From the Adjutant Genl. of the Army - Submits an application from Capt. Hay 18th N.I. for leave to proceed to Sea for the benefit of his health -

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India to request that you will lay the enclosed application from Captain Hay of the 18th Regiment Native Infantry and Brigade Major to the Troops at Goa for leave

to

9880

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

to proceed to Sea for the benefit of his health
before the Honorable the Governor in Council.

Adjutant Generals Office
13th. September 1810.

I have the honor to be
&ca &ca
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
adjt. Genl. of the army

To the Honorable the
Governor in Council
Fort St. George.

Sir

I do myself the honor to enclose a Surgeon's Certificate, and to solicit permission to proceed to Sea agreeably to its tenor.

Madras
6th. September 1810.

(Signed) Edwd. Hay
Capt.
Major of Brigade Goa

This is to Certify that Captain Edward Hay. Major of Brigade at Goa, has for some years past laboured under a Liver affection - that he has suffered severely from a late attack and that it has left him in a state of very great debility. Captain Hay has at various times been under my professional

9881

Fort St. George 13th. September 1810

professional Case - and from the fullest considera=
=tion of his Case, it is my sincere opinion, that it
is absolutely necessary for him to proceed immedi=
=ately to Sea, and if possible to a lower tempera=
=ture with the view of affording him, the best
chance of recovering his health - Given under my
hand at Madras this 6th. September 1810. -

(Signed) Wm. Horsman
Surgeon

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir

I have the honor to request by Com=
=mand of His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
that you will lay before the Honorable the Governor
in Council the enclosed application from Lieute=
=nant Beaumont assistant Quarter master General
in Mysore, for permission to proceed to China for
the benefit of his health. -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

(Signed) P. Vans Agnew
Dep. Adjt. Genl. of the Army

From the Deputy Adjt. Genl. of the Army — Submits an application from Lieut. Beaumont A. M. G. in Mysore for permission to proceed China for the benefit his Health.

Adjutant Generals Office
15th. September 1810. -

To.

9882

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor of transmitting for your honor's information a medical Certificate stating that it is necessary for me to proceed immediately to Sea for the benefit of my health and to solicit the permission of your honor in Council to go for that purpose to China on board of the David Scott Indiaman and leave to be absent from the Coast for 6 months

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. Beaumont
Aast. 2d. Mr. Genl. Mysore

Fort St. George
12th. September 1810.

Lieutenant Beaumont Deputy Quarter master General of Mysore having for a long time past labored under a series of Complaints which has reduced him to the lowest state of debility it is in my opinion absolutely necessary that he should take

9883

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

take the earliest opportunity of proceeding to Sea as the most likely means of recovering his health and restoring his Constitution

(Signed) Willm. Ord Surgeon
Presidency Genl. hospitl.

Madras
15th. September 1810.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the applications & forwarded in the foregoing letters be complied with and published in G. O.

A. Falconar Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

By direction of the Commander in Chief I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that His Excellency has directed Lieutenant Castell of His Majesty's 30th. Regiment to take Charge of the Invalids of that Corps under orders to proceed to Europe on the Ships Homeward bound from Bombay that are to touch

From the Adjutant General to the Kings Troops &c. &c. &c.
Lieutenant Castell of His Majesty's 87th Regiment has been directed to take charge of the Invalids of that Corps under orders to proceed to Europe in Ships homeward bound from Bombay that are to touch on the Malabar Coast to receive them.

9884 Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

touch on the Malabar Coast to receive them.

Head Quarters

Madras 14th. September 1810.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) W. Grant Kerr

Adjt. Genl.

Order thereon

Ordered that intimation of Lieutenant Castells nomination be sent for the information of the Bombay Government.

To the Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & Kb.

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peiles letter of the 18th. Ultimo with which was transmitted Extract from the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council in the Military Department of the 11th. May on which was referred for Report an application on the part of the Town Major of Seringapatam for an allowance on account of expense incurred in the payment of the Certificates held by the Families

&c. on the Military Audr. General Reports on an application on the part of the Town Major Seringapatam for an allowance on account of expence incurred in the payment of the Certificates held by the families of the Troops who have proceeded on foreign service residing at Seringapatam respecting which the Military Auditor General is of opinion that the Town Major may be allowed 10 Pags. monthly under the denomination of a writer and Stationary.

9885

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

Families of the Troops who have proceeded on
Foreign Service residing at Seringapatam.

2 Respecting which I have to observe
that as it appears from the Statement submitted
that a number of Families of the above descrip-
=tion reside at that station and that consequent-
=ly some trouble and expense must be un-
=avoidably incurred in the performance of
that duty it will be reasonable to grant the
Town Major a monthly allowance of 10 Pagodas
on that account under the denomination of a
Writer and Stationary.-

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily Audr Genl.

Military Auditor
General's Office
Fort St. George
13th. September 1810.-

Resolution thereon

Resolved that an allowance
of 10 S.Pags. per mensem for a Writer and Sta-
=tionary be granted to the Town Major of Seringa-
=patam in consideration of the additional duty
performed

9884 Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

to touch on the Malabar Coast to receive them.

Head Quarters

Madras 14th. September 1810.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) W. Grant Kerr

Adjt. Genl.

Order thereon

Ordered that intimation of Lieutenant Castells nomination be sent for the information of the Bombay Government.

To the Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peiles letter of the 18th. Ultimo with which was transmitted Extract from the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council in the Military Department of the 4th. May last in which was referred for Report an application on the part of the Town Major of Seringapatam for an allowance on account of expense incurred in the payment of the Certificates held by the Families

Report on the Military Auditor General's Report on an application on the part of the Town Major Seringapatam for an allowance on account of expence incurred in the payment of the Certificates held by the families of the Troops who have proceeded on foreign Service residing at Seringapatam respecting which the Military Auditor General is of opinion that the Town Major may be allowed 10 Pags. monthly under the denomination of a writer and Stationary.

9885 Fort St. George 13th. September 1810

Families of the Troops who have proceeded on
Foreign Service residing at Seringapatam.

2 Respecting which I have to observe
that as it appears from the Statement submitted
that a number of Families of the above descrip-
=tion reside at that station and that consequent-
=ly some trouble and expense must be unav-
=oidably incurred in the performance of
that duty it may be reasonable to grant the
Town Major a monthly allowance of 10 Pagodas
on that account under the denomination of a
Writer and Stationary.

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) P. Bruce
Milty Audr Genl

Military Auditor
General's Office
Fort St. George
13th. September 1810.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that an allowance
of 10 S Pags. per mensem for a Writer and Sta-
=tionary be granted to the Town Major of Seringa-
=patam in consideration of the additional duty
performed

9884 Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

to such on the Malabar Coast to receive them.

Head Quarters

Madras 14th. September 1810.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) W. Grant Kerr

Adjt. Genl.

Order thereon

Ordered that intimation of Lieutenant Castells nomination be sent for the information of the Bombay Government.

To the Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peiles letter of the 18th. Ultimo with which was transmitted Extract from the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council in the Military Department of the 11th May 1810 in which was referred for Report an application on the part of the Town Major of Seringapatam for an allowance on account of expense incurred in the payment of the Certificates held by the Families

*Report on the Military Audr. General Reports on an application on the part of the Town Major Seringapatam for an allowance on account of expence incurred in the payment of the Certificates held by the families of the Troops who have proceeded on foreign Service residing at Seringapatam respecting which the Military Auditor General is of opinion that the Town Major may be allowed 10 Pags. monthly under the denomination of a writer and Stationary.

9885

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

Families of the Troops who have proceeded on
Foreign Service residing at Seringapatam.

2 Respecting which I have to observe
that as it appears from the Statement submitted
that a number of Families of the above descrip-
-tion reside at that station and that consequent-
-ly some trouble and expense must be un-
-avoidably incurred in the performance of
that duty it will be reasonable to grant the
Town Major a monthly allowance of 10 Pagodas
on that account under the denomination of a
Writer and Stationary.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily Audr Genl

Military Auditor
General's Office
Fort St. George
13th. September 1810.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that an allowance
of 10 S. Pags. per mensem for a Writer and Sta-
-tionary be granted to the Town Major of Seringa-
-patam in consideration of the additional duty
performed

9886

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

performed by that Officer in praying family Certi-
=ficates. -

To the Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B.
Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Hon̄ble Sir

1 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peiles letter of the 5th Instant with which was transmitted Extract from the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council in the Military Department of the 4th in which is referred for Report an application on the part of Lieutenant Colonel Ross Lang the Officer in Command of the Garrison of Vellore to be relieved from the demand preferred by Captain L. Jones to receive the difference between the half Batta of Captain and the full Batta of Major for Commanding that Garrison for twenty days in the absence of Lieutenant Colonel Lang.

2 It appears proper here to premise that when preparing the General Orders lately published

Forwarding the Military Auditor Genl's Report upon an Applica-
=tion on the part of Lieut.t Colonel Ross Lang to be relieved from the demand preferred by Captain Jones to receive the difference between the half batta of Captain and the full batta of Major for Commanding the Garrison of Vellore for twenty days. Also on an application from the Dy. master of Brigade to the troops in Travancore to be permitted to draw the difference between the half and full batta as a Compensation for the various duties performed by him in that Capacity. -

9887

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

published respecting Batta and other allowances to Officers it was endeavored to provide for every Case which could probably occur and which I trust they will prove to do so in general but the present is a case of a peculiarly singular kind - For in the first place, the Fortress of Vellore happen=ed to be at the time in question the head Quar=ters of only one Corps. Secondly, the next Senior Officer in Garrison to Lieutenant Colonel Lang, is a Captain upon the Invalid Establishment & Consequently is neither in the Command of any Corps nor is he the next Senior Officer of the Corps Commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Lang from these Circumstances, the latter Officer is subjected by the existing Regulations to make good when absent from Vellore beyond the space of three days not only the difference between half and full Batta to the next Senior Officer in charge of his Corps but is also obliged to make good the Superior Batta now claimed by Captn. Jones

for

9888 Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

for twenty days—

3 As the circumstances of this case are certainly very unusual and cannot often occur and it cannot reasonably be expected that an Officer should be subjected to pay more than he receives for Commanding a station to the next Senior Officer casually succeeding him in the temporary Command. I beg leave to recommend that Lieutenant Colonel Lang should pay the full proportion of the allowance drawn by him for Commanding the Fortress of Vellore for the twenty days which he was absent to Captain Jones which is Pagodas 31- and that the balance being Pags. 44 — be made good at the public expense.

4 In the same minutes of the Honorable the Governor in Council is referred for Report an application from the Quarter master of Brigade to the Troops in Travancore to be permitted to draw the difference between half and full Batta as a Compensation for the various

duties

9889

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

duties performed by him in that Capacity and which have been favorably represented by the Officer Commanding in Travancore -

5 As it is considered that the — duties of the Quarter master of Brigade with the Troops in the province of Mysore are of equal consequence probably as those required to be performed by the Assistant Quarter Master General of Divisions and as the allowances annexed to which are more than double of those of the former - the monthly amount of the one being Pags. 104. and of the other being less than 50 Pagodas so that if Government should be pleased to accede to the present application the allowances of the Quarter master to the Troops in Travancore would then only amount — monthly to Pagodas 78 - and as Government were pleased to grant that allowance to the Brigade Major it may be proper from the situation and duties of the one appointment

assimulating

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

for twenty days—

3 As the circumstances of this case are certainly very unusual and cannot often occur and it cannot reasonably be expected that an Officer should be subjected to pay more than he receives for Commanding a station to the next Senior Officer casually succeeding him in the temporary Command. I beg leave to recommend that Lieutenant Colonel Lang should pay the full proportion of the allowance drawn by him for Commanding the Fortress of Vellore for the twenty days which he was absent to Captain Jones which is Pagodas 31- and that the balance being Pags. 44 — be made good at the public expense.

4 In the same minutes of the Honorable the Governor in Council is referred for Report an application from the Quarter master of Brigade to the Troops in Travancore to be permitted to draw the difference between half and full Batta as a Compensation for the various

duties

9289 Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

duties performed by him in that Capacity and which have been favorably represented by the Officer Commanding in Travancore -

5 As it is considered that the — duties of the Quarter master of Brigade with the Troops in the province of Mysore are of equal consequence probably as those required to be performed by the assistant Quarter Master General of Divisions and as the allowances annexed to which are more than double of those of the former - the monthly amount of the one being Pags. 104. and of the other being less than 50 Pagodas so that if Government should be pleased to accede to the present application the allowances of the Quarter master to the Troops in Travancore would then only amount — monthly to Pagodas 78 - and as Government were pleased to grant that allowance to the Brigade Major it may be proper from the situation and duties of the one appointment

assimulating

9890

Fort St. George 13th September 1810

assimulating in a great degree with those of the other it may appear equitable to extend the Indulgence of the allowance of full Batta to the other.

Military Auditor
General's Office
Fort St. George
14th September 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily Audr Genl.

Order Resolution thereon

Ordered that Captain Jones's claim be adjusted in the manner suggested by the Military auditor General and that he be directed to give the necessary instructions to the Paymaster at Vellore on the subject.

Resolved also that the application of the Quarter master of Brigade in Travancore be complied with and that Officer be permitted to draw the difference between half and full batta therein mentioned.

To

9891

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

To the Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. G.C.B.

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 8th. Ultimo with which was transmitted Extract from the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council of the 7th. of the same month in which was referred for Report a Bill for the expense of conveying the Sick of a Detachment of the 1st. Battalion 18th. Regiment of Native Infantry when escorting Treasure from Goa to mangalore and returning under the Command of Lieutenant Storey of that Corps.

From the Military Auditor General. Reports upon a Bill for the expence of Conveying the Sick of a Detachment of the 1st. Battalion 18th. Native Infantry when escorting treasure from Goa to Mangalore and returning under the Command of Lieutenant Storey of that Corps which the Military Auditor General is of opinion may be authorized for payment.

2 Respecting which I have the honor to state that it appears the Detachment had been employed on the above duty in the course of the months of march, april and May last and that the charge amounting to Pags. 19..6..50 which is supported by a declaration upon

9892

Fort St. George 13th September 1810

upon honor to the actual Expenditure appears moderate and may be authorized for payment-

Military Auditor
General's Office
Fort St. George

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily Audr. Genl.

15th September 1810 -

Resolution thereon

Resolved - that payment of the Bill referred to in the foregoing letter be authorized

Read the following letter from
Lieutenant Robertson Bombay artillery.
To A. Falconer Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government
&c. &c. &c.
Madras

Sir

From Lieutenant Robertson of the Bombay Artillery Encloses a letter Stating that Lieutenant Robertson went on board the Ship mornington for the benefit of his health at Bombay and that since her arrival at this Port she has been taken up as a transport and Solicits that he may be permitted to Continue on board - encloses a Certificate from the Surgeon of the mornington mentioning the necessity of a further Voyage -

Madras
13th September 1810 -

May I request you will have the goodness to forward the enclosed letter and Certificate to the Honorable the Governor -

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) Wm D. Robertson
Bombay Artillery
To

9893

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow K.B.

Governor and President in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir

I most respectfully beg leave to address you to request you will have the goodness to permit me to proceed to Sea in the Honorable Company's Ship Mornington. -

I obtained permission of the Honorable the Governor of Bombay to proceed in the Honorable Company's Ship Mornington for the benefit of my health - and intended going in that Ship on her cruise but on her arrival here She was detained I presume for the expedition. - - -

Finding my health still continuing very bad leads me to request you will be pleased to order that I continue on board -

I herewith most respectfully beg leave to enclose you a Certificate from the Surgeon

9892

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

upon honor to the actual Expenditure appears moderate and may be authorized for payment.

Military Auditor
General's Office
Fort St. George
15th September 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily Audr. Genl.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that payment of the Bill referred to in the foregoing letter be authorized

Read the following letter from Lieutenant Robertson Bombay artillery.

To A. Falconer Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government
&c. &c. &c.
Madras

Sir,

From Lieutenant Robertson of the Bombay Artillery Encloses a letter stating that Lieutenant Robertson was taken on board the Ship Mornington for the benefit of his health at Bombay and that since her arrival at this Port she has been taken up as a transport and solicits that he may be permitted to continue on board encloses a Certificate from the Surgeon of the Mornington mentioning the necessity of a further Voyage.

Madras
13th September 1810.

May I request you will have the goodness to forward the enclosed letter and Certificate to the Honorable the Governor.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) Wm D. Robertson
Bombay artillery

To

9893

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow K.B.

Governor and President in Council

&ca &ca &ca

Honorable Sir

I most respectfully beg leave to address you to request you will have the goodness to permit me to proceed to Sea in the Honorable Company's Ship Mornington. -

I obtained permission of the Honorable the Governor of Bombay to proceed in the Honorable Company's Ship Mornington for the benefit of my health - and intended going in that Ship on her cruise but on her arrival here She was detained I presume for the expedition. - - -

Finding my health still continuing very bad, leads me to request you will be pleased to order that I continue on board -

I herewith most respectfully beg leave to enclose you a Certificate from the Surgeon

9892 Fort St. George 18th September 1810

upon honor to the actual Expenditure appears moderate and may be authorized for payment.

Military Auditor
General's Office
Fort St. George
15th September 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily Audr Genl.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that payment of the Bill referred to in the foregoing letter be authorized

Read the following letter from
Lieutenant Robertson Bombay artillery.
To A. Falconer Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government
&c. &c. &c. Madras

Sir,

From Lieutenant Robertson of the Bombay Artillery Encloses a letter stating that Lieutenant Robertson went on board the Ship Mornington for the benefit of his health at Bombay and that since her arrival at this Port she has been taken up as a transport and solicits that he may be permitted to Continue on board encloses a Certificate from the Surgeon of the Mornington mentioning the necessity of a further Voyage.
Madras
13th September 1810.

May I request you will have the goodness to forward the enclosed letter and Certificate to the Honorable the Governor.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) Wm D. Robertson
Bombay artillery

To

9895 Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

Bombay and it is my opinion as his health is by no means Established a continuance of Sea Voyages is absolutely necessary.-

Signed/ Saml. Sylvester

Acting Surgeon

Madras
13th. September 1810.

The Board notice the irregularity of the foregoing application, but as the Mornington may probably Sail before Captain Robertson can forward it through the prescribed channel, it is directed that a Copy be sent to the Commander in Chief for consideration with a request that His Excellency will issue such orders upon the application as may be deemed expedient.

Minute thereon

Read the following letters from the Military Board.-

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir

From the Military Board. Submit for payment several bills-also several advances of money.-

We beg to submit and to recommend for payment the following Bills. Viz.t.-

Sa.

9894

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

Surgeon of the Ship Certifying the further —
benefit I am likely to receive by a continuance
on board —

I have a powerful reason in addi-
-tion to urge which is not having a friend here
to whom I could look up to for the smallest
accommodation were I to come on shore, nor
Ship to convey me to another quarter circum-
-stances which I have no doubt will call your
favorable attention to him who has the honor
to be —

With the greatest respect
&c. &c.
(Signed) Wm. D. Robertson
Bombay Artillery

Madras
13th. September 1810.

This is to Certify that Lieutenant Robertson of
the Bombay Artillery came on board the Honble
Company's Ship Mornington to proceed to Sea
for the benefit of his health by the recom-
-mendation of the medical Gentlemen of
Bombay

1895 Fort St. George 12th. September 1810

Bombay and it is my opinion as his health is by no means Established a continuance of Sea Voyages is absolutely necessary.-

[Signed] Saml. Sylvester

Acting Surgeon

Madras
13th. September 1810.

The Board notice the irregularity of the foregoing application, but as the Mornington may probably Sail before Captain Robertson can forward it through the prescribed channel, it is directed that a Copy be sent to the Commander in Chief for consideration with a request that His Excellency will issue such orders upon the application as may be deemed expedient...

Minute thereon

Read the following letters from the Military Board.-

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board. Submit for payment several bills-also several advances of money.-

We beg to submit and to recommend for payment the following Bills. Viz.t.-

S.S.

9896 Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

No. 1. Bill of Captain I. Simpson of the 2nd. Regiment Native Cavalry for 5 Camels purchased from him for the public Service amounting to Rupees 1,330.-

No 2. Bill of Captain. Hovenden of His Majestys 34th. Regiment of foot for one Camel purchased from him on the public account amounting to Rupees 300.-

No. 3. Bill of Lieutenant Low of the Quarter master Generals Department for four Camels purchased from him amounting to Rupees 330.-

These Camels are purchased at the recommendation of the Quarter master General for the Camp Equipage Department. They have been surveyed by a Committee and the valuation has been fixed with our concurrence.-

No. 4. Bill of Captain Noble Commanding the Horse artillery for sundry improvements made under our authority in the Horse artillery

9897 Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

artillery lines to render the Barracks there fit for the reception of the Corps, amounting to — Pagodas 72 —

No. 5 — Bill of the Depot Keeper at Hoosainabad for erecting a Granary at the field depot there under the authority of Colonel Close Commanding in the Deckan, amounting to Pagodas 82. 6. 33 —

No. 6 — Bill of the Barrack master in the Presidency Division for necessary tubs furnished for the use of the Horse artillery at the mount amounting to Pagodas 82 —

No. 7 — Bill of Lieutenant arthur — of Engineers for repairs executed by order of the Officer Commanding in Travancore to three tem: — porary native Hospitals, artillery Guard Room and Barrack Orderly and Conjee Rooms of the European Barracks and temporary Sentry Boxes and in constructing temporary Verandahs — round 3 places of arms in the Cantonment of

Quilon

9896 Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

No. 1. Bill of Captain I. Simpson of the 2nd. Regiment Native Cavalry for 5 Camels purchased from him for the public Service amounting to Rupees 1,330.-

No 2. Bill of Captain. Hovenden of His Majestys 34th. Regiment of foot for one Camel purchased from him on the public account amounting to Rupees 200.-

No. 3. Bill of Lieutenant Low of the Quarter master Generals Department for four Camels purchased from him amounting to Rupees 330.-

These Camels are purchased at the recommendation of the Quarter master General for the Camp Equipage Department. They have been surveyed by a Committee and the valuation has been fixed with our concurrence.-

No. 4 Bill of Captain Noble Commanding the Horse artillery for sundry improvements made under our authority in the Horse artillery

9897 Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

artillery lines to render the Barracks there fit for the reception of the Corps, amounting to — Pagodas 72 —

No. 5 — Bill of the Depot Keeper at Hoosainabad for erecting a Granary at the field depot there under the authority of Colonel Close Commanding in the Dekan, amounting to Pagodas 82. 6. 33.

No. 6 — Bill of the Barrack master in the Presidency Division for necessary tubs furnished for the use of the Horse artillery at the mount amounting to Pagodas 82. —

No. 7 — Bill of Lieutenant arthur — of Engineers for repairs executed by order of the Officer Commanding in Travancore to three temporary native Hospitals, artillery Guard Room and Barrack Orderly and Conjee Rooms of the European Barracks and temporary Sentry Boxes and in constructing temporary Verandahs round 3 places of arms in the Cantonment of

Quilon

9896 Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

No. 1. Bill of Captain I. Simpson of the 2nd. Regiment Native Cavalry for 5 Camels purchased from him for the public Service amounting to Rupees 1,330. -

No 2. Bill of Captain. Hovenden of His Majestys 34th. Regiment of foot for one Camel purchased from him on the public account amounting to Rupees 200. -

No. 3. Bill of Lieutenant Low of the Quarter master Generals Department for four Camels purchased from him amounting to Rupees 330. -

These Camels are purchased at the recommendation of the Quarter master General for the Camp Equipage Department. They have been surveyed by a Committee and the valuation has been fixed with our concurrence. -

No. 4 Bill of Captain Noble Commanding the Horse artillery for sundry improvements made under our authority in the Horse artillery

9897 Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

artillery lines to render the Barracks there fit for the reception of the Corps, amounting to — Pagodas 72 —

No. 5 — Bill of the Depot Keeper at Hoosainabad for erecting a Granary at the field depot there under the authority of Colonel Close Commanding in the Dekan, amounting to Pagodas 82.6.33 —

No. 6 — Bill of the Barrack master in the Presidency Division for necessary tubs furnished for the use of the Horse artillery at the mount amounting to Pagodas 82 —

No. 7 — Bill of Lieutenant arthur — of Engineers for repairs executed by order of the Officer Commanding in Travancore to three tem: — porary native Hospitals, artillery Guard room and Barrack Orderly and Conjee rooms of the European Barracks and temporary Sentry Boxes and in constructing temporary Verandahs — round 3 places of arms in the Cantonment of

Quilon

9896 Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

No. 1. Bill of Captain I. Simpson of the 2nd. Regiment Native Cavalry for 5 Camels purchased from him for the public Service amounting to Rupees 1330. -

No 2. Bill of Captain Hovenden of His Majestys 34th. Regiment of foot for one Camel purchased from him on the public account amounting to Rupees 300. -

No. 3. Bill of Lieutenant Low of the Quarter master Generals Department for four Camels purchased from him amounting to Rupees 330. -

These Camels are purchased at the recommendation of the Quarter master General for the Camp Equipage Department. They have been surveyed by a Committee and the valuation has been fixed with our concurrence. -

No. 4 Bill of Captain Noble Commanding the Horse artillery for sundry improvements made under our authority in the Horse

artillery

9897 Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

artillery lines to render the Barracks there fit for the reception of the Corps, amounting to — Pagodas 72 —

No. 5 — Bill of the Depot Keeper at Hoosainabad for erecting a Granary at the field depot there under the authority of Colonel Close Commanding in the Dekan, amounting to Pagodas 82.6.33 —

No. 6 — Bill of the Barrack master in the Presidency Division for necessary tubs furnished for the use of the Horse artillery at the mount amounting to Pagodas 82 —

No. 7 — Bill of Lieutenant arthur — of Engineers for repairs executed by order of the Officer Commanding in Travancore to three tem: — porary native Hospitals, artillery Guard Room and Barrack Orderly and Conjee Rooms of the European Barracks and temporary Sentry Boxes and in constructing temporary Verandahs — round 3 places of arms in the Cantonment of

Quilon

9898 Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Quilon amounting to Pagodas 337. 1. 55. the balance due is Pagodas 217. 1. 55. -

2 We beg also to recommend pay-
-ment of the following advances of money. Viz.t

An advance of Pagodas 94. to the Officer Commanding the Horse Artillery, being half the estimated Cost of making up by Contract at the Madras Tannery and at Arcot certain articles of Horse appointments required to Com-plete the Squadron in lieu of an equal number on foreign Service.

An advance of Pagodas 125 to the Engineer at Arcot being the second third of the probable Cost of building two end Verandahs to the new Hospital at Arcot authorized on the 17th July 1809.

An advance of Pagodas 937 to the Superintending Engineer at Trichinopoly being one third of the estimate for extending the accommodations of the Gun Shed at that

station

9899 Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

station authorized on the 13th. Ultimo.-

We have the honor to be

Fort St. George
3d. September 1810.-

&c. &c.

/Signed/ Fr.k Gowdie
E. Trapaud
T. Clarke
T. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker

Resolved that the Military Audr.

Resolution thereon

General be authorized to direct payment of the several Bills and advances of Cash mentioned in the foregoing letter.

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. and H. B.

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir.

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of two letters from the Secretary of Govern.-ment in the Military Department under date the 24th. of August. and to report that the necessary orders have in consequence been given.-

From the Military Board.- Report that there are in Store at Chillambrum 97,188 lbs of damaged Captured Gunpowder, and that no objection exists against delivering it to the Dewan of the Mysore Government.- mention that the water Casks to have arrived on the Lushington are Bombay are not come.- submit Copy of letter from Messrs. Scott & Co. Calcutta offering terms for the supply of this Presidency with Country cured provisions also letter from the officer commanding the Subsidiary force at Hyderabad proposing that Rice be supplied for the use of the troops at that place by the Bengal merchants to

In

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

Millon amounting to Pagodas 337..1..55. the balance due is Pagodas 237..1..55. -

2 We beg also to recommend payment of the following advances of money. Viz.t.

An advance of Pagodas 94. to the Officer Commanding the Horse Artillery, being half the estimated Cost of making up by Contract at the Madras Tannery and at Arcot certain articles of Horse appointments required to Complete the Squadron in lieu of an equal number on foreign Service. -

An advance of Pagodas 125 to the Engineer at Arcot being the second third of the probable Cost of building two end Verandahs to the new Hospital at Arcot. authorized on the 17.th July 1809 -

An advance of Pagodas 937 to the Superintending Engineer at Trichinopoly being one third of the estimate for extending the accommodations of the Gun Shed at that

station

9899 Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

station authorized on the 13th. Ultimo -

We have the honor to be

Fort St. George
3d. September 1810. -

&c. &c.

(Signed) Fr. Gowdie
C. Trapaud
T. Clarke
T. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker

Resolved that the Military Audr.
Genl. be authorized to direct payment of the
several Bills and advances of Cash mentioned in the
foregoing letter.

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. and H. B.
Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Hble Sir

We have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of two letters from the Secretary of Govern-
=ment in the Military Department under date
the 24th. of August. and to report that the necessary
orders have in consequence been given -

In

From the Military Board -
Report that there are in
Store at Chillambrum 97,128 lbs
of damaged Captured Gun-
powder, and that no objection
exists against delivering it
to the Dewan of the Mysore
Government - mention that
the water Casks to have
proceeded on the Lushington
and Bombay are not come -
submit Copy of letter from
Messrs. Scott & Co. Calcutta
Having terms for the
supply of this Presidency
with Country cured provision
also letter from the officer
commanding the Subsidiary
force at Hyderabad proposing
that Rice be supplied for
the use of the troops at
that place by the Bengal rice
to

9908

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

to whom he recommends an advance money to be made and forwards Colonel Close's letter on the subject giving his opinion - Expresses his ..... concurrence in the above measure and contains their recommendation that it be confirmed - Submits a minute of the Chief Engineer on the Condition of the Ditch of this Fortress - and forwards the papers submitted by the Chief Engineer on the subject - Submits Copy of a Minute of the Quarter Master General and enclosures on the subject of a retrenchment against the Officer in charge of the 2d Batt.n 16th N.I for house rent drawn for the accommodation of Staff Sergeants and Stores of that Battalion when at Trichinopoly - recommend that the Military Auditor Genl. be authorized to admit the charges on that account - Submits extract of a letter from the public Agent for the construction of Ordnance Carriages in Seringapatam - mentioning that 250 new Sandalwood Carts will be required to replace the number considered to be unserviceable and recommends that the Commercial department may afford a cover for them during the time they are unemployed - and that Carriages required for Commercial purposes be obtained from some other source than the Seringapatam manufactory - Submits Several plans of Chapels -

2. In reply to one of these letters we have the honor to state for the information of your Honor in Council that there are in Store at Chittledroog 97,188 lbs of damaged Captured Gunpowder or about 3387 maunds, and we are of opinion that no objection exists against the delivery of it to the Dewan of the Mysore Government for the purpose expressed in the letter from the acting Resident. It may therefore with the concurrence of your Honor in Council be delivered on the spot to the agents of the Mysore Government at the rate of 2 Rs. 56 c. per pound -

3 On the intimation given to us in the same letter from the Secretary of Government in the military Department that a supply of 178 water Casks had been sent from Bombay by the Honorable Company's Ship Lushington, we gave orders to the Garrison Storekeeper to have them filled with water and to report when that measure was accomplished the exact number of

Fort St. George 18.th September 1810

of Gallons which they contained. The Garrison Storekeeper accordingly called on the Commander of that Ship to carry into effect our intentions on this subject, but he received a reply from Captain Hay informing him that there were no casks belonging to the Honorable Company on board of the Lushington. we apprehend that there must be some mistake as to the name of the Ship by which it was the intention of the Bombay Government to forward the Casks in question, or that some circumstance had occurred to prevent the Dispatch of them by the Lush=

=ington—

4

We have the honor to submit for the information of Government a Copy of a letter which we have received from Messrs. Scott Wilson & Co. in Calcutta offering terms for the supply of this Presidency with Country cured provision. we deem it unnecessary to make any observation on the subject of that letter concluding

that

9900:

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

2. In reply to one of these letters we have the honor to state for the information of your Honor in Council that there are in Store at Chittledroog 97/188 lbs of damaged captured Gunpowder or about 3387 maunds: and we are of opinion that no objection exists against the delivery of it to the Dewan of the Mysore Government for the purpose expressed in the letter from the acting Resident. It may therefore with the concurrence of your Honor in Council be delivered on the spot to the agents of the Mysore Government at the rate of 2. 56: per pound.

3 On the intimation given to us in the same letter from the Secretary of Government in the military Department that a supply of 178 water Casks had been sent from Bombay by the Honorable Company's Ship Lushington, we gave orders to the Garrison Storekeeper to have them filled with water and to report when that measure was accomplished the exact number of

to whom he recommends an advance money to be made and forwards Colonel Closes letter on the subject giving his opinion - Expresses his ..... concurrence in the above recommendation - that it be confirmed - Submits a minute of the Chief Engineer on the Condition of the Ditch of this Fortress - one forward the papers submitted by the Chief Engineer on the subject - Submit Copy of a Minute of the Quarter Master General and enclosures on the subject of a retrenchment against the Officer in charge of the 2d Batt. 16th N. I. for having drawn for the accommodation of staff Sergeants and Stores of that Battalion when at Trichinopoly - recommend that the Military Auditor General be authorized to admit the charges on that account - Submit extract of a letter from the public Agent for the construction of Ordnance Carriages at Seringapatam - mentioning that 250 new Sandalwood Carts will be required to replace the number considered to be unserviceable and recommend that the Commercial department may afford a Cover for them during the time they are unemployed - and that Carriages required for Commercial purposes be obtained from some other source than the Seringapatam manufactory - Submit several plans of Chapels -

Fort St. George 18th September 1830

of Gallons which they contained. The Garrison Storekeeper accordingly called on the Commander of that Ship to carry into effect our intentions on this subject, but he received a reply from Captain Hay informing him that there were no Casks belonging to the Honorable Company on board of the Lushington. we apprehend that there must be some mistake as to the name of the Ship by which it was the intention of the Bombay Government to forward the Casks in question, or that some circumstance had occurred to prevent the Dispatch of them by the Lush=

=ington—

4

We have the honor to submit for the information of Government a Copy of a letter which we have received from Messrs. Scott Wilson & Co. in Calcutta, offering terms for the supply of this Presidency with Country cured provision. we deem it unnecessary to make any observation on the subject of that letter concluding

that

9900:

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

to whom he recommends an advance money to be made and forwards Colonel Close's letter on the subject giving his opinion - Expresses his ..... concurrence in the above measure and contains their recommendation that it be confirmed - Submits a minute of the Chief Engineer on the Condition of the Ditch of this Fortress - and forwards the papers submitted by the Chief Engineer on the subject - Submits Copy of a Minute of the Quarter Master General and enclosures on the subject of a retrenchment against the Officer in charge of the 2d. Battn. 16th. N.I. for having rent arranged for the accommodation of Staff Sergeants and stores of that Battalion when at Seringapatam - recommend that the Military Auditor Genl. be authorized to admit the charges on that account - Submits extract of a letter from the public agent for the construction of Ordnance Carriages at Seringapatam - mentioning that 250 new Sandalwood Carts will be required to replace the number considered to be unserviceable and recommends that the Commercial department may afford a cover for them during the time they are unemployed - and that Carriages required for Commercial purposes be obtained from some other source than the Seringapatam manufactory - Submits several plans of Chapels -

2.

In reply to one of these letters we have the honor to state for the information of your Honor in Council that there are in Store at Chittledroog 97,183 lbs of damaged Captured Gunpowder or about 3387 maunds, and we are of opinion that no objection exists against the delivery of it to the Dewan of the Mysore Government for the purpose expressed in the letter from the acting Resident. It may therefore with the concurrence of your Honor in Council be delivered on the spot to the agents of the Mysore Government at the rate of 2 Ld. 56 c. per pound -

3

On the intimation given to us in the same letter from the Secretary of Government in the military Department that a supply of 178 water Casks had been sent from Bombay by the Honorable Company's Ship Lushington, we gave orders to the Garrison Storekeeper to have them filled with water and to report when that measure was accomplished the exact number

of

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

of Gallons which they contained. The Garrison Storekeeper accordingly called on the Commander of that Ship to carry into effect our intentions on this subject, but he received a reply from Captain Hay informing him that there were no butts belonging to the Honorable Company on board of the Lushington. we apprehend that there must be some mistake as to the name of the Ship by which it was the intention of the Bombay Government to forward the Casks in question, or that some circumstance had occurred to prevent the Dispatch of them by the Lush=

=ington—

We have the honor to submit for the information of Government a Copy of a letter which we have received from Messrs. Scott Wilson & Co. in Calcutta, offering terms for the supply of this Presidency with Country cured provision. we deem it unnecessary to make any observation on the subject of that letter concluding

that

9900:

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

to whom he recommends an advance money to be made and forwards Colonel Close's letter on the subject giving his opinion. Expresses his ..... concurrence in the above measure and contains their recommendation that it be confirmed - Submits a minute of the Chief Engineer on the Condition of the Ditch of this Fortress - and forwards the papers submitted by the Chief Engineer on the subject - Submits Copy of a Minute of the Quarter Master General and enclosures on the subject of a reprehendment against the Officer in charge of the 2d Batt. 16th N.I. for having rent drawn for the accommodation of staff Sergeants and Clerks of that Battalion when at Trichinopoly - recommend that the Military Auditor Genl. be authorized to admit the charges on that account - Submits extract of a letter from the public Agent for the construction of Ordnance Carriages at Seringapatam - mentioning that 250 new Sandalwood Carts will be required to replace the number considered to be unserviceable and recommends that the Commercial department may afford a cover for them during the time they are unemployed - and that Carriages required for Commercial purposes be obtained from some other source than the Seringapatam manufactory - Submits several plans of Chapels -

2. In reply to one of these letters we have the honor to state for the information of your Honor in Council that there are in Store at Chittledroog 97,183 lbs of damaged Captured Gunpowder or about 3887 maunds, and we are of opinion that no objection exists against the delivery of it to the Dewan of the Mysore Government for the purpose expressed in the letter from the acting Resident. It may therefore with the concurrence of your Honor in Council be delivered on the spot to the agents of the Mysore Government at the rate of 2 Pa. 56 C. per pound -

3 On the intimation given to us in the same letter from the Secretary of Government in the military Department that a supply of 178 water Casks had been sent from Bombay by the Honorable Company's Ship Lushington, we gave orders to the Garrison Storekeeper to have them filled with water and to report when that measure was accomplished the exact number of

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

of Gallons which they contained. The Garrison Storekeeper accordingly called on the Commander of that Ship to carry into effect our intentions on this subject, but he received a reply from Captain Hay informing him that there were no casks belonging to the Honorable Company on board of the Lushington. we apprehend that there must be some mistake as to the name of the Ship by which it was the intention of the Bombay Government to forward the Casks in question, or that some circumstance had occurred to prevent the Dispatch of them by the Lush=

=ington—

4

We have the honor to submit for the information of Government a Copy of a letter which we have received from Messrs. Scott Wilson & Co. in Calcutta, offering terms for the supply of this Presidency with Country cured provision. we deem it unnecessary to make any observation on the subject of that letter concluding

that

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

that the Supreme Government will have adopted measures for the supply of such a quantity of Bengal Salt provisions as may be considered to be necessary to send hereafter for the use of the European troops on Foreign Service: and as we do not think it necessary to recommend at present that any should be cured for the Service of Fort St. George. But if His Excellency the Naval Commander in Chief would agree to receive Bengal provisions for the quantity which is at present Due to the Kings Stores from the Honorable Company we would not hesitate to recommend that about 1000 tierces should be purchased for the purpose of being returned for the use of the Royal Navy.

We have the honor to submit by a Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding the Subsidiary Force of Hydrabad proposing that rice should be supplied for the use of the troops at that place by the Brinjarries to whom

he

Fort St. George 13th September 1810

he recommends advances of money to be made for that purpose, under the agency of Major M'Intosh the Superintendant of Bazars. Previously to our submitting our sentiments on this subject to your Honor in Council or to our giving any orders to Colonel Conran we judged it expedient to avail ourselves of the opinion of Colonel Close. He has accordingly favored us with his sentiments on the proposal submitted by Colonel Conran, in a Letter of which we have the honor to submit a Copy for the information of Government. Colonel Close has in that letter stated in the fullest manner his opinion of the absolute necessity of some provision being made against the pressure which might occur at Saulnah unless a stock of Grain be kept in Store and the measure proposed by Colonel Conran immediately carried into effect. - Colonel Close adds that "even supposing Rice to become from any change considerably more abundant and cheap at

9904 Fort St. George 18th September 1810

"at Saulnah he still conceives that a quantity of
"that Grain equal to six weeks consumption for
"the troops of the Cantonment should be kept in
"Store ready to be loaded on emergency. as without
"the aid of such a resource, the measure of
"putting the troops in motion for any service
"of importance might be attended with much
"delay". On this question having been placed before
us in so strong a light by an Officer of so
much local experience as Colonel Close, we
judged it to be highly expedient for the good of
the Service, to delay no longer in giving orders
to Colonel Conran. we have accordingly directed
a letter to be addressed to that Officer approving of
the mode of supply suggested by him provided
the Brinjarries can furnish good security for
the Cash which may be occasionally advanced to
them. we beg leave therefore to request that these
orders may be confirmed by your Honor in
Council.

We

9905

Fort St. George 18th September 1850

6

We have the honor to submit a Minute of the Chief Engineer calling our attention to the condition of the Ditch of this Fortress — particularly upon the Eastern front forming the Sea line. He is desirous that it should also be brought immediately under the notice of your Honor in Council with his individual opinion that the Ditch on that face of the Fort should be cleared out without any loss of time - we have accordingly considered it necessary to — submit immediately the papers which the Chief Engineer has laid before us on this question, and with deference to his professional opinion we are sorry to withhold our recommendation of the measure which he has proposed. It has appeared to us that there is hardly time for the completion of the work before the commence = ment of the heavy rains and if the monsoon should set in before the work were completed that portion of it which might have been executed

9904 Fort St. George 18th September 1810

"at Saulnah he still conceives that a quantity of
"that Grain equal to six weeks consumption for
"the troops of the Cantonment should be kept in
"Store ready to be loaded on emergency as without
"the aid of such a resource the measure of
"putting the troops in motion for any service
"of importance might be attended with much
"delay". On this question having been placed before
us in so strong a light by an Officer of so
much local experience as Colonel Close we
judged it to be highly expedient for the good of
the Service to delay no longer in giving orders
to Colonel Conran. We have accordingly directed
a letter to be addressed to that Officer approving of
the mode of supply suggested by him provided
the Brinjarries can furnish good security for
the Cash which may be occasionally advanced to
them. We beg leave therefore to request that these
orders may be confirmed by your Honor in
Council.

We

9905

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

6

We have the honor to submit a Minute of the Chief Engineer calling our attention to the condition of the Ditch of this Fortress particularly upon the Eastern front forming the Sea line. He is desirous that it should also be brought immediately under the notice of your Honor in Council with his individual opinion that the Ditch on that face of the Fort should be cleaned out without any loss of time - we have accordingly considered it necessary to submit immediately the papers which the Chief Engineer has laid before us on this question, and with deference to his professional opinion we are sorry to withhold our recommendation of the measure which he has proposed. It has appeared to us that there is hardly time for the completion of the work before the commencement of the heavy rains and if the monsoon should set in before the work were completed that portion of it which might have been executed

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

executed would be so much labor thrown away.. we have also had it in view in our dissent from the opinion of the Chief Engineer that if the N. E. monsoon be attended with heavy winds the Ditch will be liable to be filled up with sand, as in the year 1807. and that it would be necessary to incur the expense again at the close of the rainy Season.

I we have the honor to submit a Copy of a minute of the Quarter master General of the army and enclosures on the subject of a retrenchment against the Officer in charge of the 2nd Battalion 16th Regiment Native Infantry for house rent drawn for the accommodation of the Staff Sergeants and Stores of that Battalion when at Trichinopoly. The case stands as it has been stated by Lieutenant Colonel Blacker with whom we concur in opinion on the subject of it. and accordingly beg leave to recommend that the military Auditor General may be authorized

to

9907 Fort St. George 18th September 1810

to admit the charges on that account -

8 We beg leave to lay before your Honor in Council an Extract of a letter from the Public agent for the construction of Ordnance Carriages at Seringapatam relative to the state of Sandal wood carts. That Officer has stated his opinion that at least 250 new Carts will be required to replace the number which he considers to be unserviceable. It appears that these Carts have been constantly exposed to the weather since the time of their being constructed, a circumstance to which the Agent ascribes in a great measure the present bad state of these Carriages. It is not practicable to afford any cover for them in any of the Military buildings at Seringapatam. and we recommend the question for the consideration of your honor in Council whether it may not be advisable that the Commercial Department at that place should provide some Cover for the Carts that may be left there

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

executed would be so much labor thrown away.. we have also had it in view in our dissent from the opinion of the Chief Engineer that if the N. E. monsoon be attended with heavy winds the Ditch will be liable to be filled up with sand, as in the year 1807. and that it would be necessary to incur the expense again at the close of the rainy Season.

We have the honor to submit a Copy of a minute of the Quarter master General of the army and enclosures on the subject of a retrenchment against the Officer in charge of the 2nd Battalion 16th Regiment Native Infantry for house rent drawn for the accommodation of the Staff Sergeants and Stores of that Battalion when at Trichinopoly. The case stands as it has been stated by Lieutenant Colonel Blacker with whom we concur in opinion on the subject of it. and accordingly beg leave to recommend that the military Auditor General may be authorized

to

9907 Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

to admit the charges on that account -

8. We beg leave to lay before your Honor in Council an Extract of a letter from the Public agent for the construction of Ordnance Carriages at Seringapatam relative to the state of Sandal wood carts. That Officer has stated his opinion that at least 250 new Carts will be required to replace the number which he considers to be unserviceable. It appears that these Carts have been constantly exposed to the weather since the time of their being constructed, a circumstance to which the agent ascribes in a great measure the present bad state of these Carriages. It is not practicable to afford any cover for them in any of the Military buildings at Seringapatam. and we recommend the question for the consideration of your Honor in Council whether it may not be advisable that the Commercial Department at that place should provide some Cover for the Carts that may be left there

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

there During the season in which they are not employed.

9. It has hardly been found to bee practicable to supply from the manufactary at Seringapatam the whole of the Carriages which are required for the military Department - a very considerable deficiency of Military Carriages exists at the present moment, and the whole exertions of the manufactory at Seringapatam should in our judgement be employed in the completion of that Deficiency. we therefore take the liberty of suggesting for the consideration of your Honor in Council whether it may not be advisable to obtain from some other source the Carriages which are required for Commercial purposes in the Mysore Country -

10. In obedience to the orders conveyed to us in a letter from the Secretary of Government in the military Department dated the 7th Ultimo we have now the honor to submit two

plans

9909

Fort St. George 13th. September 1810

Plans of Chapels

Plans of Chapels the one for the accommodation of 600 and the other for the accommodation of 400 persons. The former of these may be erected according to the prices of the stations at

Bangalore for ---------- Pagodas 3562

Cannanore ---------- " 4089

Trichinopoly ---------- " 3662 - The

Chapel for 400 persons may be built at Bellary for Pagodas 2866 or at Masulipatam for Pagodas 3664. We have the honor to lay the several estimates before your Honor in Council, and the plans which shew as directed by Mr. Secretary Peile's letter the interior accommodation allotted for a Congregation as above described. We beg leave to mention that letters have been written on the subject of the Chapel now erecting at Masulipatam under the Superintendance of a Committee as ordered in the 3. paragraph of Mr. Peile's letter, and we shall have the honor of submitting the result

at

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

there During the season in which they are not employed.

9. It has hardly been found to be practicable to supply from the manufactory at Seringapatam the whole of the Carriages which are required for the military Department - a very considerable deficiency of Military Carriages exists at the present moment, and the whole exertions of the manufactory at Seringapatam should in our judgement be employed in the completion of that Deficiency. we therefore take the liberty of suggesting for the consideration of your Honor in Council whether it may not be advisable to obtain from some other source the Carriages which are required for Commercial purposes in the Mysore Country -

10. In obedience to the orders conveyed to us in a letter from the Secretary of Government in the military Department dated the 7th Ultimo we have now the honor to submit two

plans

9909

Fort St. George 13th. September 1810

Plans of Chapels

Plans of Chapels the one for the accommodation of 600 and the other for the accommodation of 400 persons. The former of these may be erected according to the prices of the stations at

Bangalore for ---------- Pagodas 3562

Cannanore ---------- " 4089

Trichinopoly ---------- " 3662. The Chapel for 400 persons may be built at Bellary for Pagodas 2866 or at Masulipatam for Pagodas 3664. We have the honor to lay

before your Honor in Council and the plans which shew as directed by Mr. Secretary Peile's letter the interior accommodation allotted for a Congregation as above described. we beg leave to mention that letters have been written on the subject of the Chapel now erecting at Masulipatam under the Superintendance of a Committee as ordered in the 3. paragraph of Mr. Peils letter, and we shall have the honor of submitting the result

at

9910 Fort St. George 13th. September 1810

at a future period. -

Fort St. George
3. September 1810.

We have the honor to be
&c. &c.

(Signed) Fr.s Gowdie
E. Traphaud
T. Clarke
T. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker

To the Secretary to the Military Board
Fort St. George

Sir

Thinking it probable that the Madras Government may soon require a supply of Country cured Salt provisions, and believing that it is in our power to furnish such supply, on terms that may be deemed eligible we beg to make a tender of four hundred tierces of Beef and Pork / each tierce to contain three hundred and thirty six pounds Averdupois of meat / on the following terms. -

We

9911

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

We can have the Provisions ready for delivery here by the end of January next and should then either ship them for Madras or deliver them here to any person authorized to receive them: the price will be seventy Sicca Rupees per tierce if delivered here, or if deliverable at Madras there will be to add to their price the Freight, Premium of Insurance and Shipping charges -

Payment to be made by Bills on this Government on the delivery of the Provisions here or when shipped for madras: But we shall be ready to stipulate that the Provisions shall remain in a sound and serviceable state for twelve months after delivery / proper care being taken to keep the Casks in good order and full of Pickle / or to return the money for any part of them that on regular Survey, shall, within the year be found defective, and for the further satisfaction of Government

we

9910 Fort St. George 13th. September 1810

at a future period.

We have the honor to be

Fort St. George
3. September 1810.

&ca &ca

Fr.s Gowdie
E. Trapaud
T. Clarke
T. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker
/Signed/

To the Secretary to the Military Board
Fort St. George

Sir

Thinking it probable that the Madras Government may soon require a supply of Country cured Salt provisions, and believing that it is in our power to furnish such supply, on terms that may be deemed eligible we beg to make a tender of four hundred tierces of Beef and Pork/ each tierce to contain three hundred and thirty six pounds Averdupois of meat/ on the following terms.

We

9911

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

We can have the Provisions
ready for delivery here by the end of January next
and should then either ship them for Madras
or deliver them here to any person authorized
to receive them: the price will be seventy Sicca
Rupees per tierce if delivered here; or if deliver-
=able at Madras there will be to add to their
price the Freight, premium of Insurance and
Shipping charges.

Payment to be made by Bills
on this Government on the delivery of the Provise-
=ons here or when shipped for madras: But we
shall be ready to stipulate that the Provisions
shall remain in a sound and serviceable
state for twelve months after delivery / proper
care being taken to keep the Casks in good order
and full of Pickle / or to return the money
for any part of them that on regular Survey,
shall, within the year be found defective, and
for the further satisfaction of Government.

we

9912

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810.

we shall have no objections to submit the Provisi-
=ons to the inspection and approval of a Committee
of Officers, or of other competent persons before they
are delivered here, or before they are shipped for
Madras.

If the Madras Government should
think fit to refer to the Government of this Presiden
=cy, it will be found that the Provisions delivered
by us into the Garrison Stores here, have given
great satisfaction. -

Should Government feel inclined
to accede to these Proposals, we shall hope to be
favored with an Official intimation to that effect
as soon as convenient, at least by the middle of
the ensuing month, that we may have time to -
make the necessary arrangements for curing the
Provisions before the setting in of the Cold Season.

It is in our power also to supply
Government with a quantity of good Bengal
Rum

9913

Fort St. George 28th September 1810

Rum on reasonable terms -

We have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Calcutta

10th August 1810.

(Signed) Scott Wilson & Co.

A true Copy

(Signed) Tho. Saml. Watson

a. S. M. B.

To the President and Members of the

Military Board

Gentlemen,

I had the honor to transmit on

the 25th Ultimo for the information of the Board

the Proceedings of a Committee ordered to inspect

the state of the Tice in Store at this Station -

It is now my duty to report that

on the first of this month there remained in

Store 142 Garce 88 mercals of Tice, the monthly

issue to the Troops being 65 Garce there remains

only a supply of two months or there about -

Should

9912

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

we shall have no objections to submit the Provisi-
-ons to the inspection and approval of a Committee
of Officers, or of other competent persons, before they
are delivered here, or before they are shipped for
Madras.

If the Madras Government should
think fit to refer to the Government of this Presiden-
-cy, it will be found that the Provisions delivered
by us into the Garrison Stores here, have given
great satisfaction.

Should Government feel inclined
to accede to these Proposals we shall hope to be
favored with an Officiab intimation to that effect
as soon as convenient, at least by the middle of
the ensuing month, that we may have time to
make the necessary arrangements for curing the
Provisions before the setting in of the Cold Season.

It is in our power also to supply
Government with a quantity of good Bengal
Rum

9913

Fort St. George 28th September 1810

Rum on reasonable terms -

We have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) Scott Wilson &c.

A true Copy

(Signed) Tho. Saml. Watson

A. S. M. B.

Calcutta

10th August 1810.

To the President and Members of the

Military Board

Gentlemen,

I had the honor to transmit on

the 25th Ultimo for the information of the Board

the Proceedings of a Committee ordered to inspect

the state of the Rice in Store at this Station -

It is now my duty to report that

on the first of this month there remained in

Store 1142 Garce 88 measals of Rice, the monthly

issue to the Troops being 65 Garce, there remains

only a supply of two months or there about -

Should —

9914

Fort St. George 18th September 1850

Should the Troops be thrown upon the Common market for the supply of this Grain, the most serious consequences may be apprehended. - Rice always bears a high price in the surrounding Country. but many causes concurred during the last year in producing the effect of an unusual scarcity at present -

On our first arrival at this station the ration of the 3. Class of Tree / that description which is used by the Sepoys / was 4¾ Seers for the Rupee on the first of June, it is at this period Sold at 6½ Seers for the Rupee -

The Bazar is solely supplied by the exertions of private grain dealers, and - should the issue from the public granary cease they would naturally take every advantage of such a circumstance -

I beg leave therefore to suggest to the Board the advantage which might be derived from

9915

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

from advancing money to Brinjarries from time
to time in a prudent way. there are some thousands
of these people anxious to be employed by the
British Government they are well known so
that there appears little or no risque in trusting
them -

I would accordingly propose
making an immediate advance of 15 or 20 thou-
=sand Rupees thro' the agency of Major M.Intosh
to the Chief Brinjarries now around us and dis-
=patching them for Grain without loss of time -

(Signed) Henry Conran
Colonel

A true Copy
(Signed) Tho.s Sam.l Watson
A.S.M.B

Camp at Saulnah
11th July 1810.

To the Secretary of the Military Board

Sir

I am honored with your dispatch
of the 30th July. and proceed to communicate my
opinion

9918

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

that a quantity of that Grain equal to six weeks consumption for the Troops of the Cantonment should be kept in Store ready to be loaded on an emergency - without the aid of such a resource, the measure of putting the Troops in motion for any Service of importance may be attended with much delay.

(Signed) Barry Close
Colonel

Madras
31st August 1810.

A true Copy
(Signed) Thos. Sam.r Watson
A. S. M. B.

Minute of the Chief Engineer

The Chief Engineer has the honor to call the attention of the Board to the condition of the Ditch of the Fortress, particularly upon the Eastern front forming the Sea Line. the neglected and defenceless state of this part of the works is such that the Chief Engineer feels it an incumbent duty with him to bring it to the notice of the

Honorable

9919

Fort St. George 18th. September 1850

Honorable the President in Council, and to repre-
-sent that so long as it continues in this state the
Security of the Fortress must be deemed highly
imperfect, its strength greatly impaired, and its
capability of defence materially diminished.-

The original depth in this portion
of the Ditch was upwards of Eight feet, in
its actual state it is completely fordable having
only from 2 feet to 6 Inches of water and in
some parts is entirely dry, occasioned by the-
great quantity of sand thrown in by the Sea
during the Hurricane, the Chief Engineer therefore
takes upon him strongly to urge the necessity
of clearing out its Bottom and of restoring
this important part of the defences to its -
originally efficient state and condition.-

(Signed) C. Trapaud
Chief Engr.

Engineers Office
Fort St. George
10th. August 1850.-

Minute.

9920

Fort St. George 13th September 1810

Minute of the Chief Engineer

In conformity to the Boards request contained in the Secretary's letter of the 13th Instant the Chief Engineer has the honor to submit an Estimate of the probable expense for clearing out the Ditch of the Sea Face of Fort St. George accompanied with a Plan.

The Estimate is made to Clear the ditch to the depth of 8 feet water and as it is very essential that this important work should be performed before the monsoon the Chief Engineer hopes that the Board will lose no time in laying it before Government with a recommendation that it may be set about with all practicable expedition.

Engineers Office
Fort St. George
23rd August 1810

/Signed/ C. Trapaud
Chief Engineer

Probable

9921

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Probable Estimate of the Expense of clearing the Ditch of the Sea Face of Fort St. George to admit 8 feet Water.

Measurement

Number	Length	Breadth	Depth	Cub. Ft.	Cub. Yd.	Prices Ps. F. C.	Ps. F. C.
1	185	40	5	37000			
2	176.6	25	5	22062½			
3	234	50	5	58500			
4	64	23	8	11776			
5	59	14	8	6608			
6	59	10	8	4720			
7	91	26	8	18928			
8	512	22.6	5	57600			
9	75.6	22	5	8305			
10	123	22	5	13530			
11	148	22	6	19404			
12	147	22	6	16236			
13	123	22	6	16236			
14	74	22	5	8140			
15	448	22	5	49280			
16	72	22	5	7920			
17	234	52	5	60840			
18	223	22	5	24530			
19	190	10	5	9500			
20	77	32	5	12320			
21	58	64	5	18560			
22	267	28	5	37380			
23	310	52	5	30600			
	Total			603275½	is 22343½	Removing Earth from the Ditch & on the Sea face	6 " Ps. Cy. 3191 39 "

Sundry Charges

For making Dams in 8 Places with Calentry Sticks and Planks	500	" "
32 Pecottahs completed @ 12 Ps. each	384	" "
128 Water Bailers for 30 days at 4½ fans. ps. day each Cooly	411	18 "
Sundries Baskets Ropes &c. &c.	100	" "
	1395	18 "

Pagodas 4587 15 "

Fort St. George
23. August 1810

[Signed] C. Trapaud
C. E.

True Copies
[Signed] Tho. Sam. Watson
A. S. M. Bd.

Minute

9920

Fort St. George 13th. September 1810

Minute of the Chief Engineer.

In conformity to the Boards request contained in the Secretary's letter of the 13th. Instant the Chief Engineer has the honor to submit an Estimate of the probable expense for clearing out the Ditch of the Sea Face of Fort St. George accompanied with a Plan.

The Estimate is made to Clear the ditch to the depth of 3 feet water and as it is very essential that this important work should be performed before the monsoon the Chief Engineer hopes that the Board will lose no time in laying it before Government with a recommendation that it may be set about with all practicable expedition.

Engineers Office
Fort St. George
23rd. August 1810

/Signed/ C. Trapaud
Chief Engineer

Probable

9921

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Probable Estimate of the Expense of clearing the Ditch of the Sea Face of Fort St. George to admit 8 feet Water.

No.	Measurement Number	Length	Breadth	Depth	Cubical Contents	Prices Ps. F. C.	Ps. F. C.
1	185	40	5		37000		
2	176.6	25	5		22062½		
3	234	50	5		58500		
4	64	23	8		11776		
5	59	14	8		6608		
6	59	10	8		4720		
7	91	26	8		18928		
8	512	226	5		57600		
9	75.6	22	5		8305		
10	123	22	5		13530		
11	148	22	6		19536		
12	147	22	6		19404		
13	123	22	6		16236		
14	74	22	5		8140		
15	448	22	5		49280		
16	72	22	5		7920		
17	234	52	5		60840		
18	223	22	5		24530		
19	190	10	5		9500		
20	77	32	5		12320		
21	58	64	5		18560		
22	267	28	5		37380		
23	310	52	5		80600		
	Total				603275½ is 22343½	Removing Earth from the Ditch on the Sea faces	6 " Pr. Cy. 3191 39 "

Sundry Charges

For making Dams in 8 Places with Calentory Sticks and Planks	500 "	"
32 Peccottahs completed @ 12 Ps. each	384 "	"
128 Water Bailers for 30 days at 1½ fanm. pr. day each Cooly	411 18 "	
Sundries Baskets Ropes &c. &c.	100 "	"
	1395 18 "	
Pagodas	4587 15 "	

Fort St. George
23. August 1810

True Copies

(Signed) C. Trapaud
C. E.

(Signed) Tho. Sam. Watson
A. S. M. Bd.

Minute

9922

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

Minute of the Quarter Master General

The Quarter Master General has the honor to lay before the military Board the Copy of a letter addressed to him by Major M.c Donell Commanding the 2d. Battalion 16th. Regiment begging that the authority of Government may be procured in order to relieve him from a Retrenchment of 10 Star Pagodas which he drew monthly as House rent in order to procure accommodation for the Staff Serjeant Stores and ammunition of the Corps under his Command during the time that it was quartered at Trichinopoly. On receipt of this letter the Quarter master General required a Certificate from the Barrack master in the Southern Division specifying that no public accomodation was procurable for the Staff Serjeant, Stores &c. of the 2d. Battalion 16th. Regiment Native

9923

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Native Infantry during the period above specify=
=ed. The required Certificate has been received
from the Barrack master in the Southern Division
and is now transmitted by the Quarter master
General as the Voucher which induces him to
recommend that the request of Major McDonell
may be forwarded by the Board to the Government
with their approbation and sanction.

Dr. Mr. Genl.s Office
Fort St. George 30th Augt. 1810.

(Signed) V. Blacker
Dr. Mr. Genl.

To the Quarter Master General
of the Army

Sir

I have the honor to address you on
the subject of a Retrenchment of the Rent of
10 Star Pagodas per mensem for Quarters for the
Battalion ammunition and Stores and for the
Staff Serjeant of the 2d. Battalion 16th. Regiment
Native Infantry at Trichinopoly for want of the
authority

9924 Fort St. George 18th September 1850

authority of Government.-

I beg leave to inform you that - inconsequence of there not being any Quarters at Trichinopoly for the Stores and Staff Sergeant of the Corps/ as appears by Barrack masters Certificate attached monthly to the abstracts/ I was under the necessity of hiring a House for that purpose and drew rent for the same as - usually done with former Corps at that station similarly situated. -

A Quarter was built for the above purpose during my stay at Trichinopoly in the left wing of the Barracks which was occupied by the 2nd Battalion 19th Regiment Native Infantry but the same charge was previously made also by that Corps. -

I have therefore to request you will represent the same to Government and obtain the sanction thereof that the Charge may be

9925

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

be admitted on Readmit. -

(Signed) D. McDonell
Major
In charge 2d. Bn. 16th. Regt. N.I.

Madras
13th. August 1810. -

A true Copy

(Signed) John Low
2d. mr. Gl. Dept.

This is to Certify that no public Quarters was allotted for the use of the Staff Serjeant and Battalion Stores of the 2nd. Battalion 16th. Regiment Native Infantry during the time it was stationed at Trichinopoly, as there was none to be had for their accommodation. -

Trichinopoly
August 1810. -

(Signed) I. Duncombe
B. M. L. D.

True Copies

(Signed) Thos. Saml. Watson
A. S. M. 73d.

Extract of a letter from the Public agent for the Construction of Ordnance Carriages at Seri-gapatam to the Secretary to the Military Boa

dated

9926

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

dated 24th. August 1810.

"I have the honor to state for the information of the Military Board that my attention has lately been particularly called to the repairing of Carts for conveying Sandal wood, and I am concerned to offer my opinion that a great proportion of them, after having undergone a thorough repair will only be fit to proceed to the Presidency once more, so much have they suffered from use, and from being constantly exposed to the weather, as they have never been under cover since first constructed - If I were allowed to form an Estimate of the probable number necessary to replace those nearly worn out, I could now do it, having more than one half of the Carts under repair at the manufactory, and I must take the liberty to observe that two hundred and fifty new Carts at least will be absolutely necessary" -

"I consider it my duty thus early to

9927

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

to lay the above before the Military Board for their consideration that no disadvantage may at a future time accrue to the Service by a want of sufficient Carriage to transport the Sandal-wood to the Presidency.-

"I beg to call to your recollection that two hundred of the Carts were received from the arsenal here to be converted into Sandal-wood Carts in May 1809, some of which were new, but the greater proportion repaired, which will in some degree account for their present state."-

"I conceive it proper to acquaint you that the Sandal-wood Carts will always be subject to injury from a want of cover as none can be given up by the Commissary Stores or myself that purpose, and that in consequence of the constant exposure to the weather, it is frequently necessary for me to repair several Carts a second time prior to their being fit to Commence a jou

/True Extract/

/Signed/ Tho.s Sam.l Wa
A. S. M. B.
Es

9928

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Estimate of the probable Expense of Building a Chapel proposed to be erected at Bangalore calculated to accommodate 600 Persons agreeably to the accompanying Plan, Elevation and Section No. 1. -

Measurement							Prices								
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup. ft.	Cub. ft.	Cub. yd.		Pag.	Fan.	Cash	Pag.	Fan.	Cash	Pag.	Fan.	Cash
238. 6	3. 6	4	"	3339	"	Foundation									
44 "	3. 6	4	"	616	"	Do. to wall of the Recess									
238. 6	2. 6	4	"	2385	"	} Basement									
44.	2. 6	4	"	440	"										
238. 6	20	2	"	9540	"	} Wall above Do.									
44	20	2	"	1760	"										
136 "	3 9	4	"	2040	"	Foundation to Columns									
136 "	3	4	"	1632	"	Basement to Do.									
56	16	3	"	224	"	Pillasters									
				21976											

21976

9929

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

			2792	"	Deduct Door Windows and Arch ways						
		Total	19184	"	Brick work in Clay	"	1	40	p Cub ft	639	21 "
238	2	1	" 476	"	Brick work in Chunam on the Top of wall &c	"	3	"	Do	129	27 "
44	2	1	" 88	"							
184	2 6	3	" 1380	"							
		Total	1944	"							
18	2 3	"	" "	"	12 Columns Each	11	"	"	each	132	" "
190	2	1 6	" 570	"	Arch work in Chunam	"	3	30	p C ft	50	43 25
12 6	2	1 6	" 37½	"							
24	2	1 6	" 72	"							
		Total	679½								
222 3	1	" 9	" "	"							
230	" 7	" 5	" "	"							
192	" 9	" 6	" "	"							
644 3	Total	Running feet			Cornice work in Chunam	"	15	"	p. yd.	71	26 20
222 3	4	" 889	"	"	Plastering outside with 2 Coats Chunam	1	22	40	p. Sq.	114	14 14
222	26	" 5772	"	"							
192	5	" 960	"	"							
		Total	7621	" "							

Carried Over Pagodas ------ 1137 41 59

9930 Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Measurement							Prices									
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup. ft.	Cub. ft.	Cub. yd.		P.	F.	Cash		Pag.	Fan.	Cash	Pag.	Fan.	Cash
						Brought Over Pagodas - - - -					1137	41	59			
337	19	"	6403	"	"											
176	2.6	"	440	"	"											
			Total 6843	"	"	Plastering 3 Coats Chunam inside - -	2	"	"	p. Sq.	136	38	56			
72	25	"	1800	"	"	Terracing with long Country Teak wood Joists Brick on Edge and Plastering 3 Coats Chunam - - - -	26	"	"	p. D.	468	"	"			
146	15.3	"	2226½	"	"	Terracing with Country Teak wood Joists Brick on Edge and Plastering 3 Coats Chunam - - - - - - - - - - - -	16	22	40	D.	413	25	61			
20 "	14 "	"	280	"	"											
			Total 2506½	"	"											
145	1.3	1.6		"	"	Breast Summers - - - - - - - - - - - - -	"	20	"	p. Run. ft.	64	20	"			
69	47.6	"	3277½	"	"											
16	12	"	192	"	"	Paving with 12 Inches Square bricks in Chunam - - - - - - - -	2	"	"	p. Sq.	68	17	44	2289	8	60
			Total 3469½	"	"											

Varandah

99231

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

3.9	3.9	4.	"	500¼	"	Foundations 9 Colums each.						
48.6	2.3	4.	"	436½	"	D°. Connecting with the Columns						
27	3	4	"	324	"	} Basement						
50	2	4	"	400	"							
2	4	2	"	16	"	Foundation to Pedestals						
1.6	3	3	"	13½	"	Pedestals above D°.						
12.	2	1.6	"	36	"	Foundation to Retaining Walls of the Balustrades &ca.						
12	2	1	"	24	"	Wall above						
			Total	1756¼	"	Brick work in Clay	"	1 40	pc. ft.	58	24	30
28	2.6	1.6	"	105	"	Pediment						
24.6	1.6	1.6	"	55⅛	"	Pedestals to the Top of Balustrades						
77	3	1	"	231	"	Entablature						
25	12	1	"	300	"	Steps						
			Total	691	"	Brick work in Chunam	"	3	" D°.	46	3	30
105	1	" 9	"	"	"	} Outside } Cornice						
116	7	" 5	"	"	"	} Inside } Cornice						
221	Total Running feet					Cornice work in Chunam	"	15	" pr. ft.	24	25	"
58	Running feet					of Balustrades				40	22	40
						Carried Over Pag.				169	30	20

2289 8 60

9930 Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Measurement							Prices									
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup. ft.	Cub. ft.	Cub. yd.		Po.	Fo.	Cash		Pag.	Fan.	Cash	Pag.	Fan.	Cash
						Brought Over Pagodas - - - -					1137	41	59			
337	19	"	6403	"	"											
176	2.6	"	440	"	"											
			Total 6843	"	"	Plastering 3 Coats Chunam inside - -	2	"	"	p. Sq.	136	38	56			
72	25	"	1800	"	"	Terracing with long Country Teak wood Joists Brick on Edge and Plastering 3 Coats Chunam - - - -	26	"	"	p. D.	468	"	"			
146	15.3	"	2226½	"	"	Terracing with Country Teak wood Joists Brick on Edge and Plastering 3 Coats Chunam - - - - - - - - - - - -	16	22	40	D.	413	25	61			
20 "	14 "	"	280	"	"											
			Total 2506½	"	"											
145	1.3	1.6		"	"	Breast Summers - - - - - - - - - - - - -	"	20	"	p. Runf.	64	20	"			
69	47.6	"	3277½	"	"											
16	12	"	192	"	"	Paving with 12 Inches Square bricks in Chunam - - - - - - - -	2	"	"	p. Sq.	68	17	44	2289	8	60
			Total 3469½	"	"											

Varandah

99231

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

3.9	3.9	4.	"	500¼	"	Foundations 9 Colums each.							
48.6	2.3	4.	"	436½	"	D°. Connecting with the Columns							
27	3	4	"	324	"	} Basement							
50	2	4	"	400	"								
2	4	2	"	16	"	Foundation to Pedestals							
1.6	3	3	"	13½	"	Pedestals above D°.							
12.	2	1.6	"	36	"	Foundation to Retaining Walls of the Balustrades &ca.							
12	2	1	"	24	"	Wall above							
			Total	1756¼	"	Brick work in Clay	"	1	40	pc. ft.	58	24	30
28	2.6	1.6	"	105	"	Pediment							
24.6	1.6	1.6	"	55⅛	"	Pedestals to the Top of Balustrades							
77	3	1	"	231	"	Entablature							
25	12	1	"	300	"	Steps							
			Total	691	"	Brick work in Chunam	"	3	"	D°.	46	3	30
105	1	" 9	"	"	"	} Outside } Cornice							
116	7	" 5	"	"	"	} Inside } Cornice							
221	Total Running feet					Cornice work in Chunam	"	15	"	pg.	24	25	"
58	Running feet					of Balustrades					40	22	40
						Carried Over Pag.					169	30	20

2289 8 60

9930 Fort St. George 18th September 1840

Measurement							Prices									
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup. ft.	Cub. ft.	Cub. yd.		Po.	Fo.	Cash		Pag.	Fan.	Cash	Pag.	Fan.	Cash
						Brought Over Pagodas - - - -					1137	41	59			
337	19	"	6403	"	"											
176	2.6	"	440	"	"											
			Total 6843	"	"	Plastering 3 Coats Chunam inside - -	2	"	"	p. Sq.	136	38	56			
72	25	"	1800	"	"	Terracing with long Country Teak wood Joists Brick on Edge and Plastering 3 Coats Chunam - - - -	26	"	"	p. D.	468	"	"			
146	15.3	"	2226½	"	"	Terracing with Country Teak wood Joists Brick on Edge and Plastering 3 Coats Chunam - - - - - - - - - - - -	16	22	40	D.	413	25	61			
20 "	14 "	"	280	"	"											
			Total 2506½	"	"											
145	1.3	1.6	"	"	"	Breast Summers - - - - - - - - - - - - -	"	20	"	p. Run.	64	20	"			
69	47.6	"	3277½	"	"											
16	12	"	192	"	"	Paving with 12 Inches Square bricks in Chunam - - - - - - - -	2	"	"	p. Sq.	68	17	44	2289	8	60
			Total 3469½	"	"											

Varandah

1931 Fort St. George 18th September 1810

3.	9	3.	9	4.	"	500¼	"	Foundations of Colums each			
48.	6	2.	3	4.	"	436½	"	D°. Connecting with the Columns			
27		3		4	"	324	"	} Basement			
50		2		4	"	400	"				
2		4		2	"	16	"	Foundation to Pedestals			
1.	6	2		3	"	13½	"	Pedestals above D°.			
12.		2		1.6	"	36	"	Foundation to Retaining Walls of the Balustrades &c.			
12		2		1	"	24	"	Wall above			
				Total		1756½	"	Brick work in Clay	" 1 40	Sft.	58 2430
28		2.6		1.6	"	105	"	Pediment			
24.	6	1.6		1.6	"	55⅛	"	Pedestals to the Top of Balustrades			
77		3		1	"	231	"	Entablature			
25		12		1	"	300	"	Steps			
				Total		691	"	Brick work in Chunam	" 3	D°.	46 3 30
105		1	"	9	"	"	"	} Outside } Cornice			
116		7	"	5	"	"	"	} Inside }			
221.	Total Running feet							Cornice work in Chunam	" 15	Sft.	24 25 "
58	Running feet							of Balustrades			40 2240
											169 30 20 2289 8 60

Carried over Pag.

9932

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Measurement								Prices									
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Ft.	Sup.	Cub. ft.	Cub. yd.		Pag.	Fan.	Cash		Pag.	Fan.	Cash	Pag.	Fan.	Cash
		.03		"	"	"	Brought Over Pagodas					169	30	20	22 89	8	60
16	2	"		462	"	"	9 Columns Each	9	22	40	each	85	22	40			
77	6	"		196	"	"	Plastering 3 Coats of Chunam	2	"	"	℔ Sqr.	17	39	48			
28	7	"		[illegible]	"	"											
12	2	"		24[illegible]6	"	"											
12	3	"		3[illegible]6	"	"											
44	4	"		176	"	"											
		Total		894	"	"	Terracing with Country Teakwood Joists Brick in Edge and Plastering 3 Coats Chunam	16	22	40	Do.	121	12	30			
49	15	"		735													
						"	Breast Summers	"	12	"	℔ Cunft.	19	33	"			
74	1.3	1		"	"	"											
45	13	"		585	"	"	Paving with 12 Inches Square Bricks in Chunam	2	"	"	℔ Sqr.	15	31	40			
25	8	"		200	"												
		Total		785	"										429	34	18
58	47.6	4		"	"												
45	12	4		"	"	1¾	Filling in with Earth	"	4	"	℔ Cyd.	23	22	"			
25	8	2		"	"	6											

16	12	4	"	"								
9	6	"	"	"	"	3 Pairs Venetion Window Shutters for the alter Each	17	"	"	each	51	" "
9	6	"	"	"	"	19 Pairs of Batton Window Shutters with wooden Bars Each	8	22	40	D.o	161	22 40
						1 Pair Batten Door					14	" "
12	8	"	"	"	"	Benches					137	22 40
875	1	"	875	"	"	138 Iron Hooks fixed in Stones for Windows and Door	"	15	"	p each	46	" "
						Excavating the Foundation					20	" "
						Green Painting the Door and Windows					65	" "
						Running Feet of Pew Work Turned Tails					75	" "
150	"	"	150	"	"	1 Pulpit Communion Table &ca					150	" "
											843	22 "

Pagodas ---- 3562 19 78

(Signed) E. Trapaud C. E.

Fort St. George
31st August 1810.

A true Copy

(Signed) Thos. Saml. Watson
A. S. M. Bd.

Estimate

9933

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

9934 Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Estimate of the Probable Expense of Building a Chapel proposed to be erected at Cannanore calculated to accommodate 600 Persons agreeably to the accompanying plan. Elevation and Section No. 1.

Measurement

Prices

Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup. ft.	Cub. ft.		P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.
238.6	3.6	4	"	3339	Foundation to wall									
44.	3.6	4	"	616	D°. to wall of the recess									
238.6	2.6	4	"	2385	Basement									
44	2.6	4	"	440										
238.6	21	2	"	10017	Wall above D°.									
44	21	2	"	1848										
136	3.9	4	"	2040	Foundation to Columns inside									
136.	3.	4	"	1632	Basement to D°.									
56	16	" 3	"	224	Pillasters									
				22541										
				2792	Deduct door windows and archways									

99235

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

			Total 19749		Stone in Chunam	"	1 77½	p.C.ft.	930 17 57	
18	2.3	"	"	"	12 Colums each	9	" "	each	108 " "	
190	2	1.6	"	570	Arch work in chunam	"	3 "	D.o	48 22 40	
12.6	2	1.6	"	37½						
24	2	1.6	"	72						
			Total	679½						
222.3	4	"	889	"						
282.6	44	"	12430	"	Plastering in and out with 2 Coats Chunam	1	23 4	p.Sq.r	206 12 "	
			Total 13319	"						
222.3	1	" 9	"	166¾						
230	" 7	" 5	"	55¾						
192	" 9	" 6	"	72	Cornice work in Chunam	"	3 "	p.C.ft.	21 1 40	
			Total	294½						
72	25	"	18000	"	Terracing with Long Joists Brick on Edge and Plastering 3 Coats Chunam	30	" "	p.Sq.r	540 " "	
146	15.3	"	2226½	"	Terracing with Joists Brick on Edge in Chunam	24	" "	D.o	601 23 41	
145	1.3	1.6	2506½ "	171⅞	Breast Summers	"	30 57	p.C.ft.	198 27 14	
69	47.6	"	3277½	"	Paving with one Course of Stone Chunam	2	9 33	p.Sq.r	77 6 75	
16	12	"	192	"						
			Total 3469½	"						2731.27 27

Carried Over Pag.s 2731.27 27

9934

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Estimate of the Probable Expense of Building a Chapel proposed to be erected at Cannanore calculated to accommodate 600 Persons agreeably to the accompanying plan. Elevation and Section No. 1.

" 9

Pla

Measurement						Prices								
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Supfs.	Cubfs.		P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.
238.6	3.6	4	"	3339	Foundation to wall									
44.	3.6.	4	"	616	D°. to wall opt the recess									
238.6	2.6.	4	"	2385	Basement									
44	2.6	4	"	440										
238.6	21.	2	"	10017	Wall above D°.									
44	21.	2	"	1848										
136	3.9	4	"	2040	Foundation to Columns inside									
136.	3.	4	"	1632	Basement to D°.									
56	16	" 3	"	224	Pillasters									
				22541										
				2792	Deduct door windows and archways									

99235

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

			Total 19749		Stone in Chunam	"	1 77½	p C. ft.	930 17 57	
18	2.3	"	"	"	12 Colums each	9	" "	each	108 " "	
190	2	1.6	"	570	Arch work in chunam	"	3 "	D.	48 22 40	
12.6	2	1.6	"	37½						
24	2	1.6	"	72						
			Total	679½						
222.3	4	"	889	"						
282.6	44	"	12430	"	Plastering in and out with 2 Coats Chunam	1	23 4	p Sq.	206 12 "	
		Total	13319	"						
222.3	1	" 9	"	166¾						
230	" 7	" 5	"	55¾						
192	" 9	" 6	"	72						
			Total	294½	Cornice work in Chunam	"	3 "	p C. ft.	21 1 40	
72	25	"	18000	"	Terracing with Long Joists Brick on Edge and Plastering 3 Coats Chunam	30	" "	p Sq.	540 " "	
146	15.3	"	2226½	"	Terracing with Joists Brick on Edge in Chunam	24	" "	D.	601 23 41	
145	1.3	1.6	2506½ "	171⅞	Breast Summers	"	30 57	p C. ft.	198 27 14	
69	47.6	"	3277½	"	Paving with one Course of Stone Chunam	2	9 33	p Sq.	77 6 75	
16	12	"	192	"						
		Total	3469½	"						2731.27 27

Carried Over Pag. 2731.27 27

9936 Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Measurement Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup. ft.	Cub. ft.		Prices Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash	Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash	Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash
					Brought Over Pag.s							2731.	27	27
					Varandah									
3. 9	3. 9	4	"	506¼	Foundation to 9 Column each									
48. 6	2. 3	4	"	436½	D.o Connecting with the Columns									
27.	3.	4	"	324	Basemend									
50.	2	4	"	400	Basemend									
2	4	2	"	16	Foundation of 2 Pedestals									
1. 6	3	3	"	13½	Pedestals above D.o									
12.	2	1. 6	"	36	Foundation to retaining wall of the Balustrades &c.a									
12	2	1.	"	24	Wall above									
28	2. 6	1. 6	"	105	Pediment									
24. 6	1. 6	1. 6	"	55⅛	Bestals to the Top Ballustrades									
77	3.	1.	"	231.	Entablature									
25	12	1	"	300	Steps									
			Total	2447⅜	Stone in Chunam	"	1	77½	℔ 6 ft.	114	29	42		

Fort St. George 12th September 1810

105	1	"	9	"	78¾									
116	"	7	"	5	"	28¼								
					Total	107	Cornice work in Chunam	"	3	"	D°	7	27	"
58	Running feet						of Ballustrades	"	"	"	"	43	21	"
16	2	"	"	"			9 Columns each	7	"	"	Each	63	"	"
77	6	"	462	"										
28	7	"	196	"										
12	2	"	24	"										
12	3	"	36	"										
44	4	"	176	"										
			Total	894	"		Plastering with 2 Coats of Chunam	1	23	4	℔ Sq.r	13	35	43
47	15	"	735	"			Terracing with Joists Brick on Edge in Chunam	24	"	"	D°	176	16	64
74	1	3	1	"		92½	Breast Summers	"	30	57	℔ C.f.t	67	26	71
45	13	"	585	"										
25	8	"	200	"			Paving with one Course of Stone in Chunam	2	9	33	℔ Sq.r	17	19	23
			Total	785	"									

504 8 3

Carried Over Pag. 3235 35 30

99238 Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Measurement						Prices									
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.ft	Cub.ft		Pr.	F.	C		Pag.	Fan.	Cash	Pag.	Fan.	Cash
					Brought Over Pag.s								3235	35	30
68	47.6	4	"												
45	12	4	"	16248	Filling in with Earth	"	"	10	P.C. ft.	48	15	"			
25	8	2	"												
16	12	4	"												
9	6	"	162	"	3 Pairs venetion windows for the atter each	"	11	15	P.Sq.	43	6	30			
9	6	"	1026	"	19 Pairs of Batten window Shutter with wooden Bars each	"	9	"	D.o	219	36	"			
12	8	"	96	"	1 Pair of Batten Door	"	8	40	D.o	19	18	"			
					1 Pulpit Communion Table &c.	"	"	"	"	170	"	"			
					150 Running feet of Pew work Turned Rails	"	"	"	"	75	"	"			

9939

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

875	1	"	875	"	Benches	" 7 10	D.	148 18 30	
					138 Iron Hooks fixed in Stones for the windows and Door	" 10 40	Each	34 21 "	
					Excavating the Foundation	" " "	"	20 " "	
					Painting the Door and windows	" " "	"	75 " "	
									853 30 60
								Pagodas	4089 24 10

Fort St. George
31st August 1810

(Signed) E. Trapaud
Chief Engineer

A true Copy

(Signed) Thos. Macleane
Depy Secy Mily Board

Estimate

99238 Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Measurement						Prices									
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.ft	Cub.ft		P.	F.	C		Pag.	Fan.	Cash	Pag.	Fan.	Cash
					Brought Over Pag.s								3235	35	30
68	47.6	4	"												
45	12	4	"	16248	Filling in with Earth	"	"	10	P.C.ft	48	15	"			
25	8	2	"												
16	12	4	"												
9	6	"	162	"	3 Pairs venetion windows for the atter each	"	11	15	P.Sq.	43	6	30			
9	6	"	1026	"	19 Pairs of Batten window Shutters with wooden Bars each	"	9	"	D.o	219	36	"			
12	8	"	96	"	1 Pair of Batten Door	"	8	40	D.o	19	18	"			
					1 Pulpit Communion Table &c.	"	"	"	"	170	"	"			
					150 Running feet of Pew work Turned Rails	"	"	"	"	75	"	"			

9939

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

875	1	"	875	"	Benches	" 7 10	D°	148 18 30	
					138 Iron Hooks fixed in Stones for the windows and Door	" 10 40	Each	34 21 "	
					Excavating the Foundation	" " "	"	20 " "	
					Painting the Door and windows	" " "	"	75 " "	
									853 30 60
								Pagodas	4089 24 10

Fort St. George
31st August 1810

(Signed) E. Trapaud
Chief Engineer

A true Copy

(Signed) Thos. Macleane
Depy Secy Mily Board

Estimate

Estimate of the Probable expense of Building a Chapel proposed to be erected at Trichinopoly calculated to commodate 600 Persons agreeably to the accompanying Plan Elevation and Section No. 1. –

Measurement							Prices								
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Supfs.	Cubfs.	Cubs.		Ps.	F.	C.	Pags.	Fans.	Cash	Pags.	Fans.	Cash
2386	3.6	4	"	3339	"	Foundation to Wall									
44	3.6	4	"	616	"	Do. to Wall of the recess									
2386	2.6	4	"	2385	"	Basement									
44	2.6	4	"	440	"										
2386	20	2	"	9540	"	Wall above Do.									
44	20	2	"	1760	"										
136	3.9	4	"	2040	"	Foundation to Columns inside									
136	3	4	"	1632	"	Basement to Do.									
56	16	3	"	224	"	Pillasters									
				21976											

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

9920

9941

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

			2792	"	Deduct Door Windows and archways				
			Total 19184	"	Brick work in Clay	"	1 44	P.C.ft	707 41 16
238	2	1	" 476	"					
44	2	1	" 88	"					
184	2.6	3	" 1380	"	Brick work in Chunam on the Top of Wall &ca	"	2 10	D°	98 15 "
			Total 1944	"					
18	2.3	"	" "	"	12 Columns each	10	" "	each	120 " "
190	2	1.6	" 570	"					
12.6	2	1.6	" 37½	"					
24	2	1.6	" 72						
			Total 679½	"	arch work in Chunam	"	3 15	P.C.ft	51 23 72
222.3	4		" 889						
222	26		" 5772						
192	5		" 960	" "	Plastering Outside with 2 Carts of Chunam	1	21 "	P.Sq.r	114 13 18
			Total 7621						
337	19		" 6403						
176	2.6		" 440	"					
			Total 6843	" "	Plastering inside with 3 Coats of Chun	2	" "	D°	136 36 9
								Carried Over Pag.s	1229 3 35

Estimate of the Probable expense of Building a Chapel proposed to be erected at Trichinopoly calculated to commodate 600 Persons agreeably to the accompanying Plan Elevation and Section No. 1. –

Measurement							Prices								
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Supfs.	Cubfs.	Cubs.		Ps.	F.	C.	Pags.	Fans.	Cash	Pags.	Fans.	Cash
2386	3.6	4	"	3339	"	Foundation to Wall									
44	3.6	4	"	616	"	Do. to Wall of the recess									
2386	2.6	4	"	2385	"	Basement									
44	2.6	4	"	440	"										
2386	20	2	"	9540	"	Wall above Do.									
44	20	2	"	1760	"										
136	3.9	4	"	2040	"	Foundation to Columns inside									
136	3	4	"	1632	"	Basement to Do.									
56	16	3	"	224	"	Pillasters									
				21976											

9920

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

9941

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

				2792	"	Deduct Door Windows and archways				
				Total 19184	"	Brick work in Clay	"	1 44	⅌ Cft.	707 41 16
238	2	1	"	476	"					
44	2	1	"	88	"					
184	2.6	3	"	1380	"	Brick work in Chunam on the Top of Wall &ca	"	2 10	D°.	98 15 "
				Total 1944	"					
18	2.3	"	"	"	"	12 Columns each	10	" "	each	120 " "
190	2	1.6	"	570	"					
12.6	2	1.6	"	37½	"					
24	2	1.6	"	72						
				Total 679½	"	arch work in Chunam	"	3 15	⅌ Cft.	51 23 72
222.3	4		"	889						
222	26		"	5772						
192	5		"	960	"	" Plastering Outside with 2 Carts of Chunam	1	21 "	⅌ Sq.	114 13 18
				Total 7621						
337	19		"	6403						
176	2.6		"	440	"					
				Total 6843	"	" Plastering inside with 3 Coats of Chun	2	" "	D°.	136 36 9
										1229 3 35

...rried Over Pag. ... 1229 3 35

9942 Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Measurement: Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup ft	Cub ft	Cub yd		Prices: Ps	F	C		Pags	Fans	Cash	Pags	Fans	Cash
						Brought Over Pags					1229	3	35			
222.3	1	" 9	"	166¾												
230	" 7	" 5	"	55¾												
192	" 9	" 6	"	72												
			Total	294½	"	Cornice work in Chunam	"	2	40	₱ Cft	17	22	20			
72	25	"	1800	"	"	Terracing with Country Teak Long Joists Brick on edge and Plastering 3 Coats Chunam	25	"	"	₱ Sqr	450	"	"			
146.	15.3	"	2226½													
20	14	"	280	"	"	Terracing with Country Teak Joists Brick on edge in Chunam	18	"	"	Do	451	7	11			
			Total	2506½	"											
145	1.3	1.6	"	"	"	Breast Summers	"	31	40	₱ Rft	108	31	40			
69	47.6	"	3277½	"												
16	12	"	192	"	"	Paving with 12 Inches Square Bricks in Chunam	4	"	"	₱ Sqr	138	32	60	2395	13	6
			Total	3469½	"	"										

Verandah

9943

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

3.9	3.9	4	"	506¼	"	Foundation to 9 Colums each.					
48.6	2.3	4	"	436½	"	D°. connecting with the Columns.					
27.	3	4	"	324	"	Basement					
50	2	4	"	400	"						
2	4.	2	"	16	"	Foundation 2 Pedestals					
1.6	3	3	"	13½	"	Pedestals above D°.					
12	2	1.6	"	36	"	Foundation to Retaining Walls of the Balustrade &ca.					
12	2	1.6	"	24	"	Wall above					
				Total 1756¼	"	Brick work in Clay	"	1 44	P.C.ft.	64 34 15	
28.	2.6	1.6	"	105	"	Pediment					
24.6	1.6	1.6	"	55⅛	"	Pedestals to the top Balustrades					
77	3	1	"	231	"	Entablature					
25	12	1	"	300	"	Steps					
				Total 691⅛	"	Brick work in Chunam	"	2 10	D°.	34 40 51	
105	1	" 9	"	78¾	"	Outside } Cornice					
116	" 7	" 5	"	28¼	"	Inside } Cornice					
				Total 107	"	Cornice Work in Chunam	"	2 40	D°.	6 15 40	
						Carried Over Pag.				106 6 26	2395 13 6

9944 Fort St. George 18th September 1810

1

Measurement Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup. ft.	Cub. ft.	Cub. yd.		Prices P.	F.	C.		Pags.	Fans.	Cash	Pags.	Fans.	Cash
						Brought Over Pags.					106	6	26	2395	13	6
											43	21	"			
58 Running feet						of Balustrades	"	"	"	"						
16	2	"	"	"	"	9 Columns each	8	"	"	each	72	"	"			
77	6	"	462	"	"											
28	7	"	196	"	"											
12	2	"	24	"	"											
12	3	"	36	"	"											
44	4	"	176	"	"	Plastering with 3 Coats of Chunam	2	"	"	P. Sq.	17	36	76			
		Total	894	"	"											
49	15	"	735	"	"	Terracing with Country Teak Joists Brick on Edge in Chunam	18	"	"	Do.	132	12	48			
74	1.3	1	"	"	"	Breast Summers	"	21	"	P. R. ft.	37	"	"			
45	13	"	585	"	"											
25	8	"	200	"	"	Flooring with 12 Inches Square Bricks in Chunam	4	"	"	P. Sq.	31	16	64	440	9	54
		Total	785													
68	47.6	4														

9945

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

45	12	4	"	"	601 3/4	Filling in with earth	"	5	"	℘ Cy	71 26 60
25	8	2									
16	12	4									
9.	6.	"	162	"	"	3 Pairs Venetian Window Shutters each	"	11	"	℘ Sf.	42 18 "
9.	6.	"	1026	"	"	19. Pairs of Batten Window Shutters with wooden Bars ea	"	8	40	D°.	207 27 "
12	8	"	96	"	"	1 Pair Batten Door	"	8	40	D°.	19 18 "
						1 Pulpit Communion Table &ca	"	"	"	"	100 " "
875	1	"	875	"	"	Benches				"	186 " "
						138 Iron Hooks fixed in Stone for Window and Door	"	10	40	each	34 21 "
						Excavating the Foundation					30 " "
						Green Painting the Door and Windows	"	"	"	"	60 12 "
150	"	"	150	"	"	Running feet of Pew work Turned tails	"	"	"	"	75 " " 826 38 60

Pagodas . . 3662 19 40

Fort St. George
31st August 1810.

(Signed) Thos. Saml. Watson
A. S. M. Bd.

(Signed) E. Trapaud
Chief Engineer

Estimate

9946 Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Estimate of the Expence of Building a Chapel proposed to be erected at Bellary calculated to accommodate 400 persons: agreeably to the accompanying Plan, Elevation and Section No. 2. -

Measurement							Prices								
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.ft	Cub.ft	Cub.yd		P.s	F.	C	Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash	Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash
195	3.6	4	"	2730	"	Foundation to wall									
44	3.6	4	"	616	"	D.o to Wall of the recess									
195	2.6	4	"	1950	"	} Basement									
44	2.6	4	"	440	"										
194	20.	2	"	7760	"	} Wall above d.o									
44	20	2	"	1760	"										
96	3.9	4	"	1440	"	Foundation to 8 Columns									
96	3.	4	"	1152	"	Basement									
40	16	3	"	160	"	Pillasters									
				18008	"										
				2344¼	"	Deduct Door Windows and arches									
			Total	15663¾	"	Stone Work in Clay - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	"	1	40	P.C.ft	559	17	50		

198	2.	1.	"	396	"	}	Stone in Chunam on the Top of the Wall &c.	}	"	2	"	do	70 12.
144.	2½	3	"	1080	"								
			Total	1476	"								
150	2.	1.6	"	450	"	}	arch work in Chunam		"	2	40	do	34 30 60
12.6	2.	1.6	"	37½	"								
24.	2.	2.	"	96	"								
			Total	583½	"								
135.	1.	.9	"	138¾	"	}	Cornice work in Chunam						
192	.7.	5	"	46¾	"								
136	.9.	6	"	55	"								
			Total	236½	"								
18.	2¼	"	"	"	"		8 Columns each			12	"	" each	96 " "
185.	4	"	740	"	"								
185	26	"	4810	"	"								
144.	5	"	720	"	"								
		Total	6270	"	"		Plastering outside with 2 Coats of Chunam			1	28	" Yr	94 2 8
242.	19	"	4598	"	"	}	Plastering Inside 3 Coats of Chunam			2	"	" do	98 31 73
136.	2½	"	340	"	"								
		Total	4938	"	"								
52.	25	"	1300	"	"		Terracing with long Joists Brick on Edge and Plastering 3 Coats of Chunam			25	"	" do	325 " "
									Carried Over				1292 13 51

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

9948

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Measurement							Prices									
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup. ft.	Cub. ft.	Cub. yd.		Po.	F.	C.		Pag.	Fan.	Cash	Pag.	Fan.	Cash
						Brought Over Pag.					1292	13	51			
104	14	"	1456	"	"											
20	14	"	280	"	"	Terracing with Joists Brick on edge in Chunam	18	"	"	℔ Sq.	312	20	12			
		Total	1736	"	"											
97	1.3	1.6	"	181 7/8	"	Breast Summers	"	31	40	℔ C. ft.	136	17	5			
48	45	"	2160	"	"											
12	16	"	192	"	"	Paving with Stone in Chunam	1	31	40	℔ Sq.	41	6	57	1782	15	45
		Total	2352	"	"											
						Verandah										
3.9	3.9	4	"	506 1/4	"	Foundation to 9 Columns each										
44.6	2.3	4	"	400 1/2	"	Do. Connecting with do.										
27	3	4	"	324	"	Basement										
51.6	2	4	"	412	"											
2	4	2	"	16	"	Foundation of 2 Pedestals										
1.6	3	3	"	13 1/2	"	Pedestals above										
12	2	1.6	"	36	"	Foundation to Retaining Wall of the Balustrades on the Sides of the Steps										
12	2	1	"	24	"	Wall above										

9949

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

			Total 1732¼	"	Stone in Clay	"	1	40	℔ Cft.	61.	36	30	
25.	12.	1	" 300	"	Steps								
28.	2.6.	1.6	" 105	"	Pedement Wall								
24.6.	1.6.	1.6.	" 55⅛	"	Pedestals on the top of the Verandah								
73.	3.	1.6	" 328½	"	Entablature								
			Total 788⅝	"	Stone in Chunam	"	2	"	do.	37	23	20	
101.	1.	9.	" 75¾	"	Cornice Work in Chunam	"	2	40	do.	6	5	40	
112.	7	5	" 27¼	"									
			Total 103	"									
12.	3.	"	36 "	"									
12.	2.	"	24 "	"									
28.	7.	"	196 "	"									
73.	6.	"	438 "	"									
			Total 694 "	"	Plastering 3 Coats Chunam	2	"	"	℔ Sqr.	13	36	76	
54	Running feet				of Balustrades	"	"	"	"	40	21	"	
16.	2.	"	" "	"	9 Columns each	10	"	"	each	90	"	"	
48	15	"	720 "	"	Terracing with Joists Brick on Edge in Chunam	"	"	"	℔ Sqr.	129	25	16	
					Carried Over Pag.					379	22	22	1782. 15 45

9948

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Measurement							Prices									
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup ft.	Cub ft.	Cub yd.		Po.	F.	C.		Pag.	Fan.	Cash	Pag.	Fan.	Cash
						Brought Over Pag.					1292	13	51			
104	14	"	1456	"	"											
20	14	"	280	"	"	Terracing with Joists Brick on edge in Chunam	18	"	"	℔ Sq.	312	20	12			
		Total	1736	"	"											
97	1.3	1.6	"	181 7/8	"	Breast Summers	"	31	40	℔ C. ft.	136	17	5			
48	45	"	2160	"	"											
12	16	"	192	"	"	Paving with Stone in Chunam	1	31	40	℔ Sq.	41	6	57	1782	15	45
		Total	2352	"	"											
						Verandah										
3.9	3.9	4	"	506 1/4	"	Foundation to 9 Columns each										
44.6	2.3	4	"	400 1/2	"	D. Connecting with do.										
27	3	4	"	324	"	Basement										
51.6	2	4	"	412	"											
2	4	2	"	16	"	Foundation of 2 Pedestals										
1.6	3	3	"	13 1/2	"	Pedestals above										
12	2	1.6	"	36	"	Foundation to retaining Wall of the Balustrades on the Sides of the Steps										
12	2	1	"	24	"	Wall above										

16.	2.	"	..	..	"	9 Co
48	15	"	720	"	"	Terre

9950

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Measurement: Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup. ft.	Cub. ft.	Cub. yd.		Prices: Ps.	F.	C.		Pags.	Fans.	Cash	Pags.	Fans.	Cash
						Brought Over Pags.					379	22	22	1782	15	45
73	1.	1.	"	73	"	Breast Summers	"	31	40	P.C.ft.	54	31	40			
44	13.	"	572	"	"	Paving with Stone in Chunam	1	31	40	P.Sq.	13	21	33			
25	8.	"	200	"	"									447	33	15
		Total	772	"	"											
9.	6.	"	162	"	"	3 Pairs Venetian Window Shutters each	"	10	"	P.S.ft.	38	24	"			
9.	6.	"	810	"	"	15 Pairs of Batten Window Shutters with Wooden Bars										
12	8.	"	96	"	"	1 Pair Batten Door	"	8	40	do.	183	15	"			
		Total	906	"	"											
						1 Pulpit Communion Table &ca.	"	"	"	"	150	"	"			
30	4	"	"	"	"	Running feet of Pew work Turned Rails	"	"	"	"	30	"	"			
563	1	"	"	"	"	Benches	"	"	"	"	100	"	"			

				114	Iron Hooks laid in Stone for windows and Door frames	"	10	40 each	28 25 "
45	12.	4							
48	45	4							
16	12	4	"	"	443/4	Filling in with Earth	"	4	Pcs. 42 9 "
25	8	2							
						Excavating the Foundation			13 " "
Sup yards				192		Green painting Door and Windows	"	11	Pcs. 50 12 "
						Pagodas			2366 3 60

Fort St. George
31st August 1810

A true Copy
(Signed) Thos Samt Watson
A. S. M. Bs.

(Signed) C. Trapaud
Chief Engineer

Estimate

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

9950

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Measurement Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup ft	Cub ft	Cub yd		Prices Ps	F	C		Pags	Fans	Cash	Pags	Fans	Cash
						Brought Over Pags					379	22	22	1782	15	45
73	1.	1.	"	73	"	Breast Summers	"	31	40	P.C.ft.	54	31	40			
44	13.	"	572	"	"	Paving with Stone in Chunam	1	31	40	P.Sq.r	13	21	33			
25	8.	"	200	"	"									447	33	15
		Total	772	"	"											
9	6.	"	162	"	"	3 Pairs Venetion Window Shutters each	"	10	"	P.S.ft.	38	24	"			
9	6.	"	810	"	"	15 Pairs of Batten Window Shutters with Wooden Bars										
12	8.	"	96	"	"	1 Pair Batten Door	"	8	40	do.	183	15	"			
		Total	906	"	"											
						1 Pulpit Communion Table &ca	"	"	"	"	150	"	"			
30	4	"	"	"	"	Running feet of Pew work Turned Rails	"	"	"	"	30	"	"			
563	1	"	"	"	"	Benches	"	"	"	"	100	"	"			

				114	Iron Hooks laid in Stone for windows and Door frames	"	10	40 each	28 25 "
45	12.	4							
48	45	4							
16	12	4	"	"	443/4	Filling in with Earth	"	4	Pcs. 42 9 "
25	8	2							
						Excavating the Foundation			13 " "
Sup yards				192		Green painting Door and Windows	"	11	Pcs. 50 12 "
						Pagodas			2866 3 60

Fort St. George
31st. August 1810

A true Copy
(Signed) Thos. Sam.l Watson
A. S. M. Bd.

(Signed) E. Trapaud
Chief Engineer

Estimate

Fort St. George 13th. September 1810

9952

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Estimate of the probable expence of building a Chapel proposed to be erected at Masuli-patam calculated to accommodate 400 persons agreeably to the accompanying Plan. Elevation and Section No. 2. –

Measurement							Prices									
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Supfts.	Cubfts.	Cubyds.		Ps.	F.	C.		Pags.	Fans.	Cash	Pags.	Fans.	Cash
195	3. 6	4	"	2730	"	Foundation to wall										
44	3. 6	4	"	616	"	Do. to wall of the recess										
195	2. 6	4	"	1950	"	Basement										
44	2. 6	4	"	440	"											
194	20	2	"	7760	"	Wall above Do.										
44	20	2	"	1760	"											
96	3. 9	4	"	1440	"	Foundation to 8 Columns										
96	3.	4	"	1152	"	Basement										
40	16	3	"	160	"	Pillasters										
				18008	"											

9953

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

			2344¼	"	Deduct Door Windows and Arches						
			Total 15663¾	"	Brick work in Clay ----------	"	2	10	℔ ft.	792	21 37
198	2.	1.	" 396	"							
144	2½	3	" 1080	"	Brick work in Chunam in top of the wall &ca ----------	"	2	61	D°.	97	3 36
			Total 1476	"							
150	2.	1. 6	" 450	"							
12. 6	2.	1. 6	" 37½	"							
24	2.	2.	" 96	"							
			Total 583½	"	Arch work in Chunam ----------	"	4	46	D°.	63	23 41
185	1.	9	" 138¾	"							
192	7	5	" 46¾	"							
136	9	6	" 51	"							
			Total 236½	"	Cornice work in Chunam -------	"	3	68	D°.	21	28 42
18.	2¼	"	" "	"	8 Columns ea ----------	13	"	"	ea	104	" "
185	4	"	740 "	"							
185	26	"	4810 "	"							
144	5	"	720 "	"	Plastering outside with 2 Coats of Chunam	2	2	11	℔ Sqr.	128	24 65
			Total 6270 "	"	Carried Over Pags. ----					1207	17 61

Estimate of the probable expence of building a Chapel proposed to be erected at Masulipatam calculated to accommodate 400 persons agreeably to the accompanying Plan. Elevation and Section N.2. –

Measurement							Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.s fo.	Cub.s fo.	Cub.s Yd.s		P.	F.	C.	Pag.s	Fan.s	Cash	
195	3. 6	4	"	2730	"	Foundation to wall							
44	3. 6	4	"	616	"	D°. to wall of the recess							
195	2. 6	4	"	1950	"	} Basement							
44	2. 6	4	"	440	"								
194	20	2	"	7760	"	} Wall above D°.							
44	20	2	"	1760	"								
96	3. 9	4	"	1440	"	Foundation to 8 Columns							
96	3.	4	"	1152	"	Basement							
40	16	3	"	160	"	Pilasters							
				18008	"								

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

9953

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

				2344¼	"	Deduct Door Windows and arches						
			Total	15663¾	"	Brick work in Clay ----------	"	2	10	℔ ft.	792	21	37
198	2	1	"	396	"							
144	2½	3	"	1080	"	Brick work in Chunam in top of the wall &ca ----------	"	2	61	D°.	97	3	36
			Total	1476	"							
150	2	1.6	"	450	"							
12.6	2	1.6	"	37½	"							
24	2	2	"	96	"							
			Total	583½	"	Arch work in Chunam ----------	"	4	46	D°.	63	23	41
185	1	9	"	138¾	"							
192	7	5	"	46¾	"							
136	9	6	"	51	"							
			Total	236½	"	Cornice work in Chunam -------	"	3	68	D°.	21	28	42
18	2¼	"	"	"	"	8 Columns ea ----------	13	"	"	ea	104	"	"
185	4	"	740	"	"							
185	26	"	4810	"	"							
144	5	"	720	"	"	Plastering outside with 2 Coats of Chunam	2	2	11	℔ Sqr.	128	24	65
			Total	6270	"	"							
						Carried Over Pags. ----					1207	17	61

9754

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Measurement Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup ft	Cub ft	Cub yd		Prices P	F	C		Pags	Fans	Cash	Pags	Fans	Cash
						Brought Over	Pags				1207	17	61			
242	19	"	4598	"	"											
136	2½	"	340	"	"											
		Total	4938	"	"	Plastering Inside 3 Coats of Chunam	2	19	5	p Sqr	121	7	18			
52	25	"	1300	"	"	Terracing with long Joists Bricks on edge and plastering 3 Coats Chunam	33	"	"	pr Sqr	429	"	"			
104	14	"	1456	"	"											
20	14	"	280	"	"	Terracing with Joists Brick on edge in Chunam	22	4	27	p Sqr	383	29	74			
		Total	1736	"	"											
97	1.3	1.6	"	181⅞	"	Breast Summers	1	"	"	p Cft	181	36	60			
48	45	"	2160	"	"	Paving with one Course wall Bricks on edge in Chunam and a levelling Course in Clay Underneath	3	23	9	pr Sqr	83	21	10			
12	16	"	192	"	"											
		Total	2352	"	"									2406	28	63
						Verandah										
3.9	3.9	4	"	506¼	"	Foundation to 9 Columns ea										
44.6	2.3	4	"	406½	"	Do. Connecting with Do.										

9955

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

27.	3.	4	"	324	"	Basement									
51. 6	2.	4	"	412	"										
2	4.	2.	"	16	"	Foundation of 2 Pedestals									
1. 6	3.	3.	"	13½	"	Pedestals above									
12.	2.	1.6	"	36	"	Foundation to Retaining Wall of the Balustrades on the sides of the Steps.									
12.	2.	1.	"	24	"	Wall above									
			Total	1732¼	"	Brick in Clay	"	2	10	pc. ft.	87	27	2		
25.	12.	1.	"	300	"	Steps									
28.	2.6.	1.6	"	105	"	Pediment Wall									
24.6	1.6	1.6	"	55⅛	"	Pedestals on the top of the Verandah									
73	3.	1.6	"	328½	"	Entablature									
			Total	788⅝	"	Brick in Chunam	"	2	61	D°.	51	36	46		
101.	1.	.9	"	75¾	"	Cornice work in Chunam	"	3	68	D°.	9	18	44		
112	.7	.5	"	27¼	"										
			Total	103											
						Carried Over Pagodas					148	40	12	2406	28 63

9754

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Measurement Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup ft	Cub ft	Cub yd		Prices P	F	C		Pag	Fan	Cash	Pag	Fan	Cash
						Brought Over	Pag				1207	17	61			
242	19	"	4598	"	"											
136	2½	"	340	"	"											
		Total 4938	"	"		Plastering Inside 3 Coats of Chunam	2	19	5	p Sqr	121	7	18			
52	25	"	1300	"	"	Terracing with long Joists Bricks on edge and plastering 3 Coats Chunam	33	"	"	p Sqr	429	"	"			
104	14	"	1456	"	"											
20	14	"	280	"	"	Terracing with Joists Brick on edge in Chunam	22	4	27	p Sqr	383	29	74			
		Total 1736	"	"												
97	1.3	1.6	"	181⅞	"	Breast Summers	1	"	"	p Cft	181	36	60			
48	45	"	2160	"	"	Paving with one Course wall Bricks on edge in Chunam and a levelling Course in Clay Underneath	3	23	9	p Sqr	83	21	10			
12	16	"	192	"	"											
		Total 2352	"	"										2406	28	63

Verandah

3.9	3.9	4	"	506¼	"	Foundation to 9 Columns ea										
44.6	2.3	4	"	400½	"	D° Connecting with D°										

9955

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

27.	3.	4.	"	324	"	Basement									
51. 6	2.	4	"	412	"										
2.	4.	2.	"	16	"	Foundation of 2 Pedestals									
1. 6	3.	3.	"	13½	"	Pedestals above									
12.	2.	1.6	"	36	"	Foundation to Retaining Wall of the Balustrades on the sides of the Steps.									
12.	2.	1.	"	24	"	Wall above									
			Total	1732¼	"	Brick in Clay	"	2	10	pc. ft.	87	27	2		
25.	12.	1.	"	300	"	Steps									
28.	2.6.	1.6	"	105	"	Pediment Wall									
24.6	1.6	1.6	"	55⅛	"	Pedestals on the top of the Verandah									
73	3.	1.6	"	328½	"	Entablature									
			Total	788⅝	"	Brick in Chunam	"	2	61	D°.	51	36	46		
101.	1.	.9	"	75¾	"	Cornice work in Chunam	"	3	68	D°.	9	18	44		
112	.7	.5	"	27¼	"										
			Total	103											
						Carried Over Pagodas					148	40	12	2406	28 63

9956

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Measurement							Prices									
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup ft.	Cub ft.	Cub yd.		P.	F.	C.		Pag.	Fan.	Cash	Pag.	Fan.	Cash
						Brought Over Pag.					148	40	12	2406	28	63
12.	3.	"	36	"	"											
12.	2.	"	24	"	"											
28.	7.	"	196	"	"											
73.	6.	"	438	"	"											
		Total	694	"	"	Plastering 3 Coats Chunam	2	19	5	P. Sq.	17	1	20			
54.	Running feet					of Balustrades	"	"	"	"	40	21	"			
16	2	"	"	"	"	9 Columns each	10	"	"	ea	90	"	"			
48.	15	"	720	"	"	Terracing with Joists Brick on edge in Chunam	22	4	27	P. Sq.	159	6	2			
73.	1.	1.	"	73	"	Breast Summers	1	"	"	P. Cft.	73	"	"			
44.	13	"	572	"	"											
25	8.	"	200	"	"	Paving with one Course Wall Bricks on edge in Chunam and a levelling Course in Clay Underneath	3	23	9	P. Sq.	27	17	11			
		Total	772											556.	1	45
9.	6.	"	162	"	"	3 Pairs Venetian Window Shutters ea	"	14	"	P. Sft.	54	"	"			
9.	6.	"	810	"	"	15 Pairs of Batten Window Shutters										

						with wooden Bars							
12.	8	"	96	"	"	1 Pair Batten Door							
			Total 906	"	"		"	11	"	D.	237	12	"
						1 Pulpit Communion Table &c.							
30.	4.	"	"	"	"	Running feet of Pew work turned rails	"	"	"	"	15	"	"
563	1	"	"	"	"	Benches	"	10	"	p8f.	134	2	"
						114 Iron Hooks laid in Stone for windows and Door frames	"	10	40	ea	28	25	"
45.	12.	4											
48.	45.	4											
16.	12.	4	"	"	443¾	Filling in with Earth	"	3	"	p.Cy.	31	27	60
25	8.	2				Excavating the Foundation					10	"	"
			Sup Yards	192		Green painting Door and Windows	"	9	"	Sq. Yd.	41	6	"
											701	26	60

Pagodas 3664 15 8

(Signed) E. Trapaud
Chief Engineer

Fort St. George
31st August 1810.

A true Copy
(Signed) Thos. Macleane
D. S. M. Bd

Ordered

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

9958

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

Ordered that the following letter be in reply.

To the Vice President & Members of the Military Board

Gentlemen,

Para 1. I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 3d. Instant.

2. The Honorable the Governor in Council desires that the Officer in Charge of the damaged Gunpowder at Chittledroog may be authorized to dispose at the rate you have recommended of the whole or such quantity of that article as the Dewan may be disposed to purchase. the acting Resident has been directed to furnish the person whom the Dewan may employ in the purchase of the Gunpowder with a Certificate to that effect.

3 The enclosure forwarded in my letter of the 11th. Instant will have explained the reason of the supply of water Casks expected on the Sir Stephen Lushington not having been sent.--

The

To the Military Board. desires that the officers in charge of the damaged gunpowder at Chittledroog may be authorized to dispose of it at the rate they have recommend to the Dewan of Mysore not thinking it advisable to accept the proposal of Messrs. Scott & Wilson for the supply of Country cured provisions. approving the orders issued relative to the supply of rice for the Troops under Colonel Cowan's Command. approves the opinion of the Majority of the Board for clearing out the Ditch on the Sea line. states that the Military Auditor General has been directed to authorize payment of the charge for house rent incurred by the officer in charge 18th. Regt. 2d. Batn. at Trichinopoly & informs them that payment of the bills and advances recommended in their second letter 3d. Instant have been authorized.

9959 Fort St. George 18th September 1810

4 The Governor in Council does not deem it expedient to accept the proposal of Messrs. Scott and Wilson for the supply of Country cured provisions.

5 The Governor in Council approves and confirms the orders you have issued to Colonel Conran relative to the supply of Rice for the Troops under that Officer's Command.

6 The Governor in Council concurs in the opinion of the Majority of your Board relative to the Clearing out of the Ditch on the Sea Line, and that measure will in consequence be postponed for the present.

7 The Military Auditor General has in Conformity to your recommendation been directed to authorize payment of the charge for house rent incurred by the Officer in charge of the 2. Battalion 16th. Regiment at Trichinopoly.

8 I am also directed to acknowledge the receipt of a second letter from the Board dated

the

9958

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

Ordered that the following letter be in reply.

To the Vice President & Members of the Military Board

Gentlemen,

Para 1. I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 3d. Instant.

2. The Honorable the Governor in Council desires that the Officer in Charge of the damaged Gunpowder at Chittledroog may be authorized to dispose at the rate you have recommended of the whole or such quantity of that article as the Dewan may be disposed to purchase. the acting Resident has been directed to furnish the person whom the Dewan may employ in the purchase of the Gunpowder with a Certificate to that effect.

3 The enclosure forwarded in my letter of the 11th. Instant will have explained the reason of the supply of water Casks expected on the Sir Stephen Lushington not having been sent.

The

To the Military Board. desires that the officers in charge of the damaged gunpowder Chittledroog may be authorized to dispose of it at the rate they have recommend to the Dewan if Mysore not thinking it advisable to accept the proposal of Messrs. Scott & Wilson for the supply of Country cured provisions approving the orders issued relative to the supply of rice for the Troops under Colonel Cavenis Command approves the opinion of the Majority of the Board for clearing out the Ditch on the Sea Lines states that the Military Auditor General has been directed to authorize payment of the Charge for house rent incurred by the officer in charge 18th Regt 2d Batn at Trichinopoly & informs them that payment of the bills and advances recommended in their second letter 3d Instant have been authorized.

9959 Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

4 The Governor in Council does not deem it expedient to accept the proposal of Messrs. Scott and Wilson for the supply of Country cured provisions.

5 The Governor in Council approves and confirms the orders you have issued to Colonel Conran relative to the supply of Rice for the Troops under that Officer's Command.

6 The Governor in Council concurs in the opinion of the Majority of your Board relative to the Clearing out of the Ditch on the Sea Line, and that measure will in consequence be postponed for the present.

7 The Military Auditor General has in Conformity to your recommendation been directed to authorize payment of the charge for house rent incurred by the Officer in charge of the 2. Battalion 16th. Regiment at Trichinopoly

8 I am also directed to acknowledge the receipt of a second letter from the Board dated

the

9958

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

Ordered that the following letter be in reply.

To the Vice President & Members of the Military Board

Gentlemen,

Para 1 I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 3d. Instant.

2. The Honorable the Governor in Council desires that the Officer in Charge of the damaged Gunpowder at Chittledroog may be authorized to dispose at the rate you have recommended of the whole or such quantity of that article as the Dewan may be disposed to purchase. the acting Resident has been directed to furnish the person whom the Dewan may employ in the purchase of the Gunpowder with a Certificate to that effect.

3 The enclosure forwarded in my letter of the 11th. Instant will have explained the reason of the supply of water Casks expected on the Sir Stephen Lushington not having been sent.

The

To the Military Board. desires that the Officers in charge of the damaged gunpowder at Chittledroog may be authorized to dispose of it at the rate they have recommend to the Dewan. Mysore not thinking it advisable to accept the proposal of Messrs. Scott & Wilson for the supply of Country cured provisions approving the orders issued relative to the supply of rice for the Troops under Colonel Cowan's Command approves the opinion of the Majority of the Board for clearing out the Ditch on the Sea Lines states that the Military Auditor General has been directed to authorize payment of the Charge for house rent incurred by the officer in charge 18th Regt 2d Batn at Trichinopoly & informs them that payment of the bills and advances recommended in their second letter 3d Instant have been authorized.

9959 Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

4 The Governor in Council does not deem it expedient to accept the proposal of Messrs. Scott and Wilson for the supply of Country cured provisions.

5 The Governor in Council approves and confirms the orders you have issued to Colonel Conran relative to the supply of Rice for the Troops under that Officer's Command.

6 The Governor in Council concurs in the opinion of the Majority of your Board relative to the Clearing out of the Ditch on the Sea Line, and that measure will in consequence be postponed for the present.

7 The Military Auditor General has in Conformity to your recommendation been directed to authorize payment of the charge for house rent incurred by the Officer in charge of the 2. Battalion 16th. Regiment at Trichinopoly

8 I am also directed to acknowledge the receipt of a second letter from the Board dated

the

9960

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

the 3. Instant, and to inform you that payment of the several Bills and advances of Cash therein mentioned has been authorized. —

Fort St. George
18th. September 1810. —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) I. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

Read the following letters from the Military Auditor General. Secretary to the naval Commander in Chief. acting Senior Chaplain at the Presidency. Captain Owen. and Messrs. Arbuthnot &c. —

To the Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. G.C.B
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 29th. ultimo, with which was transmitted for consideration and Report Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General dated the 25th. of July preceding, with this

From the Military Auditor General. Reports upon a Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General dated 25th. of July relative to retrenchments on account of Supernumerary Sepoys.

letter

9961 Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

letter is transmitted one addressed by the Paymaster to the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force, to the Military Paymaster General on the subject of Retrenchments from his Disbursements on account of Pay drawn for Sepoys Supernumerary to the Establishment of the Battalions of native Infantry Composing the Subsidiary Force.

2 The Paymaster addressing the Military Paymaster General on this occasion I con-clude (it not being regular nor in the Paymaster General forwarding it to Government) has been occasioned, in consequence of his failing to obtain thro' other channels the sanction of Government for retaining the Supernumeraries on the strength of Company's, the prescribed mode however would have been for the Paymaster to have requested me to have made the reference, which would have been Complied with.

3 It appears proper to state the following Circumstances which have given rise to these

9960

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

the 3d. Instant, and to inform you that payment of the several Bills and advances of Cash therein mentioned has been authorized. —

Fort St. George
18th. September 1810. —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) I. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

Read the following letters from the Military Auditor General - Secretary to the naval Commander in Chief - acting Senior Chaplain at the Presidency - Captain Owen - and Messrs. Arbuthnot &c. -

To the Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. G.C.B
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir,

From the Military Auditor General - Reports upon a Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General dated 25th. of July relative to retrenchments on account of Supernumerary Sepoys -

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 29th. Ultimo, with which was transmitted for consideration and Report Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General dated the 25th. of July preceding, with this

letter

9961 Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

letter is transmitted one addressed by the Paymaster to the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force, to the Military Paymaster General on the subject of Retrenchments from his Disbursements on account of Pay drawn for Sepoys Supernumerary to the Establishment of the Battalions of native Infantry Composing the Subsidiary Force.

2 The Paymaster addressing the Military Paymaster General on this occasion I conclude (it not being regular nor in the Paymaster General forwarding it to Government) has been occasioned, in consequence of his failing to obtain thro' other channels the sanction of Government for retaining the Supernumeraries on the strength of Company's, the prescribed mode however would have been for the Paymaster to have requested me to have made the reference, which would have been Complied with.

3 It appears proper to state the following Circumstances which have given rise to

these

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

these Retrenchments.

4 In consequence of the Orders of Government expressed in the minutes of Council under date the 4th of August 1807, directing the Companies of the several Battalions of Native Infty composing the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force, which had in general several Sepoys above the strength of their Establishment to be reduced to 90 Privates each Company - the Pay therefore of any Sepoys supernumerary to that number were objected to on Audit of the monthly Pay abstracts of Companies, from October (which Contained the charge for September) 1807 to march 1808 inclusive.

5 On an appeal however from Lieutenant Colonel Montresor when Commanding the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force, relative to the Pay of the Supernumerary Sepoys having been submitted to Government, a Resolution was passed in the minutes of the Honorable the Governor in Council under date the 26th of July 1808 by which

those

9963

Fort St. George 18th September 1850

those Retrenchments were directed to be remitted as they had been occasioned by delay and want of Communication from the proper Department, the orders for discharging the Supernumerary Sepoys. The Retrenchments were in obedience to these Orders accordingly remitted -

6 But as the Resolution was silent and conveyed no authority for continuing any Supernumeraries on the strength of Companies of native Battalions, the Office of Audit in the observance of its' duty considered the charges subsiquent to that date objectionable, and again disallowed the Pay of all Sepoys Supernumerary to the number directed by the beforementioned Orders to be the Establishment of a Company of the native Battalions Composing the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force -

7 It rests not with my Department to account for the Reduction in the above mentioned Corps of native Infantry not having taken

9964

Fort St. George 12th. September 1810

taken place, and I await the orders of your Honor-
-able Board to direct whether the Retrenchment
should be enforced or as the Officers Commanding
the Companies on the strength of which the Pay
of the Supernumeraries have been drawn, repre-
-sent that having received no orders to discharge
the Supernumeraries and by the Regulations of
the Service they are not authorized to discharge
any Sepoy - whether the Retrenchments on that
account should be remitted.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily Audr Genl

Military Auditor
Generals Office
Fort St. George
12th. September 1810.

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bart & K.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From D. D. acknow-
-ledges the receipt of an
application from the Com-
-mander of the H.C. Ship
William Pitt for the maintenance
of

I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 21st. Inst.
with

9965.

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

of a Detachment of His Majesty's 24th Regiment two days after that Ship arrived in the Roads - Suggests that it be referred for the consideration of the Marine Board - Reports upon a letter from the Military Paymaster General and one from the Town Major of Fort St. George -

with which was transmitted for consideration and Report an application from the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship William Pitt for the maintainance of a Detachment of His Majesty's 24th Regiment of Foot for 2 Days after the arrival of that Ship in the Roads of Madras -

2 A Letter from the acting Military Paymaster General, and a letter from the Town Major of Fort St. George, both dated the 25th of August last -

3 With respect to the application from the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship William Pitt for reimbursement of the expense of Subsisting a party of His Majesty's 24th Regiment of Foot for two days after the arrival of that Ship in the Madras Roads, I have concisely to observe that I have not in recollection nor do the Records of my Office afford an Instance of an application similar to the present having been preferred - it may therefore be

9964 Fort St. George 12th. September 1810

taken place, and Iwait the orders of your Honor-
-able Board to direct whether the Retrenchment
should be enforced or as the Officers Commanding
the Companies on the strength of which the Pay
of the Supernumeraries have been drawn, repre-
-sent that having received no orders to discharge
the Supernumeraries and by the Regulations of
the Service they are not authorized to discharge
any Sepoy - whether the Retrenchments on that
account should be remitted -

Military Auditors
General's Office
Fort St. George
12th. September 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily Audr Genl

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bart & K.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From D. D. acknow-
-ledges the receipt of an
application from the Com-
-mander of the H.C. Ships
William Pitt for the maintenance
of

1 I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 24th. ult.

with

9965.

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

of a Detachment of His Majesty's 24th Regiment two days after that Ship arrived in the Roads - Suggests that it be referred for the consideration of the marine Board - Reports upon a letter from the Military Paymaster General and one from the Town Major of Fort St. George -

with which was transmitted for consideration and Report an application from the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship William Pitt for the maintainance of a Detachment of His Majesty's 24th Regiment of Foot for 2 Days after the arrival of that Ship in the Roads of Madras -

2 A Letter from the acting Military Paymaster General, and a letter from the Town Major of Fort St. George both dated the 25th of August last -

3 With respect to the application from the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship William Pitt for reimbursement of the expense of Subsisting a party of His Majesty's 24th Regiment of Foot for two days after the arrival of that Ship in the Madras Roads, I have concisely to observe that I have not in recollection nor do the Records of my Office afford an Instance of an application similar to the present having been preferred - it may therefore

be

be proper to refer the subject to the marine Board who are better qualified from the nature of the Claim whether it ought to be granted or rejected.

4 The letter from the military Paymaster General contains an application from a Mr. Francis D'Silva agent of Lieutenant Colonel Hayes of the Corps of Artillery to be allowed to draw on account of that Officer the difference of Batta between the rank of Captain and Lieutenant Colonel as Commanding the Detachment of artillery with the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force from the month of October 1804 until the 15th. of April 1806.

5. As the Honorable Court of Directors in the General Letter in the Military Department dated 7th. September 1808 direct the allowance of Batta in the Superior rank to what Lieutenant Colonel Hayes held whilst he commanded the Detachment of artillery with the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force - and as Lieutenant Colonel

9967

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

Colonel Hayes during that period was then a Captain Regimentally he is under these Orders entitled to the difference between that rank and the rank of Major from the 24th. of November 1804 and the 30th. of april 1806 which I have ascertained to be the period during which he Commanded the Detachment of Artillery with the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force -

6 It is necessary only further to observe that Lieutenant Colonel Hayes in his letter to Government requests that the amount of the allowance which he claims may be paid to his agent Captain Beaumont, it may therefore be requisite that Mr. Francis De Silva should produce a power of attorney from Lieutenant Colonel Hayes Constituting him his attorney.

7 The application on the part of the Town Major of Fort St. George for arrears of stoppages stated to be due to a discharged Lascar having been ascertained to be Correct the necessary

Instructions

9968

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Instructions for discharging the same have been given Amounting to Pagodas 38.76—

Military Auditor
Generals Office
Fort St. George
12th September 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily Audr Genl.

To the Honble Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. G.C.B
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir

From D. D. Reports on an application on the part of the Dispencer of medicines &c. at the naval Hospital for an allowance of batta also on an application from the Offrs Commanding the Escort with the Resident at Nagpoor.

1 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 17th Ultimo, with which was referred an application on the part of the Dispenser of medicines &c. at the naval Hospital for an allowance of Batta, stating also that such an allowance had already been granted to the other Officers of that Establishment.

2 Respecting which I must acknowledge that I feel rather diffident in giving an opinion respecting this application, upon a reference

to

9969

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

to the Reports which I had the honor to submit to your Honorable Board upon the 2nd. march and 8th. May last on the application of the assistant Surgeon attached to His Majesty's naval Hospital at this Presidency who does not hold a Commission in the Honorable Company's Service. I hope however I may be permitted to say that as Government have been pleased to allow the Surgeon and assistant Surgeon on this Establishment to draw half Batta according to their respective ranks it may also perhaps appear reasonable to extend the same Indulgence being the half Batta of a Lieutenant to the Dispenser of medicines &c.

3 With the same letter from Mr. Secretary Peile is reserved an application from the Officer Commanding the Escort with the Resident at Nagpoor respecting an Establishment for the Carriage of the Camp Equipage of the party of Cavalry belonging to this

Establishment

9970. Fort St. George 18th September 1850

Establishment Composing a part of the Escort, with Copies of the Correspondence which has passed on the subject. -

4 On a perusal of the above correspondence it appears that Instructions relative to this subject had been conveyed to the acting Resident at Nagpoor in a letter from the Chief Secretary to the Supreme Government under date the 16th June last, directing the audit and adjustment of the monthly Charges for the Carriage of the Tents in use with the Serrudar's party of native Cavalry attached to the Resident's Escort should take place conformably to the Regulations under this Presidency. -

5 In Obedience to these Instructions it will therefore be requisite that a Statement of those monthly Charges which remain unadjusted, together with the Vouchers in support of them, should be transmitted to my Office for the purpose of being audited. -

I have

9971

Fort St. George 13th. September 1810

Military Auditor
Generals Office
Fort St. George
13th. September 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily Audr. Genl.

To the Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. K.C.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Hble Sir

From the Military Auditor Genl. Reports upon an application from the Commander of the H.C. Ship David Scott.

I have the honor to report upon the application from the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship David Scott dated the 4th. Instant, referred for that purpose with Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 7th., and have accordingly to state that it appears from the papers which accompanied this application, and which are herewith returned, that the Surgeon of the above named Ship had recommended that a Pint of Tea should be served out every morning to each of the Soldiers on board of that Ship as conducive to their health during the

9970

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Establishment Composing a part of the Escort, with Copies of the Correspondence which has passed on the subject. -

4 On a perusal of the above correspondence it appears that Instructions relative to this subject had been conveyed to the acting Resident at Nagpoor in a letter from the Chief Secretary to the Supreme Government under date the 16th June last, directing the audit and adjustment of the monthly Charges for the Carriage of the Tents in use with the Semidar's party of native Cavalry attached to the Residents Escort should take place conformably to the Regulations under this Presidency. -

5 In obedience to these Instructions it will therefore be requisite that a Statement of those monthly Charges which remain unadjusted, together with the Vouchers in support of them, should be transmitted to my Office for the purpose of being audited. -

I have

9971

Fort St. George 18th. September 1840

Military Auditor
Generals Office
Fort St. George
13th. September 1840.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily Audr. Genl.

To the Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. K.C.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Hble Sir

From the Military Auditor General. Reports upon an application from the Commander of the H.C. Ship David Scott.

I have the honor to report upon the application from the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship David Scott dated the 4th. Instant, referred for that purpose with Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 7th., and have accordingly to state that it appears from the papers which accompanied this application, and which are herewith returned, that the Surgeon of the above named Ship had recommended that a Pint of Tea should be served out every morning to each of the Soldiers on board of that Ship as conducive to their health during the

9970. Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Establishment Composing a part of the Escort, with Copies of the Correspondence which has passed on the subject. -

4 On a perusal of the above correspondence it appears that Instructions relative to this subject had been conveyed to the acting Resident at Nagpoor in a letter from the Chief Secretary to the Supreme Government under date the 16th June last, directing the audit and adjustment of the monthly Charges for the Carriage of the Tents in use with the Semidar's party of native Cavalry attached to the Resident's Escort should take place Conformably to the Regulations under this Presidency. -

5 In Obedience to these Instructions it will therefore be requisite that a Statement of those monthly Charges which remain unadjusted, together with the Vouchers in support of them, should be transmitted to my Office for the purpose of being audited. -

I have

9971

Fort St. George 13th. September 1810

Military Auditor
Generals Office
Fort St. George
13th. September 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily Audr. Genl.

To the Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. K.C.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Hble Sir

From the Military Auditor Genl. Reports upon an application from the Commander of the H.C. Ship David Scott.

I have the honor to report upon the application from the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship David Scott dated the 4th. Instant, referred for that purpose with Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 7th., and have accordingly to state that it appears from the papers which accompanied this application, and which are herewith returned, that the Surgeon of the above named Ship had recommended that a Pint of Tea should be served out every morning to each of the Soldiers on board of that Ship as conducive to their health during

the

9972. Fort St. George 18th September 1810

the Cold and Wet weather off the Cape of Good Hope in which opinion Lieutenant Colonel Moles-worth the Commanding Officer had concurred and has furnished a Certificate testifying that 100lbs of Tea had been supplied and also 20 — Blankets for the use of some of the Soldiers who had lost their own.

2. As Government in the case of an application from the Purser of the Honorable Company's Ship Perseverence for reimbursement of expense incurred on account of men of His Majesty's Regiments was pleased to direct the payment of several Bills for articles of the like nature supplied on account of the health and Comfort of the Troops who came out from England on that Ship, and also in other instances, and as the Charges contained in the present applica-tion do not appear unreasonable, your honor in Council may probably be pleased to direct the Bill being discharged. —

Shave

9973

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

Military Auditor
Generals Office
Fort St. George
15th. September 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily Audr. Genl.

Resolutions &
Orders thereon

Resolved that the Retrenchment on account of pay to Supernumerary Sepoys at Hyderabad be remitted.

Ordered that the Claim of the Officer Commanding the H. C. Ship Pitt be adjusted conformably to the Rules of the Service.

Resolved that the allowance of batta be granted to the Dispenser to H. M. Naval Hospital (Officers) at the rate recommended by the Military Auditor General.

Ordered that payment of the Bill of the Officer Commanding the H. C. Ship David Scott be authorized.

To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government

From the Secretary to the naval Commander in Chief - acknowledges the

Sir,

Fort St. George

I am directed by His Excellency

Rear

9974

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

the receipt of a letter with Copies of Certificates for the exchange of certain Officers in H. M. naval Service, - and mentions that His Excellency is not informed of any naval Officer in this Country being on his parole. -

Rear Admiral Drury to acknowledge the receipt of your letter with the Copies of Certificates for the exchange of certain Officers in His Majestys Naval Service recently received from the Chief Secretary to the Government at Calcutta, and - requesting that His Excellency will be pleased to furnish the Honorable the Governor in Council with the names of such other Officers as may be Prisoners of war on their Parole for the purpose - adverted to -

In return to which I am instructed to inform you that three of the Persons named in the Certificate transmitted as belonging to His Ma- -jesty's late Sloop Victor were never Commissioned or acknowledged in the Character which they appear to have claimed on taking Parole, the fourth - Officer Lieutenant Sheppard returned to the Cape station early in May last but His Excellency is not informed of any Naval Officer in this Country being on their Parole. -

I have

9975

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

His Majesty's Ship
Russel in Madras
Roads 13th. September 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Richard Bromley
Secretary

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing
letter be sent for the information of the Supreme
Government.

Alexander Falconar Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Acting Senior Chaplain of Fort St. George with a letter from the Chaplain at St. Thomas's Mount recommending alterations and improvements of the Chapels at that Station and at Poonamallee.

I have the honor to transmit for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council a Report of such particulars respecting the state of the Chapels at St. Thomas's Mount and Poonamallee as by previous communication on this subject with the Rev. Charles Bell D.D. lately appointed to succeed the Rev. J.C. Atwood in the Clerical Duties of those situations, has been thought advisable to represent to the Honorable the Governor in Council.

September 6th. 1810.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) Edward Vaughan
Chaplain
Rev.

9976

Fort St. George 18th. September 1840

Revd. Edwd. Vaughan

Rev. Sir,

I have the pleasure to forward through you to Government the Plan and estimate for alterations proposed to be made at the Chapel at St. Thomas's Mount also the Land Lord's letter to me and mine to the Honorable the Governor in Council. As a Clergyman it would be useless to urge to you the several points brought forward therein, their importance must be evident, and doubt you will readily aid in their attainment.

Our sentiments cannot disagree in the necessity of applying to Government for the improvement of the Buildings appropriated to public worship, and if acceded to, which we have every reason to expect from the Honorable the Governor's disposition to promote religious observances and institutions, I trust we shall one day see the clerical establishment on a more respectable footing and a practical demonstration

of

9977

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

of the happy effects arising from a more general publication of the Gospel of Christ and the diffusion of religious truths in this part of the world-

When my application to the owner of the Building at Poonamallee receives a reply, it shall be sent into Government.-

Herewith you will receive my acknowledgement of the different articles at the two stations, belonging to the Church, it is right an account of the Church property belonging to the Government should be lodged in clerical hands.-

2 Marriage Certificates
1 Baptism D°.
3 Burial D°.

I am- Rev. Sir- &c. &c.

/ Signed / C. Ball
Chaplain

Madras
3. September 1810

The Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. & K.B.
Governor in Council

Honble Sir

The in-adequate accommodations afforded

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

afforded to the Military, and Inhabitants at the respective stations of St. Thomas's Mount, and Poonamallee for attending Divine Service, in the limited state of the Buildings appropriated to that purpose and the present very unfit disposition of the whole for the Solemnization of the Offices of public worship, were the subject of my communication when I last had the honor of an interview. The information since obtained and now forwarded conformably to what you were pleased to intimate, brings the business within a concise compass for your farther determination.

It is most probable Honorable Sir, that you have no distinct knowledge of these Buildings, denominated Chapels, nor shall I be departing from my duty when recommending them for improvement, in pointing out specifically their ineligibility. They bear no Character of a place dedicated to the Service of the almighty,

they

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

they are destitute of the arrangement even of a Common Conventicle - no Pews no Font no Kneeling Stools - the altars placed in the north instead of the East - the Pulpits being of a sexangular form and with the reading Desk on the same scale as those of Fort St. George make a preposterous assumption in rooms of such dimensions; in short, they are devoid of every thing calculated to kindle devotion or impress the mind with solemnity and our invocations whether of praise or contrition are unaccompanied with that reverential distinction so becoming in the immediate acts of humiliation -

In a conversation with the Commanding Officers of both stations, who are desirous that all the Soldiers off duty should attend Church and partake of the benefits of public Prayer, I learnt that the usual Compliment of Artillery men at the mount when complete to be between four and five hundred - at Poonamalle two, to an uncertain amount - by the proposed

alterations

Fort St. George 18.th September 1810

afforded to the Military, and Inhabitants at the respective stations of St. Thomas's Mount, and Poonamallee for attending Divine Service, in the limited state of the Buildings appropriated to that purpose, and the present very unfit disposition of the whole for the Solemnization of the Offices of public worship, were the subject of my communication when I last had the honor of an interview: The information since obtained and now forwarded conformably to what you were pleased to intimate, brings the business within a concise compass for your farther determination.

It is most probable Honorable Sir, that you have no distinct knowledge of these Buildings, denominated Chapels, nor shall I be departing from my duty when recommending them for improvement, in pointing out specifically their ineligibility. They bear no Character of a place dedicated to the Service of the Almighty,

they

9979

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

they are destitute of the arrangement even of a Common Conventicle - no Pews no Font no Kneeling Stools - the altars placed in the north instead of the East - the Pulpits being of a sexangular form and with the reading Desk on the same scale as those of Fort St. George make a preposterous assumption in Toons of such dimensions; in short, they are devoid of every thing calculated to kindle devotion or impress the mind with solemnity and our invocations whether of praise or contrition are unaccompanied with that reverential distinction so becoming in the immediate acts of humiliation -

In a conversation with the Commanding Officers of both stations, who are desirous that all the Soldiers off duty should attend Church and partake of the benefits of public Prayer I learnt that the usual Compliment of Artillery men at the mount when complete to be between four and five hundred - at Poonamalle two, to an uncertain amount - by the proposed

alterations

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

alterations the former will hold upwards of Six hundred, the latter more than three.-

Many of the Inhabitants have expressed to me, their regret that from the want of seats and the ordinary accommodations for worship, they could not attend Church, at least not with that external reverential deportment they conceived to be necessary in the duty of Prayer: if adapted for a congregation, there can be little doubt of a more numerous resort of Europeans, and which we may hope would finally tend to the increase of true religion, and to the furtherance of Christianity. it will also be highly satisfactory to those who are attached to the English Protestant reformed Church, to see Ecclesiastical affairs systematized in the Eastern part of the world, and the rites ceremonies and Services of the Sanctuary regulated after the same decent order and with similar licenses and restrictions as in the Mother Country.-

I have

1981

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

I have the honor to submit here-
-with the Plan and estimate for the alterations,
and enlargement of the Building at the Mount
at the request of Mr. De Silva the Land Lord,
and the sums he begs leave to offer the Government.

The scite of the above Building is
very desirable, being particularly cool from its
elevation, at a station of such magnitude as
the Mount where so many families reside, and
so contiguous to this Presidency, it seems some-
-thing more than military accommodation should
be attended to in the filling up of a Chapel, the
plan presented embraces every suitable arrange-
-ment for the Inhabitants at large -

application has been made to
the owner of the House at Poonamallee rented by
the Government at 10 Pagodas monthly, at Masuli-
-patam, his family think he will not be disposed
to sell the property but to make any alterations -
that may be required at a certain percentage on

a

9982 Fort St. George 18th September 1830.

a rough estimate already made out, the expenditure would be within four hundred Pagodas to make it convenient for public worship -

The Buildings at both stations are worthy the attention of Government as structures capable of being converted to neat and commo- =dious Chapels, they are I am assured built of — Brick and Chunam, terraced with Teak wood Beams and Joists, and have too the advantage of Vestry Rooms attached, a requisite convenience, having at present under my own private charge the Communion Plate, Cushions &ca

Averse as I am to force on the — notice of Government a profession of services the performance of which is no more than my duty, it cannot be unbecoming in a Servant under their authority to assure them that to the utmost of my imperfect abilities I shall constantly endeavour by diligence and assiduity and by a "Zeal exercised according to knowledge" to give

effect

9983

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

effect to their pious endeavours in the cause of religion. -

Though this representation may seem to dwell much upon forms and externals, they are nevertheless nearly connected with essentials and form a part of the fabrick of our Church to preserve which in its uniform beauty and excellence is the charge of every Clergyman, permit me to add that my Sentiments dictated solely by the importance of the subject and the conviction that the interests of religion are concerned are now submitted with the most respectful and humble deference to the Judgment of my Superiors. -

Madras

3d September 1810. -

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) Ch. Ball

Chaplain

To the Reverend Doctor Ball

Military Chaplain

St Thomas's Mount

Sir

I have the honor to send you herewith

9984

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

herewith, a Plan of the House with the alterations that are required to be made into a Chapel agree=able to your desire, the expence of which will be considerable, if I shall be allowed an additionab Rent of 10 Pagodas pr. month to that now paid and conditioned to lease for the period mentioned in the Company's Grant, I will have no objection to undergo the expence of building the same in order to cover all Expences &c.

I can assure you Sir that the whole of the House and building are Terraced built with good materials of Bricks and Chunam and with strong Teakwood Beams, Panelled Doors &c and a large Well which Cost Pag.s 3,500. — — :

	Cawnies	Grounds	& feet
The Ground Containing	3.	2.	1162½

30th August 1810.

I am &c &c

(Signed) F. D. Silva

P.S. If Government wishes to purchase after the alterations is made by me agreeable to the Plan for Pagodas 3500. I will be willing to dispose for the amount.

9985.

Fort St. George 28th September 1810

Amount -

Estimate for Building the arches &c. -

To Building 14 arches and Shut up the Pillers and living open for Doors gethering Square feels 10/3 is Pagodas - - - - - - - - -	54	27 40
To Building New Warrandah in East Side and higher up the East Warrandah gethering Square feet 1850 is Pagodas - - - - - - - -	102	35 "
To Higher up West side Warrandah and Building Terrace with Joice for the Top of the Terrace thin Bricks Jelly Flat Tiles Plasteing 3 Coats Chunam gethering 875 Square feet is Pag.s -	70	— —
To Building Walls arches Plastering three Coats Chunam gethering Square feet 4800 is Pag.s	96	— —
To Building Hedge Wall gethering mud in Bricks is Square feet 1350 is Pag.s - - - -	45	— —
To Plastering 2 Coats Chunam is Square feet 1050 is Pagodas - - - - - - - - - - - -	13	6 —
To Repairing the House - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	15	— —

Carried Over Pag.s

9986

Fort St. George 18th September 1830

Brought Over Pags

To hire for Destroy 2 Sides Warrandah & Walls . 18 " " "

To Long Posts and Palmaras Plank to assist the Beams and the Side Walls } 25 " "

To Carpenters works Soyets &ca 85 " "

To making a new Bell 85 " "

Steps of Bricks for the same 20 " " 105 " "

To making one Pew with Teak Tailing &ca each Pagodas 10. and

To making 12 Pews and the Baptismal Font 120 " " "

Pagodas 754. 2:3.40.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be referred for the Consideration of the Military Board.

To A. Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From Captain Owen - Encloses an account for Prisoners Victualled on board the Seaflower, and states that the Circumstance of the Capture of that Vessel renders it impossible to furnish the usual receipts.

I have the honor to enclose an account of Prisoners for whose Victualling whilst on board the Seaflower, the Purser is still Creditor - The

Circumstance

9987

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Circumstance of the Capture of that Vessel renders it impossible to furnish the usual Receipts — which has laid me under the necessity of refering it to you.

I have the honor to remain

Madras
13th September 1810 -

&c &c

(Signed) W. F. W. Owen

order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to adjust the amount of the Bill forwarded therein Conformably to the Regulations of the Service -

To A. Falconar Esqr

Chief Secretary to Government

&c &c

Sir

From Captain Owen. With a bill for batta due to him during his Captivity and for two months before -

I have the honor to enclose for the approbation of His Excellency the Honorable Governor in Council my bill for Batta during the time of my Captivity including two months time previous to that Epoch not before paid. -

I

9988

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

If it shall please Government to approve it I must beg that you will favor me also by forwarding it as soon as possible since there remains to me so very short a time being to sail on Wednesday.

Madras
16th. September 1810.

I have the honor to remain
&c. &c.
(Signed) W.F.W. Owen

To the Honorable Company - - - - Dr. to
Captain W.F.W. Owen R.N.

To Batta as Commander of His Majestys
Brig Seaflower between the 1st. day of
August 1808 and the 15th. day of august 1810
on which day His Majestys Pay to the
Officers and crew of that Vessel Ceased
by the Sentence of a Court martial -

	Sp.	F	C
at £ 250 pr. Annum - - - - - - - - - -	1276.	01	00
To Batta for the Gun Room mess. for the same time &c under the same circumstances at £ 85 pr. annum - - - - - - - - - -	433 -	36.	00
Total Sr. Pay.	£709.	37 -	00

(Signed) W.F.W. Owen
Resolved

9989

Resolution thereon

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Resolved that the amount of the Bill forwarded in the foregoing letter be paid, and that a Copy of the same with orders to that effect be sent to the Civil auditor. -

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Sir

From Messrs. Arbuthnot Dermante &c. Encloses a certificate under the hand of the Chief Secretary to Government at Ceylon of an agreement entered into between that Government and the Owner of the Wilhelmina Sloop for the transport of troops for this Presidency - and requests authority for the payment. -

We have the honor to enclose herewith a Certificate under the hand of the Chief Secretary to the Government of Ceylon of an agreement entered into between that Government and the owner of the Wilhelmina Sloop for the Transport of Troops to this Presidency - and we request you will be pleased to move the Honorable the Governor in Council to cause the amount Viz.t 400 Pagodas to be paid to us on behalf of His Excellency the Governor of Ceylon. -

We have the honor to be &c.a &c.a

(Signed) Arbuthnot D.i Monte &c.a

Madras 15.th September 1810. -

Ordered

9990

Order thereon

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize payment of the amount stated in the Certificate forwarded therein.

Ordered that the following letters be dispatched.

To the President & Members of the Board of Trade

Gentlemen.

To the Board of Trade Desiring them to state their opinion upon the propositions of the Military Board relative to the Carts employed in the Transport of Sandal wood.

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit the accompanying Extract of a letter from the Military Board under date the 3d. Instant, and to desire that you will state for his information your opinion upon the proposition of that Board relative to the Carts employed in the transport of Sandal Wood.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

(Signed) J. H. Peile
Sec.y to Govt.

Fort St. George
19th September 1810

To

9991

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

To the Military Auditor General

Sir

I am directed to forward the accompanying Copy of a letter from the Military Board dated the 3. Instant and to desire that payment of the several Bills and advances of Cash therein mentioned may be authorized; also Extract of a letter from that Board of the same date, and to desire that the Retrenchment against the Officer in charge of the 2. Battalion 16th Regiment therein mentioned may be removed conformably to their recommendation. -

To the Military Auditor General - Forwards Copy of a letter from the Military Board dated 3. Inst. and desires that payment of the several bills and advances of Cash may be authorized - also extract of a letter of the same date from that Board desires that the Retrenchment therein mentioned may be removed. -

Fort St. George
18th September 1810. -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

To the Vice President & Members of the
Military Board

Gentlemen.

Para 1

The Honorable the Governor in

To the Military Board. approving the plans and estimates of Chapels forwarded in their letter 3. Inst.

9990

Order thereon

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize payment of the amount stated in the Certificate forwarded therein.

Ordered that the following letters be dispatched.

To the President & Members of the Board of Trade

Gentlemen.

To the Board of Trade. Desiring them to state their opinion upon the propositions of the Military Board relative to the Carts employed in the Transport of Sandal wood.

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit the accompanying Extract of a letter from the Military Board under date the 3d. Instant, and to desire that you will state for his information your opinion upon the proposition of that Board relative to the Carts employed in the transport of Sandal Wood.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

(Signed) J. H. Peile
Sec/ to Govt.

Fort St. George
19th September 1810

To

9991

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

To the Military Auditor General

Sir

I am directed to forward the accompanying Copy of a letter from the Military Board dated the 3. Instant and to desire that payment of the several Bills and advances of Cash therein mentioned may be authorized; also Extract of a letter from that Board of the same date, and to desire that the Retrenchment against the Officer in charge of the 2. Battalion 16th. Regiment therein mentioned may be removed conformably to their recommendation. -

To the Military Auditor General. Forwards Copy of a letter from the Military Board dated 3. Inst. and desires that payment of the several bills and advances of Cash may be authorized. also extract of a letter of the same date from that Board desires that the Retrenchment therein mentioned may be removed. -

Fort St. George
18th. September 1810. -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Sec.y to Govt.

To the Vice President & Members of the
Military Board

Gentlemen.

Para 1

The Honorable the Governor in

To the Military Board. approving the plans and estimates of Chapels forwarded in their letter 3. Inst.

9992

Fort St. George 13th. September 1810

3. Inst. and authorizing the construction of buildings conformably thereto at the several stations therein mentioned and when finished those buildings to be placed under the charge of the Clergyman of the station -

in Council approves the Plans and Estimates of Chapels forwarded for his consideration in your letter of the 3. Instant, and authorizes the construction of buildings conformably thereto at the several stations therein mentioned.

2. The Chapels when finished are to be placed under the charge of the Clergyman of the station.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
13th. September 1810.

To the Honorable A. H. Cole

acting Resident at Mysoor

Sir,

To the acting Resident in Mysoor - Informs him that in Compliance with the wish of the Dewan the Officer in charge of the damaged gun powder at Chittledroog has been authorized to dispose of the whole or a portion of it at the rate £. 56 Cash per pound, and directing that a certificate be furnished the Officer applying for the same. -

Para 1st. In reply to your letter of the 15th. Ult.
I am directed to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has in Compliance with the Dewan's wish, authorized the Officer in charge of the damaged gun powder at Chittledroog to dispose of the whole quantity amounting to 97,188 pounds, or about

9993

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

about 3887 maunds or such portion of it as the Minister may be desirous to take at the rate of 2 fans 56 Cash per pound.—

2 The Officer in Charge of the Powder has been taught to expect that the agent appointed by the Dewan to purchase that article will be furnished with a writing from you to that effect, and I am accordingly directed to desire that the requisite Certificate may be granted to him.—

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) J. H. Peile

Sec.y to Govt.

Fort St. George
18th September 1810

To the Military Paymaster General

Sir

Para 1 I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 25th July last and to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to remit the Retrenchments on account of the Supernumerary Sepoys adverted to in Captain Carfrae's letter and that the necessary instructions have been

To the Military Paymaster General. Informs him that the Retrenchments on account of the Supernumerary Sepoys adverted to in his letter 25th July are remitted. and forwards extract of the Military Auditor Generals report relative to Mr De Silva's application for a pension.—

9992

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

3. Inst. and authorizing the construction of buildings conformably thereto at the several stations therein mentioned and when finished those buildings to be placed under the charge of the Clergyman of the station -

in Council approves the Plans and Estimates of Chapels forwarded for his consideration in your letter of the 3d. Instant, and authorizes the construction of buildings conformably thereto at the several stations therein mentioned. -

2. The Chapels when finished are to be placed under the charge of the Clergyman of the station.

I have the honor to be
&ca &ca

Fort St. George
18th. September 1810.

(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

To the Honorable A. H. Cole
acting Resident at Mysoor

Sir

To the acting Resident in Mysoor - Informs him that in Compliance with the wish of the Dewan the Officer in charge of the damaged gun powder at Chittledroog has been authorized to dispose of the whole or a portion of it at the rate of Pa. 56 Cash per pound, and directing that a certificate be furnished the Officer applying for the same. -

Para 1st. In reply to your letter of the 15th. Ulto. I am directed to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has in Compliance with the Dewan's wish, authorized the Officer in Charge of the damaged gun powder at Chittledroog to dispose of the whole quantity amounting to 97,188 pounds, or about

9993

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

about 3887 maunds or such portion of it as the Minister may be desirous to take at the rate of 2 fans. 56 Cash per pound.—

2 The Officer in Charge of the Powder has been taught to expect that the agent appointed by the Dewan to purchase that Article will be furnished with a writing from you to that effect, and I am accordingly directed to desire that the requisite Certificate may be granted to him.—

Fort St. George
18th. September 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile

To the Military Paymaster General

Sir

Para 1 I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 25th. July last and to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to remit the Retrenchments on account of the Supernumerary Sepoys adverted to in Captain Carfrae's letter and that the necessary instructions have been

See 1st to Govt.

To the Military Paymaster General. Informs him that the Retrenchments on account of the Supernumerary Sepoys adverted to in his letter 25th. July are remitted. and forwards extract of the Military Auditor Generals report relative to Mr. De Silva's application for a pension.—

9994

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

been conveyed to the Military Auditor General on the subject.

2d. I am also directed to forward for your information and guidance relative to the application of Mr. De Sylva adverted to in your letter of the 25th. Ultimo the accompanying Extract of the Military Auditor Generals report upon that subject.

I am &c. &c.

(Signed) J. H. Peile Secy. to Govt.

Fort St. George
18th. September 1810.

To B. Jenkins Esqr.
acting Resident at Nagpoor

Sir;

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 31st. July last, and to forward the accompanying Extract from a report of the military Auditor General on the subject therein adverted to, and to desire that the accounts required by that Officer may be forwarded at your earliest

To the acting Resident at Nagpoor. Forwards extract of a report from the Military auditor General on the Subject adverted to in his letter 31st July, and desires that the Accounts required by that Officer may be forwarded at his earliest convenience.

9995

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

earliest convenience -

Fort St. George
18th. September 1810 -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/ Signed / I. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

To Mr. S. Happer
Dispenser of H. M. Naval Hospital

To the Dispenser of H M Naval Hospital Informs him that his application 13th augustt is complyed with, and that he is granted the half batta of a Lieutenant.

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 13th. Ultimo, I am directed to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to Comply with your application, and has granted you the half batta of a Lieutenant in the Honble Company's Service, payment of which will Commence from the date of this letter. -

Fort St. George
18th. September 1810.

I am. &c. &c.
/ Signed / I. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

To the Civil Auditor

To the Civil Auditor - informs them that the half batta of a Lt. is granted to the Dispensor of H M Naval Hospital from this date. -

Sir

I am directed to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased

9994

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

been conveyed to the Military Auditor General on the subject.

2. I am also directed to forward for your information and guidance relative to the application of Mr. De Sylva adverted to in your letter of the 25th. Ultimo the accompanying Extract of the Military Auditor Generals report upon that subject. -

I am - &c. &c.

(Signed) J. H. Peile Secy. to Govt.

Fort St. George
18th. September 1810.

To B. Jenkins Esqr.
acting Resident at Nagpoor

Sir;

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 31st. July last, and to forward the accompanying Extract from a report of the military Auditor General on the subject therein adverted to, and to desire that the accounts required by that Officer may be forwarded at your earliest

To the acting Resident at Nagpoor - Forwards extract of a report from the Military auditor General on the Subject adverted to in his letter 31st July, - and desires that the Accounts required by that Officer may be forwarded at his earliest convenience -

9995 Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

earliest convenience -

Fort St. George
18th. September 1810. -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ I. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

To Mr. S. Happer
Dispenser of H. M. Naval Hospital

To the Dispenser of H M Naval Hospital Informs him that his application 13th augustt is complyed with, and that he is granted the half batta of a Lieutenant.

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 13th. Ultimo, I am directed to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to Comply with your application, and has granted you the half batta of a Lieutenant in the Honble Company's Service, payment of which will Commence from the date of this letter. -

Fort St. George
18th. September 1810.

I am. &c. &c.
/Signed/ I. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

To the Civil Auditor

To the Civil Auditor - informs them that the half batta of a Lt. is granted to the Dispensor of H M Naval Hospital from this date. -

Sir

I am directed to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased

9994

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

been conveyed to the Military Auditor General on the subject.

2 I am also directed to forward for your information and guidance relative to the application of Mr. De Sylva adverted to in your letter of the 25th. Ultimo the accompanying Extract of the Military Auditor Generals report upon that subject.

I am &c. &c.

Fort St. George
18th. September 1810.

(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

To B. Jenkins Esqr.
acting Resident at Nagpoor

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 31st. July last, and to forward the accompanying Extract from a report of the military Auditor General on the subject therein adverted to, and to desire that the accounts required by that Officer may be forwarded at your earliest

To the acting Resident at Nagpoor. Forwards extract of a report from the Military Auditor General on the Subject adverted to in his letter 31st July, and desires that the accounts required by that Officer may be forwarded at his earliest convenience.

9995

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

earliest convenience -

Fort St. George
18th September 1810 -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/ Signed / I. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

To Mr. S. Happer
Dispenser of H. M. Naval Hospital

To the Dispenser of H M Naval Hospital Informs him that his application 13th August is complyed with, and that he is granted the half batta of a Lieutenant.

Sir

In reply to your letter of the 13th Ultimo, I am directed to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to Comply with your application, and has granted you the half batta of a Lieutenant in the Honble Company's Service, payment of which will Commence from the date of this letter. -

Fort St. George
18th September 1810.

I am. &c. &c.
/ Signed / I. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

To the Civil Auditor

To the Civil auditor - informs them that the half batta of a Lt. is granted to the Dispensor of H M Naval Hospital from this date. -

Sir

I am directed to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased

9996

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

pleased to accede to the application of Mr. Happer Dispenser of His Majestys naval Hospital for batta, and has accordingly granted that Officer the half batta of a Lieutenant in the Honorable Company's Service payment of which is to commence from the date of this letter. -

Fort St. George
18th. September 1810. -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

To the Commander of the H. C. Ship
William Pitt

Sir

I am directed to inform you in reply to your letter of the 25th. August that the Military Auditor General has received instructions to adjust your claim for the maintenance of the Detachment of His Majestys 24th. Regiment therein mentioned. -

To the Commander of the Ship Wm. Pitt. In reply to his letter 24th August informs him that the Military Auditor Genl. has received instructions to adjust his claim for the maintenance of the 24th Regiment therein stated. —

Fort St. George
19th. September 1810

Sam. &c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

To

9997

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

To the Commander of the H. C. Ship
David Scott

Sir

In reply to your letter of the
4th. Instant I am directed to inform you that
the Military Auditor General has been directed
to authorize payment of the Bill for the tea
and Blankets supplied for the use of the
Detachment of His Majesty's Troops on board
the David Scott on her passage to this Country.

To the Commander of the Ship David Scott - Informs him that the Milty auditor General has been directed to authorize payment of his bill for tea and blankets for the troops onboard bound.

I am &c. &c.

Fort St. George
19th. September 1810.

(Signed) I. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

To the Vice President & Members of the
Military Board

Gentlemen,

I am directed to refer for
your consideration and Report the accompanying
Copy of a letter from the acting Senior Chaplain
at the Presidency dated 6th. Instant relative to
certain

To the Military Board - Referring for their report letter regarding certain Edifices at the mount and Poonamallee proposed to be converted into places of Public worship and observing that it should be calculated to accommodate the Inhabitants as well as the military. -

9998

Fort St. George 18th. September 1810

certain Edifices at the mount and Poonamallee proposed to be converted into places of public worship. In your report upon these documents you will take into consideration how far the buildings therein mentioned are calculated for the accommodation of the Inhabitants as well as the Military at the Stations adverted to, as it is the desire of the Governor in Council that suitable places of public worship should be provided for both. —

Fort St. George
18th. September 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Sec/ to Govt.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir

In addition to the orders convey-
-ed to you in my letter of the 4th. Instant I am
now directed by the Honorable the Governor in
Council to desire that the batta of the Officers belonging

to

To the Military Auditor General - desires that the batta of the Officers belonging to H. M. late Sloop Sea flower may be paid to them for the same time it has been to Captain Owen -

9999 Fort St. George 18th September 1810

to His Majesty's late Sloop Seaflower may be paid to them for the same period as that allowance has been granted to Captain Owen the Commander of that Vessel.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) I. H. Peile

Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George

18th September 1810.

To Messrs. Arbuthnot &c.

Gentlemen,

To Messrs. Arbuthnot &c. Informing them that the Amount stated in the Certificate forwarded in their letter has been authorized.

In reply to your letter of the 15th Instant I am directed to inform you that the Military Auditor General has been directed to authorize payment of the Amount stated in the Certificate forwarded therein.

I am &c. &c.

(Signed) I. H. Peile

Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George

18th September 1810.

To Captain Owen

Late Commanding H. M. Sloop Sea Flower

Sir,

To the late Commander of H. M. Sloop Sea Flower. Informs him that the Mily Audr

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt

10000

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Auditor General has been directed to authorize payment of the amount forwarded in his letter 13th Instant for Victualling Spanish prisoners. –

receipt of your letter dated the 13th Instant and to inform you that the Military Auditor General has been directed to authorize payment of the amount forwarded therein for Victualling certain Spanish Prisoners. –

Fort St. George
18th September 1810. –

I am – &ca &ca
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

" G H Barlow
" Wakes.
" J A W Casamayor
"

Ed Strange

Office Set Const. 18th Sept. 1810
Pages 146 – Copied by C. Yagapah
for May 1811. –

10005

Fort St. George — September 1810

Diary

19th

The President sends in — Circulation the following Minute.—

Fort St. George

19th September 1810

The President proposes to appoint Cornet M. C. Chase to act as his aid de Camp during Captain Barlow's absence in the room of Lieutenant C. B. M. Johnson proceeding on foreign Service with the Madras Volunteer Battalion. —

President's Minute — Proposes to appoint Cornet M. C. Chase to act as his aid de Camp during Captain Barlow's absence in the room of Lieutenant Johnson proceeding on foreign service with the Madras Volunteer Battalion.

(Signed) G. H. Barlow

Minute thereon

Approved and Ordered accordingly. —

Sent the following Letter

To the Military Auditor General

Sir.

Para. 1 I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated the 12th. 13th. & 15th. Inst.

To the Military Auditor General. Directs that the retrenchments on account of the Supernumerary Sepoys be remitted adverted to in Captain Carpraes letter, and directs that instructions be conveyed to that Officer. also that the claim of the Officer Commanding the H. C. Ship William Pitt for

2 The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the Retrenchment on — account of the Supernumerary Sepoys belonging to

10000

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Auditor General has been directed to authorize payment of the Amount forwarded on his letter 13th Instant for Victualling Spanish Prisoners.

receipt of your letter dated the 13th Instant and to inform you that the Military Auditor General has been directed to authorize payment of the amount forwarded therein for Victualling certain Spanish Prisoners.

Fort St. George
18th September 1810.

I am &c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

Ed Strange

" G. A. Barlow

"
Bakes.
" Jas. Casamayor
"

Office Sec Const. 18th Sept. 1810
Pages 146 - Copied by B. Jaggesh
for May 1811.

10001

Fort St. George — September 1810

Diary

19th

The President sends in — Circulation the following Minute.—

Fort St. George

19th September 1810

Presidents Minute — Proposes to appoint Cornet M.C. Chase to act as his aid de Camp during Captain Barlow's absence in the room of Lieutenant Johnson proceeding on foreign Service with the Madras Volunteer Battalion.

The President proposes to appoint Cornet M. C. Chase to act as his aid de Camp during Captain Barlow's absence in the room of Lieutenant C. B. M. Johnson proceeding on foreign Service with the Madras Volunteer Battalion. —

(Signed) G H. Barlow

Minute thereon

approved and Ordered accordingly. —

Sent the following Letter

To the Military Auditor General directs that the retrenchments on account of the Supernumerary Sepoys be remitted as adverted to in Captain Canfrae's letter, and directs that instructions be conveyed to that Officer. also that the claim of the Officer Commanding the H.C. Ships William Pitt

To the Military Auditor General

Sir

Para 1 I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated the 12th 13th & 15th Inst.

2 The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the Retrenchment on account of the Supernumerary Sepoys belonging

for

to

10000

Fort St. George 18th September 1810

Auditor General has been directed to authorize payment of the Amount forwarded in his letter 13th Instant for Victualling Spanish Prisoners. -

receipt of your letter dated the 13th Instant and to inform you that the Military Auditor General has been directed to authorize payment of the amount forwarded therein for Victualling certain Spanish Prisoners. -

I am - &c. &c.

/Signed/ J. H. Peile

Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George

18th September 1810. -

Ed Strange

" G. A. Barlow

"

" Bakes.

" Jas. W. Casamayor

"

Office Sec. Consl. 18th Sept. 1810
Pages 116 - Copied by B. Jaggesh
for May 1811. -

10001

Fort St. George — September 1810

Diary

19th The President sends in — Circulation the following Minute.—

Fort St. George

19th September 1810

The President proposes to appoint Cornet M. C. Chase to act as his Aid de Camp during Captain Barlow's absence in the room of Lieutenant C. B. M. Johnson proceeding on foreign Service with the Madras Volunteer Battalion. —

President's Minute — Proposes to appoint Cornet M. C. Chase to act as his Aid de Camp during Captain Barlow's absence in the room of Lieutenant Johnson proceeding on foreign service with the Madras Volunteer Battalion.

/Signed/ G. H. Barlow

Minute thereon

approved and Ordered accordingly. —

Sent the following Letter

To the Military Auditor General

Sir

To the Military Auditor General. Directs that the retrenchments on account of the Supernumerary Sepoys be remitted adverted to in Captain Carpraes letter, and directs that instructions be conveyed to that Officer. also that the claim of the Officer Commanding the H. C. Ship William Pitt

Para 1 I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated the 12th 13th & 15th Inst.

2 The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the retrenchment on account of the Supernumerary Sepoys belonging to

for

10002

Fort St. George 5 September 1850

for Subsisting the troops on board be adjusted - informs him that the Dispenser of H. M. Naval Hospital is permitted to draw batta at the rate he recommended authorizing payment of bills for tea and blankets supplied to troops on board the David Scott -

to the Battalions of Native Infantry composing the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force adverted to in Captain Carpraes letter of the 9th July last be transmitted and the requisite instructions conveyed to that Officer on the subject.

3 The Governor in Council directs that the claim of the Officer Commanding the H. C. Ship William Pitt for the maintenance of a Detachment of His Majesty's 24th Regiment remaining on board that Vessel for two days after her arrival in the Roads may be adjusted conformably to the regulations of the Service established for fixing the rate of Subsistence for Troops on Ship-board.

Encl 1/2

4 The Governor in Council has granted the allowance of batta to the Dispenser of H. M. Naval Hospital at the rate you have recommended.

5 The Governor in Council authorizes payment of the Bill for tea and blankets supplied

10003.

Fort St. George — September 1810

19th supplied to the troops on board the H. C. Ships

David Scott.

Fort St. George

19th September 1810

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) I. H. Peile

Secy. to Govt.

Received and Sent the following

Letters entered in M B. Nos. 97-98-99-100-101-102.

103-104-105-106-

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce

From the Military Audr. Genl.

Reports on the General estimate of Cash required for the payment of the Army for the month of October -

From Ditto.

From Ditto. Reports on the additional estimate of Cash required by the Deputy Paymaster General to the Kings Troops. -

From Ditto.

From Ditto. advances of Cash made on account of Bengal and Bombay. -

From the Officer in Charge of the Commissioners Office at Tranquebar.

From Captain Loftie. measures taken to apprehending the Lascars deserted from Ceylon.

To

10004 to 19

Fort St. George — September 1810

To the Military Auditor General

To the Military Auditor General — Directing the adjustment of the account for Victualling Spanish prisoners forwarded by Captain Owen, — Payment of the amount stated in the Certificate forwarded in the letter from Messrs Arbuthnot & Co. authorized.

To the Civil Auditor

To the Civil Auditor — Forwards Copy of a letter from Captain Owen dated 16th Instant, and desires payment of the Bill may be authorized if correct.

To the Military Paymaster General

To the Military Paymaster General — Transmits Copy of the Military Auditor Generals report on the additional estimates of Cash required by the acting Deputy Paymaster General to the Kings Troops.

To Ditto

To Ditto — Transmits Copy of the Military Auditor Generals report on the additional estimate of Cash required for the payment of the army for the ensuing month.

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William

To W. Adam — Forwards Copy of a letter

Fort St. George — September 1810

19th

letter from His Excellency the naval Commander in Chief dated 13th Instant relative to the exchange of certain Officers and others in the Isle of France.

To the Officer in charge of the Commissioner's Office at Tranquebar. States the leave given for Mrs. Brounckan to proceed to Pondicherry for one month, and approves the permission granted to Captain Pontoppedan to navigate Mr. McLeod's Vessel to the Isle of Bourbon.

To the Officer in charge of the Commissioner's Office at Tranquebar

20th

Sent the following letters entered in M.D. No. 107 - 108.

To the Military Auditor General.

To the Military Auditor General

Transmits extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department dated 18th Instant.

To Mr. Newnham. Submits Copy of a letter from the Adjutant General to the Kings Troops under date the 14th Instant.

To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay

At

10006

Fort St. George 25th September 1810

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K. B.

Governor and President

His Excellency Lieutenant General George Hewitt

Commander in Chief in India

Thomas Oakes
and
I. H. Casamajor
} Esqres

Friday the 28th September 1810

Ed

Minutes of last Consultation

read and approved.

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India.

To I. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Military Secy to the Commander in Chief - Transmits letters and enclosures from Colonel Close on the subject of Lieut.

I am directed by the Commander in Chief to transmit you the accompanying letter and

10007

Fort St. George 25th September 1810

Lieut. Parsons of H. M. 22d Dragoons not being able to draw his allowances during the time he was Brigade Mayor to a detachment under Major Travers in consequence of the appointment not having appeared in G.O.

and its enclosures from Colonel B. Close, and to request you will be pleased to submit them to the consideration and Decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

I have the honor to be
&c.

(Signed) P. Carey
Mily Secy

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
15th September 1810

To the Secretary of the
Commander in Chief
Sir,

Having received the enclosed letter through the regular Channels from Lieutenant Parsons of the 22d Light Dragoons by which it appears that he is prevented from drawing any allowances for a short period during which he acted as Brigade Major and Superintendent of Bazars to a Detachment Commanded by Major Travers then on its march from the Deccan to the Company's Territory became the authority given by me for his being placed

in

10008 Fort St. George 25th September 1810

in that situation has not been Confirmed by Government I beg leave to transmit an attested extract of the letter written on that occasion under my authority, and request that it may be submitted for the approval of Government.

Fort St. George
10th September 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ By. Close
Colonel

To Major Travers
His Majesty's 22d. Dragoons
/late/ Commanding a Detachment

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that in consequence of my appointment as Brigade Major to the Detachment in the Field late under your Command not having appeared in G.O. by Government, I am prevented drawing the usual allowances attached to that situation. I beg leave therefore to enclose a Copy of the order by Colonel Close commanding the Army in the Deckan

10009

Fort St. George 25th September 1810

Deckan, and have to request you will be pleased to submit the same to the consideration of that Officer who I trust will cause it to be laid before Government.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Arcot
27th August 1810.

(Signed) John W. Parsons
Lieut. H.M. 22. Dragns

To Major Travers
Commanding a Detachment

Sir

Colonel Close approves of your appointment of Lieutenant Parsons of His Majestys 22. Dragoons to act as Brigade Major in room of Captain Lucas resigned - as long as your Detachment may be of such Extent as to require a Staff Officer of that description. as also of your placing Lieutenant Parsons in charge of the Bazars with your Detachment he receiving such remuneration for the performance of

that

10008 Fort St. George 25th September 1810

in that situation has not been Confirmed by Government I beg leave to transmit an attested extract of the letter written on that occasion under my authority and request that it may be submitted for the approval of Government.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

Fort St. George
10th September 1810.

(Signed) B. Close
Colonel

To Major Travers
His Majesty's 22d Dragoons
late Commanding a Detachment

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that in consequence of my appointment as Brigade Major to the Detachment in the Field late under your Command not having appeared in G.O. by Government, I am prevented drawing the usual allowances attached to that situation. I beg leave therefore to enclose a Copy of the order by Colonel Close commanding the army in the Deckan

10009

Fort St. George 25th September 1810

Deckan, and have to request you will be pleased to submit the same to the consideration of that Officer who I trust will cause it to be laid before Government. -

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Arcot

27th August 1810. -

/Signed/ John W Parsons

Lieut. H.M. 22. Drags

To Major Travers

Commanding a Detachment

Sir

Colonel Close approves of your appointment of Lieutenant Parsons of His Majestys 22. Dragoons to act as Brigade Major in room of Captain Lucas resigned - As long as your Detachment may be of such Extent as to require a Staff Officer of that description. as also of your placing Lieutenant Parsons in charge of the Bazars with your Detachment he receiving such remuneration for the performance of

that

10010

Fort St. George 21st. September 1810

that Duty as may be determined on by Govern=
=ment when his accounts are given in."

Camp at Sailcoor.
4th. June 1810

/Signed/ P. Vans Agnew
D. A. G.

A true Copy

/Signed/ P. Vans Agnew
Depy Adjt. Genl.

Remitte thereon

The Board approve and Confirm the orders issued by Colonel Close appointing Lieutenant Parsons to act as Brigade Major and to take charge of the Bazars attached to the Detachment under the Command of Major Travers for the period therein stated and direct that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the military Auditor General with intimation of the Boards resolution thereon for his information and guidance.

To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government

From the Military Secy to the Commander in Chief. Transmits a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Wilson

Sir,

Fort St. George

Under Orders from His Excellency the

1011

Wilson regarding the allowance attached to the Officer Commanding at Hydrabad. -

Fort St. George 25th September 1810

the Commander in Chief I have the honor to trans-
=mit herewith a letter from Lieutenant Colonel
Wilson Commanding at Hydrabad and to request
you will be pleased to Submit it to the consi-
=deration of the Honorable the Governor in-
Council. -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Carey Mily Secy

Comm.r in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
18th. September 1810. -

To the Military Secretary
Of His Excellency the Commander
in Chief in India

Sir

Conceiving from the 8th. Paragraph
of the General Orders by Government of the
1st. May last, that it has been the intention of
the Honorable the Governor in Council that
the Officer Commanding at this place should
receive an Allowance Superior to what he is
entitled merely as exercising the Command
of

10010

Fort St. George 21st. September 1810

that Duty as may be determined on by Govern=
=ment when his accounts are given in."

Camp at Sailcoor.
4th. June 1810

/Signed/ P. Vans Agnew
D. A. G.

A true Copy

/Signed/ P. Vans Agnew
Depy Adjt. Genl.

Minute thereon

The Board approve and Confirm the orders issued by Colonel Close appointing Lieutenant Parsons to act as Brigade Major and to take charge of the Bazars attached to the Detachment under the Command of Major Travers for the period therein stated and direct that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the military Auditor General with intimation of the Boards resolution thereon for his information and guidance.

To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

Under Orders from His Excellency the

From the Military Secy to the Commander in Chief. Transmits a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Wilson

1011

Wilson regarding the allowance attached to the Officer Commanding at Hydrabad. -

Fort St. George 25th. September 1810

To the Commander in Chief I have the honor to trans-
=mit herewith a letter from Lieutenant Colonel
Wilson Commanding at Hydrabad and to request
you will be pleased to Submit it to the consi-
=deration of the Honorable the Governor in-
Council. -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Carey Mily Secy

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
18th. September 1810. -

To the Military Secretary
of His Excellency the Commander
in Chief in India

Sir

Conceiving from the 2d. Paragraph
of the General Orders by Government of the
1st. May last that it has been the intention of
the Honorable the Governor in Council that
the Officer Commanding at this place should
receive an Allowance Superior to what he is
entitled merely as exercising the Command
of

10012

Fort St. George 25th September 1830

of a Detachment in the Field, and having failed in the endeavours which I have hitherto used to obtain decisive information on this point I now beg permission to submit the matter to the notice of His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India leaving to His Excellency to determine whether or not it should be carried further -

When I reflect on the expences to which the Officer Commanding at Hydrabad is peculiarly liable, I am the more confirmed in the opinion which I had formed, as it might be supposed that the Government, aware of the existence of these expences had provided for them accordingly.- I trust that in consideration of this His Excellency will be induced to think that I have not without cause intruded on his time.

I will only further mention that I am under the necessity of having frequent written Communication with the Resident who is at a distance of five miles from the Cantonment and as there

10163.

Fort St. George 25th September 1810

there is at present no public Establishment of Hircarrahs at the place I am for this service — compelled to employ an additional number of private Servants.

/Signed/ T. Wilson

Lieut.t Col.t Comg

Hyderabad

8.th September 1810

To J. H Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to accompanying transmit by direction of the Commander in Chief a letter from Major General Croker Commanding in the Ceded Districts covering one with enclosures from Mr. John Finnes Paymaster of the 1st. Battalion of His Majestys 56th. Regiment and to request you will be pleased to submit them to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council. —

From the Military Secy to the Commander in Chief Transmits letter from Major General Croker inclosing one from Mr. Finnes Paymaster of H. M. 56th. Regiment respecting a memorial addressed to the Bombay Government by Captain Capadose of the 56th. and a Copy of the reply to the memorial is sent. —

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ P. Carey Mily Secy

Comm.r in Chiefs Office

Fort St. George 18.th Sept.r 1810

To

10012

Fort St. George 25th September 1810

of a Detachment in the Field, and having failed in the endeavours which I have hitherto used to obtain decisive information on this point. I now beg permission to submit the matter to the notice of His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India leaving to His Excellency to determine whether or not it should be carried further -

When I reflect on the expences to which the Officer Commanding at Hydrabad is peculiarly liable, I am the more confirmed in the opinion which I had formed, as it might be supposed that the Government, aware of the existence of these expences had provided for them accordingly.- I trust that in consideration of this His Excellency will be induced to think that I have not without cause intruded on his time.

I will only further mention that I am under the necessity of having frequent written Communication with the Resident who is at a distance of five miles from the Cantonment and as there

10063.

Fort St. George 25th. September 1810

there is at present no public Establishment of Hircarrahs at the place I am for this service — compelled to employ an additionab number of private Servants.

/Signed/ T. Wilson
Lieut.t Col.t Comg

Hyderabad
8th. September 1810

To J. H Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to transmit by direction of the Commander in Chief a letter from Major General Croker Commanding in the Ceded Districts covering one with enclosures from Mr. John Finnes Paymaster of the 1st. Battalion of His Majesty's 56th. Regiment and to request you will be pleased to submit them to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council. —

I have the honor to be &c.a &c.a
/Signed/ P. Carey Mily Secy

From the Military Secy. to the Commander in Chief transmits Letter from Major General Croker inclosing one from Mr. Finnes Paymaster of H. M. 56th. Regiment respecting a memorial addressed to the Bombay Government by Captain Capadose of the 56th. and a Copy of the reply to the memorial is sent. —

Commr. in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George 18th. Septr. 1810

To

10014

Fort St. George 25th. September 1810

To the Military Secretary

To His Excellency the Commander in
Chief in India.

Sir

I have the honor to transmit the enclosed letter from Mr. Paymaster Finnis of His Majesty's 56th. Regiment and the Copy of a memorial from Captain Capadose Commanding a Detachment of the 1st. Battalion 56th. Regiment at Bombay, together with the decision of the Bombay Government on that Officer's application Communicated in their Secretary's letter, a Copy of which accompanies these Documents.-

I request you will do me the honor to submit these several papers connected with this subject to His Excellency Lieutenant General Hewitt for the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council.-

Bellary
12th. September 1810.-

/Signed/ Robt. Croker
Majr. Genl.
Commanding

To

10015

Fort St. George 21st. September 1810

To Major Barclay

Commanding 1st. Battalion H. M.

56th. Regiment

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose you the Copy of a memorial addressed to the Bombay Government by Captain Capadose of the 56th. Regiment - also a Copy of the reply to the said memorial granting Captain Capadose a monthly allowance of Rupees Seventy four / Rs. 74 / as - particularized in the annexed Statement -

I have to request you will be - pleased to submit the same to the Madras Government for their authority to enable me to make the charge in my public accounts. -

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/ Signed / John Finnis

P. M. 1st. B. 56th. Regt.

Bellary

10th. September 1810. -

To.

10014

Fort St. George 25th. September 1810

To the Military Secretary

To His Excellency the Commander in
Chief in India -

Sir

I have the honor to transmit the enclosed letter from Mr. Paymaster Finniss of His Majestys 56th. Regiment and the Copy of a memorial from Captain Capadose Commanding a Detachment of the 1st. Battalion 56th. Regiment at Bombay, together with the decision of the Bombay Government on that Officer's application Communicated in their Secretary's letter, a Copy of which accompanies these Documents. -

I request you will do me the honor to submit these several papers connected with this subject to His Excellency Lieutenant General Hewitt for the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council. -

Bellary
12th. September 1810. -

/Signed/ Robt. Croker
Majr. Genl.
Commanding

To

10015

Fort St. George 21st September 1810

To Major Barclay

Commanding 1st Battalion H. M.

56th Regiment

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose you the Copy of a memorial addressed to the Bombay Government by Captain Capadose of the 56th Regiment - also a Copy of the reply to the said memorial granting Captain Capadose a monthly allowance of Rupees Seventy four / Rs. 74 / as - particularized in the annexed Statement -

I have to request you will be - pleased to submit the same to the Madras Government for their authority to enable me to make the charge in my public accounts. -

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ John Finnis

P. M. 1st B. 56th Regt.

Bellary

10th September 1810. -

To

10816 Fort St. George 21st. September 1810.

To the Honorable Jonathan Duncan Esqr.

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Bombay

The Memorial of Captain H. Capadose

of His Majesty's 1st. Battalion 56th. Regiment

Respectfully Sheweth.

That having Commanded a Detachment of 157 men of the 1st. Battalion 56th. Regiment, since the 29th. May last your memorialist has incurred and is still subject to certain extra expences on their account - usually provided for under the head of Petty Stores Stationary &c. &c. &c.

Your memorialist begs leave to state that - Captain Eldridge of the Honorable Company's Bombay European Regiment in Command of a Detachment nearly similar in point of number, receives monthly the usual allowances for "two Companies" to meet the Demands above alluded to. Your memorialist therefore solicits of your Honor in Council that he may be favored with the same advantages, and which is most

10017

Fort St. George 21st. September 1810

most Respectfully submitted.

(Signed) J. O. Capadose
Capt.
H. M. 1st. Batt.n 56 Regt.
Comm.g a Detachm.t

Town Barracks
Bombay 28th. July 1810.

Items of allowances the same being drawn by Captain Elvidge Commanding a similar detachment and granted to me by Government letter dated Bombay Castle 14th. August 1810. - Viz.t

Stationary allowed Detachment as for 2 Companies at 15 Rup.s each	}	Rs. 30-
Lights and Petty Stores do. - - - do.		30-
2 Pay Serjeants for do. - - - do. at 7 Rs. ea.		14-
allowed each month.		
Total per month Bombay Regulations		Rup.s 74

Signed J. O. Capadose

To Major General H. M.cPherson
Senior Officer of the Staff

Sir

In acknowledgement of your letter dated the 30th. Ultimo with enclosures I am directed to

10016

Fort St. George 21st. September 1810.

To the Honorable Jonathan Duncan Esqr.

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Bombay

The Memorial of Captain H. Capadose

of His Majestys 1st. Battalion 56th. Regiment

Respectfully Sheweth.

That having Commanded a Detachment of 157 men of the 1st. Battalion 56th. Regiment since the 29th. May last your memorialist has incurred and is still subject to certain extra expences on their account — usually provided for under the head of Petty Stores Stationary &c. &c. &c.

Your memorialist begs leave to state that — Captain Eldridge of the Honorable Company's Bombay European Regiment in Command of a Detachment nearly similar in point of number receives monthly the usual allowances for "two Companies" to meet the Demands above alluded to. Your memorialist therefore solicits of your Honor in Council that he may be favored with the same advantages and which is most

10017

Fort St. George 21st. September 1810

most Respectfully submitted.-

(Signed) J. O. Capadose
Capt.
H. M. 1st. Batt. 56 Regt
Comng a Detachmt.

Town Barracks
Bombay 28th. July 1810.-

Items of allowances the same being drawn by Captain Elvidge Commanding a similar detachment and granted to me by Government letter dated Bombay Castle 14th. August 1810.- Viz.

Stationary allowed Detachment as for 2 Companies at 15 Rupees each	}	Rs. 30-
Lights and Petty Stores do. ---- do.		30-
2 Paij Serjeants for do. ---- do. & Read		14-
allowed each month.-		
Total per month Bombay Regulations)		Rupees 74

Signed) J. O. Capadose

To Major General H. M.Pherson
Senior Officer of the Staff

Sir

In acknowledgement of your letter dated the 30th. Ultimo with enclosures I am directed to

10020 Fort St. George 25th. September 1810

longer Residence at St. Helena
for the recovery of his Health
on which account an exten-
-sion of leave is requested.

2 Mr. Dove's extreme
ill Health contracted on
Severe field Service obliged
him to proceed to Sea, and
he obtained permission
in August 1809 to proceed
to the Cape of Good Hope
or St. Helena for his recovery
without however any specifi-
-cation as to the time he
was allowed to be absent-
the Medical Board there-
-fore have only to state
that if an extension of
leave is necessary, they re-
-commend it to the favorable
Consideration

10021

Fort St. George 25th. September 1810

Consideration of His Excellency
the Commander in Chief
and Government. Mr. Dove
having merited by his
Services every countenance
that can be given -

3 The Medical Board
have the honor of informing
Government that previous
to the receipt of the Reso-
-lutions of the Honorable
the Governor in Council -
Dated the 4th. Instant on
the Proceedings of the Board
of the 24th. Ultimo, - a Letter
from the acting Secretary
of the marine Board was
received enclosing an -
Order to the Officer Command-
-ing the Honorable Company's
Ship

approved.

By Order of the
Honorable

10020 Fort St. George 25th. September 1810

longer Residence at St. Helena
for the recovery of his Health
on which account an exten
-sion of Leave is requested.

2 Mr. Dove's extreme
ill Health contracted on
Severe field Service obliged
him to proceed to Sea, and
he obtained permission
in August 1809 to proceed
to the Cape of Good Hope
or St. Helena for his recovery
without however any specifi
-cation as to the time he
was allowed to be absent
the Medical Board there-
-fore have only to state
that if an extension of
leave is necessary, they re-
-commend it to the favorable
Consideration

10021 Fort St. George 25th. September 1810

Consideration of His Excellency
the Commander in Chief
and Government. Mr. Dove
having merited by his
Services every countenance
that can be given -

3. The Medical Board
have the honor of informing
Government that previous
to the receipt of the Reso-
-lutions of the Honorable
the Governor in Council -
Dated the 4th. Instant on
the Proceedings of the Board
of the 24th. Ultimo, a Letter
from the acting Secretary
of the marine Board was
received enclosing an -
Order to the Officer Command-
-ing the Honorable Company's
Ships

approved.

By Order of the
Honorable

10022

Fort St. George 21st. September 1810

Honorable the Governor
in Council. -

Signed / S. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

Ship Astell to receive on Board
the three Chests of Opium
alluded to in these Resolutions
and to deliver them at Calcutta
to the order of the Govern-
-ment General. The Medical
Storekeeper having in conse-
-quence received orders to
lose no time in having them
shipped and in obtaining an
acknowledgement of their
having been received on Board
the Medical Board have now
the honor of forwarding the
receipt that has been trans-
-mitted to the Board on this
account. -

4. The Medical Board
have also to state for the infor-
-mation of Government that

three

16023 Fort St. George 25th. September 1810

three Chests of Opium are not more than sufficient for the demands of the Service for one year - the Chests - that have been received not producing quite 90 Pounds of pure Opium while the Expenditure averages about 70 Pounds for three months -

(Signed) Alexr Watson M.D
2. Memr. Medl. Board
Andw Berry
3. Memr. Medl. Board

To the Secretary to the Medical Board

Sir

I enclose a Certificate of the state of my Health for the information of the Board and request that it may be forwarded to Government with my application for an extension of my leave of absence -

I have

10024 Fort St. George 25th September 1810

St. Helena
20th June 1810. -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) H. Dove
Surgeon 6th Regt N.B.

St. Helena 19th June 1810

These do certify that Mr. Hugh Dove Surgeon on the madras Establishment is still labouring under Phthysis Pulmonalis and it is my opinion that a longer residence here is necessary for the recovery of his health. -

(Signed) Adam. Baildon M.D
Surgeon to the Garrison
of St. Helena

Received on board the Honorable Company's Ship Astell Pr. boat No. 28 by order of Goivernment
3 Chests Opium
(Signed) Willm Morgan

September 10th 1810. -

Read the following letters from the adjutant General and Quarter master General of the army. -

To

15025

Fort St. George 25th. September 1810

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Adjutant General of the Army - recommends that several promotions take place in consequence of a number of Officers having by the operation of H. M. Brevet been promoted to the rank of Lieut.t Colonel of this Army in the East Indies - and states the occurrence of several casualties and recommends promotions in consequence. -

I am directed by the Commander in Chief in India to request that you will state to the Honorable the Governor in Council that the undermentioned Officers having by the operation of His Majesty's Brevet been promoted to the Rank of Colonel in His Army in the East Indies, it becomes necessary in conformity to the spirit of the General Order by Government dated 10th. July 1807. to promote those Officers who are Lieutenant Colonels Commandant, to be Colonels of Regiments in the East India Company's Service on this Establishment with Commissions Corresponding in date with those granted by His Majesty's General Brevet, and His Excellency has therefore desired me to state his Recommendation that the following promotions do accordingly take place. - Viz.t

Lieut.t Col.t

10026

Fort St. George 21st. September 1810

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant P. A. Agnew

" " Robert Mackay

" " Hector M'Lean

" " Gabriel Doveton

" " Thomas Dallas

" " Alexr. Cuppage

" " Aldwell Taylor

" " Thon Chalmers

" " Alexr Dyce

" " Keith Macalister

" " Charles Cornèr

" " R. M. Strange

" " John Jas Durand

10027 Fort St. George 25th September 1810

Date of Commission

25th Regiment Native Infantry - to be Colonel ——— 25th April 1808—

22d " ——— " ——— " ——— ditto ——— ditto ——— 25th " ——— " ——— " —

25th " ——— " ——— " ——— ditto ——— ditto ——— 25th " ——— " ——— " —

24th " ——— " ——— " ——— ditto ——— ditto ——— 25th October 1809—

2d Brigade Cavalry ——— ditto ——— ditto ——— 25th " ——— " ——— " —

5th Regiment Native Infantry — ditto ——— ditto ——— 25th " ——— " ——— " —

15th " ——— " ——— " ——— ditto ——— ditto ——— 25th " ——— " ——— " —

17th " ——— " ——— " ——— ditto ——— ditto ——— 25th " ——— " ——— " —

6th " ——— " ——— " ——— ditto ——— ditto ——— 25th " ——— " ——— " —

1st Brigade Cavalry ——— ditto ——— ditto ——— 25th " ——— " ——— " —

8th " Regiment Native Infantry — ditto ——— ditto ——— 25th " ——— " ——— " —

7th " ——— " ——— " ——— ditto ——— ditto ——— 25th " ——— " ——— " —

10th " ——— " ——— " ——— ditto ——— ditto ——— 25th " ——— " ——— " —

Sam

10028

Fort St. George 25th. September 1810

I am also directed by His Excellency to state for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council the occurrences of the following Casualties with his recommendation that the under-mentioned Promotions may be ordered in conse-quence.-

Ensign George Storey of the 22d. Regt. Native Infantry died at Carnatore 28th. July 1810.

Superintending Surgeon George Ander-son died at Bangalore 4th. August 1810.

Major Henry Evans of the 6th. Regt. Native Infantry died at Ganjam, 16th. August 1810.

Captain T. I. Palmer of the 25th. Regiment Native Infantry, died at Masulipatam, 18th. August 1810.

7th. Regiment N. I.

Ensign Willm. Binny to be Lieutenant vice Gilbert, Invalided, date of Commission 4th. August 1810.

6th. Regt.

10029 Fort St. George 21st September 1810

6th Regiment N. I.

Captain John McDougall to be Major
Captain Lieutenant Fredk. Bowes to be Captain of a Company --- } In succession to Evans deceased; date of Commission 17th August 1810.
Lieutenant N. H. Hatherly to be Captain Lieutenant }

25th Regiment N. I.

Captain Lieutenant S. S. Gummer to be Captain of a Company --- } In succession to Palmer deceased; date of Commission 19th August 1810.
Lieutenant Patrick Henderson to be Captain Lieutenant }

Ensign John Cumming to be Lieutenant

Adjutant Generals Office 18th September 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
adjt. Genl. of the Army

The Board approve and Confirm the several promotions recommended in the foregoing letter and direct that the same be published in G. O.

To.

transmitted thereon

10030

Fort St. George 21st. September 1810

To the Secretary of Government

In the Military Department

Sir

From the Quarter Master General - Encloses a bill for the repairs of a Perambulator and recommends that the Quarter master general of the Army be authorized to keep Perambulators and Compasses in repair.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief has ordered me to request, you will lay before Government, the enclosed Bill for the repairs of a Perambulator executed by Lieutenant Swinton, with His Excellency's recommendation that the amount 30 Rupees may be passed on the Public account.

I am directed by His Excellency to use this occasion of remarking that the Regulations of Government direct the Quarter master General to provide Perambulators and Compasses to the necessary extent at the Public expence, and to remove them from one Station to another by the same means but there appears to be no provision made for the repair of those Instruments.

As the former Provisions seem to be in part nugatory without the latter I have

been

10231

Fort St. George 25th. September 1810

been directed to Communicate to you in order that it may be laid before Government, His Excellency's recommendation that the Quarter master General of the army be authorized to incur expence for keeping Perambulators and Commpasses in repair the Bills for the same bearing the usual declaration on Honor of the Officer who executes it that the expenditure shall have been made on the above account -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) V. Blacker
2d. Mr. Genl.

Fort St. George
16th. September 1810.

Ordered that the Quarter master General be authorized to pass Bills Certified on honor for the repair of Perambulators and Commpasses. also that the military Auditor General be furnished with a Copy of the foregoing letter and intemation of the Boards Resolution thereon for his information and guidance with directions to authorize payment of the Bill therein mentioned.

Order thereon

Read

10032

Fort St. George 25th September 1810

Read the following letters from the Military Auditor General.

To the Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. G.C.B.

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 15th Instant with his [illegible] which was transmitted the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council of the 11th, in these are referred for Report the opinion of the Medical Board recommending the monthly allowance to be granted to the Garrison Surgeon at Goa to be fixed on the same scale as the medical allowances which have been fixed for those of the other principal Military Stations under this Presidency.

From the Military Auditor General reports upon the opinion of the Medical Board recommending the monthly allowance to be granted to the Garrison Surgeon at Goa to be fixed on the same scale as the medical allowances which have been fixed for those of the other principal military Stations under this Presidency.

Regarding which, I have to observe that as it appears from the Proceedings of the Medical Board of the 7th Instant, that they are in possession of information respecting the various and

10033

Fort St. George 25th September 1810

and extensive calls for which the Surgeon at that Settlement must be subjected to expense, with which they seem to be satisfied and upon which their opinion has been grounded, I cannot therefore take upon me to hesitate or to venture a doubt regarding the correctness and propriety of that opinion. Conformably to which the monthly Medical allowances to the Surgeon at Goa will be as follows Viz.t if considered as Coming under the first Class of Military Stations such as Trichinopoly, Masulipatam, Seringapatam, Bellary and Cannanore, Pagodas Eighty, or if in the Second Class such as Fort St. George, Vellore, St. Thomas's Mount, or Bangalore Pago= =das Fifty p.r month for medical expenditure and Office Establishment. -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily Audr. Genl.

Military Auditor Generals
Office Fort St. George
18th September 1810.

Resolved

10034

Fort St. George 21st. September 1810.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the monthly allow-
=ance for the Garrison Surgeon at Goa be fixed at
the rate allowed to Garrison Surgeons of the first
Class Viz.t Star Pagodas 80 and that the Commander
in Chief be furnished with a Copy of the foregoing
letter and requested to make the necessary Com-
=munication to the Medical Board on the subject.

To the Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow B.t & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir

From the Military Auditor General. Report regarding the arrears of Subsistence claimed by a party of Recruits of H.M. 22nd. Dragoons arrived from Europe in September 1807 on board the Honorable Company's Ships Walpole and Ceylon.

In obedience to your Commands
Communicated to me in Mr. Secretary Peile's letter
of the 8.th Instant, I have the honor to report as follows
regarding the arrears of Subsistence claimed by
a party of Recruits of His Majesty's 22.d Dragoons
arrived from Europe in September 1807, on board
the Honorable Company's Ships Walpole and
Ceylon.

Detachments and Recruits for
His Majesty's Regiments in India receive an-

advance

10035 Fort St. George 25th. September 1810

advance of Subsistence for three months from
the day subsequent to that of embarkation at the
Isle of Wight, the date of embarkation of the
party of Recruits in question cannot be exactly
ascertained for want of the usual Certificate from
the Paymaster at the Isle of Wight; it may
however be concluded from the circumstances
mentioned in Colonel Carey's letter to Mr. Secre-
tary Peile of the 4th. Instant, and the explanation
of the Paymaster of the Regiment that these
Recruits were embarked on the Walpole sometime
between the 1st. and 3d. of April 1807 - they claim
arrears of Pay from the 5th. of July to the 11th. Septem-
ber the Date of their landing at Madras and
supposing them to have embarked on the 5th.
April the Claim appears admissible with the
exception of one day, Viz.t the 11th. of September, the
Paymaster of the Regiment having Commenced
Drawing Pay for them from that day (the 11th.)
inclusive. Colonel Carey who had charge of these
Recruits

10034

Fort St. George 21st September 1810.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the monthly allow=ance for the Garrison Surgeon at Goa be fixed at the rate allowed to Garrison Surgeons of the first Class viz.t Star Pagodas 80 and that the Commander in Chief be furnished with a Copy of the foregoing letter and requested to make the necessary Com=munication to the Medical Board on the subject.

To the Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow B.t & K.B.

Governor in Council

Honorable Sir &c. &c. &c.

From the Military Auditor General reporting regarding the arrears of Subsistence claimed by a party of Recruits of H.M. 22.nd Dragoons arrived from Europe in September 1807 on board the Honorable Company's Ships Walpole and Ceylon.

In obedience to your Commands Communicated to me in Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 8.th Instant, I have the honor to report as follows. regarding the arrears of Subsistence claimed by a party of Recruits of His Majesty's 22.d Dragoons arrived from Europe in September 1807, on board the Honorable Company's Ships Walpole and Ceylon.

Detachments and Recruits for His Majesty's Regiments in India receive an=

advance

10035 Fort St. George 25th. September 1810

advance of Subsistence for three months from the day subsequent to that of embarkation at the Isle of Wight, the date of embarkation of the party of Recruits in question cannot be exactly ascertained for want of the usual Certificate from the Paymaster at the Isle of Wight, it may however be concluded from the circumstances mentioned in Colonel Carey's letter to Mr. Secretary Peile of the 4th. Instant, and the explanation of the Paymaster of the Regiment that these Recruits were embarked on the Walpole sometime between the 1st. and 3d. of April 1807 - they claim arrears of Pay from the 5th. of July to the 11th. September the Date of their landing at Madras and supposing them to have embarked on the 5th. April the Claim appears admissible with the exception of one day, Viz. the 11th. of September, the Paymaster of the Regiment having Commenced Drawing Pay for them from that day (the 11th.) inclusive. Colonel Carey who had charge of these Recruits

10086 Fort St. George 21st. September 1810

Recruits after he embarked on the Walpole observes very properly as follows - "Under these circumstances "the only possible loss to which the Honorable "Company could be subject by admitting the "present Claim would be the amount of two or "three days arrears which the men may wilfully "or inadvertently occasion by reporting an earlier "date of embarkation than is Correct - there is "however no reason whatever to suspect an im= "position of this sort" -

The Paymaster of the 22d. Dragoons does not state, although a period of 3 years has elapsed since the Recruits arrived in India, whether any and what steps have been taken to procure a Copy of the Certificate from the Paymaster at the Isle of Wight, your honor in Council may however be induced to authorize the payment of the arrears to the men from the 1st. april to the 10th. September 1807, amounting to £49. 10. - or Pagodas 123. 31. 40 in consequence of the

10037

Fort St. George 21st September 1810

the circumstances stated in Colonel Carey's Letter and to prevent further delay being experienced by the men -

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) T. Bruce

Mily Audr Genl.

Military Auditor-Genl's
Office Fort St. George
18th September 1810. -

Ordered that the arrears of subsis=
=tence due to the Recruits mentioned in the forego=
=ing letter, be paid to them from the 1st April to the
10th September 1807. -

Order thereon

Read the following letter from
the Assistant in charge of the Residency at Hydrabad. -

To A. Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

From the First Assistant in charge of the Residency at Hydrabad - Encloses Copies of Correspondence lately passed between the Officer

I request you will do me the favor of submitting to the Honorable the Governor in Council the enclosed Copies of a Correspondence which

10038

Fort St. George 25th. September 1810

Officer Commanding at Secundrabad and Mr. C. Russell on the subject of the number of bearers attached to Corps of Infantry and Cavalry in General. -

which has lately passed between the Commanding Officer at Sekunderabad and myself.

I am not acquainted with the Orders of the Government either with respect to the proportion of Bearers which it is usual to attach to Corps of Infantry and Cavalry in general or to the proportion which it may be deemed expedient to attach to the Corps in particular, which are stationed at Hyderabad. -

The Orders of Colonel Close fixing the Establishments for the Hydrabad Force litteral-ly and strictly interpreted would leave that Portion of it which is stationed at Sekundrabad without any Bearers. I request you will do me the favor to communicate to me the Wishes of the Govern-ment on this subject. It is proper that I should represent that more difficulty is experienced in procuring Bearers at Hydrabad than would be expected in the vicinity of so large a City. Captain Sydenham has frequently felt this inconvenience

in

10039.

Fort St. George 25th. September 1810

in moving small Detachments; of course it would be encreased in proportion to the Increase of the Force; the Detachment now at Hyderabad consists of one Regiment of Cavalry, five Companies of Europeans two Battalions of native Infantry, and a Detachment of Artillery.

If the Honorable the Governor in Council should deem it expedient not to leave so large a Detachment without any proportion of Bearers. I hope he will be pleased to direct that such a proportion be attached to it as may appear to him adequate. If he should conceive that such an Establishment is unnecessary in the peculiar situation in which the Troops at Sekunderabad are placed, I hope he will pardon the liberty I have taken in desiring that it may be retained until his pleasure should be known. The delay of this reference cannot be productive of much additional expence.

I have

Fort St. George 25th September 1810

of Dooley Bearers for the month of July that a Considerable number of Bearers is kept up at Sekundrabad. Surplus to that fixed by Colonel Close, in his orders of the 23d. May last. I am therefore directed by Colonel Conran to request that you will make known to me for his information if any authority has been obtained for keeping up this extra number of Bearers at Sekundrabad as otherwise it is more than probable that the whole of their Pay will be retrenched by the Military auditor General.

The Establishment fixed by Colonel Closes orders for the Troops at Jaulnah is 6 Head maistries 27 Petty maistries and 974 Bearers: of these there are at present wanting to Complete at the Head Quarters of the Force. 1 Petty maistry and 102 Bearers this number deducted from 2 Head maistries, 12 Petty maistries, and 250 Bearers the Total of last months Return from Sekundrabad leaves a Surplus Establishment of 2 Head Maistries

11 P7

10043 Fort St. George 21st September 1860

11 Pettys maistries and 148 Bearers; for keeping up
this Establishment there appears to be no authority
at least as far as has come to the knowledge of the
Commanding Officer, he is therefore desirous
(unless the proper authority has been obtained)
that immediate steps may be taken to discharge
the Surplus Bearers, but he at the same time
wishes that this measure may be adopted in Com-
=munication with the acting Resident who may
think it expedient to have a certain number of
Bearers in constant readiness with so large a
body of Troops as that now stationed at Sekundra
=bad, and may take the necessary measures for
obtaining the Sanction of Government for so doing.

As it is of importance that this
part of the Force should be as Complete with
Dooley Bearers as possible, Colonel Conran wishes
that the number wanting to Complete may be
sent up from Sekundrabad as soon as they can
with Convenience be Spared, deducting from it the
small

10042 Fort St. George 25th. September 1810

of Dooley Bearers for the month of July that a Considerable number of Bearers is kept up at Sekundrabad. Surplus to that fixed by Colonel Close, in his orders of the 23d. May last. I am therefore directed by Colonel Conran to request that you will make known to me for his information if any authority has been obtained for keeping up this extra number of Bearers at Sekundrabad as otherwise it is more than probable that the whole of their Pay will be retrenched by the Military auditor General.

The Establishment fixed by Colonel Closes orders for the Troops at Jaulnah is 6 Head maistries 27 Petty maistries and 974 Bearers: of these there are at present wanting to Complete at the Head Quarters of the Force. 1 Petty maistry and 102 Bearers this number deducted from 2 Head maistries, 12 Petty maistries, and 230 Bearers the Total of last months Return from Sekundrabad leaves a Surplus Establishment of 2 Head Maistries

11 Pty

10043

Fort St. George 25th September 1860

11 Petty maistries and 148. Bearers; for keeping up this Establishment there appears to be no authority at least as far as has come to the knowledge of the Commanding Officer, he is therefore desirous — (unless the proper authority has been obtained) that immediate steps may be taken to discharge the Surplus Bearers, but he at the same time — wishes that this measure may be adopted in Com- = munication with the acting Resident who may think it expedient to have a certain number of Bearers in constant readiness with so large a body of Troops as that now stationed at Sekundra = bad, and may take the necessary measures for obtaining the Sanction of Government for so doing.

As it is of importance that this part of the Force should be as Complete with Dooley Bearers as possible, Colonel Conran wishes that the number wanting to Complete may be sent up from Sekundrabad as soon as they can with Convenience be Spared, deducting from it the small

10042 Fort St. George 25th. September 1810

of Dooley Bearers for the month of July that a Considerable number of Bearers is kept up at Sekundrabad. Surplus to that fixed by Colonel Close. in his orders of the 23d. May last. I am therefore directed by Colonel Conran to request that you will make known to me for his information if any authority has been obtained for keeping up this extra number of Bearers at Sekundrabad as otherwise it is more than probable that the whole of their Pay will be retrenched by the Military auditor General.

The Establishment fixed by Colonel Closes orders for the Troops at Jaulnah is 6. Head maistries 27. Petty maistries and 974 Bearers: of these there are at present wanting to Complete at the Head Quarters of the Force. 1 Petty maistry and 102 Bearers this number deducted from 2 Head maistries, 12 Petty maistries, and 250 Bearers the Total of last months Return from Sekundrabad leaves a Surplus Establishment of 2 Head Maistries

11 Pty

10043 Fort St. George 25th September 1860

11 Petty maistries and 148 Bearers; for keeping up this Establishment there appears to be no authority at least as far as has come to the knowledge of the Commanding Officer, he is therefore desirous — (unless the proper authority has been obtained) that immediate steps may be taken to discharge the Surplus Bearers, but he at the same time — wishes that this measure may be adopted in Comm. = munication with the acting Resident who may think it expedient to have a certain number of Bearers in constant readiness with so large a body of Troops as that now stationed at Sekundra = bad, and may take the necessary measures for obtaining the Sanction of Government for so doing.

As it is of importance that this part of the Force should be as Complete with Dooley Bearers as possible, Colonel Conran wishes that the number wanting to Complete may be sent up from Sekundrabad as soon as they can with Convenience be Spared, deducting from it the small

10044 Fort St. George 25th. September 1810

small party of the Regular Corps of Bearers now at Sekundrabad which may as well remain there - The party therefore to be sent up will consist of 1 Petty maistry and 65 Bearers. -

Such maistries with the Detach- =ment of the Regular Dooley Corps at Sekundra- =bad as are Extra to the Establishment can at any time be sent to join the Head Quarters of the Corps at Madras as none of them can of course be discharged. -

I have the honor to transmit Copies of two letters one from the Quarter master General of the army, the other from the Secretary to Govern- =ment as they may relate to some application made from Sekundrabad regarding Dooley Bearers. I am not aware of having lately given cover to any Bills of this nature. -

Camp at Saulnah
14th August 1810.

/Signed/ C. Macleod
D/ 2r. Mr. Genl.

A true Copy
/Signed/ T. Wilson
Lt. Col. Comg

To

10045

Fort St. George 21st September 1810

To Lieutenant Colonel Wilson

Commanding at

Secundrabad

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter of the 20th Instant. The Orders of Colonel Close fixing the Establishment of the Hydrabad Sub-sidiary Force of which a Copy was transmitted to me certainly do not particularly provide for the maintenance of any Dooly Bearers at Secundrabad, but Colonel Close may have intended to leave the same proportion of Doolies to Each Corps as were attached to them before the Removal of the Head Quarters of the Subsidiary Force to Palna. I am not informed what that proportion was or whether any Dooly Bearers were formerly attached to the Corps at Secundrabad -

although the Force at Secundrabad has been so much reduced it may perhaps be

10046 Fort St George 25th September 1810

be Considered necessary to maintain each Corps composing it in a state of Efficiency equal to that which they formerly possessed I request therefore that you will have the Goodness to inform me what proportion of Doolies was formerly allotted to each Corps in order that I may submit it to the consideration of the Governor General whether it be not Expedient still to maintain the same Proportion

I have the honor to be &c &c

/Signed/ C. Russell

In Charge of the Res.y

Hydrabad
22nd August 1810

A true Copy

/Signed/ Charles Russell.

First Assist. in Charge

To Charles Russell Esqr.

Acting Resident

Hydrabad

Sir

I have the honor of transmitting the Copy of a letter received from the Deputy Quarter Master

10047

Fort St George 25th September 1810

Master General of the Subsidiary Force in reply to one which I forwarded with a Copy of your letter of the 22d Ultimo regarding the Dooly Bearers at Secundrabad -

I had informed the Officer Commanding the Force that I should await his further instructions regarding the Bearers unless you should think it expedient before hand to direct otherwise -

May I now request you will do me the honor to inform me whether you think it advisable that the Bearers now at Sekundra-bad should still be kept up, or on the Contrary their discharge should immediately take place with exception of the number required to be sent to Salsah -

It may be necessary to inform you that of the Bearers at Secundrabad and detached from it 1 Petty maistry and 145 Bearers were entertained here in april 1806 - 1 Head

and

10048

Fort St. George 21st September 1810

and 4 Pitty-maistries and 100 Beavers/60 of whom are now detached having proceeded with the Detachment of Artillery &c under Captain Gores-ham/ was entertained at Fort St. George in July 1809 and 3 maistries with 15 Beavers/12 of whom with Captain Goreham/ at Chamlepatam or in the Northern Division in December 1809.

The Beavers entertained at Fort St. George had arrived here with the 4th Regiment Cavalry and 1st Battalion 10th Native Regiment from Ioulnah; those entertained in the North Division of the army had been sent up here in march last I understand by Order of the Quarter master General of the army.

I have the honor to remain

&c &c

(Signed) T. Wilson

Lieut Col Comy

Sekundrabad
6th September 1810.

A true Copy

(Signed) Charles Russell

First Asst in Charge

To

10049

Fort St. George 25th. September 1810

To the Officer Commanding
at Sekundrabad

Sir.

I have had this day the honor to receive and to submit to Colonel Conran your letter of the 23d. Instant and I am directed to inform you that he has no further instructions to Communicate in addition to those Conveyed in my letter of the 14th. Instant.

It will of Course rest with the acting Resident to authorize the keeping up of such an Establishment of Bearers at Sekundrabad as he may deem expedient in order that greater efficiency may be given to the Force now station= =ed at that place.

When that part of the Subsidi= =ary Force which was stationed in advance under the Orders of Lieutenant Colonel Dovetons was Completed with Bearers there only remain= =ed with Head Quarters at Sekundrabad 2 Head

Maistries.

10048 Fort St. George 21st September 1810

and 4 Pitty-maistries and 100 Bearers (60 of whom are now detached having proceeded with the Detachment of Artillery &ca. under Captain Gore=ham) was entertained at Fort St. George in July 1809 and 3 maistries with 15 Bearers [12 of whom with Captain Goreham] at Chamlepatam or in the Northern Division in December 1809.

The Bearers entertained at Fort St. George had arrived here with the 4th. Regiment Cavalry and 1st. Battalion 10th. Native Regiment from Jaulnah; those entertained in the North Division of the army had been sent up here in march last I understand by Order of the Quarter master General of the army.

I have the honor to remain

&ca. &ca.

(Signed) T. Wilson

Lieut. Col. Comg

Sekundrabad

6th. September 1810.

A true Copy

(Signed) Charles Russell

First assist. in Charge

To

10049

Fort St. George 25th. September 1810

To the Officer Commanding
at Sekundrabad

Sir

I have had this day the honor to receive and to submit to Colonel Conran your letter of the 23d. Instant and I am directed to inform you that he has no further instructions to communicate in addition to those conveyed in my letter of the 14th. Instant.

It will of Course rest with the acting Resident to authorize the keeping up of such an Establishment of Bearers at Sekundrabad as he may deem expedient in order that greater efficiency may be given to the Force now station=ed at that place.

When that part of the Subsidi=ary Force which was stationed in advance under the Orders of Lieutenant Colonel Dovetons was Completed with Bearers there only remain=ed with Head Quarters at Sekundrabad 2 Head

Maistries

100,50

Fort St. George 21st September 1810

maistries 8 Petty maistries and about 200 Bearers a number certainly not adequate to keep in a state of efficiency a Force consisting of a Regiment of Native Cavalry upwards of a Company of Artillery a Regiment of European and 4 Battalions of Native Infantry.

(Signed) C. Macleod

D7 2r. Mr. Genl.

Camp at Jaulna

28th August 1810.

A true Copy

T. Wilson

Lieutt. Coll. Command.g

A true Copy

(Signed) Charles Russell

First Assist. in Charge.

To Lieutenant Colonel Wilson

&ca. &ca. &ca.

Secundrabad

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of this day.

I request you will have the

Goodness

10051

Fort St. George 21st September 1810

Goodness to despatch to Salna such proportion of the Dooley Bearers as are required by Colonel Conran to complete his Establishment and that you will retain the remainder in the Service until I can ascertain the pleasure of the Honorable Governor in Council on the subject. -

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) Charles Russell

In charge of the Re[illegible]

Hydrabad

6th September 1810. -

A true Copy

(Signed) C. Russell

First Assist. in Charge

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the consideration of the Commander in Chief with a request that His Excellency will communicate his opinion thereon for the Board's information. -

Order thereon

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief.

Mesrs.

100,50

Fort St. George 21st September 1810

maistries 8 Petty maistries and about 200 Bearers a number certainly not adequate to keep in a state of efficiency a Force consisting of a Regiment of Native Cavalry upwards of a Company of Artillery a Regiment of European and 4 Battalions of Native Infantry.

(Signed) C. Macleod

D7 Qr. Mr. Genl.

Camp at Jaulna

28th August 1810.

A true Copy

T. Wilson

Lieutt. Coll. Command.g

A true Copy

(Signed) Charles Russell

First Assist. in Charge.

To Lieutenant Colonel Wilson

&ca &ca &ca

Secundrabad

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of this day.

I request you will have the

Goodness

10051

Fort St. George 25th September 1810

Goodness to despatch to Salna such proportion of the Dooley Bearers as are required by Colonel Conran to complete his Establishment and that you will retain the remainder in the Service until I can ascertain the pleasure of the Honorable Governor in Council on the subject. -

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) Charles Russell

In charge of the Pre.

Hydrabad

6th September 1810. -

A true Copy

(Signed) C. Russell

First asst. in Charge

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the consideration of the Commander in Chief with a request that His Excellency will communicate his opinion thereon for the Board's information. -

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief.

Messrs.

100,50

Fort St. George 21st September 1810

maistries 8 Petty maistries and about 200 Bearers a number certainly not adequate to keep in a state of efficiency a Force consisting of a Regiment of Native Cavalry upwards of a Company of Artillery a Regiment of European and 4 Battalions of Native Infantry.

(Signed) C. Macleod

D7 2r. Mr. Genl.

Camp at Jaulna

28th August 1810.

A true Copy

T. Wilson

Lieutt. Coll. Commandg.

A true Copy

(Signed) Charles Russell

First Assist. in Charge.

To Lieutenant Colonel Wilson

&ca. &ca. &ca.

Secundrabad

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of this day.

I request you will have the

Goodness

10051

Fort St. George 21st September 1810

Goodness to despatch to Salna such proportion of the Dooley Bearers as are required by Colonel Conran to complete his Establishment and that you will retain the remainder in the Service until I can ascertain the pleasure of the Honorable Governor in Council on the subject. -

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ Charles Russell

In Charge of the Rs.

Hydrabad

6th September 1810. -

A true Copy

/Signed/ C. Russell

First Assist. in Charge

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the consideration of the Commander in Chief with a request that His Excellency will communicate his opinion thereon for the Boards information. -

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief.

Refer

Order thereon

Trichinopoly

100,50

Fort St. George 21st September 1810

maistries 8 Petty maistries and about 200 Bearers a number certainly not adequate to keep in a state of efficiency a Force consisting of a Regiment of Native Cavalry upwards of a Company of Artillery a Regiment of European and 4 Battalions of Native Infantry.

(Signed) C. Macleod

D7 Qr. Mr. Genl.

Camp at Jaulna

28th August 1810.

A true Copy

T. Wilson

Lieutt. Coll. Commandg.

A true Copy

(Signed) Charles Russell

First Assist. in Charge.

To Lieutenant Colonel Wilson

&ca. &ca. &ca.

Secundrabad

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of this day.

I request you will have the

Goodness

10051

Fort St. George 21st September 1810

Goodness to despatch to Salna such proportion of the Dooley Bearers as are required by Colonel Conran to complete his Establishment and that you will retain the remainder in the Service until I can ascertain the pleasure of the Honorable Governor in Council on the subject. -

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) Charles Russell

In Charge of the Pr.

Hydrabad

6th September 1810. -

A true Copy

(Signed) C. Russell

First Asst. in Charge

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the consideration of the Commander in Chief with a request that His Excellency will communicate his opinion thereon for the Boards information. -

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief.

Messrs.

10,350 Fort St. George 25th. September 1810

maistries & Petty maistries and about 200 —
Beavers a number certainly not adequate to
keep in a state of efficiency a Force consisting
of a Regiment of Native Cavalry upwards
of a Company of Artillery a Regiment of
European and 4 Battalions of Native Infantry.

(Signed) C. Macleod
D.Q.r. M.r Gen.l

Camp at Jaulna
23th. August 1810.

A true Copy
T. Wilson
Lieut.t Col.l Command.g

A true Copy
(Signed) Charles Russell
First Asst. in Charge.

To Lieutenant Colonel Wilson
&c &c &c
Secundrabad

Sir I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of this day -
I request you will have the
Goodness

10057

Fort St. George 21st September 1810

Goodness to despatch to Salna such proportion of the Dooley Bearers as are required by Colonel Conran to complete his Establishment and that you will retain the remainder in the Service until I can ascertain the pleasure of the Honor-able Governor in Council on the subject. -

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) Charles Russell

In Charge of the Rs.

Hydrabad

6th September 1810. -

A true Copy

(Signed) C. Russell

First Asst. in Charge

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the consideration of the Com-mander in Chief with a request that His Excellency will communicate his opinion thereon for the Board's information. -

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief.

Ref.

10052

Fort St. George 25th September 1810

Messrs Arbuthnot &c. - Commanders of Transports from Ceylon - Commander of the Alexander - Commander of the Creole - and Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the army

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

By direction of His Excellency the Commander in Chief I have the honor to request you will be pleased to submit to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying application from the Widow of the late Major Jones of His Majesty's 25th Regiment Light Dragoons.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ P. Carey

Mily Secy

To

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
18th September 1810

From the Military Secy to the Commander in Chief - Submitting the application of the widow of the Major Jones of the 25th Light Dragoons for a passage Home. -

10053

Fort St. George 25th. September 1810

To His Excellency

Lieutenant General Hewitt

&c. &c. &c.

Sir

As your Excellency is already ac-
quainted with the unfortunate situation I am left
in with my Children by the death of my husband
Major Jones of the 25th. Light Dragoons - I have
only to intreat your Goodness to Solicit for me from
this Government a passage Home in one of the
Honorable Company's Ships or to procure me a
passage in the first Ship going from hence or
from Bourbon to England.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) G M. Jones

September 18th. 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that the Military Auditor General
be called upon to state for the Board's information the
amount of such allowances as may have been
granted heretofore to Ladies in the situation of Mrs. Jones.

A

10054

Fort St. George 21st September 1810

A. Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From Messrs. Arbuthnot De Monte & Co. Forward three Certificates in addition to the one forwarded on the 15th Instant under the hand of the Chief Secretary to Government Ceylon of an agreement entered into between that Government and the Owners of the brigs. Fortune Ceylon and St. Anthony for the transport of Troops to this Presidency, requests the Amount 1380. Pagodas may be paid to Arbuthnot & Co. on behalf of the Governor of Ceylon.

We have the honor to enclose herewith three Certificates in addition to the one we forwarded on the 15th Instant under the hand of the Chief Secretary to the Government of Ceylon of an agreement entered into between that Government and the owners of the three following Brigs Fortune Ceylon and St. Anthony for the transport of Troops to this Presidency; and we request you will be pleased to move the Honorable the Governor in Council to cause the amount Vizt. Pagodas 1380 to be paid to us on behalf of His Excellency the Governor of Ceylon.

Madras

17th September 1810.

We have the honor to be

&ca. &ca.

(Signed) Arbuthnot D. Monte & Co.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the amount of the Certificates forwarded in the foregoing letter be paid

10055

Fort St. George 21st September 1810

paid and that the requisite orders be sent to the
Military auditor General to that effect.

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government
&c &c &c

Sir

From the Commanders of ... different Ships - Enclosing receipts for money due for the freight of Troops from Pamben.

We the under Signed have the honor to enclose the Certificates of the Gentlemens of the different Detachments of His Majestys 19th Regiment which we take on Board of our Ships at Pamben.

In the hope that the Government of Madras will grant the freight for the said Detachments - we also have the honor to enclose the Receipts for the Payment.

We have the honor to be &c &c

Madras
19th September 1810

/Signed/ F. Hubler
M. Fryuer
Jacob Cereniur
I. Grabs
Commanders of the Different Ships.

The

10056

Fort St. George 25th September 1810

The Honorable Company ---- Dr.

To Mr. Frederick Richter Master of the Schooner Maria to amount of freight for one Officer and nine men of His Majesty's 19th Regiment foot embarked on the said Schooner from Pamben and landed at Madras.

1. Officer ------	Pagodas	12.. 22.. 40
9. Men @ 3½ ea.	"	31.. 22.. 40
	is Pags.	44.. .. ..

Fort St. George
this 19th September 1810

(Signed) C. Hubler

Madras 7th September 1810

I Certify that Captain Hubler brought 2 Officers and 25 men of the 19th Foot on board the Schooner Maria from Columbo to Pamben, and 3 Officers and 30 men from Pamben to Madras, and gave every accomodation in his power to the Party.

(Signed) Robt. Watts

Captain 19th Foot

...er be
paid

10057.

Fort St. George 25th. September 1810

The Honorable Company ------ Dr.

To Mr. Mathus Tryuer master of the Ketch

Mahomed Box to amount of freight for one

Officer and fifteen men of His Majestys 19th. Regt.

foot embarked on the said Brig from Pomber

and landed at Madras.

1 Officer ------ Pagodas 12. 22. 40

15. Men each 3/2 " 52. 22. 40

Total Pags. 65. — " — "

Fort St. George

19th. September 1810

Signed/ M. Tryuer

I Certify that Captain Mathus Tryuer

of the Ketch mahomed Box brought from Columbo

to Pomben 2 Officers and 37 Privates and from

Pomben to Madras 3 Officers and 52 men.

Madras

17th. September 1810.

/Signed/ R. B. Duke

Lieut. and adjutant

H. M. 19th. Regt.

The Honorable Company ------ Dr.

To Mr. Jacob Cerenius Master of the Brig

St. anthony to amount of freight for 32 men of

His

10056

Fort St. George 21st September 1810

The Honorable Company ---- Dr.

To Mr. Frederick Richter Master of the Schooner Maria to amount of freight for one Officer and nine men of His Majestys 19th Regiment foot embarked on the said Schooner from Pamben and landed at Madras.

1. Officer ------	Pagodas	12.. 22.. 40
9. Men @ 3½ ea.	"	31.. 22.. 40
	is Pags.	44.. — .. — ..

Fort St. George
this 19th September 1810

(Signed) C. Hubler

Madras 7th September 1810

I Certify that Captain Hubler brought 2 Officers and 25 men of the 19th Foot on board the Schooner Maria from Columbo to Pamben, and 3 Officers and 30 men from Pamben to Madras, and gave every accomodation in his power to the Party.

(Signed) Robt. Watts

Captain 19th Foot

...er be
paid

10057

Fort St. George 21st. September 1810

The Honorable Company - - - - - Dr.

To Mr. Mathus Trywer master of the Ketch Mahomed Box to amount of freight for one Officer and fifteen men of His Majestys 19th Regt. foot embarked on the said Brig from Pomben and landed at Madras. -

1 Officer - - - -	Pagodas	12.. 22.. 40
15. Men each 3½	"	52.. 22.. 40
Total	Pags.	65.. — " — "

Fort St. George
19th. September 1810

(Signed) M. Trywer

I Certify that Captain Mathus Trywer of the Ketch mahomed Box brought from Columbo to Pomben 2 Officers and 37 Privates and from Pomben to Madras 3 Officers and 52 men. -

Madras
17th. September 1810

(Signed) R. B. Duke
Lieut. and adjutant
H. M. 19th. Regt.

The Honorable Company - - - - - Dr.

To Mr. Jacob Cerenius Master of the Brig St. Anthony to amount of freight for 22 men of His

10058

Fort St. George 21st September 1810

His Majesty's 19th Regiment foot embarked on the said Brig from Pomben and landed at Madras. -

at 3½ Pagodas each man is Pags. 77.

(Signed) Jacob Cerenier

Fort St. George
19th September 1810

Return of a Detachment of His Majesty's 19th Regiment disembarked from on board the Brig St. Anthony at Madras - September 15th 1810. -

Detail	Captains	Lieut.ts	Serjeants	Drummers	Rank & file	Total
Embarked at Columbo	1	2	6	1	52	68
D.o at Pomben	"	"	4	1	8	11
Total	1	2	4	2	70	79

(Signed) R. Ball
Captn. 19th Regt.

The

10059

Fort St. George 21st. September 1810.

The Honorable Company ---- Dr.

To Mr. John Grabo master of the Cutter Wilhelmina to amount of freight for one Officer and ten men of His Majesty's 19th. Regiment foot embarked on the said Cutter from Pomben and landed at Madras.

1 Officer ---- Pagodas 12.-22.-40.

10 Men each to 3½ Pags. 35.-.-

Totab Pags. 47.-22.-40

Fort St. George
19th. September 1810.

(Signed) John Grabo

I do Certify that Captain John Grabo of the Cutter Wilhelminia brought from Pomben to Madras one Officer and ten men of His Majestys 19th. Regiment.

(Signed) P. Stuart
Lieut. Col. Comg

Madras
18th. September 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor with directions to report his opinion upon the application therein contained for the information of the Board.

To

1060

Fort St. George 25th September 1810

To A. Falconar Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Sir

From the Commander of the Ship alexander - application for passage Money on account of two Officers from Bombay.

On my leaving Bombay I received on board the Honorable Company's Ship alexander Two Officers Lieutenant Dunn 65th and Lieutenant Watson 56th Majs Regiments by an order of Govern= ment to carry them to Bengal or ultimately to England if their health required it.

The Government here having em= ployed the alexander upon the present Expedition have been the means of preventing those Gentle= men from going on my Ship to Bengal, therefore considering myself entitled to whatever allowance Government gives on similar occasions for the time they were on board (nearly 14 days) I applied to Lieutenant Colonel Carey the Secretary to the Com= mander in Chief who in his answer to my letter observes that Officers situated as Lieutenants Dunn and Watson are not authorized to draw any allowance

for

10061

Fort St. George 25th September 1810

for passage money at this Presidency, conceiving it cannot be the intention of either one Government or the other to load an individual with that expence I take the liberty of submitting this circumstance to the consideration of Government.

I am &c &c

(Signed) Wm. Younghusband

Madras
18th September 1810

It appearing to the Board that the Officers mentioned in the foregoing letter were not proceeding on the public Service to Bengal, resolved that the application for passage money be rejected.

To Mr Peile
Secretary to Government

Sir

I have the honor to request you would make known to His Excellency the Honorable the Governor that the undermentioned articles are indispensibly requisite for the use of the Cartel under my Command.

Videlicet

Minute thereon

From the Commander of the Cartel Creole - Submits List of Articles required for the use of the Cartel - requests order regarding the Settlement Shipped in January last.

10062

Fort St. George 21st. September 1810.

Videlicet

Fifteen pieces of Europe Sail Cloth to repair the Sails of the Cartel.

Fifteen pounds of Sail-thread.

Two hundred pounds of old Cordage

Four pieces of log-line.

a French Ensign.

an English Ensign.

Two Panes of Glass two feet Square.

Twenty pounds of Candles.

Forty pounds of Lamp Oil.

Fifteen pounds of Nails of sorts.

Desirous of depositing in the Provision Stores the Salt meat shipped for my Voyage to the Isle of France in January last, I request you to give orders on this head.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) D. Allegre

Madras
16th September 1810.

A true translation
(Signed) Fred.k Gabagan
French Trans.r to Govt.

10063

Fort St. George 21st September 1810

Resolved that the Stores applied for in the foregoing letter be supplied, - Ordered accordingly that the necessary directions be sent to the Marine Board to that effect.

Resolution thereon

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

I have the honor to report that the tiled range of the European Barrack on the plain of Trichinopoly is found to be uninhabitable when it rains in consequence of the Roof being out of repair and that the small Guard room at Potoor Bridge is in the same state from the same Cause -

From the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army - mentions that the tiled range of European Barracks on the plain at Trichinopoly is uninhabitable in consequence of the Roof being out of repair and that the small guard room at Potoor bridge is in the same state. -

I have to request that the state of those buildings may be brought to the early consideration of Government in order that authority may be received for repairing them previous to the approaching monsoon. -

(Signed) W. Wilkinson

Colt. Commg. Southern Division

Head Quarters S. D.

Trichinopoly ... the ... 1810 -

10064

Fort St. George 25th September 1810

Resolution thereon

Resolved that orders be given to the Mil. Board to repair the buildings adverted to in the forego=ing letter if deemed necessary

Ordered that the following letter be dispatched

To the Vice President & Members of the Military Board

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board — Desiring that orders may be issued for the landing and depositing of Provision Stores mentioned in an Extract of letter herein forwarded —

I am directed to forward for your information the accompanying Extract of a letter from the Officer Commanding the Cartel, and to desire that the requisite orders may be issued for landing and depositing the Provision Stores therein mentioned. —

I have the honor to be &ca &ca

(Signed) J. H. Peile

Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George

25th September 1810

G H Barlow

16th

Charge